0923



C

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

8356

May 29-31, 1925

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this NOV 6 1943 day of....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 6 1943
.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

Received Nov.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question, the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List _____

TES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

...ts, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

236

Arriving at Port of New-York May 30 —, _____, 1922.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Instruction for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor or to service in the United States.	Whether ever before in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or intends to remain permanently in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		1000- ano;					home	77 - W. 126 St.																		
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List Danish ship

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. RIBE, Passengers sailing from Coloum (W. Africa), March 14, 1932

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		KRAGELUND	CARL EINAR	28	7	M	W	Cable operator	yes	Danish	yes	Denmark	Scandi	Denmark	Copenhagen	Bro. Asgot Kragelund. 3 Gyldenlöws Plads Copenhagen	N.Y.	New York
2		See Ellis Isle No. 98935/289																
3		Bureau letter of May 19. 1932 - No. 53734/790; immig pro times May 31. 1932																
4		P.O. Money Order No 175293 for $8.00 attached.																
5		Ellis Island May 22. 1932																
6		Olof L Root																
7		Inspector.																
8		Mdse. Record shows the alien OK. passed Apr 14. 1932																
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

51

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

...ARK OF ARRIVAL
...108254 FILED MAY 29 1925
...LE NO.

235

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, _____, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Cards Checked
Clerk
Cards Removed
Cards Checked
Clerk

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Am 5-30-22

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Rebe

5

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

18—63

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total			

MEMBER OF CREW
HEAD TAX PAID ELLIS ISLAND

U. S. DEPA...
List
Dam...

	1	2
	No. on List.	HEAD-T... STATU... (This colu... for use ... Governm... officials o...
	1	
	2	
	3	
	4	
	5	
	6	
	7	
	8	
	9	
	10	
	11	
	12	
	13	
	14	
	15	
	16	
	17	
	18	
	19	
	20	
	21	
	22	
	23	
	24	
	25	
	26	
	27	
	28	
	29	
	30	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

H. E. Hearey
1st

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

234

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NY. , May 31 , 1925

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging in labor for which he has been promised a return passage.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?														Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		Steerage 25	no	—	—		None	no	for	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Brt.	Brwn	Br.	20-54 Scar on the chin	Lemmi	Baisan
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List Steamship Line
Ward

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or another insular possession, will be listed on this sheet. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Shaf Fuid, Steerage Passengers sailing from Port of Padre Cuba, May 25, 1925

1	2	3	4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
DEPORTED 1		Musa	Juan	21	M	S	Stevedore Lab.	yes	Syrian 5/14/25	yes	Syrian	Syrian	Cuba	Port of Padre	Father Joseph Musa Port of Padre Cuba		
									June 1/25 Tampa Fla. 10/40 am								
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

50

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

19—213

OF ARRIVAL JUN 8 25

NO. 10731 FILED

Cards Pd.
Cards Compared
Cards Checked
Clerk

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, (State whether Surgeon making thereafter not employed by carriers thereof or the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

5-31-25

NOTE.—If a surgeon employed by the carrier is not available, the affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of the aliens named in the lists or manifest sheets shall be noted thereon and explained.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the latter to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 518
ARTMENT OF LABOR
GRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 232

SHEAF FIELD WARD LINE

[redacted] arrived [redacted] JUNE 21, 1925, 19 , M., from [illegible]

INDEX NO.	NAME.	MANIFEST. GROUP.	MANIFEST. No. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEF.—EXCL. Date	Page	Sec'y	REHEARINGS. Date	Page	Sec'y	ADMITTED. Date	Page	Sec'y	Title.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DEPORTED. DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	MEALS. DETENTION.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
[redacted]																								
1	BROWNE, Moosa, Hanna Joseph			St 1 SYR STOWAWAY LPC NO VISA	10;40Tufarola														July 31 31					
2lm	1 MUSA, [illegible]																							

5-31-25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of _____, 1925

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

Pilot Boat

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and in ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall on no instance be taken from the vessel. The lists of changes of alien members of crews (Form 632) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5 Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 8 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch.
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (north.)	Turkish
Italian (south.)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 65

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. —

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

231

Vessel Sheaf Field, arriving at, Ny., 5/31, 1925, from the port of Port Tampa, Fla.

16—1248

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Wilkes	Joseph	V-None	21 Years	Waiter	9-25	N Sheldo	No	Yes	39	Male	English	British	5' 8	174lbs.	
2	Harvey	Alfred Ernest	5910	40	1st Cook	do	do	No	Yes	63	"	do	do	5 5	130 "	
3	Lentlet	Malcolm Douglas	V-None	4	2nd do	do	do	No	Yes	22	"	do	do	5 9	136 "	
4	Knight	Matthew	V-None	25	Boatswain	do	do	No	Yes	49	"	do	do	5 8	140 "	
5	Andersen	Nils	V-None	28	AB	do	do	No	Yes	40	"	Scandinavian	Swede	5' 9	140 "	
6	Thorsen	Reinhardt	V-None	35	AB	do	do	No	Yes	50	"	do	Norwegian	5 8	160 "	
7	Kathimduki	George	V-None	22	AB	do	do	No	Yes	40	"	Greek	Greek	5' 6	140 "	
8	Ezala	Luis	V	2	AB	15 5 25	N Orleans	If desired	Yes	23	"	Porto Rican	American	5 4	140 "	
9	Wicks	Joseph	V	9	AB	do	do	If desired	Yes	28	"	do	do	5' 4	150 "	
10	Baker	Thomas	N 48825	15	1st Engineer	9 3 25	N Sheldo	No	Yes	34	"	English	British	5' 8	154 "	
11	Varet	John Henry	V	20	2nd do	do	do	No	Yes	20	"	do	do	5 4	163 "	
12	Escott	William Charles	V-None	1st voyage	3rd do	do	do	No	Yes	19	"	do	do	5' 10	145 "	
13	Krejdes	Alfred Arvid	None	30 years	Oilerman	do	do	No	Yes	44	"	Finnish	Finnish	5 8	165 "	
14	Jennings	Edward	V-None	4 "	Fireman	do	do	No	Yes	25	"	English	British	5 9	141 "	
15	Mitchell	Alexander	V-None	8 "	do	do	do	No	Yes	29	"	do	do	5' 9	160 "	
16	Frost	Philip Hopkins	V-None	6 "	do	do	do	No	Yes	24	"	do	do	6 0	156 "	
17	Henderson	George Henry	V-None	2 "	do	do	do	No	Yes	19	"	do	do	5 6	148 "	
18	Ryan	James Patrick	V-None	35 "	do	15 5 25	N Orleans	If desired	Yes	51	"	Irish	do	5 5	140 "	
19	Kelly	John	V-None	32	Electrician	do	do	If desired	Yes	48	"	Canadian	do	5' 6	135 "	
20	Richardson	William Edward	V-None	34	Steward	9 3 25	N Sheldo	No	Yes	52	"	English	do	5' 10	140 "	
21	Briggs	Frederick	V-None	26 "	Cook	do	do	No	Yes	44	"	do	do	5 8	145 "	
22	Peart	Frederick	V-None	3 "	Mess Boy	do	do	No	Yes	19	"	do	do	5' 4	130 "	
23	Sadler	Frank	V 95141	16 "	Wireless Operator	do	do	No	Yes	21	"	do	do	5' 11	140 "	
24	Lucas	Peter	V	19 "	Fireman							Porto Rican				

AMERICAN CONSULATE-GENERAL,
HABANA, CUBA.
DATE 18 MAY 1925
I hereby certify that the accompanying visa has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

SEEN
For the journey to the United States via
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.
CLO
SERVICE NO. FEE

Mesa June, Nicolas Henry

Owners

Local Agents

14—1248

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof
Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Printed and Sold by A. J. Russell, Inc., 11 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 605

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE V

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by th
port of the United States.

Vessel Sheaf Field, arriving at Tampa, 5/31

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	Whether off or d port
1	Mills	Joseph	V-None	21 Years	Master	9 3 25	N Shields	
2	Harvey	Alfred Ernest	5410	46	1st Mate	do	do	
3	Cuttit	Malcolm Knight	None	7	2nd do	do	do	
4	Knight	Matthew	V-None	25	Boatswain	do	do	
5	Anderson	John	V-None	28	AB	do	do	
6	Thorsen	Reinhardt	V-None	36	AB	do	do	
7	Kathimbaki	George	V-None	22	AB	do	do	
8	Garcia	Jose	V	2	AB	15 5 25	N Orleans	If ac
9	Wilke	Joseph	V	9	AB	do	do	If do
10	Baker	Thomas	48825	15	1st Engineer	9 3 25	N Shields	
11	Carol	John Henry		20	2nd do	do	do	
12	Escott	William Charles	None	1st voyage	3rd do	do	do	
13	Frejder	Alfred Arvid	None	30 years	Storekeeper	do	do	
14	Jennings	Edward	None	4 "	Fireman	do	do	
15	Mitchell	Alexander	None	8	do	do	do	
16	Frost	Phillip Hopkins	None	6	do	do	do	
17	Henderson	George Henry	None	2	do	do	do	
18	Ryan	James Patrick	None	35	do	15 5 25	N Orleans	If dese
19	Kelly	John	None	32	Steward	do	do	If dese
20	Richardson	William Edward	None	34	Steward	9 3 25	N Shields	
21	Briggs	Frederick	None	34	Cook	do	do	
22	Hart	Frederick	None	3	Mess Boy	do	do	
23	Sadler	Frank	95144	16	Lift Operator	do	do	
24	Lucas	John	V	19	Fireman			

H 143/459

AMERICAN CONSULATE-GENERAL
HABANA, CUBA.
DATE 18 MAY 1925
I hereby certify that the accompanying visa has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Owners

Local Agents

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on

Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on

Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on

Owners

Local Agents

14—1369

231

(15)

al marks, mance, or isease

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
George Linack	31	Turkish			
Emanuel Felice	31	Do			
Andrew Tzimes	35	Do			
Patrick Boyle	50	American			
Cornelio Modimal	27	Turkish			
Cornelio Raguet	24	Turkish			
Henry Kelley	23	Irish			
Peter McHugh	22	American			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigrant officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on the vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, which said lists they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be landed and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing substantially such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigrant officer in writing, as soon as the several facts in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigrant officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed on the vessel at the time of the arrival but who, between port thereof at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien employees at departure, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs at the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 as a penalty; or if such correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, then such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fines imposed where it remains unpaid, no clearance shall be granted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1419

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(2), (5), (6).
After date

Form 600

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, June 9th, 1925

I, master of the [illegible] Nationality S.S. Rear Eula, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 23 — Number of seamen deserted 2

Number of seamen discharged 11 — Seamen left in hospital ~~and dead~~ 1

Number of seamen signed on at this port 8 — Total crew this date 24

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 31 21, 1925, consigned to New York & Cuba Mail S.S. Co. is now lying at Pier 8 N.R., and is expected to sail June 9th, 1925, for Port Limon, Costa Rica, Bocas del Toro, Panama

via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

230

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
John Nelson	24	Irish Free State	May 25, 25 New York
William Hopkins	24	British	June 3, 25 Port Limon

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. —

representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

231

1925 from the port of [illegible]

(1)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
Name	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities or defects
[illegible]	Yes	31	Male	English	British	5	5	130 -
[illegible]	Yes	53	"	do	do	5	7	135 -
[illegible]	Yes	29	"	do	do	5	7	135 -
[illegible]	Yes	47	"	do	do	5	8	150 -
[illegible]	Yes	40	"	Scandinavian	Swedish	5	9	160 -
[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	"	do	do	5	8	150 -
[illegible]	Yes	40	"	Greek	Greek	5	6	140 -
[illegible]	Yes	23	"	Portuguese	Portuguese	5	7	140 -
[illegible]	Yes	28	"	do	do	5	9	150 -
[illegible]	Yes	24	"	English	British	5	8	154 -
[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	"	do	do	5	7	163 -
[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	"	do	do	5	10	165 -
[illegible]	Yes	19	"	do	do	5	10	145 -
[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	"	Viennese	Viennese	5	8	155 -
[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	"	English	British	5	9	160 -
[illegible]	Yes	25	"	do	do	5	9	160 -
[illegible]	Yes	29	"	do	do	5	9	160 -
[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	"	do	do	5	6	136 -
[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	"	do	do	5	10	165 -
[illegible]	Yes	19	"	do	do	5	10	145 -
[illegible]	Yes	51	"	do	do	5	10	140 -
[illegible]	Yes	28	"	Canadian	do	5	9	135 -
[illegible]	Yes	52	"	English	do	5	10	160 -
[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	"	do	do	5	8	140 -
[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	"	do	do	5	7	130 -
[illegible]	Yes	19	"	do	do	5	7	130 -
[illegible]	Yes	31	"	do	do	5	11	170 -

SEEN
For the Journey to the United States via

[illegible]
AMERICAN CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

CLASS [illegible] FEE [illegible]

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 15 Water Street, N. Y.

Canna - 5/31/25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

(Juanita)

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector

To be filed with the ____
list of ____ Canna - 5/31/25

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The ____ below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector [illegible] the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The ____ of charges of alien members of crews (Form 888), shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing such of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all such aliens who were not entered thereon at the time of the arrival but who will have proceeded on at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector or other [illegible] customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 650

Sheet No. —

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

1 S. Carona brought Alien seamen to my

Vessel JUNIATA, arriving at MARACAIBO, APRIL 23th, 1925, from the port of PORT ARTHUR (TEXAS U.S.A.)

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	MORRIS	WILLIAM. F.	MASTER	4/3-25	PORT	NO	YES	38	M.	White	AMERICAN	5-8	131	none
2	SANDS	WILLIAM. L.	POMPMASTER	4/3-25	/	,,	,,	30	M	,,	-.-	5-7	148	,,
3	OLSEN	THOMAS	MATE	4/3-25	ARTHUR	,,	,,	42	M	,,	-.-	5-9	167	,,
4	MITCHELL	THOMAS	COOK	4/3-25	-.-	,,	,,	54	M	,,	SCOTCH	5-8	200	,,
5	MIKKELSEN	KNUD	FIREMAN	4/3-25	-.-	,,	,,	27	M	,,	NORWEGIAN	5-8	147	,,
6	BARRON	JAMES. F.	SEAMAN	4/3-25	-.-	,,	,,	20	M	,,	AMERICAN	5-7	155	,,
7	KIEBOOM.	ANTONIO. A.	SEAMAN	4/3-25	-.-	,,	,,	25	M	,,	DUTCH	5-9	156	,,
8	SEABERG.	KNUD	SEAMAN	4/3-25	-.-	,,	,,	29	M	,,	SWEDE	5-6	150	,,
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Copy of Crew List on return trip to U.S.A. ports.

Line GULF REFINING Company.
Owners GULF REFINING Co.
Local Agents GEORGE N. BLISS.

* See list of races on back hereof
NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

231

Sheet No —

upon arrival at a

231

(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
143 lb.	
130	
136	
140	
140	
160	
140	
140	
150	
154	
163	
145	
141	
156	
148	
180	
135	
180	
145	
140	
110	

Printed and Sold by A. J. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street N. Y.
Form 600

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANI

Required under Act of Congress of Feb

S. Carna brought Morris

Vessel JUNIATA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name
1	MORRIS	WILLIAM. F.
2	SANDS	WILLIAM. L.
3	OLSEN	THOMAS
4	MITCHELL	THOMAS
5	MIKKELSEN	KNUD
6	BARRON	JAMES. H.
7	KIEBOOM.	ANTONIO. A.
8	SEABERG.	KNUD
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		

Copy of Crew List in duplicate & voyage.

Line GULF REFINING Company.
Owners GULF REFINING Co.
Local Agents GEORGE M. BLISS.

*See list of races on back hereof
NOTE Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

228

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE
Maracaibo, Venezuela, May 16, 1925.

The United States Commissioner of Immigration;
The United States Shipping Commissioner;

New York, N.Y.

Gentlemen:

On the S. S. "Carna", sailing from here for the port of New York on Sunday, May 17, 1925, are being returned the following seamen from the S. S. "Juniata", who have been paid off in Maracaibo upon delivery of their vessel to its owners, the Venezuelan Gulf Oil Co.:

W. S. Morris, Captain.
William L. Sands, Pump Man.
[illegible] Olsen, Mate.
Tom Mitchell, Cook.
Knut Seaberg, Seaman.
A. A. Kielboom, Seaman
K. Knudsen, Seaman.
James Barron, Seaman.
M. W. Robb, Fireman.
K. Mikkelsen, Fireman.

This letter is being sent to you in care of the purser of the "Carna" to the end that there be no difficulty in connection with the landing of these men in New York. They were signed on the "Juniata" in Port Arthur, Texas, April 3, 1925, she being an American vessel.

Very respectfully yours,
Albert H. Gerberich
Albert H. Gerberich
American Consul

895/6

Sheet No. ....

OF CREW

of any vessel having such aliens

ARTHUR (TEXAS U.S.A.)

(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
AN 5-8	131	none
5-7	148	,,
5-9	167	,,
5-8	200	,,
AN 5-8	147	,,
N 5-7	155	,,
5-9	156	,,
5-6	150	,,

229

Sheet No

on arrival at a

231

(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
173 lb.	
130 "	
136 "	
180 "	
140 "	
160 "	
140 "	
150 "	
154 "	
163 "	
145 "	
145 "	
141 "	
160 "	
156 "	
148 "	
170 "	
135 "	
150 "	
165 "	
150 "	
140 "	

on in columns (2), (5), (6),
each alien. See other side

5-31-25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GERARDUS [illegible] MASTER, of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of [illegible], 1925

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

2

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

227

Vessel "CARNA" *, arriving at* New York , , 19 , *from the port of* Curacao.D.W.I.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Royer	Willem	✓		Carpenter	20-5-25	Curacao	NO	YES		M	West Indies	Dutch			
2	Irardi	Jan	✓		Boatswain	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			
3	Eisden	Jose	✓		Sailor	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			
4	Raven	Baltazar	✓		Servant	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			
5	Campagnar	Pedrito	✓		Sailorsboy	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

American Consulate. No. 68

at Curacao, West Indies. (City) (Country)

SEEN

For the journey to the United States,

via Venezuelan ports

Thomas W. Potter

(Consul)

Date MAY 20 1925

Seal and Fee

Service No. 448

No fee; sup. visa

5 discharged

5 shipped

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

*Use list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (5) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Gerardus Lebel, Master, of the S/S ARPRA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, Mate or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ....

Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT MARACAIBO, VENEZUELA.
May 16, 1925.

I hereby certify that the Visa below affixed to this Crew List has been granted in accordance with the Regulations prescribed by the Department of the State.

American Consulate
Maracaibo, Venezuela
MAY 18 1925

Albert W. Gerberich
American Consul.

Service No. 643
Fee $2.00 or Bs.10.40

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 643
MARACAIBO, VENEZUELA
SEEN
for admission to the United States
via Curacao, D. W. I.
Albert W. Gerberich
Date MAY 18 1925

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to fine administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 15 Water Street, N. Y.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ___

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

226

Vessel "CARNA", arriving at [illegible], [illegible], 192[illegible], from the port of [illegible]

CARNA MAY 1925

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Schol	Gerardus	✓		Master	25/8/22	A'dam	No.	Yes.	40	M.	Dutch	Dutch	5.10	144	
2	vander Eyk	Laurens	✓		1. Mate	6/5/25	Curacao	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.20	180	
3	Otto	Hendrik W.	✓		2. "	5/4/25	Prince Port au	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.1	140	
4	Piket	Jacob.	✓		3. "	5/3/25	Curacao	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.6	145	
5	Overeinder	Jan	✓		Apprentice	31/8/24	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.7	138	
6	Oosterbaan	Gerard	✓		1. Engineer	30/9/24	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.7	132,	
7	van Muiden	Albertus	✓		2. "	12/12/24	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6.0	200	
8	Bruin	Teunis	✓		3. "	12/4/24	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.3	150	
9	Suurendonk	Jan M.	✓		Ass. "	30/9/24	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.4	136	
10	Filippo	Johannes	✓		Steward	6/4/25	Prince Port au	"	"	52	"	"	"	5.5	180	
11	Kuipers	Jan	✓		Cook	12/12/24	Curacao	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6	143	
12	van Uiten	Julio	✓		Waiter	24/2/25	"	"	"	21.	"	West"Indian	"	5.3	146	
13	Hodge	Theophile	✓		"	24/2/25	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.9	190	
14	~~van Aggelen~~	~~Johan~~			"	~~5/3/25~~	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	~~5.6~~	~~140~~	
15	Regales	Charles	✓		Cooksboy	24/2/25	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.5	146	
16	~~van der Lee~~	~~Pieter~~			Carpenter	24/2/25	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	~~5.4~~	~~150~~	
17	~~Petrone~~	~~Amabel~~			Sailor	24/2/25	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	~~5.6~~	~~136~~	
18	Sillé	Hector	✓		"	5/3/25	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.5	170	
19	Stokkel	Johan	✓		"	24/2/25	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.9	150	
20	~~Croce~~	~~George~~			"	~~24/2/25~~	"	"	"	~~50~~	"	"	"	~~5.3~~	~~165~~	
21	Kip	Gabriel	✓		"	24/2/25	"	"	"	41	"	"	"V	5.10	159	
22	Frans	Jozef	✓		"	24/2/25	"	"	"	22	"	"	"C	5.4	140	
23	~~Conquet~~	~~Alfredo~~			Sailor boy	~~24/2/25~~	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	~~5.6~~	~~150~~	
24	Hart	Manuel	✓		Oiler	24/2/25	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.2	160	
25	Martinez	Joseph	✓		"	5/3/25	"	"	"	38	"	"	"C	5.6	160	
26	Schoop	José"	✓		Fireman	24/2/25	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	149	
27	Meynaar	Desire	✓		"	24/2/25	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5	146	
28	Mandbr	Miguel	✓		"	24/2/25	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.2	150	
29																
30																

Line Royal Netherlands Steamship Company
Owners Royal Netherlands West-India Mail
Local Agents Funch, Edye & Co Inc

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 6, 7, 8, 9, 11 and 14 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.

Page 2

DESERTING SEAMEN.-(Continued.)

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on
none			

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on
none			

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

Page 3

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age.	Nationality	Name	Age.	Nationality
none					

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness.
none				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in cr occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

[over]

18	Sillé	Hector	✓	"	5/3/25	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	"	5.5	170
19	Stokkel	Johan	✓	"	24/2/25	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	"	5.9	150
20	~~Cross~~	~~George~~		"	~~24/2/25~~	"	"	"	~~30~~	"	"	"	"	~~5.3~~	~~165~~
21	Kip	Gabriel	✓	"	24/2/25	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	"v	5.10	159
22	Frans	Jozef	✓	"	24/2/25	"	"	"	22	"	"	"c	"	5.4	140
23	~~Genquet~~	~~Alfredo~~		Sailor boy	24/2/25	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	"	~~5.6~~	~~150~~
24	Hart	Manuel	✓	Oiler	24/2/25	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	"	5.2	160
25	Martinez	Joseph	✓	"	5/3/25	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	"c	5.6	160
26	Schoop	José	✓	Fireman	24/2/25	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	5.6	149
27	Meynaar	Desire	✓	"	24/2/25	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	"	5.5	146
28	Member	Miguel	✓	"	24/2/25	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	"	5.2	150
29															
30															

Line Royal Netherlands Steamship Company

Owners Royal Netherlands West-India Mail

Local Agents Funch, Edye & Co Inc

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each offense. See other side.

Printed and Sold by A. J. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

226

(15)

Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulations prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 689

Printed and Sold by
McELLIN & CO., NEW YORK

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

225

PORT OF NEW-YORK

June 6th 1925

I, master of the DUTCH (Nationality) S. S. -CARNA-

from port of CURACAO, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival twenty eight. Number of seamen deserted none

Number of seamen discharged none. Seamen left in hospital (or died) none

Number of seamen signed on at this port none. Total crew this date twenty eight

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 31st, 1925, consigned to FUNCH EDYE & Co Inc.; is now lying at pier 12 Brooklyn, and is expected to sail June 6th 1925 for All Haitien ports via United States port of no calling. First port of call in United States this voyage was New-York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [

Form 619
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—606

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

224

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. CARNA sailing from MARACAIBO, MAY 18th, 1925. Arriving at port of NEW YORK May 31 1925

No.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	MORRIS	WILLIAM F.	38	2	m	m	MARCH 1st 1886 WILMINGTON N.C.		1823 Rutledge Avenue Charleston S.C.
2	SANDS	WILLIAM. L	30	9	m	s	AUG. 24th 1895 Punta Gorda Florida		POST BOX 186 PUNTA GORDA Florida
3	OLSEN	THOMAS	42	10	m	s	April 4th 1882 Mobile. ALABAMA		PORT ARTHUR TEXAS 535. 4th St.
4	~~MITCHELL THOMAS~~		~~33~~	~~10~~	~~m~~	~~s~~		BEAUMONT. TEXAS Feb. 19th 1921	~~—" —" —"~~ 2.47 Rch Street
5	~~NIKKELSEN KNUD~~		~~27~~	~~4~~	~~m~~	~~s~~			~~—" —" —" Seaman Institute~~
6	BARRON	JAMES. T	20	1	m	s	April 20th 1905 NORFOLK VIRGINIA		NORFOLK. VIRGINIA 57th. B. Street
7	~~KIEBOOM ANTONIO~~		~~25~~	~~1~~	~~m~~	~~s~~		~~NEW YORK (BROOKLYN) April 18th 1910~~	~~NEW YORK SEAMAN INSTITUTE~~
8	~~SEABERG KNUD~~		~~29~~	~~1~~	~~m~~	~~s~~			PORT ARTHUR. TEXAS. 241. 6th Street
9									
10									
11	Confirmed by U.S.A Consul at Maracaibo.								
12	not necessary to visa, see letter attached.								
13	Master.								
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

19

the passengers from the 4th - 5th - 7th and 8th line are transfered to the alien part sheet

Master.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16 214

on this sheet must
or printed.

officer.

23

33

Place of birth.

untry. City or town.

EDEN MALMO

WAY BERGEN

LLAND ROTTERDAM

TLAND INVERNESS

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

and Juniata

I, Master, of the S/S "CARNIA", from CURACAO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.* Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4. *Age.* Age of passenger in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.* The entry should be either M male or F female.

Column 6. *Married or single.* The answer should be M married, S single, W widowed, or D divorced.

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.* The entry should describe as accurately as possible the present occupation, trade, or calling of each person named in the List. Persons having no occupation, such as wives, children, etc., should be returned without occupation. Laborers, without further description, should not be returned as such, but should be described as farmers, farm laborers, etc., according to the best information obtainable. No entry should be made of "servant" or "domestic" unless the person is actually employed as a servant or domestic in a private family. Particular attention is directed to the fact that the number of persons returned in each of the above occupations will be carefully scrutinized, and any attempt to evade the law by returning laborers as persons of other occupations will be severely dealt with. A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown as in hand.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm as a laborer.

A laborer (unspecified) is one who works for wages at common labor.

Stockman is not a proper description for any person coming to the United States.

Column 8. *Can read and write.* These columns are to be filled in with the word "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, to show whether the person can or can not read and write the English language or some other language. Read what language he can write, and write what language he can read. If he can read but not write, the entry should be "Yes" in the column headed "Can read" and "No" in the column headed "Can write." Persons unable to read and write, if otherwise admissible, are not excepted from the immigration laws.

Column 9. *Nationality.* Question is to be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.* See list of races printed at back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which the alien belongs.

Section 38 of the Immigration Act of 1917 provides that the races or peoples of the several countries, dependencies, or subject states of the European continent, Asia, Africa, Central America, South America, Newfoundland, the West Indies, islands adjacent to any of the foregoing, and islands in the Pacific ocean, admitted to the United States shall be classified as to race as their immigration laws or practices shall determine, and the Commissioner General of Immigration, with the approval of the Secretary of Labor, shall have authority to determine the races or peoples to which aliens belong who are admitted to the United States from countries not specifically mentioned in the immigration laws, and his decision shall be final. Persons born in Canada, Newfoundland, Mexico, Cuba, Central America, South America, the West Indies, islands adjacent thereto, or the Republic of Panama, who are not citizens or subjects of such countries, shall not be returned as natives of such countries, but shall be returned according to their races, as determined by the immigration officers at the ports of entry. In this connection the following races should be separately returned:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans, not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central America, South America, or Spanish descent.

NEGRO, RACE

"Negro" is the term used to designate the African race. All persons of the Negro race, whether from the West Indies, South America, Africa, or elsewhere, should be returned as Negroes.

ITALIAN, NORTH

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the Carnic Alps and the Julian Alps, comprising the provinces of Udine, Belluno, Venezia, Treviso, Padova, Rovigo, Vicenza, Verona, Mantova, Brescia, Bergamo, Sondrio, Como, Milano, Pavia, Novara, Alessandria, Cuneo, Torino, Aosta, Genova, Massa e Carrara, Lucca, Pistoia, Firenze, Livorno, Pisa, Siena, Grosseto, Arezzo, Perugia, Ancona, Pesaro e Urbino, Macerata, Forlì, Ravenna, Bologna, Ferrara, Modena, Reggio nell'Emilia, Parma, Piacenza

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 31ST, 1925 223

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	YES	GULF OIL CO.	YES	YES 14 MOS	SEAMAN 242-6 ST. PT. ARTHUR, TEX	YES 1 YR	YES		NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BLD	BLUE	OV-35 1 SMC	SWEDEN	MALMO
2	YES	GULF OIL CO	YES	YES 4 YEARS	ON BOARD SHIPS SEAMAN INSTITUTE	PORT ARTHUR	YES 1 YEAR	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BLD	BLUE	NONE	NORWAY	BERGEN
3	YES	GULF OIL CO	YES	YES 4 YEARS	NEW YORK SEAMAN INSTITUTE	PORT ARTHUR	YES	FOREVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BLD	BLUE	1 SMC FOREARM	HOLLAND	ROTTERDAM
4	YES	GULF OIL CO	YES	YES 5 YEARS	NEW ORLEANS MISSES WATERS 6M STREET PORT ARTHUR	YES FOREVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	DARK	BROWN	2 VACC right arm and five open	SCOTLAND	INVERNESS
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Subdivision 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who advocates the unlawful destruction, injury, or property of the unlawful assassination or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. CARNA, Passengers sailing from MARACAIBO, MAY 18TH, 1925

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. * Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.
1		SEABERG	ARNUD	29	8 M	S	SEAMAN YES	ENGLISH	YES	SWEDEN	SCAND.	SWEDEN	MALMO	36 Kalutgatan GUSTAF SEABERG,	TEXAS	PORT ARTHUR
2		MIKKELSEN	ARNUD	27	4 M	S	SEAMAN YES	ENGLISH	YES	NORWAY	SCANDINAVIAN	NORWAY	BERGEN	MARTIN MIKKELSEN BERGEN OEREGARDEN	TEXAS	PORT ARTHUR
3		KIEBOOM	ANTONIUS	24	8 M	S	SEAMAN YES	ENGLISH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	ROTTERDAM	S. KOELHOF OOSTMAISTRAAT 40 ROTTERDAM. HOLLAND	TEXAS	PORT ARTHUR
4		MITCHELL	THOMAS	53	10 M	S	SEAMAN YES	SCOTCH	YES	SCOTLAND	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	INVERNESS	DAVE. MC. MURRAY PROGTY FERRY DUNDEE	TEXAS	PORT ARTHUR
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence, within the meaning of this manifest, shall be actual and intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

107722

222

_____, Surgeon of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____

_____

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath

Car... ...ved...
Cards Checked...
Clerk

5-31-25

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit, if completed, shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route at the ... If a surgeon is not employed, the affidavit and list shall be executed at the ... before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit and lists shall be executed at the ... before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

[illegible]				4	4						8
2nd [illegible]											
[illegible] RACE											
TOTAL				4	4						8

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Aliens
Crew

5-31-25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Belg. S. Andalusia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

G. Furside
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of May, 1925

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

4—116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban

Form 603
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

221

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ... arriving at ..., 5/31, 1925, from the port of ... 5/16/25

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
First	1										Flemish Belgian.			
First	2										Flemish Belgian.			
First	3										Flemish Belgian.			
First	4										Flemish Belgian.			
First	5										Belgian.			
	6										Belgian.			
	7										Belgian.			
	8										Belgian.			
	9										Belgian.			
First	10										Belgian.			
First	11										Belgian.			
First	12										Belgian.			
First	13										Flemish Belgian.			
	14										Flemish Belgian.			
First	15										Flemish Belgian.			
	16										Flemish Belgian.			
First	17										Belgian.			
	18										Belgian.			
First	19										Belgian.			
First	20										Belgian.			
	21													
	22													
	23													

Not on board on Leaving

24	Johannson	Albert	AB	10/5/25	Antwerp					Swede	
25	Hulstaert	Theophile	Fireman	"	"					Belgian	
26											
27											

Substitutes on Leaving

First	28	Lucas	Antoine	AB	10/5/25	Antwerp	No	Yes	47	Male	Yougo Slav
First	29	Mozelle	Frans	Stoker	10/5/25		No	Yes	37		Flemish Belg
	30										

169

Consulate No. 1277

6/3/25. Cor. Office Cancelled shipping fee as this man is a Belgian Subject

Form 603

Line ...
Owners ...
Local Agents ...

Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel s.s. Pandalaarsen, arriving at New York, 31, 1923, from the port of Antwerp

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3)	(4) SHIPPED When	(4) ENGAGED Where	(5) Number to be paid discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
														220
1	Christian	Emile	Captain	16/10/23	Antwerp	0	Yes	52	M		Belgian			
2	Van der Perre	Ernest	1st Officer					34	M		Belgian			
3	Florizoone	Maurice	2nd					20	M		Belgian			
4	Van Driel	Marcel	3rd					21	M		Belgian			
5	De Meersman	Louis	W/T					23	M		Belgian			
6	Smith	Ernest	Carpenter		10			34	M	British	British			
7	Gertsen	Otto	Bosun		10			33	M	Dane	Dane			
8	Lambo	Albert	A/B		10			42	M	Flemish	Belgian			
9	Magnussen	John						34	M	Seaman	Norwegian			
10	Olsen	John						26	M	Seaman	Norwegian			
11	Hurel	Fabrice						26	M	Flemish	Belgian			
12	Svendsen	Charles						21	M	Seaman	Finnish			
13	Biegs	Andre		15.11.23				29	M	Dutch	Holland			
14	Aberger	Albert		1				24	M	Dutch	British			
First	15 Jorissen	Victor						24	M	Flemish	Belgian			
	16 Fermont	Jules						22	M	Flemish	Belgian			
First	17 Vandervennet	Rene	Steward					18	M	Flemish	Belgian			
	18 Nelson	Gerard	A/B					43	M	British	British			
First	19 Lapin	Gaston	Fireman					27	M	Flemish	Belgian			
	20 Ayre	John	Trimmer					23	M	British	British			
First	21 Kaan	Albert	Fireman					24	M	Flemish	Belgian			
First	22 De Smaesmaecker	Edouard	Trimmer					21	M	Flemish	Belgian			
	23 Cristobal	Jose	Mess Room					41	M	Spanish	Spain			
	24 Vervoort	Frans	Trimmer					21	M	Flemish	Belgian			
	25 Van Acoleyen	Leonard	Fireman		13			35	M	Flemish	Belgian			
	26 Christiansen	Theodore	Steward					31	M	Seaman	Norwegian			
First	27 De Brabandere	Oscar	Fireman					22	M	Flemish	Belgian			
First	28 Van Nieuwenhove	Jean	Fireman		15	10	10	10	10	Flemish	Belgian			
First	29 Lucas	Jules	Fireman		16	10	10	10	10	Flemish	Belgian			
First	30 Devos	Jean	Fireman		16	10	10	10	10	Flemish	Belgian			

Line ____
Owners ____
Local Agents ____

16—1560

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2 **DESERTING SEAMEN — (Continued)**

Name	Age	Nationality
Arzanowski Stan.	26	Polish.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

(Prepare in Duplicate)

To the Owner, Agent,

Pursuant to the ... Regulations issued ... hereby ~~deliver to~~ detain on board ~~remove to~~ the following-named ... on the reverse side hereof.

Nikolaos

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

(Title of person signing receipt.)

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

Immigrant Inspector.

Form 505

4/3/25

To the ...

Pursuant to the ... Regulations ... hereby ~~deliver to~~ detain on board ~~remove to~~ the following-named ... on the reverse side hereof.

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

(Title of person signing receipt.)

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

Immigrant Inspector.

TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

New York 31 of May 1925

2 Stowaways.

219

1/ Cranckse Charles Philippe
Single
Belgian
Born Brussels 7 of Aug 1901

2/ Verhagen Martinus
Single
Hollander
Born Schipndel Holland
15 of Aug 1905

AT THIS PORT

Name	Age	Nationality

HOSPITAL

When and where signed on	Sickness

...igration Act of February, 5, 1917, printed on the ...change in crew not reported by me. I certify on ... and that, should any additional changes in crew ...ch changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

OVER

AND 1119 Pg 81

First

	17									18	Flemish	Belgian.
	18									43	British	British
First	19									37	Flemish	Belgian.
	20									83	British	British
First	21									24	Flemish	Belgian.
First	22									41	Spanish	Spanish
	23									51	Flemish	Belgian.
	24									35	Flemish	Belgian.
	25									21	Seamanship	Norwegian.
	26									22	Flemish	Belgian.
First	27										Flemish	Belgian.
First	28										Flemish	Belgian.
First	29										Flemish	Belgian.
	30										Flemish	Belgian.

Line ...

Owners ...

Local Agents ...

14-1249

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2 **DESERTING SEAMEN — (Continued.)**

Name	Age	Nationality	
Arzanowski, Stan.	26	Polish.	D. [illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	

AT THIS PORT

Name	Age	Nationality

HOSPITAL

When and where signed on	Sickness

igration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the change in crew not reported by me. I certify on and that, should any additional changes in crew ch changes to the immigration authorities.

C. Murray
Master.

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Prepare in Duplicate.)

Port of NY 6/3/25, 1925

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. Antwerpen Line.
Lloyd Royal Belge

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, December 26, 1920, and May 26, 1924, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to
"deliver to"
detain on board
remove to
(Name of vessel or destination)
the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME	STATION ON VESSEL (List all of same class from same port on same vessel as one alien is shown here.)
Nikolaus [illegible]	Trimmer
	Suspect Alienation calling

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.
C. Murray Master
(Title of person signing receipt.)

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.
O W Hesser
Immigrant Inspector.

Form 559 NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

6/3/25 ER Aboard Cust. Consignee/Agent

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of NY 6/31, 1925

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. Andalusien Line.
Lloyd Royal Belge

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, December 26, 1920, and May 26, 1924, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to
"deliver to" 218
detain on board S/S Andalusien
remove to
(Name of vessel or destination)
the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME	STATION ON VESSEL (List all of same class from same port on same vessel as one alien is shown here.)
Jacque Antoine	AB
Georgette [illegible]	Stwd
	Return Issued crew list.

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.
C. Murray master
(Title of person signing receipt.)

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.
O W Hesser
Immigrant Inspector.

First

	17	[illegible]	Henri	Belgium					18	Flemish	Belgian.
	18	[illegible]	Georges	Belgium					43	British	British
First	19	[illegible]	Georges	Belgium					37	Flemish	Belgian.
	20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					33	British	British
First	21	[illegible]	Albert	[illegible]					24	Flemish	Belgian.
First	22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					31	Flemish	Belgian.
	23	[illegible]	[illegible]	Spain					41	Spanish	Spain
	24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					61	Flemish	Belgian.
	25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					55	Flemish	Belgian.
	26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					19	Seaman	Seaman
First	27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					22	Flemish	Belgian.
First	28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					10	Flemish	Belgian.
First	29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					29	Flemish	Belgian.
	30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					23	Flemish	Belgian.

Line [illegible]
Owners [illegible]
Local Agents [illegible]

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2 **DESERTING SEAMEN — (Continued)**

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Arzanowski Stan	26	Polish	6th day of May 1924 Antwerp

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

Page 3. **SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT**

Name.	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
Jansen Michel	34.	Esthonian			
Vandoey Pieter	48	Belgian			
Rogers Edmund	34	Belgian			
De Leeuw Joseph	54	"			
Lunabeck James	33	Denemark			
Engert Roger	22	French			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $ 10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

C. Jurvel
Master.

OVER

AND DISCHARGED

First	16	Bernard	Jules						22	Flemish	Belgian
	17	Vanderkerken	Henri						18	Flemish	Belgian
	18	Nelton	Georges						43	British	British
First	19	Lapin	Georges						37	Flemish	Belgian
	20	Ryce	John						33	British	British
First	21	Regan	Albert						24	Flemish	Belgian
First	22	Le Maitre	Francois						21	Flemish	Belgian
	23	Walther	Jean						41	Spanish	Spain
	24	Vivanco	Jean						51	Flemish	Belgian
	25	Jan Garcia	Sergeant						35	Flemish	Belgian
	26	Jorishausen	Hauire						51	Scandinavian	Norwegian
	27	Pedrabandera	Carlos						22	Flemish	Belgian
Engi	28	Van Nielen	Jean						10	Flemish	Belgian
First	29	Jean	Jules						29	Flemish	Belgian
	30	Jean	Jean						21	Flemish	Belgian

Line Twin Screw Steamer
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port to arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the name of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which te port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

RECEIVED
JUN 15 1925
IMMIGRATION DIVISION

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

216

U. S. DEPARTEMENT ON LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New-York June 12, 1925

I, master of the Belgian S.S. [illegible], hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

from port of Antwerp.

Total crew at time of arrival 50 — Number of seamen deserted 6.

Number of seamen discharged — — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None.

Number of seamen signed on at this port 6 — Total crew this date 50

The above-named vessel arrived at this port the [illegible] day of June, 1925, consigned to Cie Royale Belge-La Belgica; is now lying at Pier #2, Erie basin, and is expected to sail June., 1925, for Antwerp.

via United States port of — First port of call in United States

this voyage was New-York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Fereauteron Fraylois	57	Belgian.	16th day of may 1925. Antwerp.
Royelle Jr.	37	" " "	" " " " " "
Monthamer Ed.	54	" " "	" " " " " "
Monthamer Jr. F.	18	" " "	" " " " " "
Yurcau Saut.	47	Yugo Slave	" " " " " "

(CONTINUED OVER)

		[illegible]	Georges	[illegible]						18	Flemish	Belgian.	
First	19	[illegible]	Georges	[illegible]						43	British	British	
	20	Ayre	John	[illegible]						37	Flemish	Belgian.	
First	21	Kaan	Albert	[illegible]						53	British	British	
First	22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						24	Flemish	Belgian.	
	23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						41	Spanish	Spani	
	24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						51	Flemish	Belgian.	
	25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						35	Flemish	Belgian.	
	26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						31	Seaman	Swede	
First	27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						22	[illegible]	Belgian.	
First	28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						20	Flemish	Belgian.	
First	29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						29	Flemish	Belgian.	
First	30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						21	Flemish	Belgian.	

Line [illegible]
Owners [illegible]
Local Agents [illegible]

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.- Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 1-215

S. S. ANDALUSIER LLOYD ROYAL BELGE *arrived* JUNE.1,1925 , 19 , M., *from* Ports Etc

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST Group.	MANIFEST No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date	Def.—Excl. Page	Def.—Excl. Sec'y	Rehearings. Date	Rehearings. Page	Rehearings. Sec'y	Admitted. Date	Admitted. Page	Admitted. Sec'y	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
1m 1	VERHAEGEN, Martinus	1	1	HOLL	STOWAWAY LPC NO VISA	10;45Flannery																			
23m 2	VRANEKX, Charles	1	2	BELG	" " " " " " " " "	"																			

S.I. ANDALUIES JUNE 1 1925

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ANDALUSIER sailing from ANTWERP, MAY 16, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK May 31, 1925

No.	NAME IN FULL		AGE			IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME	YRS	MOS.	SEX / MARRIED OR SINGLE			
1	JOHNSON	FRANK	48	MAS	S	born February 14th. 1877 at ATHENS O.	A 350707	338 S. Mulberry Street LOGAN O.
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

1 Cert

17

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column should be filled out to answer the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, France appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Belgian alien by the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Belgian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, shall be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (yes or no) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers like all others on the sheet are subject to re-search by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York May 5th, 1925, 19

213

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage—whether paid by relative—whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, when and where? (Or whether a mendicant?)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?																				
1				No															5	7					England	Lehigh
2				yes as Steward															5	6					Belgium	Brussels
3				March 5 1925																						
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List Royal Dutch Steamship Co.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Andalusia, Passengers sailing from Antwerp, May 16/1925, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Verhaegen	Martinus	4	7	M	S	Baker	Yes	Yes		Netherland	Dutch	Netherland	Schijndel	Wife		
2		Vranckx	Charles	55		M	S	Seaman	Yes	Yes		Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Kessel	Sister		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

107733 FILED ..... 8 WOS

..... , Surgeon of the ..... , (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof or the ones ship be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

212

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

as .....

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

5-31-25

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the oath last above prescribed is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blend shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—31

5-31-25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ulfus Johnsen Master, of the Norwegian M/S Biafjord, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 to which appear below.

Ulfus Johnsen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 31st day of May, 1925

J. K. Watts
Immigration Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

S/Vessel Bratland, arriving at New York, May 31st, 1925, from the port of Tunas de Zaza May 21st 1925

BRATLAND NOV 28

211

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Johnsen	Alfred			Master	5/12, 19	Norway	Set off	yes	37	man	white	Norwegian			
2	Särensen	Laurits			1st mate	1/12, 24	"	"	"	35	"	"	"			
3	Hamath	Svein			2nd "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"			
4	Johansen	Sigval			Carpenter	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"			
5	Larsen	Samuel			Boatswain	10/12, 23	"	"	"	50	"	"	"			
6	Pettersen	Finn			Sailor	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"			
7	Halvorsen	Bertran			"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"			
8	Hansen	Hinrik			"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"			
9	Olas	Haakon			"	4/12, 25	"	"	"	18	"	"	"			
10	Halvorsen	Martinius			"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"			
11	Mark Olsen	Odd			4th Engineer	3/7, 24	"	"	"	51	"	"	"			
12	Juhlin	Knut			2nd "	3/30, 25	"	"	"	46	"	"	"			
13	Stang	Einar			3th "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			
14	Andersen	Nils			Donkeyman	10/2, 23	"	"	"	33	"	"	"			
15	Berg	Oskar			Fireman	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			
16	Halvorsen	Hans			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			
17	Olsen Tufton	Hjalmar			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"			
18	Eckmann	Gunnar			Coal Trimmer	10/12, 23	"	"	"	22	"	"	"			
19	Henriksen	Olav			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			
20	Amundsen	Olaf			"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			
21	Nilsen	Ludwik			Steward	4/10, 23	"	"	"	35	"	"	"			
22	Olaksen	Svein			Cook	4/12, 24	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			
23	Abrahamsen	Arne			Messboy	4/10, 23	"	"	"	20	"	"	"			
24																
25																
26																
27																
28	No American Consuls at any port touched by vessel during present trip.															
29																
30																

J. H. Walts Supt,

Certifies - That on said Vessel no Consul Commissioned

Tunas de Zaza May 21st 1925

Line West-India Steamship Company
Owners Gunnar Knudsen (Norway)
Local Agents West India S/S Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 6
U. S. DEPARTMENT
IMMIGRATION SE

Requi

(1)
No. on list

DESERTING SEAMEN. (Continued)

Name	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
none			

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on
none			

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

Page 3.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
none					

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness
none				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Alfred Jacobsen
Master.

[OVER]

16	Kalvarsen	Hans	✓											
17	Olsen Tuftin	Hjalmar	✓											
18	Eckmann	Gunnar	✓	Coal Trimmer	11/12, 24		✓	✓	22		✓	✓		
19	Henriksen	Olaf	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	24	✓	✓	✓		
20	Amundsen	Olaf	✓		✓		✓	✓	26	✓	✓	✓		
21	Nilsen	Ludwick	✓	Steward	11/9, 23		✓	✓	35	✓	✓	✓		
22	Olsakson	Ivene	✓	Cook	11/12, 24		✓	✓	25	✓	✓	✓		
23	Abrahamsen	Arne	✓	Messboy	11/12, 23		✓	✓	20	✓	✓	✓		
24														
25														
26														
27														
28	No American Consul at any port touched by vessel during present trip.													
29														
30														

J. H. Roaldo Dept,
Certifies - Que en este Puerto no hay Consul Americano.
Tunas de Zaza Feb 27 1924
[illegible]

Line West-India Steamship Company.
Owners. Gunnar Eckmann (Norway).
Local Agents West India S/S Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

RECEIVED
SEP 2
FEBRAB

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

210 75

PORT OF New York, N. Y.

June 18, , 192 5

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality) S. S. Bratland

from port of , hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

211

Total crew at time of arrival	Number of seamen deserted
Number of seamen discharged	Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port	Total crew this date

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 12, , 192 5, consigned to Munson S. S. Line ; is now lying at Pier 9 East River , and is expected to sail June 19, , 192 5, for Nuevitas and Puerto Tarafa, Cuba, via United States port of direct First port of call in United States this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER]

	Name	Rank or rating	(1) No. on list	(2) Nationality	(3) Last vessel	(4) Where last signed	(5) When last signed	(6) Where born	(7) Age	(8) Last arrival	(9) Destination	(10) Remarks
17	Olsen Tufkin	Hjelmar							22			
18	Eckmann	Gunnar			Coal Trimmer		1/10/24		22			
19	Henriksen	Alan			"		"		24			
20	Amundsen	Olaf			"		"		26			
21	Nilsen	Ludvik			Steward		1/10/23		35			
22	Aslaksen	Lucie			Cook		1/12/24		25			
23	Abrahamsen	Arne			Messboy		1/10/23		20			
24												
25												
26												
27												
28	No American Consuls at any port touched by vessel during present trip.											
29												
30												

J. H. Walter Dept,
Inspector - Gen. en este Puerto no
hay Consul Americano.
Tuna de Jara Feb 24 1925

Line West-India Steamship Company.
Owners... Gunnar Hansen (Norway)
Local Agents ...West India S/S Co.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-31-25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the [illegible] do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Thos Williams
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 31 *day of* May, 1925

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying aliens.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 602
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S "Cromerton", arriving at New York, May 31, 1925, from the port of Huelva, Spain.

CROMERTON
MAY 31 1925

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Williams	Thomas	None	25 years	Master	28th Feb 25	England Shields	No	Yes	40	Male	Welsh	British	5'7	147 lbs	
2	Sinclair	David Murray	None	20 years	1st Mate	28th do	Do	No	Yes	35	Male	Scotch	British	5 7	136 lbs	
3	Birkedale	William Frederick Theodore	None	23 years	2nd Mate	28th do	Do	No	Yes	37	Male	Norwegian Born	Naturalised British Subject	5 5	126 lbs	
4	Westberg	Victor Thorvald	None	30 years	Carpenter	28th do	Do	No	Yes	44	Male	Swedish born	Naturalised Norwegian	5 8	144 lbs	
5	MacDonald	Michael	None	11 years	Boatswain	28th do	Do	No	Yes	28	Male	Scotch	British	5 8	146 lbs	
6	McLean	Alexander	None	15 years	Able Seaman	28th do	Do	No	Yes	33	Male	Scotch	British	5 5	140 lbs	
7	Howells	John Emrys	None	6 years	Able Seaman	28th do	Do	No	Yes	21	Male	Welsh	British	5 10	146 lbs	
8	Hourston	John George Sinclair	None	7 Months	Sailor	28th do	Do	No	Yes	18	Male	Scotch	British	5 8	156 lbs	Scar under right elbow.
9	Beaton	Donald	None	2 years	Sailor	28th do	Do	No	Yes	22½	Male	Scotch	British	5 11	182 lbs	
10	Griffiths	Thomas Richard Barry	None	6 years	Able Seaman	28th do	Do	No	Yes	21	Male	English	British	5 10	174 lbs	
11	Mizen	Henry	None	7 years	Sailor	28th do	Do	No	Yes	22	Male	English	British	5 5	152 lbs	Slight scar under left eye
12	Nixon	John Edward	None	33 years	1st Engineer	28th do	Do	No	Yes	54	Male	English	British	5 7	165	
13	Taylor	Benjamin	None	25 years	2nd Engr	28th do	Do	No	Yes	47	Male	English	British	5 6	128 lbs	
14	Hayton	Benjamin Edward	None	10 years	3rd Engr	28th do	Do	No	Yes	33	Male	English	British	5 11	164 lbs	
15	Gibb	James	None	20 years	Donkeyman	28th do	Do	No	Yes	40	Male	Scotch	British	5 10	168 lbs	Both arms heavily tattoed
16	McLeod	William	None	20 years	Fireman	28th do	Do	No	Yes	45	Male	English	British	5 11½	162 lbs	Tatoo marks both arms.
17	Reid	William Henry	None	14 years	Fireman	28th do	Do	No	Yes	37	Male	English	British	5 2	129	peculiar gait in walking
18	Gallagher	Sam Service	None	11 years	Fireman	28th do	Do	No	Yes	28	Male	English	British	5 10	154	right ear cut away
19	Gray	William	None	20 years	Fireman	28th do	Do	No	Yes	53	Male	English	British	5 5	140 lbs	limp on left thigh
20	Riskbrough	Luke	None	26 years	Fireman	28th do	Do	No	Yes	48	Male	English	British	5 6	130 lbs	A.C. on left arm.
21	Hay	Harrison	None	11 years	Fireman	28th do	Do	No	Yes	35	Male	English	British	5 5	136 lbs	Joint bell on left hand
22	Towns	Jeremiah	None	21 years	Fireman	28th do	Do	No	Yes	47	Male	English	British	5 5½	161 lbs	anchor on left hand
23	Smith	Norman Thomas	114575	5 years	Steward	28th do	Do	No	Yes	30	Male	English	British	5 5	128 lbs	Tattoo marks 1890 on left hand
24	McCann	Luke	None	17 years	Cook	28th do	Do	No	Yes	34	Male	Welsh	British	5 10	133 lbs	
25	[illegible]nton	William	None	3 Months	Mess R. Boy	28th do	Do	No	Yes	19	Male	England	British	5 6	130 lbs	
26	Crossley	Harry	None	1 year	Galley Boy	28th do	Do	No	Yes	21	Male	England	British	5 10½	140 lbs	
27	Ruse	Albert Percival	None	7 years	Wireless	28th do	Do	No	Yes	24	Male	England	British	5 8	132 lbs.	
28					720 U.S. Consul at Huelva											
29																
30																

Line: The Regier Shipping Co Ltd - London.
Owners: The "Regier Shipping Co Ltd London
Local Agents: A. D. Jedow Esq. 15 William St. New York

*See list of races on back hereof
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 10, 11, and 15 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Page 3.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued)

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on
Nil			Nil

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on
Nil			Nil

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality.	Name.	Age	Nationality.
Nil			Nil		

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Nil			Nil	

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Thos Williams
Master.

14—1013

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]

18	Gallagher	Sam Service	✓ None	11 years	Fireman	28th do	Do	No	Yes	28	Male	English	British	5 10	154	Stamp on left temple
19	Gray	William	✓ None	20 years	Fireman	28th do	Do	No	Yes	53	Male	English	British	5 5	140 lbs	R.G. on left arm
20	Risbrough	Luke	✓ None	26 years	Fireman	28th do	Do	No	Yes	48	Male	English	British	5 6	130 lbs	Saint-Lolliog anchor on left hand
21	Hay	Harrison	✓ None	2 years	Fireman	28th do	Do	No	Yes	35	Male	English	British	5 5	136 lbs	Tattoo marks 1890 on left hand
22	Towns	Jeremiah	None	21 years	Fireman	28th do	Do	No	Yes	47	Male	English	British	5 5½	160 lbs	BJ on right arm
23	Smith	Norman Thomas	✓ None	5 years	Steward	28th do	Do	No	Yes	30	Male	English	British	5 5	128 lbs	
24	McMann	Luke	None	17 years	Cook	28th do	Do	No	Yes	34	Male	Welsh	British	5 10	133 lbs	
25	[illegible]	William	✓ None	3 Months	Mess R. Boy	28th do	Do	No	Yes	19	Male	England	English	5 6	130 lbs	
26	Crossley	Harry	None	1 year	Galley Boy	28th do	Do	No	Yes	21	Male	England	British	5 10½	140 lbs	
27	Ruse	Albert Percival	None	7 years	Wireless	28th do	Do	No	Yes	24	Male	England	British	5 8	132 lbs	
28																
29																
30																

Line: The Regier Shipping Co Ltd. London
Owners: The Regier Shipping Co Ltd London
Local Agents: A. D. Jedvine Esq. 15 William St. New York

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 5, 6, and 7 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

CROMERTON
MAY 31 192[illegible]

Form 600

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

208

PORT OF New York
12 June 1925

I, master of the British S.S. Cromerton from port of Huelva, Spain hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 27 — Number of seamen deserted — —
Number of seamen discharged — — Seamen left in hospital (or died) — —
Number of seamen signed on at this port — Total crew this date 27

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 31st May 1925 consigned to The Pyrites Co. 15 William St. is now lying at Nog Pier E.R. and is expected to sail 12th June 1925 for N.Y. Vera Cruz Tampico, & Progreso
via United States port of — — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Nil		Nil	

(OVER)

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

18—1613

RECEIVED
MAY 9 1925
RECORDS DIVISION

	Name		Age	Nationality	When and where signed on									
17	Reid	William Henry	None	14 years	Fireman	28th	do	Do	No	Yes	37	Male	English	British	5 2	129	peculiar gait in walking
18	Gallagher	Sam Service	None	11 years	Fireman	28th	do	Do	No	Yes	28	Male	English	British	5 10	154	right ear cut away
19	Gray	William	None	20 years	Fireman	28th	do	Do	No	Yes	53	Male	English	British	5 5	140 lbs	dimple on left temple
20	Risbrough	Luke	None	21 years	Fireman	28th	do	Do	No	Yes	48	Male	English	British	5 6	130 lbs	R.G. on left arm
21	Hay	Harrison	None	11 years	Fireman	28th	do	Do	No	Yes	35	Male	English	British	5 5	136 lbs	Faint tattoo anchor on left hand
22	Towns	Jeremiah	None	21 years	Fireman	28th	do	Do	No	Yes	47	Male	English	British	5 5½	161 lbs	1890 on left hand
23	Smith	Norman Thomas	114575	5 years	Steward	28th	do	Do	No	Yes	30	Male	English	British	5 5	128 lbs	Tattoo marks B.S. on right arm
24	McCann	Luke	None	17 years	Cook	28th	do	Do	No	Yes	34	Male	Welsh	British	5 10	133 lbs	
25	[illegible]ton	William	None	3 Months	Mess R. Boy	28th	do	Do	No	Yes	19	Male	England	British	5 6	130 lbs	
26	Crossley	Harry	None	1 year	Galley Boy	28th	do	Do	No	Yes	21	Male	England	British	5 10½	140 lbs	
27	Ruse	Albert Percival	None	7 years	Wireless	28th	do	Do	No	Yes	24	Male	England	British	5 8	132 lbs	
28					To U.S. Consul at Huelva												
29																	
30																	

Line The Regier Shipping Co Ltd - London.
Owners The Regier Shipping Co Ltd London.
Local Agents A. D. Jedvne Esq. 15 William St. New York

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof
NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2a, 5, 6, and 7 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

5-31-25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Master, of the S.S. "Echo Lee", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

[illegible]
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of May, 1925

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Nor s/s Erhola, arriving at CITY ISLAND, N.Y. MAY 31 1925, 191, from the port of Mc Kinnons Harbor P.E.I.

ERH 21 M C

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	Master	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	36	M	White	Norwegian	5'8"	178	
2	Pedersen	Petter	1st Mate	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	37	"	"	"	5'7"	176	
3	Johannsen	Kristian	2nd "	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	23	"	"	"	6'	168	
4	Vik	Lars	Cook	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	19	"	"	"	5'7	178	
5	Vik	Kristoffer	Steward	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	18	"	"	"	5'7	172	
6	Solesvik	Nils	Deckhand	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	19	"	"	"	5'8	176	
7	Ringdal	Lars	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	"	"	"	5'8	174	
First 7	Bilet	Olaf	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	19	"	"	"	5'7	172	
8	Gabrielsen	Charles	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	22	"	"	"	5'8	176	
[illegible]	[illegible]	Edward	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
10	Norbeck	Edward	Engineer	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	46	"	"	"	5'8	176	
First 11	Mongstad	Albert	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	32	"	"	"	5'7	178	
" 12	Larsen	Johannes	Steward	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	31	"	"	"	5'7	175	
" 13	Johannessen	Ingvald	Messman	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	24	"	"	"	5'9	173	
" 14	Kristensen	Harry	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	20	"	"	"	5'8	172	
" 15	Kvem	Alfons	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	27	"	"	"	5'7"	172	
" 16	Wikeren	Thorelf	Fireman	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	18	"	"	"	5'8	176	
17	Blenes	Anton	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	45	"	"	"	5'6	160	
18	Andersen	Simon	Coal Trimmer	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	35	"	"	"	5'9"	168	
19	Andersen	Bernhard	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

American Consulate at Charlottetown, P.E.I.

May 23, 1925.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Edwin M. Gunnison, Jr.,
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

Crew's Effects Certificate
Issued No 694.

Charlottetown, P. E. I.
Cape Traverse, P.E.I.
Vice Consul
MAY 23 1925
AMERICAN CONSULATE
$2
P.E.I. STAMP

* See list of races on back hereof
Note — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 4 and 10 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 510
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Page 2. **DESERTING SEAMEN.** (Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Sigvald Johannessen	24	Norw.	Kristiansand 8/5 - 25
A.L.O. Pilot	18	"	" " "
Charles Pahlsteen	22	"	" " "
Harry Christensen	20	"	" " "
Thorolf Mikkelsen	22	"	" " "
Kristofer Vik	18	"	Bergen 20/5 - 25
Nils Pedersen	20	"	" " "
Lars Vik	18	"	" " "

(Continued on Next Page.)

Page 3. **SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Lars Vik	18	Norw			
Kristofer Vik	19	"			
Olaus Andersen	27	"			
Viktor Johnsen	30	"			
Osthard Hansen	23	"			
Edevig Pedersen	18	"			
Reidar Olsen	24	"			
Kristian Hansen	26	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917 printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities

A M Johannessen.
Master.

19	Andersen	Bernhard	Cook.	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'7"	163
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

American Consulate at Charlottetown, P.E.I.

May 23, 1925.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Edwin R. Cunningham, Jr.,
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

From [illegible]
Issued No 694.

Charlottetown, P. E. I.
Cape Breton, N.S.
Vice Consul
MAY 23 1925

$2 P.E.I. STAMP

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each offense. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Norw. S.S. Erhola, arriving at STY ISLAND, N.Y. MAY 31 1925, 191, from the port of Mc Kenzie River, Nfld.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 680

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

206

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Mc Kenzie River, Nfld. May 31st, 1925.

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality) S.S. Erhola from port of Mc Kenzie River Nfld hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port.

Total crew at time of arrival	18	Number of seamen deserted	——
Number of seamen discharged	8	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	——
Number of seamen signed on at this port	8	Total crew this date	18.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port from May 31st, 1925 consigned to Scott Plaster, is now lying at Sat. a.m. Bridge and is expected to sail June 3rd, 1925 for Mc Kenzie Harbor N.S. via United States port of due Nil First port of call in United States this voyage was Newark

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

SOLD BY HENRY EAGLETON NORFOLK VA

(Continued Over)

the Department of State.

Edwin L. Gunnarus, Jr.,
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

Charlottetown, P. E. I.
via Cape Traverse, P.E.I.
Edwin L. Gunnarus, Jr.
Vice Consul
MAY 23 1925

Journal No 694.

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, 5, and 6 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-31-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Master, of the S/S Invincible, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Carl E. Anderson
Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this 31st day of May, 1921

J. R. Watts
Immigrant Inspector

GUY B. BARHAM COMPANY
Ship and Customs Brokers
San Pedro Phone 1513
Los Angeles Phones Met. 4523-4524

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That Clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—*(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

205

This sheet constitutes an addition to the original Alien Crew List as presented at Kobe, Japan, Voyage #66

Vessel INVINCIBLE, arriving at New York May 31st, 1925, from the port of Hamburg May 10th 1925

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIPS COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Clark	Irman G.	O. S.	2-25-25	Manila, P.I.	Paid off at Hamburg in U.S.	yes	24	male	American	American	5'5"½	130	
2	Dixon	James J.	O. S.	2-25-25	Manila, P.I.	"	yes	25	Male	American	American	5'7"	155	Discharged at Yokohama, Japan, Mar 8 1926 per Articles under the consul Aden
3	~~Bulgarelli~~	~~Vincent F~~	~~Boosby~~	~~2-25-25~~	~~MANILA, P.I.~~	~~"~~	~~yes~~	~~27~~	~~Male~~	~~American~~	~~American~~	~~5'7½~~	~~150~~	
4														
5														
6	Seen at Cebu, P.I.													
7	this 28th day of Feb. 1926													
8	JOHN F. NETTLETON, Collector of Customs.													
9	By [illegible]													
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20	Lesprance	Alvin W.	O.S.	4-28-25	ROTTERDAM	Yes	yes	39	M.	American	American	5'8¾"		
21	Shaub	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6½"		
22	Donovan	John J.	AB	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.11"		
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

J. Thrasher Insp.

American Consulate, Aden, Arabia.
April 3 1925.
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State
J. Roderick
American Vice Consul

Aden Arabia

Port Said via [illegible] April 3, 1925

Swiss Nationals
Visa granted

AMERICAN CONSULATE
ROTTERDAM.
Date: May 1, 1925.
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
H. E. Mabel
American Vice Consul.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
ROTTERDAM.
SEEN
for the journey to the United States via Hamburg.
1.574
H. E. Mabel
American Vice Consul,
Seal

J. Thrasher Insp.

American Consular
SEEN Aden No. 485
For the Journey to the United States
via [illegible]
[illegible]
VICE CONSUL
Date 9 Mar 1925
Seal and Fee Stamp
Fee No. 6408
$4.00

(3) Thirty nine names
(3) three pages

Line
Owner
Local Agent

*See list of races on back hereof
NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I,... Carl H. Anderson, Master ....., of the S.S. I N V I N C I B L E ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

..... Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this... 17th. ..... day of.. January ....., 19.. 25.

..... Immigrant Inspector

GUY B. BARHAM COMPANY
Ship and Customs Brokers
San Pedro Phone 1513
Los Angeles Phones Met. 4523-4524

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That Clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—*(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "INVINCIBLE", arriving at New York May 31st, 1925, from the port of Hamburg May 10th 1925

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Hirsch	A.M.	Wiper	12-15-24	San Pedro	Yes	yes	33	Male	American	American	5'11"	160	
32	Clausen	C.R.	Steward	10-25-24	Galveston	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'10"	165	
33	Wentzel	John	C. Cook	10-25-24	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'11"	150	
34	Weber	Benj.	2nd. cook	10-25-24	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'8"	150	
35	Perdreauville	Maxshaxx L.	Messboy	10-25-24	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'1"	135	
36	McKay	Charles A.	Messboy	12-15-24	San Pedro	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'0"	140	
37	Gideon	J.L.	Messboy	12-15-24	San Pedro	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'6"	155	scar of vaccination on left arm
38	[illegible]									Ernst Pappis				
39	Anderson	Carl H.	Master	10-25-24	New Orleans	"	"		"	Swede	Naturalized American	5'10"	200	
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18	[illegible]													
19	[illegible]													

J. R. Watt
Insp.

AMERICAN CONSULATE,
KOBE, JAPAN.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

George J. Haering
Consul of the United States of America.

SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Cobe
George J. Haering
American Vice Consul.

Date JAN 17 1925 Service No. 228

U.S. FEES COLLECTED

American Consulate-General
Shanghai, China.
Counter at FEB 5 1925
Date FEB 5 1925
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

J B Sawyer

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
at Shanghai, China.
SEEN No. 1009
For the journey to the United States
Via
J B Sawyer
Vice Consul.
Date FEB 5 1925
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period)
No fee prescribed

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT DAIREN MANCHURIA
Date FEB 16 1925
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Vice Consul of the United States of America

AMERICAN CONSULATE No.
at DAIREN MANCHURIA
(Country)
Manila P.I.
Date FEB 16 1925
Seal and Fee Stamp

Seen at Manila, P. I.
Feb 25, 1925
V. ALDANESE,
Insular Collector of Customs,
by
Deputy Collector in charge of Marine Division.

Line American Pioneer Line, Tampa Inter-Ocean S.S. Co., Agents
Owners U.S. Shipping Board
Local Agents Admiral Oriental Line, Agents
T. Barber

*See list of races on back hereof
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14-1249

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Carl E. Anderson, Master, of the S.S. I N V I N C I B L E, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master. [illegible]

Sworn to before me this 17th. day of January, 19 25

Immigrant Inspector.

GUY B. BARHAM COMPANY
Ship and Customs Brokers
San Pedro Phone 1513
Los Angeles Phones Met. 4523-4524

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That Clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—*(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd 2) has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ORIGINAL

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "I N V I N C I B L E", arriving at ~~Kobe, Japan~~ New York, ~~Jan 25th~~ May 31st, 19 25, from the port of ~~San Pedro, Calif. U.S.A.~~ Hamburg May 10th 1925.

INVINCIBLE

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	15 Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Seagren	John A.	First Officer	10-25-24	Galveston	Yes	yes	42	Male	Swede	Naturalized American	5'8"	155		
2	Bain	William H.	2nd. "	10-25-24	"	---	yes	30	"	American	American	5'6"	150		
3	Rasmussen	Chris	3rd. "	10-25-24	"	---	yes	25	"	Dane	Naturalized American	5'7"	155		
4	Steinman	Helmuth	Carpenter	10-25-24	"	---	yes	24	"	German	German First papers	5'6"	160	Reship for	
5	~~Hughes~~	~~Charles~~	~~Boatswain~~	~~10-25-24~~	~~"~~	~~---~~	~~yes~~	~~48~~	~~"~~	~~American~~	~~American~~	~~5'5"~~	~~160~~		
6	Caron	Arthur M.	A. B.	10-25-24	"	---	yes	22	"	American	American	5'8"	150		
7	~~Manchessault~~	~~B.~~	~~A. B.~~	~~10-25-24~~	~~"~~	~~---~~	~~yes~~	~~25~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5'11"~~	~~180~~		
8	Critchfield	George A.	A.B.	10-25-24	"	---	yes	25	"	"	"	5'10"	165		
9	~~Albefor~~	~~M.~~	~~A. B.~~	~~10-25-24~~	~~"~~	~~---~~	~~yes~~	~~27~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5'9"~~	~~180~~		
10	Lachance	Joseph	A. B.	10-25-24	"	---	yes	19	"	"	"	5'3"	130		
11	Bilstrom	Bernard	A. B.	10-25-24	"	---	yes	32	"	Scand Swede	Swede First papers	5'6"	140	Reship for	
12	Sundin	Bernard	A. B.	10-25-24	"	---	yes	34	"	"	"	5'10"	160	" "	
13	Lucy	Carl M.	O. S.	12-15-24	San Pedro	---	yes	24	"	American	American	5'9"	165		
14	LaTusek	B.J.	Wireless Opr.	10-25-24	Galveston	---	yes	20	"	"	"	5'8"	150		
15	Riggs	Alger S.	Purser	12-15-24	San Pedro	---	yes	24	"	"	"	5'10"	152		
16	Dowe	C.J.	Chief Eng.	10-25-24	Galveston	---	yes	29	"	"	"	5'9"	165		
17	Burke	Irvin	1st. asst eng.	10-25-24	"	---	yes	48	"	"	"	5'3"	140		
18	Cornell	Samuel H.	2nd. " "	10-25-24	"	---	yes	34	"	"	"	5'10"	160		
19	Ennis	Robert T.	3rd. " "	10-25-24	"	---	yes	31	"	"	"	5'11"	160		
20	~~Mc Jonsson~~	~~George~~	~~Deck engr.~~	~~10-25-24~~	~~"~~	~~---~~	~~yes~~	~~32~~	~~"~~	~~Roumanian~~	Naturalized American	~~5'2"~~	~~155~~		
21	Parker	William	Oiler	10-25-24	"	---	yes	20	"	American	American	5'4"	140		
22	O'Rouke	J.	Oiler	10-25-24	"	---	yes	32	"	"	"	5'6"	155		
23	Farrar	M.E.	Oiler	10-25-24	"	---	yes	22	"	"	"	5'5"	150		
24	Bing	A. M.	Water Tender	10-25-24	"	---	yes	23	"	"	"	5'3"	143		
25	Lightsey	C.	Water Tender	10-25-24	"	---	yes	28	"	"	"	5'9"	155		
26	Lacy	C.	WaterTender	10-25-24	"	---	yes	24	"	"	"	5'9"	160		
27	Kenieke	Leon	Fireman	10-25-24	"	---	yes	23	"	"	"	5'3"	145		
28	Wyatt	Paul C.	Fireman	10-25-24	"	---	yes	20	"	"	"	5'6"	140		
29	Bing	Wm. McK.	Fireman	10-25-24	"	---	yes	28	"	"	"	5'9"	155		
30	~~Shorte~~	~~M.V.~~	~~Wiper~~	~~12-15-24~~	~~San Pedro~~	~~---~~	~~yes~~	~~25~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5'10"~~	~~170~~		

203

209

Left behind at Shanghai in hospital Dec -1925 May 31 1926

Scar under right elbow.

Slight scar under left eye

Both arms heavily tattooed tattog marks both arms. eculiar gait in walking ght ear cut away mp on left temple .G. on left arm mint- tattog ucher on left hand tattoo marks 1390 on left hand .F on right arm

J. D. Watts Disch.

Line American Pioneer Line. Tampa Inter-Ocean S.S. Co., Agents

Owners U.S. Shipping Board

Local Agents ~~Admiral Oriental Line, Agents~~ Barber & Lines

See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

11-1260

5-31-25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the Izonzo II, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 31 day of May, 1925

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegaly landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) as been made

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (blank).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ENRICO CIMMINO - STEAMSHIP BROKER - 14, Piazza della Borsa - NAPLES (Italy)

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

D Vessel S/S "ENRICO C" , arriving at July , 5/31 , 19[illegible], from the port of [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	yes	24	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	yes	26	m	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	yes	28	m	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

202

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

[signature]
Consul of the United States of America at Naples, Italy

Naples, Italy No. 5306
May 7, 1925

NO FEE PRESCRIBED AND NONE COLLECTED

Palermo, Italy
[illegible]
NO FEE PRESCRIBED AND NONE COLLECTED

Suffr. Visa

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the Lorna II, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of May, 1919

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names, of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegaly landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; ande in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of L.St. 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment, of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided, for that purpose, by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. II

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Conte II, arriving at New York, 5/31, 1925, from the port of Palermo, 201

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Wether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Phisical marks or peculiarities
1	Amatucci	Pasquale	saloon boy	12/IV/25	Genoa	no	yes	20	m	Cent. Ital.	Italian	5 10	135	
2	Polizzi	Gennaro	Waiter	20/IV/25	Naples	"	yes	22	m	Centl Ital.	"	5 4	120	
3	Gamberti	Renato	Musician	22/IV/24	Trieste	"	yes	24	m	North Ital.	Italian	5 4	110	
4	D'Auzo	Raffaele	Fireman	20/IV/25	Genoa	"	yes	24	m	South Ital.	"	5-6	140	
5	Tarallo	Francesco	Cook	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5 —	105	
6	Kemper	Francesco	Work. Boy	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-5	110	
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
at Genoa, Italy
(City) (Country)
SEEN
pro U. S. Consul
APR 25 1925

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names, of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegaly landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of L.St. 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment, of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided, for that purpose, by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S "Genova II", arriving at N.Y., May 31, 1925, from the port of Naples

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Cuttone	Vincenzo	captain	28/IV/25	Genoa	no	yes	33	m	North Ital.	Italian	6"	160	
2	Zvanini	Mario	1st Off	1/IV/24	Trieste	"	"	47	"	Italy	"	"	"	
3	Tassolari	Gaetano	II "	6/IV/25	Italy	"	"	45	"	Italy	"	5 3	120	
4	Orlandini	Emilio	III "	1/V/24	Italy	"	"	24	m	Italy	"	5 7	130	
5	Simonetta	Gaetano	apprentice	24/IV/25	Genoa	"	yes	19	m	Italy	Italian	6-0	130	
6	Cesari	Mario	Ch. engin.	1/VIII/23	Napoli	"	yes	40	m	North Ital.	Italian	5-5	150	
7	Manchetti	Girolamo	I "	3/II/23	Trieste	"	yes	32	m	South Ital.	Italian	5-9	151	
8	Merlato	Giovanni	II "	16/X/24	Trieste	"	yes	24	m	Italy	Italy	5-3	180	Scar under right elbow.
9	Franzes	Giacomo	III "	28/IV/25	Genoa	"	yes	25	m	North Ital.	Italian	5-5	125	
10	Cristina	Simone	Cotswain	23/IV/25	Genoa	"	yes	33	m	Sicilian	Sicilian	5-10	185	
11	Zuliano	Vincenzo	sailor	4/VIII/22	Napoli	"	yes	41	m	South Ital.	Italian	5-7	130	Slight scar under left eye
12	Ciciano'a	Stefano	"	20/IX/23	Napoli	"	"	52	m	South Ital	Italy	5-5	125	
13	Bancalo	Giovanni	"	23/IV/25	Genoa	"	"	31	"	North Ital.	Italy	5-7	150	
14	Villa	Felice	"	23/IV/25	Italy	"	"	41	m	Italy	Italy	5 6	120	
15	Filippone	Roberto	"	23/IV/25	Italy	"	no	41	m	South Ital.	Italian	5 8	125	Both arms heavily tattoed tatting marks both arms.
16	Visalli	Attilio	cook & bkr.	23/IV/25	Genoa	"	no	22	m	South Ital.	Italian	5 4	115	
17	Rocco	Giorgio	1st steward	23/IV/25	Genoa	"	yes	35	m	N. Ital.	Italy	5 4	127	walking ght ear cut away mp on left temple
18	Giacalone	Filippo	2nd steward	23/IV/25	"	"	"	35	m	South Ital.	Italy	5-4	125	
19	Mascuso	Agostino	1st asst.	23/IV/25	"	"	"	27	"	" "	"	5-3	120	G on left arm.
20	Corsi	Guglielmo	2nd "	7/II/23	Trieste	"	"	27	"	North Ital.	"	5-2	115	nut- tattoo chor on left hand
21	Ciccione	Pietro	"	23/IV/25	Genoa	"	"	30	"	South Ital.	"	5-4	130	tattoo marks 1890 on left hand
22	Nasti Candelaio	Candelaio	"	23/IV/25	"	"	"	40	"	South Ital	"	5 3	120	F on right arm
23	Chiari	Alessandro	"	" 25	"	"	"	31	"	Italy	"	5 5	120	
24	Sibbi	Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-4	125	
25	Magnano	Enrico	Fireman	23/IV/25	Genoa	"	"	23	"	North Ital.	"	5 4	130	
26	Colmio	Daniele	"	19/IV/25	"	"	"	30	"	" "	"	5 6	130	
27	Fiola	Giovanni	"	23/IV/25	Genoa	"	"	25	"	South Ital.	"	5-6	120	
28	Giardina	Giacomo	coal	23/IV/25	Genoa	"	"	49	m	South Ital.	Italian	5 6	180	
29	Leon	Leonardo	cabin boy	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-4	120	
30	Savinach	Antonio	waiter	23/IV/25	Genoa	"	"	35	m	North Ital	Italian	5 4	130	

per steward Lucy

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

17	Rocco	✓	Giorgio	✓	Sardegna	23/IV 25	Genova	4	no	35	m	North Ital.	Italian	5 4	130
18	Giacalone	✓	Vittorio	✓	fireman	23/IV 25	"	4	"	35	m	South Ital.	Italian	5 3	120
19	Moscuso	✓	Agostino	✓	"	23/IV 25	"	4	"	27	"	" "	"	5 2	115
20	Varsi	✓	Guglielmo	✓	"	7/5 23	Trieste	4	"	27	"	North Ital.	"	5 4	130
21	Cicalone	✓	Pietro	✓	"	23/IV 25	Genova	4	"	30	"	South Ital.	"	5 3	120
22	Nasti Candeloro	✓	Candeloro	✓	"	23/IV 25	"	4	"	40	"	South Ital.	"	5 3	120
23	Manni	✓	Alessandro	✓	"	23/IV 25	"	4	"	21	"	Italian	"	5 5	130
24	~~Lupi~~		~~Giuseppe~~		"	"	"		"	20	"	"	"	5 4	130
25	Magnano	✓	Carmine	✓	Torino	23/IV 25	Genova	4	"	23	"	North Ital.	"	5 4	130
26	Colmo	✓	Daniele	✓	"	23/IV 25	"	4	"	30	"	" "	"	5 6	130
27	Riela	✓	Giovanni	✓	Napoli	23/IV 25	Genova	4	"	25	"	South Ital.	"	5 6	120
28	Giardina	✓	Giacomo	✓	cook	23/IV 25	Genova	4	"	49	m	South Ital.	Italian	5 6	180
29	~~Foso~~		~~Giuseppe~~		cook's boy	"	"		"	22	"	"	"	5 4	130
30	Savinovich	✓	Antonio	✓	waiter	23/IV 25	Genova	4	"	25	m	North Ital	Italian	5 7	130

first

first

first

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
Saina Giuseppe	26	Italian			
Cessich Giuseppe	25	"			
Bonazza Carlo	27	"			
Silic Mario	25	"			
Sakaida Bruno	24	"			
Zanetti Giovanni	32	"			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the name of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to report either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be required by the Secretary of Labor to pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pend ing the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid no such vessel shall be granted clearance: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1619

Form 699

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

199

PORT OF New York
June 5 th 1925

I, master of the Italian (Nationality) S. S. "ISONZO II"
from port of Trieste hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 36 — Number of seamen deserted 11
Number of seamen discharged none. — Seamen left in hospital (or died) -----
Number of seamen signed on at this port 6 — Total crew this date 31

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 31st May, 1925, consigned to Columbus Marina Corporation; is now lying at Pier 4 Army Base, Brooklyn, and is expected to sail June 6th 1925, for Philadelphia via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on
Filippone Liberti	41	Italian	April 22nd, 1925 - Genoa
Visalli Aefio	22	"	" 15th " "
Manzi Alessandro	32	"	" 18th " "
Ficcione Pietro	30	"	" 14th " "
Muscuso Agatino	27	"	" 14th " "
Giacalone Pittorio	35	"	" 14th " "
Magnano Dino	23	"	" 14th " "
Riela Giovanni	25	"	" 16th " "
Polizzi Emanuele	23	"	" 14th " "
Ricupero Francesco	18	"	" 16th " "
Bancala Giovanni	28	"	" 13th " "

17	Rocco	Giorgio	Fireman	23/IV 25	Genova	41	"	35	m	N. Ital.	Italian	5 4	127
18	Giacalone	Vittorio	Fireman	23/IV 25	"	41	"	35	m	South Ital.	Italian	5 4	127
19	Muscuso	Agatino	"	23/IV 25	"	41	"	27	m	" "	"	5 3	120
20	Corsi	Guglielmo	"	31/III 23	Trieste	41	"	27	m	North Ital.	"	5 2	115
21	Ficcione	Pietro	"	23/IV 25	Genova	41	"	30	m	South Ital.	"	5 4	130
22	Nasti Candelora	Candelora	"	23/IV 25	"	41	"	40	m	South Ital.	"	5 3	120
23	Manzi	Alessandro	"	23/IV 25	"	41	"	31	m	Italian	"	5 5	125
24	Polizzi	Emanuele	"	23/IV 25	"	41	"	23	m	"	"	5 4	127
25	Magnano	Dino	Trimmer	23/IV 25	Genova	41	"	23	m	North Ital.	"	5 4	130
26	Celmo	Daniele	"	13/IV 25	"	41	"	30	m	" "	"	5 6	130
27	Riela	Giovanni	Trimmer	22/IV 25	Genova	41	"	25	m	South Ital.	"	5 6	130
28	Giardina	Gaetano	cook	23/IV 25	Genova	41	"	49	m	South Ital.	Italian	5 6	130
29	Foss	Giovanni	cabin boy	—	—	—	—	22	m	—	—	5 4	120
30	Savinovich	Antonio	waiter	23/IV 25	Genova	41	"	35	m	North Ital	Italian	5 4	130

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

per Steward Dept

* See list of rates on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on
Luis Mario	21	Italian	New York 5/11/25
Ernesto Giovanni	16	"	" "
Giuseppe Carlo	17	"	" "
Edoardo Arturo	18	"	" "
Irma Giuseppe	23	"	" 4/11/25
Jessica Giuseppe	20	"	" "

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on

	Rocco	✓ Giorgio	✓ Landryman	23/M 25	Genoa	U	Yes	35	m	N. Ital.	Italian	5 4	127	
18	Giacalone	✓ Vittorio	✓ fireman	23/M 25	"	U	"	35	m	South Ital.	"	5 4	120	
19	Moscuso	✓ Agatino 13 yr	✓ "	23/M 25	"	U	"	27	"	" "	"	5 3	120	
20	Corsi	✓ Guglielmo	✓ "	7/B 23	Trieste	U	"	27	"	North Ital.	"	5 2	115	
21	Ciccione	✓ Pietro	✓ "	23/M 25	Genoa	U	"	30	"	South Ital.	"	5 4	130	
22	Nasti Candeloro	✓ Candeloro	✓ "	23/M 25	"	U	"	40	"	South Ital	"	6 3	120	
23	Marari	✓ Alessandro	✓ "	23/M 25	"	U	"	31	"	Italian	"	5 5	130	
24	Liberti	Ignazio	"	"	"		"	30		"		5 4	150	
25	Mugnano	✓ Enrico	✓ trimmer	23/M 25	Genoa	U	"	23	"	North Ital.	"	5 4	130	
26	Colmio	✓ Daniele	✓ "	23/M 25	"	U	"	30	"	" "	"	5 6	130	
27	Riela	✓ Giovanni	✓ 1 yr	23/M 25	Genoa	U	"	25	"	South Ital	"	5 6	130	
28	Giardina	✓ Gaetano	✓ cook	23/M 25	Genoa	U	"	49	m	South Ital.	Italian	5 6	180	
29	Leo	Giovanni	cook boy	"	"		"	22		"	"	5 4	120	
30	Savinovich	✓ Antonio	✓ waiter	23/M 25	Genoa	U	"	35	m	North Ital	Italian	5 7	130	

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

14—1613

[1] See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 598

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of Philadelphia
10 June, 1925

I, master of the Italian S.S. Dante II
from port of Trieste (Nationality) hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	71	Number of seamen deserted	6
Number of seamen discharged	6	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	1
Number of seamen signed on at this port	9	Total crew this date	82

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 7 June, 1925, consigned to Chas J Ornek Agent, and is now lying at Pier 3 expected to sail ..., 192 , for Genoa via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Pizzo Luigi	36	Italian	Genoa 19 Apr 25
Cancellato	Fireman	4	" " "

198

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who shall leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged upon the list of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

1925 PHILADELPHIA

18	Giacalone	✓	Vittorio	✓	fireman	23/W 25	Genoa	4	"	35	m	South Ital.	Italian	5 4	130
19	Moscuso	✓	Agatino	✓	"	23/W 25	"	4	"	27	"	" "	"	5 3	120
20	Corsi	✓	Guglielmo	✓	"	7/8 23	Trieste	4	"	27	"	North Ital.	"	5 9	115
21	Ciccione	✓	Pietro	✓	"	23/W 25	Genoa	4	"	30	"	South Ital.	"	5 4	130
22	Vasti Candelaro	✓	Candelaro	✓	"	23/W 25	"	4	"	40	"	South Ital	"	5 3	120
23	Manni	✓	Alessandro	✓	"	23/W 25	"	4	"	31	"	Italian	"	5 5	130
24	[illegible]		[illegible]		"	"	"		"	[illegible]		"		5 4	130
25	Magnano	✓	Dino	✓	Fireman	23/W 25	Genoa	4	"	23	"	North Ital.	"	5 4	130
26	Olmo	✓	Daniele	✓	"	23/W 25	"	4	"	30	"	" "	"	5 6	130
27	Riela	✓	Giovanni	✓	Wiper	23/W 25	Genoa	4	"	25	"	South Ital	"	5 6	120
28	Giardina	✓	Giacomo	✓	cook	23/W 25	Genoa	4	"	49	m	South Ital.	Italian	5 6	180
29	[illegible]		[illegible]		messboy	"	"		"	[illegible]		"	"	5 4	120
30	Savinich	✓	Antonio	✓	waiter	23/W 25	Genoa	4	"	30	m	North Ital	Italian	5 4	130

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

[a] See list of faces on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 256

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613 [CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

	Rocco	✓	Maggio	✓	Rodigino	23/W 25	Genova	4	"	30	m	N. Hal.	Ita.	5 4	127
18	Giacalone	✓	Vittorio	✓	Fireman	23/W 25	"	4	"	25	m	South Hal.	Ita.	5 4	126
19	Mascuso	✓	Agatino	13 97 ✓	"	23/W 25	"	4	"	27	"	" "	"	5 3	120
20	Corsi	✓	Guglielmo	✓	"	7/W 23	Trieste	4	"	27	"	North Hal.	"	5 2	115
21	Cicirone	✓	Pietro	✓	"	23/W 25	Genova	4	"	30	"	South Hal	"	5 4	130
22	Vasile Candelaro	✓	Candelaro	✓	"	23/W 25	"	4	"	40	"	South Hal	"	5 3	120
23	Manzi	✓	Alessandro	✓	"	23 25	"	4	"	31	"	Ditto	"	5 5	120
24	Debi	✓	Ettore	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5 4	128
25	Magnano	✓	Dino	✓	Trimmer	23/W 25	Genova	4	"	23	"	North Hal.	"	5 4	130
26	Olivio	✓	Daniele	✓	"	23/W 25	"	4	"	30	"	" "	"	5 6	120
27	Fiola	✓	Giovanni	✓	Engineer	23/W 25	Genova	4	"	25	"	South Hal	"	5 6	120
28	Giardina	✓	Gaetano	✓	cook	23/W 25	Genova	4	"	49	m	South Hal.	Italian	5 6	180
29	Leo	✓	Giovanni	✓	cook boy	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5 4	130
30	Pavinovich	✓	Antonio	✓	waiter	23/W 25	Genova	4	"	25	m	North Hal	Italian	5 4	130

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Chiapara Paolo	27	english			
Cobra Salvatore	22	"			
Vasallo Alfredo	40	"			
Zoiteri Costantino	42	"			
Arrigotti Umberto	24	italian			
Migliano Renato	32	"			

RECEIVED
JUN 24 1925
RECORD DIVISION

RECEIVED
JUN 24 1925
RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigrant officer in charge at the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigrant officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information in his possession which may lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigrant officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been left behind and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of illegal landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs for the district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered as herein required or report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question as to the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such vessel be granted clearance: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to pay such fine.

Form 609

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New-York
23 june, 1925

I, master of the italian (Nationality) S. S. Conte II
from port of Trieste, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 32 — Number of seamen deserted 1
Number of seamen discharged — — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 6 — Total crew this date 37

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 17 june, 1925, consigned to Nasone Colombus Corporation; is now lying at , and is expected to sail 30 june, 1925, for Genoa & Naples via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was New-York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 197

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Divito Francesco	28	Italian	Naples 8/V 25

17	Rocco	✓ Giorgio	✓	Fonderina	8/IV 25	Genova	U	4	25	m	R. Ital.	Italian	5-4	135
18	Giacalone	✓ Vittorio	✓	fireman	23/IV 25	"	U	"	35	m	Sordi Ital.	Italian	5-4	125
19	Mascuso	✓ Agrippino	✓	"	23/IV 25	"	U	"	27	"	" "	"	5-3	120
20	Corsi	✓ Guglielmo	✓	"	7/IV 23	Trieste	U	"	27	"	North Ital.	"	5-2	115
21	Riccione	✓ Pietro	✓	"	23/IV 25	Genova	U	"	30	"	Sordi Ital.	"	5-4	130
22	Nasti Candeloro	✓ Candeloro	✓	"	23/IV 25	"	U	"	40	"	Sordi Ital	"	5-3	120
23	Manni	✓ Giovanni	✓	"	23/IV 25	"	U	"	31	"	Italian	"	5-5	130
24	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	"		"	[illegible]		"		5-4	125
25	Magnano	✓ Pino	✓	trimmer	23/IV 25	Genova	U	"	23	"	North Ital.	"	5-4	130
26	Celmio	✓ Daniele	✓	"	23/IV 25	"	U	"	30	"	" "	"	5-6	130
27	Riela	✓ Giovanni	✓	1 trimmer	23/IV 25	Genova	U	"	25	"	Sordi Ital	"	5-6	120
28	Giardina	✓ Giacomo	✓	cook	23/IV 25	Genova	U	"	49	m	Sordi Ital.	Italian	5-6	180
29	[illegible]	[illegible]		cook boy	"	"		"	[illegible]		"	"	5-4	120
30	Savinovich	✓ Antonio	✓	waiter	23/IV 25	Genova	U	"	35	m	North Ital	Italian	5-4	130

per steward dept

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

106

(15)

Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

none

none

none

none

none

none

J 31-25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. D. Livingston Master, of the British s/s TOLOA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

A. D. Livingston
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of May 1925, 19...

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LISON ZC

Form 680
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel T O L O A *, arriving at* New York N.Y. *,* May 31 1925 *, 19 , from the port of* Habana Cuba

196

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
First	1 Galliano	Thomas	✓		Asst. Stew.	5-27-25	Havana	Paid Off	yes	52	M	Cuba	Cuban	5-8		none
First	2 Twivey	John	✓		"	do	do	do	yes	25	M	English	British	5-7		none
First	3 Cousins	John	✓		"	do	do	do	yes	24	M	do	do	5-6		none
First	4 Moll	Frank	✓		"	do	do	do	yes	30	M	German	German	5-8		none
First	5 Dufrenes	Marius	✓		"	do	do	do	yes	25	M	French	French	5-10		none
First	6 Peel	Albert	✓		"	do	do	do	yes	50	M		U. S. Citizen	5-8		none
	7															
	8															
	9															
	10															
	11															
	12															
	13															
	14															
	15															
	16															
	17															
	18															
	19															
	20															
	21															
	22															
	23															
	24															
	25															
	26															
	27															
	28															
	29															
	30															

The above seamen were transferred from the s/s Pastores which sailed from New York May 23,

at Havana Cuba and signed on this ship for return to New York N.Y.

Duplicated

AMERICAN CONSULATE-GENERAL
HABANA, CUBA.
DATE 28 MAY 1925
I hereby certify that the accompanying visa has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

SEEN
For the journey to the United States via
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.
CLOSED WITH
SERVICE No. 4452 FEE Nil

Line ....
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*Use list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (6), (10), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ALEX. D. LIVINGSTON, MASTER, of the BRITISH S.S. "T O L O A", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

A D Livingston
Master, Master or Other Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of MAY, 19 25.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "TOLOA", *arriving at* NEW YORK, N.Y., MAY 31st, *1925, from the port of* HAVANA, CRISTOBAL & PT.LIMON 195

14-1340

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
						1925										
First 1	ALTELAAR	BASIL	✓		2nd.MESSMAN	May 7th	NEW YORK	TO BE PAID OFF AND DISCHARGED	YES	33	M	DUTCH	HOLLAND	5-8		NONE
First 2	SEGURA	JAMES	✓		3rd. "	"	"	"	"	21	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5-8		"
First 3	BUIGNEO	BARTHOLOMEW	✓		OFFICERS' MESS	"	"	"	"	22	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-9		"
First 4	FRAMPTON	JAMES	✓		BELLBOY	"	"	"	"	19	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5-9		"
First 5	JABALY	JOSEPH	✓		ENDMAN	"	"	"	"	27	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5-8		"
First 6	BECKER	BERNARD	✓		"	"	"	"	"	35	M	do.		5-8		"
First 7	GUERRA	CARLOS	✓		"	"	"	"	"	34	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-9		"
First 8	ROSE	THEODORE	✓		BARBER	"	"	"	"	30	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5-8		"
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

W Montgomery
J Crisfield

AMERICAN CONSULATE-GENERAL
HABANA CUBA.
DATE 16 MAY 1925
I hereby certify that the accompanying visa has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Wm B Mangelle
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

SEEN
For the journey to the United States via
Crisfield
Wm B Mangelle
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.
CLOSED
SERVICE NO. 1547 FEE Free

(Duplicate copy of visa)

Line UNIFRUITCO S.S.CO. LTD.
Owners UNIFRUITCO S.S.CO. LTD.
Local Agents UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14-1340

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 6940
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "T O L O A", arriving at NEW YORK, N. Y. MAY 21st, 1925, from the port of HAVANA, CRISTOBAL & PT.LIMON 194

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
						1925										
1	RAMIREZ	HERMAN	✓		MESSMAN	May 7th	NEW YORK	TO BE PAID OFF AND DISCHARGED	YES	24	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-8		NONE
2	SAKES	MAURICE	✓		DECK STEWARD	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-11		"
3	GRIEVE	ARTHUR	✓		NIGHTWATCHMAN	"	"	"	"	36	M	SCOTCH	"	5-8		"
4	HOWELL	GEORGE	✓		HEAD WAITER	"	"	"	"	48	M	ENGLISH	"	5-7		"
First 5	KURTZ	LEWIS			ASST.STEWARD	"	"	"	"	23	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5-7		"
First 6	DUFRENEZ	MARIUS			"	"	"	"	"	23	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	5-8		"
First 7	GALIANO	THOMAS			"	"	"	"	"	38	M	CUBAN	CUBAN	5-7		"
First 8	COUSINS	JOHN			"	"	"	"	"	26	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-8		"
First 9	MACGREGOR	DAVID			"	"	"	"	"	24	M	ROUMANIAN	ROUMANIAN	5-8		"
10	McKINLEY	JAMES	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5-7		"
First 11	MORTON	BOYCE	✓		"	"	"	"	"	44	M	ENGLISH	"	5-9		"
First 12	VALLEJO	ANTONIO	✓		"	"	"	"	"	27	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-7		"
First 13	FERNANDEZ	MANUEL	✓		"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5-8		"
First 14	BARREROS	JOHN	✓		"	"	"	"	"	29	M	SPAN.-AM.	ARGENTINIAN	5-9		"
First 15	ROMANELLI	PETER	✓		"	"	"	"	"	50	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5-8		"
First 16	OLIVER	ALBERT	✓		"	"	"	"	"	44	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-9		"
17	BAKER	ALFRED	✓		"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-8		"
First 18	SNORK	JOHN	✓		"	"	"	"	"	26	M	W.INDIAN	DUTCH	5-7		"
19	YOUNG	FRANK	✓		"	"	"	"	"	45	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-8		"
20	NIELSEN	EMIL	✓		"	"	"	"	"	32	M	SCANDNVN.	DANISH	5-9		"
21	BROWN	JAMES	✓		"	"	"	"	"	39	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-8		"
22	CASTRUCCI	JOE	✓		"	"	"	"	"	39	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5-8		"
23	STRAELKY	JOHN	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	M	FLEMISH	BELGIAN	5-9		"
24	SCOTT	ALFRED 651174	✓		"	"	"	"	"	38	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-9		"
First 25	SCHMIDT	WILLIAM			"	"	"	"	"	27	M	SCANDNVN.	DANISH	5-8		"
26	GENTILI	SALVADOR	✓		"	"	"	"	"	23	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5-8		"
First 27	ROBB	WILLIAM	✓		"	"	"	"	"	31	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-9		"
First 28	HARBOR	JOSEPH	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5-8		"
First 29	ZUNIGA	ALEXANDER	✓		"	"	"	"	"	30	M	do.		5-7		"
First 30	WERNER	JOHN	✓		"	"	"	"	"	29	M	POLISH	POLISH	5-9		"

Paid off at Windsor
Cub off 5/13/25 [illegible]
Signed on 5/15/25 [illegible]

Line UNIFRUITCO S.S.CO. LTD.
Owners UNIFRUITCO S.S.CO. LTD.
Local Agents UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

Montgomery Reid
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 5, 6, and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each offense. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*.....

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "TOLOA", arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., MAY 31st, 1925, from the port of HAVANA, CRISTOBAL & PT.LIMON. 193

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
						1925										
First 1	ARUSO	MANUEL	✓		WIPER	May 7th	NEW YORK	TO BE PAID OFF AND DISCHARGED	YES	23	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-9	NONE	
First 2	[illegible] LOPEZ	MANUEL	✓		FIREMEN'S MESS	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-7	"	
3	EGLAND	MICHAEL	✓		CHIEF STEWARD	"	"	"	"	34	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5-7	"	
4	LOGAN	PETER	✓		2nd. "	"	"	"	"	41	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-8	"	
First 5	O'CONNOR	CLAUD	✓		3rd. "	"	"	"	"	32	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5-8	"	
6	DUNN	MARGARET	✓		STEWARDESS	"	"	"	"	42	F	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-8	"	
First 7	DAVIES	CATHERINE	✓		"	"	"	"	"	56	F	U. S. CITIZEN		5-6	"	
First 8	WILLCOX	REGINALD	✓		BARTENDER	"	"	"	"	32	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-6	"	
9	VERCELLI	WILLIAM	✓		CHIEF COOK	"	"	"	"	44	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5-7	"	
10	GORDON	THOMAS	✓		2nd. "	"	"	"	"	27	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-8	"	
11	RAMOS	JUAN	✓		ROAST "	"	"	"	"	32	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-7	"	
12	STURRIAGA	CLESTINO	✓		LARDER "	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-8	"	
13	OLASCOAGA	JUAN	✓		FRY "	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-7	"	
First 14	KENNEDY	JOSEPH	✓		VEG. "	"	"	"	"	27	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5-8	"	
15	ISAACS	EDWARD	✓		CREW "	"	"	"	"	37	M	SPAN.-AM.	PANAMANIAN	5-9	"	
First 16	ORMARLEA	JOHN	✓		COOK'S MATE	"	"	"	"	34	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-8	"	
First 17	DONAS	BENJAMIN	✓		"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5-8	"	
First 18	BENEVIDEZ	CELIN	✓		"	"	"	"	"	21	M	SPAN.-AM.	C.RICAN	5-7	"	
First 19	VALOCIDE	JOSEPH	✓		"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-9	"	
First 20	URDANETA	RAFAEL	✓		"	"	"	"	"	34	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-8	"	
First 21	HELFORD	SAM	✓		"	"	"	"	"	27	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5-7	"	
22	URIBE	JOHN	✓		BUTCHER	"	"	"	"	23	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-7	"	
23	HARRIS	JAMES	✓		BAKER	"	"	"	"	50	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-6	"	
24	DICKSON	CHARLES	✓		2nd. "	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5-8	"	
25	MICHARLSEN	HILMA	✓		PANTRYMAN	"	"	"	"	22	M	SCANDNVN.	DANISH	5-9	"	
First 26	REES	KENNETH	✓		2nd. "	"	"	"	"	40	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-8	"	
First [illegible]	DOWNEY	ARTHUR	✓		CHECKER	"	"	"	"	21	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5-7	"	
28	SULLIVAN	PATRICK	✓		STOREKEEPER	"	"	"	"	32	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5-8	"	
29	GERRISH	ROSS	✓		PRINTER	"	"	"	"	61	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5-10	"	
30	TYLER	WALTER	✓		LINOTYPER	"	"	"	"	31	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-8	"	

Line: UNIFRUITCO S.S.CO. LTD.
Owners: UNIFRUITCO S.S.CO. LTD.
Local Agents: UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns "1", (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19* ____

_____
_____, *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14 1246

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "T O L O A", arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., MAY 21st., 1925, from the port of HAVANA. CRISTOBAL & PT. LIMON. 192

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
						1925										
1	PATTERSON	ALBERT			CHIEF ENGINEER	MAY 7th	NEW YORK	TO BE PAID OFF AND DISCHARGED	YES	36	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5-10		NONE
2	MARLEY	JOHN"			2nd. "	"	"	"	"	36	M	ENGLISH	"	5-9		"
3	HETHERINGTON	HENRY			3rd. "	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5-8		"
First 4	ROBERTSON	JOHN			4th. "	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5-10		"
First 5	CARRICK	LEO			JUNIOR "	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-8		"
First 6	BARRY	MICHAEL			" "	"	"	"	"	26	M	IRISH	"	5-8		"
First 7	BRATTIE	WALTER			" "	"	"	"	"	24	M	SCOTCH	"	5-9		"
8	ORR	HARRY			ELECTRICIAN	"	"	"	"	24	M	ENGLISH	"	5-11		"
9	BARRATT	HORACE			CHIEF REF.ENGR.	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-10		"
10	SLADE	ALBERT			2nd. " "	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-9		"
First 11	ISAACS	SAMUEL			3rd. " "	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-8		"
12	RIOS	FRANK			DONKEYMAN	"	"	"	"	44	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-8		"
First 13	SACRAMENTO	ANTON			STORKEEPER	"	"	"	"	49	M	PORTUGUESE	PORTUGUESE	5-7		"
First 14	SALLEREZ	JOSE			OILER	"	"	"	"	48	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-8		"
First 15	FERNANDEZ	JULIO			"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5-7		"
First 16	CORTEZ	JESUS			"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-8		"
First 17	MATOS	JOSE			"	"	"	"	"	27	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5-8		"
First 18	AVEUN	MANUEL			"	"	"	"	"	24	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-7		"
First 19	BRITO	ALEXANDRER			"	"	"	"	"	27	M	PORTUGUESE	PORTUGUESE	5-8		"
First 20	JOGLAR	LUIS			"	"	"	"	"	23	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-8		"
First 21	COSTA	LUIS			"	"	"	"	"	24	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5-9		"
First 22	VEGA	JOHN			"	"	"	"	"	38	M	SPAN.AM.	CHILEAN	5-8		"
23	BATSON	ABRAHAM			FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	29	M	AFRICAN	BRITISH	5-7		"
First 24	FREIRE	JUAN			"	"	"	"	"	21	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-8		"
First 25	LIABA	JOSE			"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-9		"
First 26	MARTINEZ	JOE			"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-7		"
27	DIAZ	ALFREDO			"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5-8		"
First 28	SOTO	JUAN			"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-9		"
First 29	TORRES	NORBERTO			WIPER	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-8		"
First 30	MARTINEZ	ANTONIO			"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-7		"

Line UNIFRUITCO S.S.CO. LTD.
Owners UNIFRUITCO S.S.CO. LTD.
Local Agents UNITED FRUIT COMPANY
14 1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (6), (8) and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____ *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*.....

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ONE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "TOLOA", arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., MAY 31st, 1925, from the port of HAVANA, CRISTOBAL & PT.LIMON.

191

TOLOA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When 1925	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	LIVINGSTON	ALEX D.			MASTER	May 7th	NEW YORK	TO BE PAID OFF AND DISCHARGED	YES	46	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5-10		NONE
2	ADAMS	GORDON			CHIEF OFFICER	"	"	"	"	36	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-10		"
3	BARKER	JAMES			2nd. "	"	"	"	"	49	M	"	"	5-9		"
4	First STEVENSON	KENNETH			3rd. "	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-8		"
5	GEOGHEGAN	WILLIAM			PURSER	"	"	"	"	35	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5-9		"
6	SPIKER	CARLISLE			ASST.PURSER	"	"	"	"	31	M	do.		5-8		"
7	MENEFEE	CHARLES			DOCTOR	"	"	"	"	46	M	do.		5-9		"
8	CLAYTON	CLAUD			CHIEF RADIO	"	"	"	"	27	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-9		"
9	O'ROURKE	PHILLIP			2nd. "	"	"	"	"	22	M	IRISH	"	5-10		"
10	HODGE	LAWRENCE			3rd. "	"	"	"	"	24	M	ENGLISH	"	5-8		"
11	LAURITSEN	OLE			CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	52	M	SCANDNVN.	NORWEGIAN	5-8		"
12	First JACOBSEN	HAROLD			CARP'S MATE	"	"	"	"	49	M	"	"	5-7		"
13	First DICKERMAN	EDWARD			QUARTERMASTER	"	"	"	"	37	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5-9		"
14	First HOWARD	ERNEST			"	"	"	"	"	28	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-8		"
15	First VAN ROSMALON	WILLIAM			"	"	"	"	"	28	M	DUTCH	HOLLAND	5-7		"
16	First LOPEZ	FRANK			"	"	"	"	"	39	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5-8		"
17	VAN TYE	RAMARL			BOATSWAIN	"	"	"	"	26	M	AFRICAN	DUTCH	5-10		"
18	AMERICA	ERNEST			SEAMAN	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-9		"
19	SERBERIE	COSTA			"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-8		"
20	SOLIANA	FREDERICK			"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5-8		"
21	BOIZ	RUDOLPH			"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-8		"
22	First BRITT	JOHN			"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5-8		"
23	WANGA	MARTIN			"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-7		"
24	First LACRUZ	GABRIEL			"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5-8		"
25	First POURIER	STEVEN			"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-8		"
26	First RUDOLPH	CHRISTIAN			"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-7		"
27	First CLARK	NATHANIEL			ORD.SEAMAN	"	"	"	"	19	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5-7		"
28	First NAVARRO	ARTURO			"	"	"	"	"	18	M	do		5-8		"
29	First RYMER	WILLIAM			"	"	"	"	"	30	M	AFRICAN	DUTCH	5-9		"
30	PINEDO	LEON			SEAMEN'S MESS	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5-9		"

Line: UNIFRUITCO S.S.CO. LTD.

Owners: UNIFRUITCO S.S.CO. LTD.

Local Agents: UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 6, and 15 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

per list attached

per list attached 5/9/45 New York

19	SERBERIE	COSTA		"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-9	"
20	SOLIANA	FREDERICK		"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-8	"
21	BOIZ	RUDOLPH		"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5-8	"
22	First BRITT	JOHN		"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-8	"
23	WANGA	MARTIN		"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5-8	"
24	First LACRUZ	GABRIEL		"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-7	"
25	First POURIER	STEVEN		"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5-8	"
26	First RUDOLPH	CHRISTIAN		"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-8	"
27	First CLARK	NATHANIEL		ORD.SEAMAN	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-7	"
28	First NAVARRO	ARTURO		"	"	"	"	"	19	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5-7	"
29	First HYNER	WILLIAM		"	"	"	"	"	18	M	do		5-8	"
30	PINEDO	LEON		SEAMEN'S MESS	"	"	"	"	30	M	AFRICAN	DUTCH	5-9	"
									36	M	"	"	5-9	"

Line UNIFRUITCO S.S.CO. LTD.

Owners UNIFRUITCO S.S.CO. LTD.

Local Agents UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of exemption back hereof

Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien, and other wise.

| | | |

Seamen signed on at this port.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN to be entered

	Name.	Sickness.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
					189
					188
					R

			SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY								
1.		M. Egland		Chf. Steward	24	American								
2.		P. Logan		2nd. Steward	41	British								
3.		C. O'Connor		3rd. Steward	32	American								
4.		Mc Dunn		Stewardess	42	British								
5.		[illegible]ies		"	56	American								
6.		[illegible] Wilcox		Barman	32	British								
7.		[illegible] Vercelli		Chf. Cook	44	American								
8.		T. Gordon		2nd. Cook	27	British								
9.		J. Ramos		Roast Cook	32	Spanish								
10.		C. Sturriaga		Larder Cook	24	"								
11.		J. Clasoaga		Fry Cook	26	"								
12.		J. Kennedy		Veg Cook	27	American								
13.		E. Isaacs		Crew Cook	37	Panama								
14.		J. [illegible]arles		Cooks Paste	34	Spanish								
15.		E. [illegible]ndas		"	21	"								
16.		C. Benevidez		"	21	Costa Rican								
17.		J. Valocide		"	29	"								
18.		H. Urdaneta		"	34	Spanish								
19.		S. Belford		"	27	American								
20.		J. Uribie		Butcher	23	Spanish								
11		J. Harris		Baker	50	British								
		[illegible] Broksom		2nd. Baker	42	"								
12		H. Michaelsen		Pantryman	22	Denmark								
23.		E. Rees		2nd. Pryman	40	British								
24.		[illegible]. Downey		Smoker	21	American								
25.		[illegible]. Sullivan		Storek-eper	32	British								
13		R. Gerrish		Printer	61	American								
		[illegible] Tyler		Linen keeper	31	British								
14		[illegible] Ramirez		Messman	24	"								
		[illegible]. Sanes		Deck Steward	26	"								
15		[illegible]. Grieve		Night watchman	35	"								
22.		G. Bowell		Head waiter	49	"								
16		[illegible] Kurtz		Asst. Steward	23	American								
		[illegible] Dufresnez		"	23	French								
		[illegible]. Galiano		"	33	Panama								
17		[illegible]. Cousins		"	25	British								
26.		B. Wasserman		"	24	Roumanian								
27.		J. Mc Kinley		"	25	British								
18	AMERIC	E. Morton		"	44	"								
29.		A. Vallejo		"	27	Spanish								
19	SERBER	M. Fernandez		"	36	"								
41.		J. Barreros		"	29	Argentine								
42.		[illegible]. Rosanelli		"	40	American								
43.		A. Oliver		"	44	British								
20	SOLIAN	[illegible] Baker		"	40	"								
45.		J. Snoek		"	26	Holland								
46.		E. Young		"	38	British								
47.		E. Nielsen		"	32	Danish								
21	BOIZ	J. Brown		"	39	British								
49.		J. Onstrucci		"	38	Italian								
50.		[illegible]. Straelen		"	25	Belgian								
51.		[illegible] Scott		"	38	British								
22	BRITT	[illegible]. Sanmiet		"	27	Denmark								
53.		[illegible] Gentili		"	25	Italian								
54.		W. Roth		"	21	British								
23	WANGA	J. Barber		"	22	American								
56.		A. Zuniga		"	26	"								
57.		J. Werner		"	25	Holland								
24	LACRUZ	B. Altelaar		2nd. Messman	26	Holland								
59.		J. Sandra		3rd. messman	21	American								
60.		B. Rodriguez		Asst. Steward	22	Spanish								
25	POURIER	J. Frampton		Bellboy	19	British								
62.		J. Jabaly		Fireman	27	American								
63.		B. Becker		"	26	"								
64.		C. Guerra		"	34	Spanish								
26	RUDOLPH	T. Rose		Barber	30	American								
66.														
27	CLARK													
28	NAVARRO													
29	RYNER													
30	PINEDO	LEON		SEAMEN'S MESS										

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		None		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

NO		SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
1			Master	56	American
2			1st Mate	34	British
3			2nd "	28	"
4			3rd "	27	"
5			Radio Operator	31	"
6			Purser	44	"
7			Chief Steward	42	"
8			Asst. Steward	24	"
9			Chief Cook	41	"
10			Asst. Cook	24	"
11			Asst. Cook	23	"
12			Asst. Cook	26	"
13			Asst. Cook	27	"
14			Asst. Cook	24	"
15			Asst. Cook	24	"
16			Asst. Cook	24	"
17			Asst. Cook	24	"
18	AMERY		Asst. Cook	24	"
19	SERBER		Asst. Cook	24	"
20	SOLIAN		Asst. Cook	24	"
21	BOIZ		Asst. Cook	24	"
22	First BRITT		Asst. Cook	24	"
23	WANGA		Asst. Cook	24	"
24	First LACRUZ		Asst. Cook	24	"
25	First POURIER		Asst. Cook	24	"
26	First RUDOLPH		Asst. Cook	24	"
27	First CLARK		Asst. Cook	24	"
28	First NAVARRO		Asst. Cook	24	"
29	First RYMER		Asst. Cook	24	"
30	PINEDO		LEON		SEAMEN'S MESS

Line UNIFRUITCO S.S.CO. LTD.

Owners UNIFRUITCO S.S.CO. LTD.

Local Agents UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 5, 16, and 17 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each such offence. See other side.

3

Seamen signed on at this port.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN ON BOARD

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

189

"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-8	"
"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-7	"
"	"	"	19	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5-7	"
"	"	"	18	M	do		5-8	"
"	"	"	30	M	AFRICAN	DUTCH	5-9	"
"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-9	"

Master.

TOLOA MAY 31 1925

SEA. US PORT.

	Name	Age.	Natio		Name	A
				M		M

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

A. D. Livingston
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or less comprehensive lists of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not engaged thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 688

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Port of New York N.Y. 186

June. 6 1925 192

I, master of the British (Nationality) S.S. Toloa

from port of Havana Cuba, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 128 — Number of seamen deserted... None.
Number of seamen discharged 128 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None.
Number of seamen signed on at this port ... 127 — Total crew this date ... 127.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 31 1925 192, consigned to United Fruit Co.; is now lying at Pier 9 N. River, and is expected to sail June 6 1925 192, for Limon via Havana & Cristobal
via United States port of direct — First port of call in United States.
this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
		None	

18	AMERICA																
19	SERBERIE																
20	SOLIANA																
21	BOIZ																
22	First BRITT																
23	WANGA																
24	First LACRUZ																
25	First POURIER																
26	First RUDOLPH	CHRISTIAN	✓		"	"	"										
27	First CLARK	NATHANIEL	✓		ORD.SEAMAN	"	"										
28	First NAVARRO	ARTURO	✓		"	"	"										
29	First RYNER	WILLIAM	✓		"	"	"										
30	PINEDO	LEON	✓		SEAMEN'S MESS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-0	"	

Line UNIFRUITCO S.S.CO. LTD.
Owners UNIFRUITCO S.S.CO. LTD.
Local Agents UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 7, 15, 16, and 17a is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line 1 UNITED S.S.CO. LTD.
Owners UNITED S.S.CO. LTD.
Local Agents UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

Form 430
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Printed in England) 14—608

185

S. S. TOLOA sailing from Havana Cuba, 5-28-25, 19, Arriving at port of New York N.Y' 5-31-25, 19

W & S Ltd

No. on list	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs	Mos	SEX: M. or F.	MARITAL CONDITION: M. or S.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Bollock	Walter	68		M	M	December 8 1856	N. Milton Mass	6 Bower St. New York City
2	Rowland	Ruth	25		F	M	March 8 1900	Chicago Ill	192 Fernwood Ave. W. Montclair N.J.
3	Samuels	Lee	24		M	S	April 27 1901	New York City	350 W. 85 St. N.Y. C.
4	Sinclair	Roger	48		M	S	November 2 1876	Chicago Ill	Schnectady N.Y.
5	Siques	George	36		M	M	January 16 1889	Jersey City N.J.	90 Wall St. N.Y. C.
6	Siques	Leona	37		F	M	January 11 1888	Milwaukee Wisc.	same as above with husband
7	Siques	George		8	M	S	September 30 1924	Havana Cuba	same as above with parents
8	Smith	Frank	30		M	S	November 23 1893	Greytown Nicaragua Amer. parents	514 W. 184 St. N.Y. C?
9	Stevens	Charles	42		M	M	September 2 1882	Boston Mass	17 Court St. Boston Mass.
10	Steven	Louise	32		F	M	September 6 1892	Brooklyn N.Y.	2550 Park Ave. N.Y. C.
11	Thompson	Ralph	47		M	S	January 7 1878	Patterson N.J.	Morrisville Vt.
12	Trinler	Jesse	40		M	M	April 12 1885	New Albany Ind.	Rutherford N.J.
13	Van Rye	Orie	25		M	S	March 19 1900	Passaic N.J.	Sugar Loaf N.Y.
14	Ward	George	57		M	M	January 1 1868	Pittsburgh Pa	227 St. & Independence Ave. NYC
15	Ward	Donna	36		F	M	July 7 1888	Muskegon Mich	same as above with husband
16	Warner	Arthur	40		M	M	July 15 1884	Jordan N.Y.	79 Wall St. N.Y.C.
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Montgomery
Chief Clerk

(16 aliens)

16

A. D. Lillington
Master

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

...ty a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 430

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Printed in England) 16—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

184

S. S. TOLOA sailing from Havana Cuba May 28 1925, 19, Arriving at port of New York May 31 1925, 19

W. & S. Ltd

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs	Mos.	SEX	NUMBER OF VOLUME	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Dowse	Marshall	35		M	S	May 8 1890 Malden Mass		Sherborn Mass.
2	Eiseman	George	36		M	M		U.S. Supreme Court N.Y.City 1871	Patchogue L.I.
3	Farrell	Louis	34		M	M	July 2 1890 Brooklyn N.Y.		47 Fulton St. Bloomfield N.J.
4	Farrell	Mabel	35		F	M	September 28 1891 Newark N.J.		same as above with husband
5	Faulkner	Mary	30		F	W	June 29 1894 Philadelphia Pa.		226 N. Regent St. Port Chester N.Y.
6	Gubenstein	Martha	28		F	S	February 19 1897 New York N.Y.		6 Bonn Place Jersey City N.J.
7	Gubenstein	Louisa	61		F	M	February 3 1864 New York N.Y.		same as above with daughter
8	Howe	Martha	4		F	S	November 19 1920 Hot Springs Ark.		same as above with Aunt
9	Hall	Sally	28		F	S	May 7 1897 Youngstown N.Y.		195 Auburn St. Auburndale Mass.
10	Harris	John	36		M	M	April 26 1889 Baltimore Md.		56 Pine Sq. N.Y. C.
11	Harris	Martha	36		F	M	December 29 1888 Baltimore Md.		same as above with husband
12	Harris	John 3rd.	9		M	S	September 13 1915 Baltimore Md.		same as above with parents
13	Harris	Dorothy	7		F	S	August 11 1917 Elizabeth N.J.		same as above with parents
14	Hughes	William	25		M	S	October 18 1899 New York City		9537 115 St. Richmond Hill L.I.
15	Hynes	Patrick	56		M	M		U. S. Court Arraphoe Colorado 1889	487 2nd St. Brooklyn N.Y.
16	Jardine	Robert	48		M	S		U.S.Supreme Court NYC 2-15-24	76 Hamilton Ave Yonkers N.Y.
17	Josephson	John W.	42		M	M		Supreme Court N.Y. 12-4-23	227th Sy. & Independence Ave N.Y.C.
18	Josephson	Rebecka	41		F	M		District Cou rt N.Y.C. 12-1-24	same as above with husband
19	Josephson	John	10		M	S	July 11 1914 New York City		same as above with parents
20	Kelley	Mary	24		F	S	September 16 1920 North Attleboro Mass		25 Prospect St. N. AttleboroMass.
21	Leonard	Albert	41		M	M	April 9 1884 Syracuse N.Y.		Jackson Heights N.Y.
22	Loughlin	Joan	37		F	M	February 19 1888 Westfield N.J.		345 W. 86 St. N.Y.C.
23	Mark	Clarence	42		M	M	October 13 1882 Chicago Ill		345 W. 86 St. NYC.
24	Mark	Victoria	29		F	M		Naturalized by marriage Feb. 1919	same as above with husband
25	Mark	Victoria		6	F	S	December 5 1924 New York City		same as above with parents
26	Montanez	Edna	33		F	M	November 6 1891 Brooklyn N.Y.		1215 Prospect Place Brooklyn NY.
27	Montanez	Carmen	4		F	S	November 21 1921 Brooklyn N.Y.	45	same as above with Mother
28	Montanez	John	1		M	S	August 21 1924 Brooklyn N.Y		same as above with Mother
29	Peterson	Albert	39		M	M	November 27 1886 Portsmouth Va.		8920 181 St. Jamaica N.Y.
30	Pujol	Carlos	44		M	M		Naturalized by fathers papers 1901 K.W. Fla	63 Hamilton Terrace N.Y. C.

Boat

A. D. Lennington

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430

Form 430
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Printed in England) 16—038

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

183

S. S. TOLO A sailing from NEW YORK N.Y. , May 9 1925 , 19 , Arriving at port of New York N.Y. May 21 1925 , 19

W & S 144

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
							CRUISE PASSENGERS SAILING FROM NEW YORK 5-9-25		
1	Hyde	H. Stanley	47		M	M	October 6 1877	Cambridge Mass.	Chestnut Holl Mass.
2	Hyde	Edna	45		F	M	August 15 1858	Newton Mass.	same as above with husband
NOT COUNTED	Marsh	Max	39		M	M	March 15 1886	New York City	1190 Madison Ave. N.Y. C.
NOT COUNTED	Marsh	Dorothy	42		F	M	July 7 1884	New York City	same as above with husband
NOT COUNTED	Schwartz	John	42		M	M	January 4 1883	Philadelphia Pa.	46 E. Tulpehocken St. Phila. Pa.
NOT COUNTED	Turner	John	26		M	S	August 2 1898	New York City	223 Park Ave. Orange N.J.
NOT COUNTED	Westphal	Charles	21		M	S	October 6 1903	Jersey City N.J.	87 Charles St. Jersey City N.J.
							PASSENGERS FROM HAVANA CUBA MAY 16 1925.		
9	Bonbright	Irving	22		M	M	February 10 1903	Colorado Spgs. Col.	Englewood N.J.
10	Bonbright	Mary	20		F	M		Naturalized by parents	same as above with husband.
							PASSENGERS FROM PTO. LIMON C.R. MAY 23 1925.		
12	Byers	Charles	42		M	M	September 5 1882	Durham N.C.	153 Huntington Ave. Boston Mass
							PASSENGERS FROM CRISTOBAL C.Z. MAY 24 1925.		
14	Black	Frank	56		M	S	March 30 1868	Philipsburgh Pa.	101 W. 58 Street N.Y. C.
15	Fogg	J. Henry	34		M	S	July 11 1890	Greensburgh Pa.	St Michaels Md.
16	Lady	Fred	46		M	M	October 27 1879	Keyser W. Va.	56 Church St. Florence Ontario
17	Maybee	Emery	51		M	M	October 6 1893	Fine N.Y.	165 W. 97 St. N.Y.C.
18	Sloan	Richard	42		M	S	May 10 1883	East Brady Pa.	C/O The Pure Oil Co. Colombus O.
19	Werner	Christopher	65		M	M	November 27 1859	Buffalo N.Y.	264 Rutgers St. Rochester N.Y.
							PASSENGERS FROM HAVANA CUBA MAY 28 1925.		
21	Arce	Agustin	64		M	M	August 7 1860	Ponc P.R.	520 W. 190 St N.Y. C.
22	Arce	Roseria	55		F	M	October 6 1869	Ponc P.R.	same as above with husband
23	Beal	Marjorie	37		F	M	July 16 1887	Ft. Edward Ny.	35 S. Manning Blvd. Albany N.Y.
24	Beal	Louise	11		F	S	April 29 1918	Utica N. Y.	same as above with Mother
25	Burgher	Clarence	35		M	S	February 23 1890	Brooklyn N.Y.	4761 Delia St. Brooklyn N.Y.
26	Carbonell	Augusto	21		M	S	January 24 1903	Aquadilla P.R.	21 Murray St. N.Y. C.
27	Catlin	Henry	51		M	M	February 21 1874	Chestertown Md.	71 Broadway N.Y.C.
28	Catlin	Ilmia	45		F	M	March 17 1880	New York City	same as above with husband
29	Cook	Horace	25		M	S	May 17 1900	Glouster Mass	Main Street Hamilton Mass.
30	Cole	Frank	54		M	W	July 23 1872	Brooklyn Mich.	514 Meherral St. New Albany Ind.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization pa
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be m
such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. D. Livingston Master, of the British s.s TOLOA, from Limon, Cristoba & Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. D. Livingston
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of May 1925, 19
at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4.—*Age.*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5.—*Sex.*—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien as at present, as, for example, clerk, stenographer, seamstress, engineer, locomotive engineer, machinist, moulder, farmer, or other definite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make their declarations on the most recent and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors at the various ports during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is provided to obtain the following question: "Read what language (or if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" An answer to this question discloses the language to which the alien is able to read should be required. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the cause and for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and inaccurate should be carefully rejected. Inspectors should require aliens to state their race. For instance, "Russia" appearing under the head of country does not mean "Finnish," by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France." Examples: An Irish, Germans or Russian alien by race or people, born in Canada, but not naturalized, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Mexico or South American Republics or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Tuscany, Umbria, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 13 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. For immigration statistical purposes that steamship companies are necessarily show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*If coming to a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid as send, if ticket father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less than $50 how much*).—The entry should show definitely the amount of money shown. Money brought by the head each once individual or family. Do not add amount of money shown by members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not. Yes or No. If the United States before, and if so the year or period of years and place, as 1894-1896, Providence.

Column 23 (*Whether going to any person or friend, and if so what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers like all others on the sheet are required to be made in order to comply with the immigration laws. Should it be discovered that an alien in Column 26 of report has been deported as an anarchist or as a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching or advocating such doctrines, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization that writes, prints, or publishes or causes to be written, printed, or published, or who knowingly circulates, distributes, prints, or displays or causes to be circulated, distributed, printed, or displayed, or who has in his possession for the purpose of circulation, distribution, or display any written or printed matter advocating or teaching such doctrines, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization that has a literature containing such teachings, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization that has a literature containing such teachings, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization that has a literature containing such teachings

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York N.Y. , May 31 1925 , *19* 182

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes — Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to remain in U.S. permanently or temporarily; Length of time alien intends to remain in United States	Whether alien has come to join a husband or parent already in U.S., and if so, name of husband or parent	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether alien has a ticket or sufficient money to pay his railroad fare to his destination	Whether alien has been in U.S. before; Whether alien has been in prison or almshouse or institution for insane or supported by charity	Whether alien is coming under contract to perform labor	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of: Hair	Color of: Eyes	Marks of identification
	PASSENGERS FROM PTO. LIMON. C.R.																								
	San Jose C.R.																								
1	Mrs. M. de Mora wife	C.R.	San Jose	no	self	yes	yes	1893	NY	Hotel Pennsylvania 81 West St. N.Y.C.	yes 2-3 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	drk	drk	drk	none
	San Jose C.R.																								
2	Mr. A. Collado, friend	C.R.	San Jose	no	self		yes	yes 1924	N.Y.	Mr. M. A. Macarsel friend	yes 5-6 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blk	brn	none
	San Jose C.R.																								
3	Mr. P. Marichal, brother	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	-	-	Mr. R. Marichal, son	no reside	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	drk	drk	drk	none
					as above						to														
	same as above with Mother	N.Y.	New York	yes	Mother	yes	no	-	-	same as above with Mother	no reside	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	drk	drk	drk	none
	Pto. Limon C.R.									M. Garside Father London Ont															
5	Mr. F. Sheehy, friend	Can.	London Ont	yes	self	yes	yes	1923	NY	In transit to Canada	yes 1-2 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brn	brn	none
					as above																				
	same as above with husband	Can	London	yes	husband	yes	yes	1923	NY	same as above with husband	yes 1-2 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brn	brn	none
7	DISTRESSED BRITISH SEAMAN FROM FROM LIMON C.R. EX S.S ULUA.																								
	48 Sackett St. Brooklyn									48 Sackett St. Brooklyn															
8	C. De Palma friend	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	D.B.S.	no	yes	1925	NY	C. de Palma friend	yes seaman	no	no	no	none	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brn	blk	none
9	PASSENGERS FROM CRISTOBAL C.Z. MAY 24 1925.																								
	Barranca Colombia		N.B.							Hotel Commodore															
10	Mrs. F. Laidy friend	Canada	St Johns	no	self		yes	yes 1923	NY	In transit to Canada to Europe	yes 1 day	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	red	blue	none
		Ven.								Hotel Endicot in transit															
11	Mr. R. Arrango	Ven	Maracaibo	no	self		yes	yes 1923	NY	In transit to New Foundland	yes 1 month	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	drk	drk	drk	none
	Bareneed N.F.									All America Cable Co. N.Y.C															gun wound upper
12	Mr. W. Batten father	N.F.	St Johns	no	self		yes	yes 1924	NY	260 W. 117 St. N.Y. C.	yes 1 week	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	drk	blk	blk	right arm.
	Caracas Ven.																								
13	Mr. C. Gonzalez, son,	Ven	Caracas	no	self		yes	no	- -	Mr. J. Gonzalez, son	yes 3 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	drk	drk	none
14	same as above with Mother	Ven	Caracas	no	Mother		yes	no	- -	same as above with Mother	yes 3 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	drk	drk	none
15	PASSENGERS FROM HAVANA CUBA																								
16	D I P L O M A T MINISTER OF PORTUGAL TO THE USA.																								
	Capt. S. Rosell, brother in law,									312 W. 91 St. NYC															
17	Camp Colombia Havana	Cuba	Havana	yes	self		yes	no	- -	Mrs. C. Verantes friend	yes 5 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brn	brn	none
	Mrs. R. Mercadal, wife									312 W. 91 St. N.Y.C.															
18	24-26 Obispo Havana	Cuba	Havana	yes	slef		yes	yes 1924	NY	Mr. F. N. Benny friend	yes 8 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brn	brn	none
	Mrs. F. Rubio, wife									Brooklyn NY.															
	Felipe Posy #8 Vibora	Cuba	Havana	yes	self		yes	yes	- -	Mr. L. Bomer, 551 De Kalb	yes 6 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brn	brn	none
	Dr. J. Camacho, father									St NY C. friend															
20	Sanado Habana	Cuba	Havana	yes	self		yes	yes	1922 NY	Mrs. G. Verantes 312 W 92	yes 5 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brn	brn	none
	Mr. C. F. Schmidt friend																								scar on left
	Obrapia 61 Havana	Ger.	Hamburg	no	self		yes	yes	1924 NY	Hotel Pennsylvania An trans	yes 10 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no,	6	2	fair	lt	brn	cheekbone
	Mr. E. Sanchez father									10 Stark St. Brooklyn N.Y.															
22	Herradura Cuba	Cuba	Havana	yes	self		yes	yes	1922 NY	Mr. O. Betancourt friend	yes 2 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brn	brn	none
	Mr. M. Fernandez,									203 Main St. Yonkers N.Y.															
23	12 Ricla Habana	Cuba	Havana	yes	self		yes	yes	- -	Mr. R. Pegudo friend	yes 1 month	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brn	brn	none
	Mr. F. Castilla, Father									29 E. 9 St. N.Y. C.															
24	Santa Rosa #7 Havana	Cuba	Havana	yes	self		yes	yes	1923 NY	Mrs. T. Castilla sister	yes 2 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	vrh	brn	none
	Mrs. G. Sardinas, Mother									3875 Broadway NYC															
25	Guendo #40 Havana	N.Y.	New York	yes	self		yes	no	- -	Mr. J. Sardinas nephew	no to res-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	drk	brn	brn	none
	Mrs. C. Menendez, mother									125 Water St. NYC															
26	257- 25 Vedado Havana	N.Y.	New York	yes	self		yes	yes	1924 Fla	Mr. J. Menendez brother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brn	brn	none
	Mr. J. Hymans, father																								
27	Vanjerboken Antwerpt	Can.	Toronto	no	self		yes	yes	1925 NY	Hotle Pennsylvania In trans	yes 2 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brn	brn	none
	American Importing Co.									Woodside N.Y. Residence															
28	Teniente Rey 55 Habana	N.Y.	New York	yes	self		yes	yes	1925 NY	Mrs. M. May, wife 3734 64 St	no reside	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brn	brn	none
	Mr. F. Serran, friend									320 W. 57 St. NYC															
29	40 Castalina Habana	Cuba	Habana	yes	self		yes	yes	1924 N.Y.	Mrs. S. Manzama, friend	yes 1 month	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blk	drk	none
	Mrs. A. Rodriguez,									NYC.															
30	27 & G. Sts. Havana	Cuba	Habana	yes	self		yes	yes	1924 NY	Mrs. A. Zayas, wife, Bath	yes 4-5 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	grey	brn	none

Note.—Full text of question 28 as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. TOLOA . Passengers sailing from see below , , 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	0	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to Read	read what language (or, if cannot can, claimed, on what grounds)	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	Last permanent residence Country	City or town
		PASSENGERS FROM PTO. LIMON C.R. May 23 1925.																		
1		Mora Fernandes	Ricardo	61		M	M	Printer	yes	English Spanish	yes	C. Rican	Sp-Amer.	C. Rica	San Jose	TV # 24	San Jose C.R.	May-21-25	C. Rica	San Jose
2		Sarguis	Sargius Miguel	40		M	M	Merchant	yes	English Spanish	yes	Syrian	Syria	Syria	Gran Libano	TO #17	San Jose C.R.	May 20 1925	C. Rica	San Jose
3		Marichal	Mercedes	58		F	W	Hswife	yes	Spanish	yes	Colombia	Sp-Amer	Colombia	Bolivar Carmen-	NO #54	San Jose C.R.	May 11 1925	C. Rica	San Jose
4		Marichal	Clara	38		F	S	Hswife	yes	Spanish	yes	C. Rican	Sp-Amer	C. Rica	San Jose	NO #55	San Jose C.R.	May 11 1925	C. Rica	San Jose
5		Garside	Henry	40		M	M	R.R. Con ductor	yes	English	yes	British	Canadian	Canada	London Ont.	TO #314	Pto. Limon C.R.	May 4 1925	C. Rica	Limon
6		Garside	Ethel	39		F	M	Hswife	yes	English	yes	British	Canadaian	Canada	Sincoe	TO #314	Pto. Limon C.R.	May 4 1925	C. Rica	Limon
		DISTRESSED BRITISH SEAMAN FROM LIMON C.R. MAY 23 1925 EX S S TOLUA																		
7		Castillo	Santino			M	S	Seaman	yes	Spanish	yes	Colombia	African	Colombia	Cartagena	no vise	distressed British	Seaman	New York	Brooklyn
		PASSENGERS FROM CRISTOBAL C.Z. MAY 24 1925.																		
8		Turner	Mary	33		F	S	Nurse	yes	English	yes	British	Canadian	N.B.	Brunswick St Johns	TO #311	Cartagena Col.	May 15 1925	Colombia	Barranca
9		Sosa	L. Arango	30		M	S	Merchant	yes	Spanish	yes	Venezuela	Sp-Amer	Venezuela	Maracaibo	TV #20	Caracas Ven.	May 14 1925	Venezuela	Maracaibo
10		Batten	Harold	26		M	S	Cable Operator	yes	English	yes	British	New Foundland	N. Q.	Barsneed	NI #305	Cartagena Col.	May 15 1925	Cartagena	Colombia
11		Gonsales	Juana	57		F	W	Hswife	yes	Spanish	yes	Venezuela	Sp-Amer	Venezuela	Caracas	NI 227	Caracas Ven.	May 13 1925	Venezuela	Caracas
12		Lopez Mendez	Josefina	30		F	M	Hswife	yes	Spanish	yes	Venezuela	Sp-Amer	Venezuela	Caracas	NI 226	Caracas Ven.	May 13 1925	Venezuela	Caracas
		PASSENGERS FROM HAVANA CUBA MAY 28 1925.																		
13	DIPLOMAT	D' Alte	Count	60		M	M	DIPLOMAT MINISTER OF PORTUGAL TO U S.A.											Cuba	Havana
14		Perea	Manuel	25		M	S	Civ. Engineer	yes	Spanish	yes	Cuban	Cuban	Cuba	Habana	Vc Visa			Cuba	Havana
15		Mercadal	Rafael	40		M	M	Merchant	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanush	Spain	Minorca	TV 227	Havana Cuba	July 2nd 1924	Cuba	Havana
16		Rubio	Fransisco	22	M	M	M	Merchant	yes	Spanish	yes	Cuban	Cuban	Cuba	Habana	No Vise			Cuba	Havana
17		Camacho	Cesar	25		M	S	Lawyer	yes	Spnaish	yes	Cuban	Cuban	Cuba	Santiago	No vise			Cuba	Santiago
18		Schmitt	Karl	53		M	M	Merchant	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	TV 2235	Havana Cuba	May 19 1925	Germany	Hamburg
19		Sanchez	Manuel	26		M	S	Merchant	yes	Spanish	yes	Cuban	Cuban	Cuba	Herradura	No vise			Cuba	Herradura
20		Izquierdo	Alberto	23		M	S	Farmer	yes	Spanish	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Conselacion del sur	No vise			Cuba	Havana
21		Castillo	Ana	26		F	S	Teacher	yes	Spanish	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Santos Spiritos	No vise			Cuba	Havana
22		Sardinas	Antonio	29		M	S	Clerk	yes	Spanish	yes	Cuban	Cuban	Cuba	Habana	N.Q. 1372	Havan Cuba	May 26-25	Cuba	Havana
23		Menendez	Armando	24		M	S	Clerk	yes	Spanish	yes	Cuban	Cuban	Cuba	Habana	N.Q. 1367	Havana Cuba	May 26 1925	Cuba	Havana
24		Hymans	Jacques	27		M	S	Elect Engineer	yes	English	yes	Holland	Dutch	Belgium	Antwerpt	D.V. 2419 Fourth	Havana Cuba	May 27 1925	Belgium	Antwerpt
25		May	Max	35		M	M	Merchant	yes	English German	yes	German	Germar	Germany	Hamburg	No vise has Income Tax Return No. 37-6702 Resident Of N.Y.			New York	New York
26		Manzanar	Angel	32		M	S	Purchasing Agt.	yes	English	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Barcelona	TV 1174	Havana Cuba	April 27 1925	Cuba	Havana
27		Lopez	Octavio			M	M	Merchant	yes	Spanish	yes	Cuban	Cuban	Cuba	Camaguey	No vise			Cuba	Havana

Total passengers 27

* Permanent residence, as within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended for a period of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

181

I, C. D. Menefee, Surgeon of the S.S Tolca, sailing therewith (Name what vessel, if any, person making statement is employed by or connected with at the time this is executed), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State Board of Examiners of Missouri & Texas, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C D Menefee
M.D.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of May 1935, 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named in the manifest herein concerned noted.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. D Livingston Master, of the British s.s TOLOA, from Havana Cuba, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. D. Livingston

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of May 1925, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

7

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4, *Age*.—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5, *Sex*.—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7, *Calling or occupation*.—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, steel worker, car-repair locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, tool maker, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite description.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer means one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship-company officials should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at ports.

Column 8, *Able to read and write*.—The column is to be filled and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, tell what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien regards as read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9, *Nationality*.—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10, *Race or people*.—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as set out in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish Gaelman, or Breton who by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro shall be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15, *Last permanent residence*.—A total or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereof. The entries in column 15 should show the counties and city or town of last permanent residence. If not important for statistical purposes that steamship companies insist strictly upon country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Counties of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "In the United States."

Column 17, *Name and complete address of friend or relative in country whence alien came*.—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18, *Final destination*.—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 19, *Whether having a ticket to such final destination*.—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20, *By whom was passage paid*.—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 21, *Whether in possession of $50 and if less than $50*.—The amount should be given in each case, by individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should be included among the several members of the family.

Column 22, *Whether ever in prison or almshouse, and if so, which*.—The entries should show yes (no) or not. Yes (no) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, for example, 1905, Pittsburgh.

Column 23, *Whether going to join relatives or friend, and if so what relative or friend*.—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, whether husband, father, brother, etc.

Columns 24 to 29, inclusive, questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to verification by inspectors at the examination of aliens. If not in the affirmative, question 30 must be answered, stating cause why alien should not be allowed to land, and question 31 to reapply for admission, the authority for and reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York N.Y. , May 31 1925 , *19* 180

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether above paid for own passage, whether paid by relatives, who they are, or by others, persons, societies, employers, public or private)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States						Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes: Year or period of years	If yes: Where?		Whether alien intends to come to the United States for permanent or temporary residence	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Port to which alien last permanently resided (Country)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a prostitute, or has been within the past year a procurer or other person imported for prostitution or for any other immoral purpose	Whether coming to engage in any unlawful occupation	Whether alien has been previously deported and why				Feet	Inches				
1	DIPLOMAT IN TRANSIT TO EUROPE																								
2	Wife of Diplomat																								
3	Daughter of Diplomat																								
	Son of Diplomat																								
5	servant of diplomat as above	France	Paris	no	self	yes	no	-	-	Cruz Diplomat traveling with Mr. de la	yes	5 days	no	np	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	drk	drk	drk	none
	in law 134 Calzada Havana Mr. A. V. Chacon brother	Cuba	Havana	yes	self	yes	yes	1919	NY	Hotel Ansonia	yes	1 month	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brn	brn	none
7	same as above with husband	Cuba	Havana	yes	as above husband	yes	yes	-	-	same as above with husband	yes	1 month	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	drk	drk	none
	Republic Cuba Friend									Newark N.J.															
8	Mr. G. Machado President	Cuba	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	1925	NY	Residence 755 Clinton St.	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brn	brn	none
9	same as above with husband	N.Y.	New York	yes	as above husband	yes	yes	1925	N.J.	same as above with husband	no	indef	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brn	brn	none
	21 Aguiar Havana									Conn.															
10	Mr. E. Miller friend	Cuba	Habana	yes	self	yes	yes	1924	NConn	Camp Colombia Lake Side	yes	3 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	drk	drk	none
11	same as above with husband	Cuba	Habana	yes	as above husband	yes	yes	1924	Conn.	same as above with husband	yes	3- mos	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	lt. blue		none
	pendence Sts. N.Y.C.									dence Sts. NYC															
12	Mr. G. Ward 227 St. & Ande-	Cuba	Havana	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	Mr. G. Ward 227St&Indepen-	yes	6 mos	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	lt	brn	none
	traveling with Ward Party							1911		Party															
13	Same as above servant	Cuba	Havana	yes	self	yes	yes	21	to N.Y.	same as above with Ward	yes	6 mos	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brn	bm	none
	with Ward Party									Party															
14	Same as above traveling	Cuba	Habana	yes	self	yes	yes	-	-	same as above with Ward	yes	6 mos	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	drk	drk	drk	none
	Country Club Havana																								
15	Mrs. M. Stapleton c/o	Cuba	Havana	yes	self	yes	yes	1924	NY	Hotel Pennsylvania	yes	2-mos	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	grey	bule	none
16	same as above with husband	Cuba	Havana	yes	as above husband	yes	yes	1925	NY	same as above with husband	yes	2-mos	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	grey	blue	none
	134 Calzada Havana																								
17	Mr. A. Caldes-Chacon son	Cuba	Havana	no	self	yes	yes	1924	NY	Hotel Ansonia	yes	4 mos	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	grey	brn	none
	Fransisco Camaguey Cuba																								
18	Mr. J. Casanueva brother	Cuba	Havana	no	self	yes	no	-	-	Hotle Ansonia	yes	4- mos	no	no	nono	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	blk	blk	none
	Agramonte 178 Havana																								
19	San A. Sanchez, friend	Cuba	Havana	yes	self	yes	yes	1923	NY	Hotel Washington N.Y.C.	yes	2 days	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	drk	grey	brn	none
20	same as above with husband	Cuba	Havana	yes	as above husband	yes	yes	1923	N.Y	same as above with husband	yes	2-days	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	drk	grey	brn	none
	same as above with parents	Cuba	Havana	yes	as above father	yes	yes	1923	NY	same as above with parents	yes	2-days	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	drk	brn	brn	none
	St. Felix Alt Santiago									241 W. 113 St. NYC															
22	Mrs V. Martinez, Aunt	Cuba	Santiago	yes	self	yes	yes	-	-	Mr F. Arache friend	yes	2-mos	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	drl	drk	drk	none
23	same as above with sister	Cuba	Santiago	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	same as above with sistor	yes	2- mos	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	drk	drk	drk	none
24	same as above with sister	Cuba	Santiago	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	same as above with sister	yes	2- mos	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	drl	drk	drk	none
25	same as above with sister	Cuba	Santiago	yes	self	yes	no			same as above with sister	yes	2-mos	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	drk	drk	drk	none
	S. Lazaro 35 Havam									55 Damariscotta Me.															
26	Mr. A. Martinez brother	Cuba	Havana	yes	self	yes	yes	1923	NY	Mrs De Greux friend RFD #	yes	2-mos	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	drk	drk	bm	none
27	same as above with sister	Cuba	Habana	yes	self	yes	yes	1923	NY	same as above wiyh sister	yes	2-mos	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	brn	bm	none
	30 Compostella Habana									In transit to Europe															
28	Mr E. tel Valle friend	Eng.	Southampton	yes	self	yes	yes	1920	N.Y.	Hotel Waldorf Astoria	yes	1 week	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	drk	grey	brn	none
29	same as above with father	Eng	Southampton	yes	as above father	yes	yes	1920	NY	same as above with father	yes	1 week	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	drk	drk	dkr	none
30	same as above with father	Eng	Southamptonyes		as above father	yes	yes	1920	N.Y.	same as above with father	yes	1 week	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brn	brn	none

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who belongs to or affiliates with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either those specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

18—431

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York N.Y. May 31 1925 , 19 180

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	18 Final destination ("Intended future permanent residence.") State	18 City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by some person or society, corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	24 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether absolutely and entirely alone; and whether having the means to pay for return passage	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to return to country from which he came	25 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law	29 Whether coming in pursuance of any prearrangement or contract to perform labor in the United States	30 Whether alien has been deported within one year	31 Condition of health, mental and physical	32 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	33 Height Feet	Height Inches	34 Complexion	35 Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	36 Marks of identification
1	DIPLOMAT		IN TRANSIT TO EUROPE																									
2	Wife of Diplomat																											
3	Daughter of Diplomat																											
4	Son of Diplomat																											
5	servant of diplomat as above	France	Paris	no	self	yes	no	-	-	Cruz Diplomat traveling with Mr. de la	yes	5 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	drk	drk	drk	none
6	in law 134 Calzada Mr. A. V. Chacon brother	Cuba	Havana	yes	self	yes	yes	1919	NY	Hotel Ansonia	yes	1 month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brn	brn	none
7	same as above with husband	Cuba	Havana	yes	as above husband	yes	yes	-	-	same as above with husband	yes	1 month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	drk	drk	none
8	Republic Cuba Friend Mr. G. Machado President	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	1925	NY	Residence 755 Clinton Newark N.J.	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brn	brn	none
9	same as above with husband	N.Y.	New York	yes	as above husband	yes	yes	1925	N.J.	same as above with husband	no	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brn	brn	none
10	21 Aguiar Havana Mr. E. Miller friend	Cuba	Habana	yes	self	yes	yes	1924	NConn	Camp Colombia Lake Side Conn.	yes	3 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	godd	no	5	9	fair	drk	drk	none
11	same as above with husband	Cuba	Habana	yes	as above husband	yes	yes	1924	Conn.	sameas above with husband	yes	3- mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	lt.	blue	none
12	pendence Sts. N.Y.C. Mr. G. Ward 227 St. & Ande-	Cuba	Havana	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	dence Sts. NYC Mr. G. Ward 227St&Indepen-	yes	6 mos	no	no	no	nn	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	lt	brn	none
13	traveling with Ward Party Same as above servant	Cuba	Havana	yes	self	yes	yes	1911 to 21	N.Y.	Party same as above with Ward	yes	6 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brn	bm	none
14	with Ward Party Same as above traveling	Cuba	Habana	yes	self	yes	yes	-	-	Party same as above with Ward	yes	6 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	drk	drk	drk	none
15	Country Club Havana Mrs. M. Stapleton c/o	Cuba	Havana	yes	self	yes	yes	1924	NY	Hotel Pennsylvania	yes	2-mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	grey	bule	none
16	same as above with husband	Cuba	Havana	yes	as above husband	yes	yes	1925	NY	same as above with husband	yes	2-mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	grey	blue	none
17	134 Calzada Havana Mr. A. Valdes-Chacon son	Cuba	Havana	no	self	yes	yes	1924	NY	Hotel Ansonia	yes	4 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	affair	grey	bm	none
18	Fransisco Camaguey Cuba Mr. J. Casanueva brother	Cuba	Havana	no	self	yes	no	-	-	Hotle Ansonia	yes	4- mos	no	no	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	blk	blk	none
19	Agramonte 178 Havana Gen A. Sanchez, friend	Cuba	Havana	yes	self	yes	yes	1923	NY	Motel Washington N.Y.C.	yes	2 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	goo	no	5	3	drk	grey	brn	none
20	same as above with husband	Cuba	Havana	yes	as above husband	yes	yes	1923	N.Y	same as above with husband	yes	2-days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	drk	grey	brn	none
21	same as above with parents	Cuba	Havana	yes	as above father	yes	yes	1923	NY	same as above with parents	yes	2-days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	godd	no	5	2	drk	brn	brn	none
22	St. Felix Alt Santiago Mrs V. Martinez, Aunt	Cuba	Santiago	yes	self	yes	yes	-	-	241 W. 113 St. NYC Mr F. Arache friend	yes	3-mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	drl	drk	drk	none
23	same as above with sister	Cuba	Santiago	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	same as above with sister	yes	3- mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	drk	drk	drk	none
24	same as above with sister	Cuba	Santiago	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	same as above with sister	yes	3- mos	no	no	no	no	no	nb	no	good	no	5	7	drl	drkdrk		none
25	same as above with sister	Cuba	Santiago	yes	self	yes	no			same as above with sister	yes	3-mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	drk	drk	drk	none
26	S. Lazaro 35 Havana Mr. A. Martinez brother	Cuba	Havana	yes	self	yes	yes	1925	NY	55 Damariscotta Me. Mrs De Greux friend RFD #	yes	3-mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	drk	drk	bm	none
27	same as above with sister	Cuba	Habana	yes	self	yes	yes	1925	NY	same as above wiyh sister	yes	3-mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	brn	bm	none
28	30 Compostella Habana Mr E. del Valle friend	Eng.	Southampton	yes	self	yes	yes	1920	N.Y.	In transit to Europe Hotel Waldorf Astoria	yes	1 week	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	drk	grey	brn	none
29	same as above with father	Eng	Southampton	yes	as above father	yes	yes	1920	NY	same as above with father	yes	1 week	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	drk	drk	dkr	none
30	same as above with father	Eng	Southamptonyes		as above father	yes	yes	1920	N.Y.	same as above with father	yes	1 week	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brn	brn	none

NOTE. Full text of question 28 reads as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on be typewritten or

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York N.Y. May 31 1925 , 19 180

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether and by whom, whether paid by himself or herself, parents, relatives, friends, public or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States								Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of	
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes: Year or period of years	If yes: Where?		Whether alien intends to return to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist			Whether alien has been previously deported and for what cause					Hair	Eyes
																					Feet	Inches				
1	DIPLOMAT IN TRANSIT TO EUROPE																									
2	Wife of Diplomat																									
3	Daughter of Diplomat																									
4	Son of Diplomat																									
5	servant of diplomat as above	France	Paris	no	self	yes	no	-	-	Cruz Diplomat traveling with Mr. de la	yes	5 days	no	np	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	drk	drk	drk
6	in law 134 Calzada Havana Mr. A. V. Chacon brother	Cuba	Havana	yes	self	yes	yes	1919	NY	Hotel Ansonia	yes	1 month	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brn	brn
7	same as above with husband	Cuba	Havana	yes	as above husband	yes	yes	-	-	same as above with husband	yes	1 month	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	drk	drk
8	Republic Cuba Friend Mr. G. Machado President	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	1925	NY	Residence 755 Clinton 96. Newark N.J.	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brn	brn
9	same as above with husband	N.Y.	New York	yes	as above husband	yes	yes	1925	N.J.	same as above with husband	no	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brn	brn
10	21 Aguiar Havana Mr. E. Miller friend	Cuba	Habana	yes	self	yes	yes	1924	NConn	Camp Colombia Lake Conn. Side	yes	3 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	drk	drk
11	same as above with husband	Cuba	Habana	yes	as above husband	yes	yes	1924	Conn.	same as above with husband	yes	3 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	lt.	bl
12	pendence Sts. N.Y.C. Mr. G. Ward 227 St. & Inde-	Cuba	Havana	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	dence Sts. NYC Mr. G. Ward 27St&Indepen-	yes	6 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	lt	br
13	traveling with Ward Party Same as above servant with Ward Party	Cuba	Havana	yes	self	yes	yes	1911 to 21	N.Y.	Party same as above with Ward	yes	6 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brn	brn
14	Same as above traveling Country Club Havana	Cuba	Habana	yes	self	yes	yes	-	-	Party same as above with Ward	yes	6 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	drk	drk	drk
15	Mrs. M. Stapleton c/o	Cuba	Havana	yes	self	yes	yes	1924	NY	Hotel Pennsylvania	yes	2-mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	grey	b
16	same as above with husband	Cuba	Havana	yes	as above husband	yes	yes	1925	NY	same as above with husband	yes	2-mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	grey	b
17	134 Calzada Havana Mr. A. Calder-Chacon son	Cuba	Havana	no	self	yes	yes	1924	NY	Hotel Ansonia	yes	4 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	affair	grey	
18	Fransisco Camaguey Cuba Mr. J. Casanueva brother	Cuba	Havana	no	self	yes	no	-	-	Hotle Ansonia	yes	4- mos	no	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	blk	bl
19	Agramonte 178 Havana Ben A. Sanchez, friend	Cuba	Havana	yes	self	yes	yes	1923	NY	Hotel Washington N.Y.C.	yes	2 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	goo	no	5	3	drk	grey	br
20	same as above with husband	Cuba	Havana	yes	as above husband	yes	yes	1923	N.Y	same as above with husband	yes	2-days	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	drk	grey	b
21	same as above with parents	Cuba	Havana	yes	as above father	yes	yes	1923	NY	same as above with parents	yes	2-days	no	no	no	no	no	no	godd	no	5	2	drk	brn	brn
22	St. Felix Alt Santiago Mrs V. Martinez, Aunt	Cuba	Santiago	yes	self	yes	yes	-	-	241 W. 113 St. NYC Mr F. Arache friend	yes	2-mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	drl	drk	drl
23	same as above with sister	Cuba	Santiago	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	same as above with sister	yes	2- mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	drk	drk	drl
24	same as above with sister	Cuba	Santiago	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	same as above with sister	yes	2- mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	drl	drk	drk
25	same as above with sister	Cuba	Santiago	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	same as above with sister	yes	2-mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	drk	drk	dr
26	S. Lazaro 35 Havana Mr. A. Martinez brother	Cuba	Havana	yes	self	yes	yes	1923	NY	55 Damariscotta Me. Mrs De Greux friend RFD #	yes	2-mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	drk	drk	b
27	same as above with sister	Cuba	Habana	yes	self	yes	yes	1923	NY	same as above wiyh sister	yes	2-mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	brn	b
28	30 Compostella Habana Mr E. del Valle friend	Eng.	Southampton	yes	self	yes	yes	1920	N.Y.	In transit to Europe Hotel Waldorf Astoria	yes	1 week	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	drk	grey	b
29	same as above with father	Eng	Southampton	yes	as above father	yes	yes	1920	NY	same as above with father	yes	1 week	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	drk	drk	d
30	same as above with father	Eng	Southamptonyes		as above father	yes	yes	1920	N.Y.	same as above with father	yes	1 week	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brn	b

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization or society that believes in, advises, advocates, or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or that disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government, or that advocates the assassination of public officials, or that advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or that is affiliated with any organization or society that believes in, advises, advocates, or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. TOLOA . Passengers sailing from Habana Cuba May 28 1925 , , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of immigrant officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to Read	Able to Read what language [or, if exempt or claimed, on what ground]	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1	DIPLOMAT	de la Cruz	Carlos	34		M	M	Lawyer		DIPLOMAT. SECRETARY COMMISSION OF FOREIGN RELATIONS CUBAN GOVERNMENT.										
2		de la Cruz	Elvira	29		F	M	Hswife		WIFE OF DIPLOMAT										
3		de la Cruz	Ofelia	6		F	S	Student		daughter of diplomat										
4		de la Cruz	Manuel	7		M	S	Student		Son of diplomat										
5		Fernandez	Serafina	24		F	S	Servant of Diplomat Maid	yes	spanish	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Oviedo	NI 1208	Habana Cuba	5-6-25	Cuba	Habana
6	TEMP. STAY	Calvo	Gonzals	41		M	M	Planter	yes	Spanish	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Habana	no vise			Cuba	Habana
7	TEMP. STAY	Calvo	Mercedes	25		F	M	Hswife	yes	Spanish	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Habana	no vise			Cuba	Habana
8		Mesa	Fernando	44		M	M	Merchant	yes	Spanish	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Habana	no vise			Cuba	Habana
9		Mesa	Menna	38		F	M	Hswife	yes	Spanish	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Habana	no vise			Cuba	Camaguey
10	TEMP. STAY	Zaalberg	Johan	46		M	M	Chemist	yes	Dutch Spanish	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Deventer	NI 1302	Havana Cuba	5-25-25	Cuba	Havana
11	TEMP. STAY	Zalberg	Marie	36		F	M	Hswife	yes	Dutch Spanish	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Haya	NI 1303	Havana Cuba	5-25-25	Cuba	Camaguey Havana
12		Ritter	Paul	28		M	S	Waiter	yes	Traveling with Mr & Mrs. Ward Amer. Mnfst. 14 lines English	yes	German	German	Germany	Wutemberg	Q 49304	B. A. Argentine	5-4-25	Cuba	Havana
13		Voll	Emil	37		M	S	Butler	yes	English	yes	German	German	Germany	Bavaria	NI 1289	Havana Cuba	5-16-25	Cuba	Havana
14		Terrades	Mateo	25		M	S	Cook	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Baleares	NI 1258	Havana Cuba	5-16-25	Cuba	Havana
15		Stapleton	Clifford	52		M	M	Mgr. Havana Coal Co.	yes	English	yes	British	English	England	Greenwich	NI 1309	Havana Cuba	5-27-25	Cuba	Havana
16		Stapleton	Mary	55		F	M	Hswife	yes	English	yes	British	English	England	Kent	NI 1208	Havana Cuba	5927025	Cuba	Habana
17	TEMP. STAY	Valdes-Chacon	Mercedes	58		F	W	Hswife	yes	Spanish	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Habana	No vise			Cuba	Habana
18	TEMP. STAY	Casanueva	Rosario	29		F	S	Hswife	yes	Spanish	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Oviedo	NI 1225	Havana Cuba	5-11-25	Cuba	Havana
19	TEMP. STAY	Puyans	Buenaventure	74		M	M	Merchant	yes	Spanish	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Santiago	No vise			Cuba	Habana
20	TEMP. STAY	Puyans	Emelinda	60		F	M	Hswife	yes	Spanish	yes	Cuba	West Indian D.R.	Santo Domingo		No vise			Cuba	Habana
21	TEMP. STAY	Puyans	Catalina	32		F	S	Hskeeper	yes	Spanish	yes	Cuba	West Indian D.R.	Santo Domingo		No vise			Cuba	Habana
22	TEMP. STAY	Bonetty	Luisa	26		F	S	Hskeepr	yes	Spanish	yes	Dominican	West Indian D.R.	Santo Domingo		No Vise			Cuba	Santiago
23	TEMP. STAY	Bonetty	Laura	30		F	S	Hskeepr	yes	Spanish	yes	Dominican	West Indian D.R.	Santo Domingo		No vise			Cuba	Santiago
24	TEMP. STAY	Bonetty	Maria	24		F	S	Hskeepr	yes	Spanish	yes	Dominican	West Indian D.R.	Santo Domingo		No Vise			Cuba	Santiago
25	TEMP. STAY	Bonetty	Lesbia	16		F	S	Student	yes	Spanish	yes	Dominican	West Indian D.R.	Santo Dimingo		No vise			Cuba	Santiago
26	TEMP. STAY	Martinez	Fe	37		F	S	Hskeepr	yes	Spanish	yes	Cuban	Cuban	Cuba	Matanzas	No vise			Cuba	Havana
27	TEMP. STAY	Martinez	Olga	11		F	S	Student	yes	Spanish	yes	Cuban	Cuban	Cuba	Cienfuegas	No vise			Cuba	Habana
28	TEMP. STAY	Goicoechea	Fermin	61		M	M	Proprietor	yes	Spanish	yes	Cuban	Cuban	Cuba	Habana	No vise			Cuba	Habana
29		Goicoechea	Leopoldo	15		M	S	Student	yes	Spanish	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	No vise			Cuba	Habana
30	TEMP. STAY	Goicoechea	Fermin	17		M	S	Student	yes	Spanish	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	No vise			Cuba	Habana

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, U. D. Monefee, Surgeon of the S.S Toloa, sailing therewith (Strike whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State Board of Examiners of Missouri & Texas, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

U. D. Monefee
M.D.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of May 1925, 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted in the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. D. Livingston Master *, of the* British s.s TOLOA *, from* Havana Cuba *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(Master or Chief Mate, or Second Officer)

A. D. Livingston

Master *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 31 *day of* May 1925 *, 19*

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 *Age.*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 *Sex.*—The entry should be either M (males) or F (females).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each person aged 10 or over, as farmer, engineer, clerk, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as laborer, polisher, molder, turner, or the like. Such designations

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship agents should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and reserve clerks during the personal examination of passengers.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language, if exemption is claimed, and on what grounds?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which alien belongs, as listed.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and headings should be carefully revised by reference to and regard for these in this regard. For instance, "France" as entered under the head of country does not mean "French" as to race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" as country. Also, Germans, or Hebrews given by nationality as such, come under the heading of Europe, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Piedmont, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Questions 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereof. The entry in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be stated as the United States.

Columns 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Columns 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. As it applies to aliens of one year shall constitute permanent residence, i. e., as above, it does not mean the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, needed if entering the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid as "self," "husband," "father," "friend," "relative," "steamship company," etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case the exact amount of money in possession of alien, regardless of whether more or less than $50.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place or places (as 1903, Chicago; 1901–1907, Boston, etc.).

Column 23 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend and if so what relative or friend and his name and complete address*).—The answer should indicate whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, with name and complete address of such.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, must be responsive to the questions and be full and complete. Every effort in answering questions should be made to avoid unnecessary detention. Should any doubt exist as to whether any person is subject to exclusion because coming within the purview of the contract labor law, or for any other reason, the case should be reported promptly for special inquiry, without detaining the alien unnecessarily at the dock, and in doubtful cases the alien should be detained on board ship or at the station pending the receipt of instructions from the Department of Labor.

M.P. 1.00.0547

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York N.Y. , May 31 1925 , *19* 178

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien emigrates to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse (Specify which); a professional beggar; a polygamist; an anarchist; coming for immoral purpose; to be supported by charity? (Answer yes or no)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who writes, publishes, or has in his possession for circulation any written or printed matter advocating or suggesting the doing of any of the foregoing acts, or the unlawful destruction of property	Whether coming in pursuance of contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether ever has been previously deported and if so, when and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?													Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	
1	#4 Buenaventura Habana Mr. A. Frigola father	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	No	-	-	Hotel Mc Alpin NYC Mr. C. Pujol friend	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blk	brn	none
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Note.—Full text of question 28 and 28 year follows. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who writes, publishes, or has in his possession for circulation any written or printed matter advocating or suggesting the doing of any of the foregoing acts, or the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the necessity, desirability, or propriety of the unlawful destruction, injury, or attempted injury of property, or which has as one of its purposes or objects the unlawful destruction, injury, or attempted injury of property; or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching the doctrine that force or violence should be used in accomplishing a change in the industrial, political, or governmental conditions of the United States; or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

179

List

The entries be typewritte

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York N.Y. , May 31 1925 , *19*

178

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by another person, or by what corporation, society, municipality, or government	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, advocating, or teaching any of the above-mentioned doctrines	Whether coming in pursuance of any prearranged plan or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether having been previously deported and if so when and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of	
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes: Year or period of years	If yes: Where?												Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes
1	#4 Buenaventura Habana Mr. A. Frigola father	N.Y.	New York	yes	yes self	yes	No	-	2	Hotel Mc Alpin NYC Mr. C. Pujol friend	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blk	blk
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 reads as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, advocating, or teaching any of the above-mentioned doctrines, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

List

The entries
be typewritten

32	33	34	35
	Height		Color of
	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	E

List

The entries be typewritte

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York N.Y. , May 31 1925 , 19 178

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (If intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by transportation company, or by any person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes Year or period of years	If yes Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether going prepaid to commencement, by owner, of the occupation, in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Excepts persons or classes of persons otherwise specifically provided for in the law (See Sec. 3 of the Act of May 19, 1924, as amended, and Sec. 4 (c) of the Act of May 26, 1924.)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, and teaching disbelief in or opposition to, organized government, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization writing, printing, publishing, or causing to be published or circulated any book, paper, document, or written or printed matter containing, advocating, advising, or teaching the doctrine that it is necessary or proper to compass or bring about the assassination or the unlawful killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character	Whether coming pursuant to contract, express or implied, made previous to landing	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of E
1	#4 Buenaventura Habana Mr. A. Frigola father	N.Y.	New York	yes	yes self	yes	No	-	2	Hotel Mc Alpin NYC Mr. C. Pujol friend	yes	Ipdef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blk	
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 reads as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, and teaching disbelief in or opposition to, organized government, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization writing, printing, publishing, or causing to be published or circulated any book, paper, document, or written or printed matter containing, advocating, advising, or teaching the doctrine that it is necessary or proper to compass or bring about the assassination or the unlawful killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

FORM 1-500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. TOLOA . Passengers sailing from Habana Cuba May 25 1925 , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	0	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to — Read	Able to — Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth Country	Place of birth City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	Last permanent residence Country	Last permanent residence City or town
1		Frigola	Alfredo	18	M	S	Student	yes	Spanish	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	N.Y.Q.1876	Havana Cuba	5-27-25	Cuba	Havana
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

41

Total passengers . . . . . \
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. TOLOA . Passengers sailing from Habana Cuba May 25 1925 , 19

3	4	5	6	7	8			9	0	11		12	13	14	15	
NAME IN FULL Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to Read	Able to Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	Last permanent residence Country	City or town
Alfredo	18	M	S	Student	yes	Spanish	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba		Havana	N.Y.Q.1376	Havana Cuba	5-27-25	Cuba	Havana

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this law shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

No. 107721 BILLED

Cards Punched 6/14/25
Clerk
Cards Removed
Cards Checked
Clerk

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. D. Benefee, Surgeon of the S.S Tolon, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith was employed by owners thereof or the alien may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State Board of Examiners of Missouri & Texas, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

177

C D Benefee
M.D.

Sworn to before me this 2d day of May 1925, 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

C&V 5-31-25

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest lists by the physician making the report.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	10			28	10	65	6	3		1	123
	10			28	10	65	6	3		1	123

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

58 65 123 ✓
58 65 123 ✓
Black Gums Jaw not Counted ✓

J-31-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

[illegible]
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of [illegible], 1925

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

[illegible] 1925

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 640
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Kranbury, arriving at New York, May 31th, 1925, from the port of Danzig. 176

14—1340

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
First 1	Jensen	Anton Adolf ✓			Purser. Supercargo	12/5 1925	Rotterdam	~~Disc~~ No.	Yes	42	M	Caucasian	Danish	5'8"	210	

AMERICAN CONSULATE
ROTTERDAM.
Date: May 12. 1925.
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
American Vice Consul.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
ROTTERDAM.
SEEN
for the journey to the United States via direct
1673
American Vice Consul.
Seal No Fee. Supplemental Crewlist.

Line Steamship Co. Danneborg
Owners C. H. Hansen
Local Agents J. H. Winchester & Co.

...ist of races on back hereof
...To correct furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (9) and (7) ...punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien ...to other side

U. S. I
Imm

Requ

M—19
(1)

No. on list

First

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Lars A. Sörensen, Master, of the S.S. Lemburg, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Lars A Sörensen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 30th day of April, 1925.

Jay Walker
~~Immigrant Inspector~~
American Vice Consul

American Consulate,
Danzig, April 30, 1925
SEEN.
For journey to the
United States of America
Jay Walker
American Vice Consul
Serv. a. No. 467
Fee M 2.00

APR 30 1925

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and alien seamen.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—6-28

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____ Let No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Skjoldborg, arriving at New York, May 21th, 1925, from the port of Danzig

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Sorensen	Hans Andresen	Master	19/4. 25	Kolding	No	Yes	46	Male	Scandinavian	Danish	5'6"	180		
2	Eriksen	Christian Joseph	Chief Mate	13/1. "	Copenhagen	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'9"	190		
3	Olsen	Harald Frederik	Second "	17/4. "	Aarhus	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'7"	170		
4	Hammer	Niels Martinius	Third "	9/4. "	Aalborg	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'5"	160		
5	Jensen	Edvard Niels Christian	Wireless Operator	13/10.24	Copenhagen	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'3"	165		
6	Rasmussen	Frands Olsen	Chief Engineer	28/3. "	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'9"	160		
7	Schiødt	Anders Peder	Niels Second "	28/3. "	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'8"	160		
8	Poulsen	Poul Arthur	First "	8/4. 25	Aalborg	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'5"	160		
9	Hansen	Einar William	Assistant	16/10.24	Copenhagen	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	170		
10	Jensen	Peder Georg Oksel	Steward	8/1. 25	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'4"	140		
11	Larsen	Kaarup Peder	Cook	10/1. "	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'3"	130		
12	Jensen	Jens Peter Asgaard	Second Cook	27/3 24	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7"	140		
13	Graae	Henry Emil	Messboy	7/4. 25	Aalborg	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'2"	110		
14	Christensen	Jens Christian Peter	Able Seaman	14/4. "	Aarhus	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'5"	135		
15	Brodersen	Carl Theodor	Sailor A.B.	17/10.24	Copenhagen	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'10"	170		
16	Nilsson	Karl	" "	9/12. "	"	"	"	42	"	"	Swedish	5'9"	175		
17	Hansen	Jens Johannes Karl	" "	8/1. 25	"	"	"	27	"	"	Danish	5'4"	140		
18	Carlsen	Kristian Peter	" "	7/4. "	Aalborg	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'5"	135		
19	Nielsen	Carl Sigfred Emil	" "	7/4. "	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'6"	130		
20	Mielke	Wilhelm	" " O.S.	4/6.24	Copenhagen	"	"	22	"	German	German	5'2"	135		
21	Pedersen	Jørgen Emanuel Edmund	" "	7/12. "	"	"	"	18	"	Scandinavian	Danish	5'5"	130		
22	Granberg	Fritz Henrik	Fireman	28/3. "	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'6"	135		
23	Klein	Arthur Adolf	" "	13/10. "	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'6"	140		
24	Pedersen	Peder Willy	" "	14/1. 25	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'4"	160		
25	Hansen	Hans Christian Ejnar Peter	" "	12/1. "	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'2"	165		
26	Andersen	Anders	" "	7/4. "	Aalborg	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'4"	160		
27	Jansson	Rolf Johan Oskar	" "	7/4. "	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6"	130		
28	Nielsen	Julius Ferdinand	" "	7/4. "	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'5"	135		
29	Andersen	Karl Ejnar	Trimmer	7/4. "	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'4"	125		
30	Trimansky	Max	"	3/6.24	Copenhagen	"	"	19	"	German	German	5'5"	130		

Line Steamship Co. Danaborg
Owners C. K. Hansen
Local Agents J. H. Winchester & Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
ANTON A. JENSEN	52	Danish	Rotterdam May 12/25

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.)

14—1619

DISCHARGED SEAMEN. Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1619

17	Hansen	Jens Johannis Aarl	✓	—	7/1. 25	—	—	"	"	24	"	"	Danish	5'4"	140
18	Jensen	Kristen Peter	✓	—	7/4. "	Aalborg		"	"	32	"	"	"	5'5"	155
19	Nielsen	Carl Sigfred Emil	✓	—	7/4. "	—	—	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'6"	120
20	Mathe	Wilhelm	✓	—	0.3 7/6. 24	Copenhagen		"	"	22	"	German	German	5'2"	135
21	Petersen	Jørgen Emanuel Edmund		—	7/12. "	—	—	"	"	18	"	Scandinavian	Danish	5'5"	130
22	Granberg	Fries Henrich		Norman	7/3. "	—		"	"	28	"	"	"	5'6"	135
23	Klein	Adolf Adolf	✓	—	7/10. "	—	—	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'6"	140
24	Jensen	Peter Willy	✓	—	7/1. 25	—	—	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'4"	140
25	Hansen	Hans Christian Hjalmar Jacob		—	7/1. "	—	—	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'2"	165
26	Andersen	Anders	✓	—	7/4. "	Aalborg		"	"	22	"	"	"	5'4"	160
27	Jensen	Gotfred Johan Ehlef	✓	—	7/4. "	"		"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6"	130
28	Knudsen	Julius Ferdinand		—	7/4. "	—	—	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'5"	135
29	Andersen	Karl Ejnar	Fireman		7/4. "	—	—	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	170
30	Jürgensky	Adolf	✓	—	7/6. 24	Copenhagen		"	"	19	"	German	German	5'5"	130

Line Steamship Co Lauenburg

Owners C. R. Hansen

Local Agents J. H. Winchester & Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality.	Name	Age	Nationality

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

H. A. Larsen
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the name of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those (if any) who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine

16—1613

Form 599

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
June 8, 1925

I, master of the Danish (Nationality) S. S. Hamburg
from port of ....., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 31 — Number of seamen deserted none
Number of seamen discharged 1 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port none — Total crew this date 30

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 31st, 1925, consigned to Wm. Cramp & Sons, is now lying at Liberty, and is expected to sail June 8, 1925, for Marseilles via United States port of Newport News, Va. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

171

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

17	Hansen	Jens Johannes Karl	✓	"	"	24. 25	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'5" 135
18	Bendsen	Knudsen Peter	✓	"	"	7/4. "	Esbjerg	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'5" 135
19	Nielsen	Carl Sigfred Emil	✓	"	"	7/4. "	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'6" 130
20	Mathe	Wilhelm	✓	"	0.3	7/6. 24	Copenhagen	"	"	22	"	German	German	5'4" 135
21	Pedersen	Jorgen Emanuel Conrad	✓	"	"	9/12. "	"	"	"	18	"	Scandinavian	Danish	5'5" 130
22	Granberg	Fries Henrik	✓	Fireman		18/3. "	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'6" 135
23	Klein	Adolf Adolf	✓	"		15/10. "	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'6" 140
24	Jacobsen	Peder Willy	✓	"		14/1. 25	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7" 160
25	Hansen	Hans Christian Kjeldsen Jacobs.	✓	"		14/1. "	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'2" 165
26	Andersen	Anders	✓	"		7/4. "	Esbjerg	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7" 160
27	Jensen	Adolf Johan Knut	✓	"		7/4. "	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'6" 130
28	Nielsen	Julius Ferdinand	✓	"		7/4. "	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'5" 135
29	Andersen	Karl Ejnar	✓	Fireman		7/4. "	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7" 140
30	Trimarsky	Max	✓	"		5/6. 24	Copenhagen	"	"	19	"	German	German	5'5" 130

Line Steamship Co. Hamburg
Owners C. K. Hansen
Local Agents J. H. Winchester & Co.

* See list of races on back hereof
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1240

5-31-25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S Masterman, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

P. Ellerhusen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of July, 19 25

C. C. Reed
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*- (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Local Agents J. H. Winchester & Co.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "MARSTENEN", arriving at Key West, May 31st, 1925, from the port of CIENFUEGOS 5/23/25 173

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	MATHIESEN	Ingvald	✓	24 years	Master	1922 12	Bergen	No	yes	63	M.	Norwegian	Norwegian	5-10	180lbs	
2	Kleppesto	Bjarne	✓	10 "	1.Mate	1924	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-11	160	
3	SIGHAUG	Oscar	✓	8 "	2. "	1923	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-10	160	
4	DAVIDSEN	Thomas	✓	8 "	Steward	1924	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-10	175	
5	DAVIDSEN	Edgar	✓	½ "	Cabinboy	1924	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-8	150	
6	HAUGE	Ivar	✓	34 "	1.Engineer	1921	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5-11	175	
7	ANDERSEN	Olaf	✓	14 "	2. "	1922	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-10	170	
8	MONSEN	Ludvig	✓	2 "	3. "	1924	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-10	175	
9	WINGER	GUNNAR	✓	5 "	Donkeyman	1924	ROTTERDAM	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-10	160	
10	SATHRE	Thor	✓	1 "	Sailor	1924	Bergen	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-9	160	
11	JOHANSEN	Reidar	✓	1 "	"	1924	Harstad	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-9	160	
12	BJARKE	Poulus		9 "	"	1925	New York	"	?	"	30	"	"	"	5-10	175
13	MARTINUSSEN	Bjarne	✓	3 "	"	1925	"	"	?	"	21	"	"	"	5-10	175
14	BOHREN	Wilhelm	✓	20 "	Carpenteer	1923	London	"		"	44	"	GERMAN	GERMAN	5-10	175
15	TOMM	Bernhard	✓	9 "	Boadswain	1923	KIELL	"		"	28	"	"	"	6-0	185
16	VIKANE	Sjur	✓	1 "	Fireman	1924	Bergen	"		"	24	"	Norwegian	Norwegian	5-10	185
17	RONNING	Olaf	✓	1½ "	"	1924	Harstad	"		"	23	"	"	"	5-10	175
18	NIELSEN	Jan	✓	8 "	"	1925	New York	"	?	"	35	"	"	"	5-10	180
19	HANSEN	Hans		11 "	"	1925	New York	"	?	"	34	"	"	"	5-10	160
20	KRISTIANSEN	Peder	✓	½ "	Coaltrimmer	1924	Harstad	"		"	18	"	"	"	5-9	165
21	FRETHEIM	Sigurd	✓	½ "	Mesboy	1924	Bergen	"		"	24	"	"	"	5-8	160
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE-GENERAL
HABANA, CUBA.
DATE 15 MAY 1925
I hereby certify that the accompanying vise has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

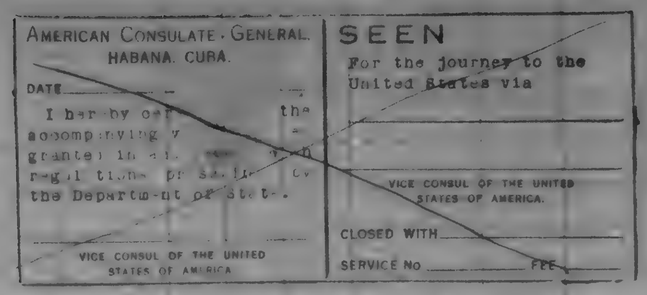
SEEN
For the journey to the United States via
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.
CLOSED WITH
SERVICE NO FEE

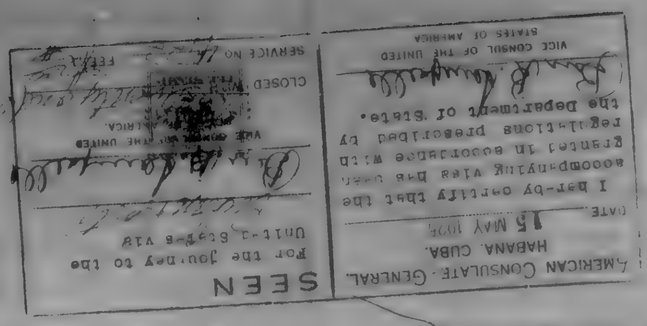
SEEN
For the journey to the United States via
AMERICAN CONSULATE-GENERAL
HABANA, CUBA.
DATE
I hereby certify that the accompanying visa has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
CLOSED WITH
SERVICE NO FEE

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.





21	PRETHEIM	Sigurd				Nesbyy	1924	"	24	"	"	5-8 160 Bergen
20	KRISTIANSEN	Fedor				Coaltrimmer	1924	"	18	"	"	5-9 165 Harstad
19	HESKEN	Hans					1925	"	24	"	"	5-10 160 New York
18	HIELSEN	Jan				"	1925	"	25	"	"	5-10 160 New York

DISCHARGED SEAMEN (Continued.)

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
Olaf Arnstad	22	Norwegian			
Kasten Knutsen	21	"			
Ingvar Olsen	25	"			
Trygve Bergan	20	"			
Bentin Larsen	21	"			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the general immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ships company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to an immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists or such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $300 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no clearance shall be granted pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and no clearance shall be granted while it remains unpaid nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

Form 600

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

172

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, June 3rd, 1925

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality) S. S. Mariposa, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port from port of Galveston:

Total crew at time of arrival 19 — Number of seamen deserted 2.
Number of seamen discharged 3 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port — Total crew this date —

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 31st, 1925, consigned to Hall Mills & Company; is now lying at Brooklyn, and is expected to sail June 3rd, 1925, for Antwerp via Philadelphia
via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was —

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on
Richard Simonsen	25	Norwegian	Nat. Germany, master for Galveston, thence Norway, Belgium
			Left ship Pleasure Island by the consul to go aboard ship, but refused to return to ship.

18	NIELSEN	Jan	✓	8	"	"	1925	New York	" ?	" 35 " " " 5-10 180
19	HANSEN	Hans		11	"	"	1925	New York	" ?	" 34 " " " 5-10 200
20	KRISTIANSEN	Peder	✓	½	"	Coaltrimmer	1924	Harstad	"	" 18 " " " 5-9 165
21	FRETHEIM	Sigurd	✓	½	"	Mesboy	1924	Bergen	"	" 24 " " " 5-8 160

AMERICAN CONSULATE - GENERAL.
HABANA, CUBA.
DATE 15 MAY 1925
I hereby certify that the accompanying visa has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

SEEN
For the journey to the United States via
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.
CLOSED WITH
SERVICE NO

SEEN
For the journey to the United States via

AMERICAN CONSULATE - GENERAL
HABANA, CUBA.
DATE
I hereby certify that the accompanying visa has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

CLOSED WITH
SERVICE NO

Line
Owners
Local Agents Hall Mills & Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of cases on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14 1240

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

(1) No. on list	Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

17											
18	NIELSEN	Jan	✓	8	"	"	1925	New York	"	?	"	35	"	"	"	5-10	180
19	HANSEN	Hans		11	"	"	1926	New York	"	?	"	24	"	"	"	5-10	160
20	KRISTIANSEN	Peder	✓	‡	"	Coaltrimmer	1924	Harstad	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-9	165
21	FRETHEIM	Sigurd	✓	‡	"	Mesboy	1924	Bergen	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-8	160
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

AMERICAN CONSULATE-GENERAL.
HABANA, CUBA.
DATE 15 MAY 1925
I hereby certify that the accompanying visa has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

SEEN
For the journey to the United States via
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
CLOSED
SERVICE NO. FEE

AMERICAN CONSULATE-GENERAL.
HABANA, CUBA.
DATE
I hereby certify that the accompanying visa has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

SEEN
For the journey to the United States via
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
CLOSED WITH
SERVICE NO. FEE

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Inspectors' Initials

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 5, 6 and 7 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917 imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report and that should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival at any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the proper immigration officer at the port of arrival a correct list containing the name of every alien employed on such vessel stating the position for which employed, and also the name of every alien, if any, who has been paid off and discharged in the port where such vessel has last touched, or has been engaged or shipped at any foreign port or place for employment on such vessel in the United States, and the amount paid to or due each such alien for wages, and the amount of deductions made therefrom, respectively, and the cause for each deduction, and the name of every alien, if any, who has been engaged or shipped at any foreign port or place as a substitute for any alien on the list of persons required to be furnished by the master before the departure of the vessel from such port, and the cause for the failure to bring back any alien so engaged or shipped, and the name of every alien, if any, who has been left behind at any port or place touched at by the vessel, and the cause for such alien's failure to proceed with the vessel, and the amount of money, if any, left with or for each such alien for wages, and the amount of deductions made therefrom, respectively, and the cause for each deduction, and the name of every alien, if any, who has been paid off and discharged at any port or place touched at by the vessel, and the cause for such discharge, and the amount paid to or due each such alien for wages, and the amount of deductions made therefrom, respectively, and the cause for each deduction, and the name of every alien, if any, who has deserted or died since the last preceding report, and the cause of desertion or fatality, so far as known, and the name of every alien, if any, who has been transferred to any other vessel, and the name of such vessel, and the date of such transfer, and the name of every alien, if any, who has been detained by the immigration officer at any port or place, and the cause for such detention, and the name of every alien, if any, who has been landed at any port or place in the United States, and the cause for such landing, and the name of every alien, if any, who has been allowed to leave the vessel at any port or place in the United States, and the cause for such leave, and the name of every alien, if any, who has been left behind at any port or place in the United States, and the cause for such alien's failure to proceed with the vessel, and the amount of money, if any, left with or for each such alien for wages, and the amount of deductions made therefrom, respectively, and the cause for each deduction, and such other information as may be required by the Secretary of Labor for the efficient administration of the immigration laws, the said list to be certified by the master of the vessel to be correct and true. Such list shall be prepared separately for aliens embarking at each foreign port or place touched at by the vessel, and shall contain such particulars concerning each alien enumerated thereon as may be required by the Secretary of Labor. Such list shall be delivered to the immigration officer at the port of first arrival in the United States by the master of the vessel, who shall also deliver to such officer at such port a separate list of any aliens employed on the vessel who are reported at any subsequent port of arrival as having been left behind, and the failure to deliver such list shall be unlawful. Any master who refuses or fails to deliver such list, or who refuses or fails to answer truthfully to the best of his knowledge and belief any question concerning any alien employed on the vessel propounded to him by any immigration officer, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $500 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or both: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the delivery of such list upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine

14—1810

Form 089

171

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of , 192

I, master of the Nationality S S hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival
Number of seamen discharged
Number of seamen signed on at this port
Number of seamen deserted
Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Total crew this date

The above-named vessel arrived at this port , 192 , consigned to , is now lying at and is expected to sail , 192 , for First port of call in United States this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

18	NIELSEN	Jan	✓	8	"	"	1925	New York	"	?	"	35	"	"	"	5-10	180
19	HANSEN	Hans		11	"	"	1925	New York	"	?	"	34	"	"	"	5-10	180
20	KRISTIANSEN	Peder	✓	¼	"	Coaltrimmer	1924	Harstad	"		"	18	"	"	"	5-9	165
21	FRETHEIM	Sigurd	✓	¼	"	Mesboy	1924	Bergen	"		"	24	"	"	"	5-8	160
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

AMERICAN CONSULATE-GENERAL.
HABANA, CUBA.
DATE 15 MAY 1925
I hereby certify that the accompanying visa has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

SEEN
For the journey to the United States via
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.
CLOSED WITH
SERVICE No FEE

SEEN
For the journey to the United States via
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
CLOSED WITH
SERVICE NO FEE

AMERICAN CONSULATE-GENERAL.
HABANA, CUBA.
DATE
I hereby certify that the accompanying visa has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-31-25

Sheet No. 5

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRTS OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ricardo Caro, Master of the S/S Montevideo do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

R Caro
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 31 day of Enero, 1925

Immigration Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreing port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration office in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed fromthe vessel, giving a description of such alien, together wnith any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employes who were not employet thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the pavement of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains un paid; nor shall such fine be remited, or retunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted priori o the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 680
S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration office by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

170

Vessel MONTEVIDEO, arriving at [illegible], MAY [illegible], 19__, from the portof

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) No. on list	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Rodriguez Sust	Domingo	1	Sailor	29-4-25	Cadiz	no	53	M	Spanish	Spanish	5´4	138	no
2	Dominguez Paso	Juan	2	do	"	"	no	24	M	Spanish	Spanish	5´5	142	no
3	Perez Regordan	Florencio	3	do	"	"	no	23	M	Spanish	Spanish	5´3	136	no
4	Chain Perez	Juan	4	Fireman	"	"	no	36	M	Spanish	Spanish	5´5	140	no
5	Garcia Cabo	Eduardo	5	Waiter	"	"	no	32	M	Spanish	Spanish	5´2	144	no
6	Vergel Jurado	José	6	do	"	"	no	28	M	Spanish	Spanish	5´6	136	no
7	Cantoni Gervasio	Adolfo	7	do	"	"	no	36	M	Spanish	Spanish	5´4	135	no
8	Gomez Pons	Antonio	8	Scullion	"	"	no	28	M	Spanish	Spanish	5´3	140	no
9			9						M	Spanish	Spanish			no
							no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
							no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
							no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
							no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
							no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
							no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
16							no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
17							no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
18							no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
19							no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
20							no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
21							no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
22							no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
23							no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
24							no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
25							no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
26							no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
27							no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
28							no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
29							no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
30							no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no

AMERICAN CONSULATE Cadiz, Spain No. 69
SEEN
[illegible] Richard A. Olivera
Vice April 29, 1925
Seal and two stamps

Service no. 69
No fee prescribed

AMERICAN CONSULATE - GENERAL
HABANA, CUBA.
DATE 16 MAY 1925
I hereby certify that the accompanying visa has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

SEEN
For the journey to the United States via
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.
CLOSED WITH [illegible] SERVICE No [illegible] FEE [illegible]

AMERICAN CONSULATE - GENERAL
HABANA, CUBA.
DATE 27 MAY 1925
I hereby certify that the accompanying visa has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

SEEN
For the journey to the United States via
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.
CLOSED WITH [illegible] SERVICE No [illegible] FEE [illegible]

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

MOD V 31 TEP.

No. 51

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ricardo Caro Master, of the Spanish S. S. Montevideo, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this day of. 192

Immigration Inspector

COMPAÑIA TRASATLANTICA - BOLSA - MONTEVIDEO

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36 That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreing port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration office in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together whith any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a furt her list containing the names of all alien employes who were not employet thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alients arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payement of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains un paid; nor shall such fine be remited, or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such, question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finish	Scandinavian (Norwergians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration office by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

169

Vessel Montevideo, arriving at NY MAY 3, 192, from the port of Barcelona April 25-1925.

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be landed or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Gonzalez	Cabrera	Cook	23-2-23	Barcelona	no	21	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'	118	no
2	Ina	[illegible]	Butcher	1-6-23	Cadiz	no	55	M	Spanish	Spanish	5' 5	145	no
3	Coti	Ninas Fernando	Asst Waiter	23-10-24	Barcelona	no	31	M	Spanish	Spanish	5' 3	147	no
4	Carbonell	Cuccilla Concepcion	Nurse	23-3-25	"	no	32	M	Spanish	Spanish	4' 7	145	no
5	Novella	Sans Maria	Stewardess	9-6-23	"	no	38	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'	112	no
6	Cirmario	Guerrero Josefa	do	29-12-23	Cadiz	no	47	M	Spanish	Spanish	5' 3	128	no
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	Steward	20-10-24	"	no	42	M	Spanish	Spanish	5' 9	176	[illegible]
8	Peluso	Emilia Francisco	do	16-3-21	"	no	41	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'10	138	no
9	[illegible]	Grand José	do	18-3-24	Barcelona	no	50	M	Spanish	Spanish	5' 1	143	no
10	Lopez	Moreno Francisco	do	1-6-22	Cadiz	no	46	M	Spanish	Spanish	5' 3	133	no
11	Esteban	Mendez Ricardo	do	13-3-24	Barcelona	no	46	M	Spanish	Spanish	5' 3	149	no
12	Garcia	Garcia Juan	do	1-6-22	Cadiz	no	39	M	Spanish	Spanish	5' 4	143	no
13	Casas	Jimenez Jose	do	1-6-22	"	no	48	M	Spanish	Spanish	5' 5	130	no
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	"	no	36	M	Spanish	Spanish	5' 3	145	no
15	Badnell	Ortiz José	do	16-6-23	Barcelona	no	39	M	Spanish	Spanish	5' 6	132	no
16	Lopez	Castellano Manuel	do	"	"	no	24	M	Spanish	Spanish	5' 5	143	no
17	Garcia	Tallet José	do	"	"	no	23	M	Spanish	Spanish	5' 3	130	no
18	Coti	Urpi Carlos	do	"	"	no	32	M	Spanish	Spanish	5' 4	137	no
19	Prunell	Vina Felipe	do	23-9-23	Cadiz	no	33	M	Spanish	Spanish	5' 5	142	no
20	Vaspieda	Font Fernando	do	2-7-24	Barcelona	no	23	M	Spanish	Spanish	5' 3	114	no
21	Mota	Deborracin Jose	do	30-7-24	Cadiz	no	20	M	Spanish	Spanish	5' 7	150	no
22	Paris	Cimerman Emilio	do	19-11-24	"	no	26	M	Spanish	Spanish	5' 2	132	no
23	Maria	Coguilo Francisco	do	29-1-25	"	no	17	M	Spanish	Spanish	5' 7	129	no
24	Ferrido	Molini Juan	do	19-4-23	Barcelona	no	52	M	Spanish	Spanish	5' 3	115	no
25	Bru	Masip Joaquin	do	30-4-23	"	no	38	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'10	150	no
26						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
27						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
28						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
29						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
30						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 119
at Barcelona, Spain
(City) (Country)
SPAIN
for the journey to the United States
on S.S. "Montevideo"
Visé - Consul
Date April 25th, 1925.
England (Transcription of Certificate)
Stamp

Received ptas 15.40
Equal to $2.00 U. S. Gold.

82 P. STAMP

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Mod. V. 31 ter.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *192*

Immigration Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration office in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together whith any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a furt her list containing the names of all alien employes who were not employet thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payement of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains un paid; nor shall such fine be remited, or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such, question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 520
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No 9.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration office by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

168

Vessel Montevideo, arriving at NY, MAY [illegible], 192 , from the port of Barcelona, April 25-1925.

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Ferrein	Manuel Natal	Fireman	1-6-22	Cadiz	no	33	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'3	160	no
2	Feria	Luiano Enrique	do	30-6-23	"	no	19	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'4	127	no
3	Juan	Juan Manuel	do	29-12-23	"	no	36	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'2	132	no
4	Diz	Bernal Juan Diez	do	29-3-24	"	no	31	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5	132	no
5	Casado	Ferrer Juan	do	30-7-24	"	no	52	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'4	[illegible]	no
6	Mariano	Andres Severino	do	29-10-24	"	no	31	M	Spanish	Spanish	[illegible]	[illegible]	no
7	Gutierrez	Coral Manuel	Asst Waiter	27-1-25	"	no	37	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5	160	no
8	Forra	Oliva Juan	do	1-6-22	"	no	43	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'3	142	no
9	Vulcan	Castellanos Manuel	do	7-5-24	Barcelona	no	38	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5	145	no
10	Gutierrez	Ruiz José	do	1-6-22	Cadiz	no	57	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'1	[illegible]	no
11	Cruz	Moreno José	do	27-2-23	"	no	45	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'7	[illegible]	no
12	Marques	Jose Luis	do	23-1-23	"	no	46	M	Spanish	Spanish	[illegible]	[illegible]	no
13	Rivero	Rueda Domingo	do	15-7-24	"	no	19	M	Spanish	Spanish	[illegible]	[illegible]	no
14	Ballesteros	Alvarez Manuel	do	21-9-24	"	no	38	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'4	153	no
15	Parra	Carrillo Francisco	do	10-1-25	Barcelona	no	46	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'7	134	no
16	Juani	Garcia José	Asst Steward	22-1-25	"	no	64	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'8	154	no
17	Pinzin	Manzanedo Nandin	2nd do	29-10-24	Cadiz	no	48	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6	140	no
18	Silva	Trenado Ramon	Butler	23-7-24	Barcelona	no	37	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'3	146	no
19	Araujo	Gomez Antonio	2nd do	29-10-24	Cadiz	no	48	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5	136	no
20	Santandreu	Roca Antich	Chief cook	30-7-24	"	no	45	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'8	168	no
21	Villero	Garcia Rafael	2nd do	15-9-22		no	49	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'	132	no
22	Labaura	Fracia Bartolomé	2nd do	16-6-23	Baralona	no	48	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6	148	no
23	Pastor	Talent Bernardo	3rd do	16-6-23	"	no	29	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'9	158	no
24	Barceló	Mateu José	3rd do	13-3-24	"	no	29	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6	169	no
25	San Miguel	Sora José	Asst do	29-1-25	Cadiz	no	25	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5	130	no
26	~~Fernandez~~	~~Rio Alvaro~~	~~Electrician~~	19-3-24	Barcelona	no	38	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6	143	no
27	Martinez	Ortiz Horacio	do	24-2-24	"	no	32	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'9	150	no
28	Turres	Lanes Diego	Baker	1-6-22	Cadiz	no	44	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6	136	no
29	Lena	Mas Jaime	Asst do	29-9-24	Barcelona	no	34	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'3	166	no
30	Lopez	Casas Agustin	Confectioner	21-3-25	Barcelona	no	40	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6	150	no

Entered at Cadiz 30

3

* See list of races on back hereof

Note - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Mod. V. 31 ter.

No. 5.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this day of. , 192

Immigration Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36 That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreing port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration office in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together whith any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a furt her list containing the names of all alien employes who were not employet thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payement of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains un paid; nor shall such fine be remited, or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 81
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No 4.

No. 5.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

167

Required under Act of Congress February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration office by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Aliens

170

Vessel Montevideo, arriving at NEW YORK, MAY 31 1925, 192, from the port of Barcelona, Spain

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Zaragoza	Valenzuela Lorenzo	Sailor	18-6-23	Cadiz	no	34	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'4	127	no	no
2	Bautista	Santana Juan	do	23-10-24	Barcelona	no	44	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'4	127	no	no
3	Perez Dri	Antonio	do	16-7-21	Cadiz	no	59	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5	137	no	no
4	Simon	Ortiz Luis	do	1-6-22	"	no	26	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'3	141	no	no
5	Mata	Ullent Andres	do	5-11-22	"	no	30	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6	129	no	no
6	Torras	Iglesias Manuel	do	6-2-23	"	no	25	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'2	116	no Paid off at Cadiz April 2, 1925	no
7	Moreno	Lancin Luis	do	21-5-24	"	no	29	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6	146		no
8	Rierra	Tellés Salvador	do	22-8-23	Barcelona	no	18	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5	116	no	no
9	Crespo	Quintela Manuel	do	30-1-24	Cadiz	no	19	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5	127	Paid off at Cadiz April 2, 1925	no
10	Lores	Lopez Manuel	do	23-10-24	Barcelona	no	27	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'3	147	no	no
11	Sanchez	Batista Juan	do	22-1-25	"	no	25	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'7	159	no	no
12	Nora	Perez Benito	do	25-7-24	"	no	18	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6	118	no	no
13	Cuadro	Camacho Juan	Store - Keeper	29-1-25	Cadiz	no	42	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6	135	no	no
14	Pensado	Ventosa Teodro	Oiler	23-10-23	Barcelona	no	36	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'3	124	no	no
15	Cerezo	Rodriguez Francisco	do	1-6-22	Cadiz	no	33	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6	136	no	no
16	Montero	Hertell Manuel	do	14-3-21	"	no	46	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'2	132	no	no
17	Cano	Utrera José	do	21-3-24	"	no	42	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5	148	no	no
18	Brejo	Saens Antonio	do	29-3-24	"	no	42	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'9	160	no	no
19	Ruina	Lopez Manuel	do	29-3-24	"	no	54	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6	143	no	no
20	Sivila	Perez Vicente	Fireman	28-2-23	"	no	45	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'4	140	no	no
21	Rodriguez	Sanchez Antonio	do	14-7-21	Barcelona	no	36	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5	148	no	no
22	Antequera	Franco Sebastian	do	1-6-22	Cadiz	no	46	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'3	145	no	no
23	Mata	Castañeda Juan	do	15-7-24	Barcelona	no	40	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5	142	no	no
24	Vicente	Llorente Vicente	do	23-7-24	"	no	46	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'10	168	no	no
25	Rosales	Garcia José	do	1-6-22	Cadiz	no	31	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'4	130	no	no
26	Sirai	Fabregat José	do	"	"	no	36	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'4	130	no	no
27	Navarro	Pelegrin José	do	5-9-22	Barcelona	no	34	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'7	148	no	no
28	Montes	Soler Serafin	do	24-7-24	"	no	35	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'3	127	no	no
29	Maro	Rios Manuel	do	6-2-22	Cadiz	no	38	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'1	114	no	no
30	Lazo	Castilla José	do	1-6-22	"	no	31	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'	121	no	no

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (11), and (13) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Mod. V. 31 ter.

MOD V 31 TER

No. 5.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this day of, , 192

Immigration Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration office in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together whith any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a furt her list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payement of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains un paid; nor shall such fine be remited, or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such, question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finish	Scandinavian (Norwergians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Total Crew 117

Sheet No. 3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration office by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

166

Vessel Montevideo, arriving at New-York May 31, 192 5 from the port of Barcelona (Spain) April 25-1925.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Faro	Bach Ricardo	Master	1-10-24	Barcelona	no	52	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'8	176	no
2	Soldevila	Vidina José	Chaplain	1-6-23	Cadiz	no	37	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'8	168	no
3	Costa	Molina Mariano	Doctor	29-10-24	"	no	38	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'4	135	no
4	Villaverde	Cortés Enrique	Purser	8-12-23	Barcelona	no	47	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'1	176	no
5	Capell	Vidal José	1st Offic	26-7-24	"	no	39	M	Spanish	Spanish	6'	170	no
6	Ruiz	Iraola José	2nd do	14-2-23	Cadiz	no	30	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'	119	no
7	Undemeni	Urtiaraza Juan	3rd do	21-9-24	"	no	26	M	Spanish	Spanish	6'1	184	no
8	Perez	Ventura Camilo	Aggregated	29-3-24	"	no	19	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'	150	no
9	Miró	Bentiure Miguel	Engineer	23-10-24	Barcelona	no	62	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'	144	no
10	Trinidad	Gomez Saturnino	2nd do	23-10-24	"	no	48	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'4	124	no
11	Alvarez	Rosado Antonio	3rd do	1-6-23	Cadiz	no	44	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'4	154	no
12	Bustamante	Medina José	Asst do	29-10-24	"	no	34	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'2	130	no
13	Gomez	Lucio Manuel	4th do	1-6-23	"	no	27	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'7	145	no
14	Hernandez	Romero Pedro	do	29-10-24	"	no	30	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6	132	no
15	Serrano	Rincón Rafael	do	29-3-24	"	no	23	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'1	134	no
16	Moreno	Ruiz Rafael	Wireless Operato	14-4-25	Barcelona	no	30	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'4	143	no
17	Fayorado	Fontiro Manuel	2º do	22-9-24	"	no	26	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'4	142	no
18	Fuster	Canuza Jaime	Bratwain	29-10-24	Cadiz	no	44	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5	148	no
19	Zaragoza	Perez Miguel	Cook do	28-2-22	"	no	38	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6	165	no
20	Gonzalez	Castro Antonio	3rd do	1-6-23	"	no	37	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'4	144	no
21	Nuñez	Sanchez Florentino	Carpenter	29-9-23	"	no	50	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6	154	no
22	Casal	Ugeardo Emilio	Watchman	1-7-22	"	no	44	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6	123	no
23	Aguiló	Crs Juan	Sailor	1-6-22	"	no	39	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'3	117	no
24	Vara	Salguero Miguel	do	14-7-23	"	no	36	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'	126	no
25	Soriano	Fabiano Tomás	do	30-5-18	Barcelona	no	42	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5	136	no Paid off at Cadiz 4/5
26	~~Costa~~	~~Villanueva Enrique~~	do	1-6-23	Cadiz	no	42	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'3	164	Apr. 30, 1925 no
27	Santamadre	Perez Antonio	do	"	"	no	42	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'1	118	no
28	Rodino	Muñoz Camilo	do	"	"	no	36	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6	118	no
29	Tallés	Cornellés Bautista	do	"	"	no	36	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'1	143	no
30	Urivate	Rodriguez José	do	"	"	no	38	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'1	134	no

Spanish

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Mod. V. 31 ter.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Total Ors 117

Sheet No. 5.

No. 5.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration office by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

166

Vessel Montevideo, arriving at New York May 31, 1925 from the port of Barcelona / Spain / April 25 1925.

Aliens

170

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION, SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
					Barcelona	no	52	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'8	176	no
					Cadiz	no	37	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'8	168	no
					"	no	38	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'4	135	no
					Barcelona	no	47	M	Spanish	Spanish	6'1	176	no
					"	no	39	M	Spanish	Spanish	6'	180	no
					Cadiz	no	30	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'1	119	no
					"	no	26	M	Spanish	Spanish	6'1	184	no
					"	no	19	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'	150	no
					Barcelona	no	62	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'	144	no
					"	no	48	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'4	124	no
					Cadiz	no	44	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6	154	no
					"	no	34	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'2	130	no
					"	no	27	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'7	145	no
					"	no	30	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6	132	no
					"	no	23	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'1	134	no
					Barcelona	no	30	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'4	143	no
					"	no	26	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'4	142	no
					Cadiz	no	44	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5	148	no
					"	no	38	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6	145	no
					"	no	37	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'4	144	no
					"	no	50	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6	154	no
					"	no	44	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6	123	no
					"	no	39	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'3	117	no
					"	no	36	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'	126	no
					Barcelona	no	42	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5	136	no
26	~~Maria Villanueva Ramirez~~		do	6-3 in	Cadiz	no	42	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'3	146	no
27	Buenaventura Perez Cantero		do	"	"	no	42	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'1	118	no
28	Rodrigo Nunez Camilo		do	"	"	no	36	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6	118	no
29	Felix Cornelio Bautista		do	"	"	no	36	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'1	143	no
30	Arevalo Rodriguez Jose		do	"	"	no	38	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'1	134	no

Spanish Line

Deserted at Cadiz April 26, 1925

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND
NEW YORK HARBOR, N. Y.

June 3rd, 1925.

Commissioner of Immigration,
Ellis Island, N.Y.H.

165

Inspector Di Nicoli, who verified the departure of the Spanish SS" Montevideo", of the Spanish Line, which arrived here on May 31st, 1925, reports that JUAN DOMINGUEZ PASO, 24, Spanish, sailor, a member of the crew of this vessel, was not on board when the ship sailed at 6;30 p.m. on June 3rd, 1925. He was reported by the Ship's officers as having deserted while the vessel was at this port.

Inspector in Charge,
Boarding Division.

JEC

* See list of races on back hereof

Note - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Mod. V. 31 ter.

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness
------ N O N E ------				

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on
-------- N O N E ---------			

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on
------ N O N E ------			

	"	no	26	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5	148	no		no			
	do	no	44	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5	148	no		no			
	"	no	38	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6	145	no		no			
	"	no	37	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'4	144	no		no			
	"	no	50	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6	154	no		no			
	"	no	44	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6	123	no		no			
	"	no	39	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'3	117	no		no			
	"	no	36	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'	136	no		no			
	"	no	42	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5	136	no	Paid at Cadiz	no			
26	do	no	42	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'3	144	no	Disch at Cadiz Apr 30 1915	no			
27	do	no	42	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'1	118	no		no			
28	do	no	36	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6	118	no		no			
29	do	no	36	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'1	143	no		no			
30	do	no	38	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'1	134	no		no			

Spanish Line

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), 4, and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Mod. V 31 ter.

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
Rodriguez Molina, Juan	28	Spaniard			

(From S.S. "REINA MARIA CRISTINA", discharged from Ellis Island to reship foreign May 26, 1925)

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying as to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such aliens, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district to which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

Form 529

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

164

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK
JUNE 3RD, 1925

I, master of the S P A N I S H S.S. "MONTEVIDEO"
Nationality
from port of SPAIN via HAVANA, CUBA, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 117 — Number of seamen deserted 1
Number of seamen discharged none — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 — Total crew this date 117

The above-named vessel arrived at this port MAY 31st, 1925, consigned to LUIS LLANSO, Agent SPANISH ROYAL MAIL LINE is now lying at PIER 8 EAST RIVER, and is expected to sail JUNE 3RD, 1925, for Cadiz & Barcelona, Spain
via United States port of NEW YORK First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Dominguez Paso, Juan, sailor	24	Spaniard	Cadiz, Spain

		"	no	26	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'2	142	no		no	
		do	no	44	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5	148	no		no	
		"	no	38	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6	145	no		no	
		"	no	37	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'4	144	no		no	
		"	no	50	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6	156	no		no	
		"	no	44	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6	123	no		no	
		"	no	39	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'3	117	no		no	
		"	no	36	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'	126	no		no	
		Reina	no	42	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5	136	no	Paid off at Cadiz 4/4	no	
26	~~Maria Villanueva Enrique~~	do	no	42	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'3	144	no	April 8, 1925	no	
27	Santamadre Pres Antonio	do	"	"	no	42	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'1	118	no		no	
28	Rodino Nuna Camilo	do	"	"	no	36	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6	118	no		no	
29	Talio Cornelio Bautista	do	"	"	no	36	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'1	143	no		no	
30	Arcaio Rodriguez José	do	"	"	no	38	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'1	134	no		no	

Spanish Line

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), 4, and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Mod. V. 31 ter.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ricardo Caro Bach, Master, of the Spanish S.S. Montevideo, from Veracruz(Mexico), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this 3. day of May, 1920

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arrived.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: Read what language [or if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]. In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien is a race in that people is come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any aliens with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gaelic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States, before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1874, 1874–1877, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year, and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW - York *in transit to* Barcelona (Spain) , May 31 , 1925. 193

14	15	16	17	18		19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any person, corporation, society, or public body	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country from which he came after temporary visit to the United States / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States / Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States / Whether a polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind after arrival in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height: Feet.	Height: Inches.	Complexion	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of identification	Place of birth: Country.	Place of birth: City or town.
1	Yes	Myself	$ 40	NO	NO	NO	In transit to Barcelona	Yes	3 dys	NO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	7	Good	Brown	Brown	NO	Spain	Barcelona
2	yes	do	$ 60	no	no	no	do	yes	do	no	no	no	nono	no	no	no	do	no	5	5	do	do	do	no	do	do
3	yes	do	$ 45	no	no	no	do	yes	do	no	no	no	nono	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	do	do	do	no	do	do
4	yes	do	$ 75	no	no	no	do	yes	do	no	no	no	nono	no	no	no	do	no	5	5	do	do	grey	no	do	do
5	yes	do	$ 60	no	no	no	do	yes	do	no	no	no	nono	no	no	no	do	no	5	2	do	do	brown	no	do	do
6	yes	my mother		no	no	no	do	yes	do	no	no	no	nono	no	no	no	do	no	3	7	do	do	do	no	do	do
7	yes	do		no	no	no	do	yes	do	no	no	no	nono	no	no	no	do	no	2	9	do	do	do	no	do	do
8	yes	myself	$ 40	no	no	no	do	yes	do	no	no	no	nono	no	no	no	do	no	5	9	do	do	do	04-1 no	Italy	
9	yes	do	$ 65	no	no	no	do	yes	do	no	no	no	nono	no	no	no	do	no	5	7	do	do	do	no	do	
10	yes	do	$ 50	no	no	no	do	yes	do	no	no	no	nono	no	no	no	do	no	5	8	do	do	do	no	do	
11	yes	do	$ 35	no	no	no	do	yes	do	no	no	no	nono	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	do	do	do	no	do	
12	yes	do	$ 30	no	no	no	do	yes	do	no	no	no	nono	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	do	do	do	no	do	
13	yes	do	$ 40	no	no	no	do	yes	do	no	no	no	nono	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	do	do	do	no	do	
14	yes	do	$ 50	no	no	no	do	yes	do	no	no	no	nono	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	do	do	do	no	do	
15	yes	do	$ 45	no	no	no	do	yes	do	no	no	no	nono	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	do	do	do	no	do	
16	yes	do	$ 35	no	no	no	do	yes	do	no	no	no	nono	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	do	do	do	no	do	
17	yes	do	$ 10	no	no	no	do	yes	do	no	no	no	nono	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	do	Hazel	do	04-34 no	Spain	Madrid
18	yes	do	$ 45	no	no	no	do	yes	do	no	no	no	nono	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	do	grey	do	no	do	Barcelona
19	yes	do	$ 30	no	no	no	do	yes	do	no	no	no	nono	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	do	do	do	no	do	do
20	yes	do	$ 45	no	no	no	do	yes	do	no	no	no	nono	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	do	brown	do	04-21 no	Italy	
21																										
22	yes	do	$ 60	no	no	no	In transit to Cadiz	yes	do	no	no	no	nono	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	do	brown	brown	04-14 no	Spain	Cadiz
23	yes	do	$ 35	no	no	no	do	yes	do	no	no	no	nono	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	do	do	do	no	do	Malaga
24	yes	my father		no	no	no	do	yes	do	no	no	no	nono	no	no	no	no	no	4	7	do	do	do	no	do	do
25	yes	myself	$ 75	no	no	no	do	yes	do	no	no	no	nono	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	do	do	do	no	do	Salamanca
26	yes	my husband		no	no	no	do	yes	do	no	no	no	nono	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	do	do	do	no	do	do
27	yes	my father		no	no	no	do	yes	do	no	no	no	nono	no	no	no	no	no	3	3	do	do	do	no	do	do
28	yes	do		no	no	no	do	yes	do	no	no	no	nono	no	no	no	no	no	2	5	do	do	do	no	do	do
29	yes	do		no	no	no	do	yes	do	no	no	no	nono	no	no	no	no	no	I	5	do	do	do	04-13 no	Cuba	Havana
30	yes	do		no	no	no	do	yes	do	no	no	no	nono	no	no	no	no	no	I		do			04-13 no	do	do

Note.—Full text of section 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

Printed and Sold by A. J. Russell, Inc.,
13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 6.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another insular possession thereof, destined to a port of the United States, must be listed on this manifest. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MONTEVIDEO . Passengers sailing from VERACRUZ (MEXICO) , May 24 , 1925

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. M or F. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language or, if exemption claimed, on what ground.	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) State.	City or Town.
1		GONZALEZ	Pedro	26		M M	Workman	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Mexico	Mexico	In transit to Barcelona	Spain	Barcelona
2		OREJAS	Wenceslao	22		M M	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
3		COELLO	Jesus	20		M M	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
4		ESTOPIÑA	Regina	53		F M	Home	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
5		FERRER	Josefa	25		F M	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
6		DO	Francisco	6		M S	none	No	do	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
7		DO	Miguel	4		M S	do	no	do	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
8		JODICE	Aniello	36		M M	Workman	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian	do	do	do	do	do
9		ROMANO	Salvatore	36		M M	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
10		CALISE	Agostino	35		M M	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
11		VILIELLO	Silverio di A	28		M M	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
12		ROMANO	Silverio	28		M M	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
13		SANDALO	Vittorio	20		M M	do	yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
14		ROMANO	Agostino	28		M M	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
15		RIVICECIO	Aniello	24		M M	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
16		VILIELLO	Silverio di L	28		M M	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
17		DIAZ	Maria Luisa	46		F S	Home	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	do	do	do	do	do
18		COLON	Francisco	56		M M	Workman	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
19		MURDA	Crescencio	53		M M	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
20		SANDALO	Silverio	29		M M	do	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italian	do	do	do	do	do
21											Sailing from Havana (Cuba) May 27 , 1925.						
22		ROJO	Baldomero	38		M M	Workman	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	In transit to Cadiz	Spain	Cadiz
23		FERNANDEZ	Jose	44		M M	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
24		Do	Jose	12		M S	Student	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
25		CALVO	Manuel	39		M M	Workman	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
26		CASTILLO	Isabel	28		F M	Home	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
27		CALVO	Eloy	7		M S	none	no	do	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
28		DO	Eugenio	5		M S	do	no	do	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
29		DO	Andres	1		M S	do	no	do	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
30		DO	Luis		1	M S	do	no	do	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do

1 to 20, 22 to 30 On board, not insp. as shore from ship pitching heavily.

21 not on board 1 to 20 and 22 to 30 shorter visit to ship

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more. A list of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **Mariano Costa Molina**, Surgeon of the **Spanish S.S. Montevideo** sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith is "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **declare** that I have had **eighteen** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **Faculty of Medecine of Cadiz**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **twenty nine** in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

162

M Costa

Sworn to before me this 31 day of May, 1923

at New York

Thos. E. King

Asst.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens to be noted on the manifest before the surgeon executes it.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian.
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch
East Indian
English.
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek.
Hebrew
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch
Servian
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14 431

this sheet must
printed.

33

ce of birth.

City or town.

Cadiz
Cordoba
do
Almeria
Cadiz
do
Salamanca
Almeria
Granada
Sevilla
Huelva
Almeria
Salamanca
Zamora
Cadiz
do
Almeria
do
do
do
do
do
Barcelona
do
do
do
do
do
do
Baleares
do

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Ricardo Caro Bach,** **Master** (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the **Spanish S.S. Montevideo** from **Havana (Cuba)** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **declare** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **thirty** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this 3 day of May 1923

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officers only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Can read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: Can read? Can write? Read what language (or dialect)? If exemption is claimed, upon what ground? In answering this question the language or dialect in which the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In the examination the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Mexico or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence at one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereof. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence at one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States, before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, to what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK in transit to Cadiz (Spain) , May 31 , 1925. 101

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? Whether she paid her own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by some other person, by some corporation, society, municipality or government	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether she intends to return to her country after a temporary visit in the United States	Length of time she intends to remain in the United States	Whether she intends to become a citizen of the United States	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an Anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character	24 Whether a polygamist, or practices polygamy, or advocates or teaches the practice of polygamy	Whether she has been in the United States before	25 Whether coming in pursuance of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	26 Whether she has been previously refused admission to the United States	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height: Feet.	Height: Inches.	30 Complexion	31 Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Myself	$65	NO	NO	NO	In transit to Cadiz	Yes	3 dys	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	6	Good	Brown	Brown	NO	Spain	Cadiz
2	yes	do	$95	no	no	no	do	yes	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	7	do	do	do	no	do	Cordoba
3	yes	my brother		no	no	no	do	yes	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	do	do	do	no	do	do
4	yes	myself	$45	no	no	no	do	yes	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	7	do	do	do	no	do	Almeria
5	yes	do	$75	no	no	no	do	yes	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	I	do	do	do	no	do	Cadiz
6	yes	do		no	no	no	do	yes	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	4	2	do	do	do	no	do	do
7	yes	do	$45	no	no	no	do	yes	do	no	no	nono	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	do	do	do	no	do	Salamanca
8	yes	do	$50	no	no	no	do	yes	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	7	do	grey	do	no	do	Almeria
9	yes	do	$45	no	no	no	do	yes	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	do	brown	do	no	do	Granada
10	yes	do	$65	no	no	no	do	yes	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5	do	do	do	no	do	Sevilla
11	yes	do	$50	no	no	no	do	yes	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	7	do	do	do	no	do	Huelva
12	yes	do	$35	no	no	no	do	yes	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5	do	do	do	no	do	Almeria
13	yes	do	$30	no	no	no	do	yes	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	do	do	do	no	do	Salamanca
14	yes	do	$50	no	no	no	do	yes	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5	do	Dark	Dark	no	do	Zamora
15	yes	do	$45	no	no	no	do	yes	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	7	do	brown	do	no	do	Cadiz
16	yes	do	$40	no	no	no	do	yes	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5	do	do	brown	no	do	do
17	yes	do	$35	no	no	no	do	yes	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	do	do	do	no	do	Almeria
18	yes	do	$30	no	no	no	do	yes	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5	do	do	do	no	do	do
19	yes	do	$$30	no	no	no	do	yes	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	do	do	do	no	do	do
20	yes	do	$25	no	no	no	do	yes	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	6	do	do	do	no	do	do
21	yes	do	$65	no	no	no	do	yes	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	7	do	do	do	no	do	do
22	yes	do	$40	no	no	no	do	yes	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5	do	do	do	no	do	do
23	yes	do	$65	no	no	no	In transit to Barcelona	yes	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	do	grey	blue	no	do	Barcelona
24	yes	my mother		no	no	no	do	yes	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	4	I0	do	dark	dark	no	do	do
25	yes	do		no	no	no	do	yes	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	4		do	do	do	no	do	do
26	yes	do	$75	no	no	no	do	yes	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	6		do	grey	do	no	do	do
27	yes	do		no	no	no	do	yes	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	do	brown	brown	no	do	do
28	yes	do	$50	no	no	no	do	yes	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5	do	do	do	no	do	do
29	yes	do	$45	no	no	no	do	yes	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	do	do	do	no	do	Baleares
30	yes	do	$55	no	no	no	do	yes	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	do	do	do	no	do	do

Note.—Full text of question 24 reads as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

14—25

Printed and Sold by A. J. Russell, Inc.,
13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 7.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MONTEVIDEO . Passengers sailing from Havana (Cuba) , May 27 , 1925.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Read what language; or, if exemption claimed, on what ground.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination *(Intended future permanent residence) State.	City or Town.
1		RIVAS	Domingo	49		M M	Workman	Yes		Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	In transit to Cadiz	Spain	Cadiz
2		SALIDO	Antonio	19		M S	do	yes		do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
3		DO	Concepcion (Sist)	20		F S	Home	yes		do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
4		BLOCAL	Rodrigo	22		M S	Workman	yes		do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
5		FERNANDEZ	Josefa	23		F M	Home	yes		do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
6		DO	Antonia (Sist)	13		F M	do	yes		do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
7		GONZALEZ	Manuel	33		M S	Workman	yes		do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
8		MARTINEZ	Juan	60		M M	do	yes		do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
9		SALMERON	Domingo	39		M M	do	yes		do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
10		MONTORO	Juan	46		M M	do	yes		do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
11		PEREZ	Manuel	57		M M	do	yes		do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
12		CASTAÑOS	Pedro	24		M W	do	yes		do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
13		CALVO	Atanasio	38		M M	do	yes		do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
14		RAMOS	Maria Carmen (wife)	26		F S	Home	yes		do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
15		PORTEA	Pauline	31		M S	Workman	yes		do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
16		CLARA	Jose	31		M S	do	yes		do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
17		CAYO	Juan	26		M S	do	yes		do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
18		DONADEU	Jose Luis	50		M W	do	yes		do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
19		LOPEZ	Diego	36		M M	do	yes		do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
20		AGUIÑO	Vicente (Sister)	33		M M	do	yes		do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
21		NUÑEZ	Benito	39		M M	do	yes		do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
22		FERNANDEZ	Antonio	20		M S	do	yes		do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
23		PLANS	Paula	32		F M	Home	yes		do	yes	do	do	do	od	In transit to Barcelona	do	Barcelona
24		OLIVELLA	Josefa	12		F S	do	yes		do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
25		DO	Pedro	9		M S	student	yes		do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
26		MAMPO	Emilio	44		M M	Workman	yes		do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
27		PAGES	Josefa	37		F S	Home	yes		do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
28		OLIVER	Juan	40		F S	Workman	yes		do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
29		MAYANS	Juan	31		M M	do	yes		do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
30		TUR	Antonio	24		M S	do	yes		do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do

NOT COUNTED

NOT COUNTED

NOT COUNTED

1 to 30 Cw board not insp. No 2 Steerage Inspected

30 Transit Passengers

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **Mariano Costa Molina**, Surgeon of the **Spanish S.S. Montevideo** sailing therewith _____, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **declare** that I have had **eighteen** years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **Faculty of medecine of Cadiz**
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **thirty** _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such
aliens.

166

M Costa

Sworn to before me this 3 day of May, 1925

at New York

Frank R King
Com. Imp.
(Signature and title of immigrant or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed between an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred or exist in the condition of any of the aliens specified therein, before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Finnish
Flemish
French.
German.
Greek
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish
Spanish American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14 431

on this sheet must
or printed.

59

33

Place of birth.

y. City or town.

a	Baleares
	do
	Barcelona
	do
	do
	do
	do
	do
	Baleares
	Leon
	Murcia
	Orense
	Valencia
	Baleares
	do
	Alicante
	Baleares
	Alicante
	do
	do
	do
	do
	Havana
n	Barcelona
	do
	do
	do

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ricardo Caro Bach, Master (state whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the Spanish S.S. Montevideo, from Havana (Cuba), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of May, 1920

at New York

Immigration Officer.

COMPAÑIA TRASATLANTICA - BOVAR MONTEVIDEO -

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Countries of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Mexico, South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereof. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*Whether coming in whole or in part by means of prepaid passage*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States, before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26 if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *in transit to Barcelona (Spain)* , May 31 , *19* 25. 159

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether above part has ...	Whether in possession of $50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Complexion	Color of – Marks of identification			Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Myself	$ 50	NO	NO	NO	In transit to Barcelona	Yes	3 dys	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	5	Good	Brown	Brown	NO	Spain	Baleares
2	yes	do	$ 45	no	no	no	do	yes	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	do	do	do	no	do	do
3	yes	do	$ 35	no	no	no	do	yes	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	7	do	dark	dark	no	do	Barcelona
4	yes	do	$ 40	no	no	no	do	yes	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5	do	brown	brown	no	do	do
5	yes	do	$ 45	no	no	no	do	yes	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	do	do	do	no	do	do
6	yes	do	$ 35	no	no	no	do	yes	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5	do	do	do	no	do	do
7	yes	do	$ 50	no	no	no	do	yes	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	do	do	do	no	do	do
8	yes	do	$ 35	no	no	no	do	yes	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	do	do	do	no	do	do
9	yes	do	$ 65	no	no	no	do	yes	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	7	do	do	do	no	do	Baleares
10	yes	do	$ 45	no	no	no	do	yes	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	do	do	do	no	do	Leon
11	yes	do	$ 65	no	no	no	do	yes	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	do	do	do	no	do	Murcia
12	yes	do	$ 25	no	no	no	do	yes	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	do	do	do	no	do	Orense
13	yes	do	$ 30	no	no	no	do	yes	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	do	do	do	no	do	Valencia
14	yes	do	$ 25	no	no	no	do	yes	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	do	do	do	no	do	Baleares
15	yes	do	$ 35	no	no	no	do	yes	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5	do	do	do	no	do	do
16	yes	do	$ 45	no	no	no	do	yes	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	7	do	do	do	no	do	Alicante
17	yes	do	$ 35	no	no	no	do	yes	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5	do	grey	do	no	do	Baleares
18	yes	do	$ 95	no	no	no	do	yes	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	do	de	do	no	do	Alicante
19	yes	my Husband		no	no	no	do	yes	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	do	brown	do	no	do	do
20	yes	my father		no	no	no	do	yes	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	do	red	blue	no	do	do
21	yes	do		no	no	no	do	yes	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5	do	brown	brown	no	do	do
22	yes	do		no	no	no	do	yes	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	2		do	red	blue	no	do	do
23	yes	do		no	no	no	do	yes	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	I	IO	do	do	do	no	Cuba	Havana
24	yes	myself	$ 50	no	no	no	do	yes	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	do	brown	brown	no	Spain	Barcelona
25	yes	do	$65	no	no	no	do	yes	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5	do	do	do	no	do	do
26	yes	do	$ 35	no	no	no	do	yes	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	7	do	do	do	no	do	do
27	yes	do	$ 40	no	no	no	do	yes	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5	do	do	do	no	do	do
28																										
29																										
30																										

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-213

Printed and Sold by A. L. [illegible], Inc.,
13 Water Street, N.
Form 500
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 8.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed on this (white) sheet. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MONTEVIDEO . Passengers sailing from Havana (Cuba) , May 27 , 1925.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read	Read what language or, if exemption claimed, on what ground.	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) State.	City or Town.
1		SERRA	Jose	40		M	M	Workman	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	In transit to Barcelona	Spain	Barcelona
2		MATAS	Antonio	36		M	M	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
3		CONDE	Lutgarda	45		F	M	Home	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
4		ROIG	Juan	36		M	M	Workman	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
5		CARDONA	Juan	41		M	W	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
6		TUR	Vicente	49		M	M	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
7		CARDONA	Jose	34		M	M	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
8		UREÑA	Caralampio	29		M	S	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
9		TALTAVULL	Francisco	22		M	S	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
10		BALVUENA	Generoso	22		M	S	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
11		BAQUERO	Pedro	33		M	S	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
12		GONZALEZ	Manuel	20		M	S	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
13		APARICIO	Joaquin	31		M	S	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
14		CERVERA	Juan	31		M	S	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
15		TORRES	Francisco	52		M	M	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
16		SOLER	Vicente	24		M	S	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
17		CALAFALL	Gabriel	56		M	M	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
18		SABATER	Jose	48		M	M	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
19		MAESTRE	Remedios	51		F	M	Home	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
20		SABATER	Remedios	25		F	S	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
21		SABATER	Rosario	27		F	M	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
22		MARTINEZ	Jose	5		M	S	none	no	do	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
23		DO	Rosario	1		F	S	do	no	do	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
24		ALEMANY	Ramon	24		M	S	Workman	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
25		PEREZ	Edelino	32		M	M	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
26		BERENGUER	Tomas	20		M	S	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
27		ROCA	Rafael	27		M	S	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	/ do	do	do
28																		
29																		
30																		

COUNTED COUNTED COUNTED

#1 to 27 On board, Not ship, Nostian Iron Hunting yard.
1 to 27 Landed at

Re checked June 3 25

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

8c

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **Mariano Costa Molina**, Surgeon of the **Spanish S.S. Montevideo** sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **declare** that I have had **eighteen** years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **Faculty of Medicine of Cadiz**
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **twenty seven** in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such
aliens.

(3)

158

Sworn to before me this 3 day of May, 1925

at New York

Dr. H. R. King

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred or events that have happened in the condition of any alien listed herein since the date of the affidavit shall be noted on the last page hereof.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14 41

4.

is sheet must
rinted.

33

of birth.

City or town.

Granada
Mexico
Cadiz
do
Barcelona
do
do
do
do
do
Huesca
Barcelona
Mexico
do
do
do
do
do
do
do
Coruña
Barcelona

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ricardo Care Bach, Master, of the Spanish S.S. Montevideo, from Veracruz (Mexico), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

R. Care
Master

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Dicy, 19[illegible]

at Veracruz

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14-431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: Read what language? [or if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?] In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject; country of last permanent residence; and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following destinations should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

The term "Black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this head.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereof. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband; father; brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*If in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or families) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be distributed among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*If neither ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States, before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*If bound to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and address*).—The answer should show whether going to join (the) relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 43.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to search by inspectors examining aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List H

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-York *in transit to* Cadiz (Spain) , May 31 , 1925. 157

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? Whether also paid by transportation company or by relatives, whether paid for by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality or government	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If yes—Year or period of years / Where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read. Whether able to write. Length of time he has been in the United States. Whether able to read. Whether able to write.			21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an Anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching the doctrine of opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property.	24 Whether coming in pursuance of any previously arranged with any person in the United States	25 Whether coming in pursuance of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	26 Whether able to read or has been in possession of any money or other property	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height: Feet.	Height: Inches.	30 Complexion	31 Color of Hair.	31 Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
																										04-34	
1	Yes	Myself	$ 80	NO	NO	NO	In transit to Cadiz	Yes	3 dys	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	4	Good	Grey	Brown	NO	Spain	Granada
2	yes	do		no	no	no	do	yes	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5	do	do	do	04-82	Mexico	Mexico
3	yes	do	$ 75	no	no	no	do	yes	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5	do	do	do	04-34	Spain	Cadiz
4	yes	do	$ 60	no	no	no	do	yes	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5	do	do	do	do	do	do
5	yes	do	$250	Yes	1m	N-Y	In transit to Barcelona	yes	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	do	Brown	do	04-34	do	Barcelona
6	yes	do	$ 30	no	no	no	do	yes	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	8	do	greybrown		do	do	do
7	yes	do	$200	no	no	no	do	yes	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	do	brown	do	do	do	do
8	yes	do	$ 60	Yes	3dy	N-Y	do	yes	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5		do	[illegible]		do	do	do
9	yes	my mother		do	do	do	do	yes	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	3	9	do	do	do	do	do	do
10	yes	do		do	do	do	do	yes	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	3	7	do	do	do	do	do	do
11	yes	do		do	do	do	do	yes	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	3	3	do	do	do	do	do	do
12	yes	myself	$250	no	no	no	do	yes	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5	do	brownbrown		do	do	do
13	yes	do	$ 45	no	no	no	do	yes	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5		do	dark	dark	do	do	Huesca
14	yes	my mother		no	no	no	do	yes	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	2	0	do	red	blue	do	do	Barcelona
15	yes	myself	$200	no	no	no	do	yes	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	do	dark	dark	do	Mexico	Mexico
16	yes	do	2000	Yes	2 m	N-Y	do	yes	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	10	do	do	do	do 04-82	do	do
17	yes	my husband		do	do	do	do	yes	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	9	do	do	do	do	do	do
18	yes	my father		do	do	do	do	yes	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	8	do	do	do	do	do	do
19	yes	do		do	do	do	do	yes	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	7	do	do	do	do	do	do
20	yes	do		do	do	do	do	yes	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	do
21	yes	do		do	do	do	do	yes	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	2	do	do	do	do	do	do
22	yes	myself	$ 60	no	no	no	do	yes	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	I	do	do	do	04-34	Spain	Coruña
23	yes	my mother		no	no	no	do	yes	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	4		do	do	do	04-34	do	Barcelona
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching the doctrine of opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
13 Water Street, N Y
Form 500 A
U S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 4.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MONTEVIDEO . Passengers sailing from Veracruz (Mexico) , MAY 24 , 1925.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	*Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language; or, if exemption claimed, on what ground;	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (Insular, local, or continental destination.) State	City or Town.
1	TEMP. STAY 3-26054	CASTILLO	Jose	53	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Mexico	Mexico	In transit to Cadiz	Spain	Cadiz	
2	TEMP. STAY	DO	Rosa	45	F	M	Home	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
3	3-26044	CONTRERAS	Andres	43	M	M	Merchant	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
NOT COUNTED		RUIZ	Modesta	46	F	M	Home	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
5	3-26030	NAVARRO	Jose	37	M	S	Merchant	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	In transit to Barcelona	do	Barcelona	
6	3-26043	ARIAS	Pascual	54	M	S	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
7	TEMP. STAY 3-26038	CARRETON	Agapito	38	M	S	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
8	TEMP. STAY 3-26046	JORDANA	Emilia	41	F	M	Home	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
9	UNDER 16	CASULLERAS	Juan	10	M	S	none	no	do	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
10	UNDER 16	DO	Teresa	8	F	S	none	no	do	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
11	UNDER 16	DO	David	4	M	S	none	no	do	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
12	TEMP. STAY 3-26042	DIEZ	Jose	39	M	S	Merchant	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
NOT COUNTED		CHELA	Agustina	31	F	S	home	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
14	NOT COUNTED	DO	Carlos	1	M	S	none	no	do	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
15	NOT COUNTED	FERNANDEZ	Agripina	40	F	S	home	yes	do	yes	Mexico	Mexican	do	do	do	do	do	
16	TEMP. STAY 3-26037	CARRAGA	Ernesto	41	M	M	Doctor	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
17	TEMP. STAY	DO	Elisa	37	F	M	home	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
18	TEMP. STAY	DO	Elisa	19	F	S	student	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
19	TEMP. STAY	DO	Ernesto	18	M	S	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
20	TEMP. STAY	DO	Luis	17	M	S	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
21	UNDER 16	DO	Teresa	8	F	S	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
22	TEMP. STAY 3-26047	ALVAREZ Ballori	Agustina	31	F	M	home	yes	do	yes	Spain	Spanish	do	do	do	do	do	
23	UNDER 16	BALLORI	Manuel	11	M	S	student	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Show seen to 1 to 3, 5 to 12, 14 to 23 Short Riding Ltd.
1 to 23 also Ltd out June 3 '25

Total passengers 19
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 35

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
[List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

156

I, **Mariano Costa Molina**, Surgeon of the **Spanish S.S.Montevideo** sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon serving the vessel as employed by owners if correct as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **declare** that I have had **eighteen** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **Faculty of Medecine of Cadiz**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **twenty three** in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M Costa

Sworn to before me this 21 day of May, 1925

at Liverpool

Thos Phipps
Asst. Surg.

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred en route in the conditions of any of the aliens named therein noted. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some duly authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Bosnian	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Bulgarian.	Italian (North)	Scotch.
Chinese	Italian (South)	Servian
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian
English.	Montenegrin	Turkish
Finnish	Moravian.	Welsh
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German	Portuguese	

5.

es on this sheet must
en or printed.

cer.

33	
Place of birth.	
atry.	City or town.
ain	Madrid
uba	Havana
ain	Barcelona
do	Tarragona
do	Sevilla
do	Asturias
uba	Havana
do	do

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ricardo Caro Bach, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) Master, of the Spanish S.S. Montevideo, from Havana (Cuba), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this 5 day of May, 1925

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14-451

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer; brass polisher, steel polisher, stone molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Columns 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien, with ancestors of some of the African Negro race, should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to their race on or Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (only dead or lame) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States, before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894 (New York); Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 43.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been detained within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-York *in transit to* Cadiz (Spain) , MAY 31 , 1925. 155

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	18 Year or period of years.	18 Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States	20 Length of time in the United States	21 Whether not admissible under any of the laws now in force	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an Anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, advocating, defending, or teaching the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	25 Whether a polygamist	26 Whether any person who has been convicted within one year	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height Feet.	29 Height Inches.	30 Complexion	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Myself	$60	NO	NO	NO	In transit to Cadiz	Yes	3 dys	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	3	Good	Dark	Dark	NO	Spain	Madrid
2	yes	my mother		no	no	no	do	yes	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	2		do	do	do	no	Cuba	Havana
3	yes	myself	$50	no	no	no	In transit to Barcelona	yes	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	7	do	do	do	04-34 no	Spain	Barcelona
4	yes	do	$100	yes	3 dy	N-Y	do	yes	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5	do	grey	brown	no	do	Tarragona
5	yes	do	$100	no	no	no	do	yes	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	do	dark	dark	no	do	Sevilla
6	yes	do	$150	no	no	no	do	yes	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	9	do	do	do	no	do	Asturias
7	yes	do	$ 75	yes	1yrs	N-Y	do	yes	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	do	do	do	no	Cuba	Havana
8	yes	my mother		yes	do	do	do	yes	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	4		do	hazel	hazel	no	do	do
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Note.—Full text of question 24 reads as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, advocating, defending, or teaching the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
43 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 5.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MONTEVIDEO . *Passengers sailing from* Havana (Cuba) , MAY 27 , 1925.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS This column for use of Government officials only	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language or if exemption claimed, on what ground.	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1		GANDIA	Concepcion	34		F	M	Home	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	In transit to Cadiz	Spain	Cadiz
2		FERNANDEZ	Jose	2		M	S	none	no	do	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
3	TEMP. STAY 326030	SALES	Rosa	38		F	S	home	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	In transit to Barcelona	do	Barcelona
4	TEMP. STAY 32403	BARROT	Juan	65		M	M	merchant	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
5	TEMP. STAY 326043	GUTIERREZ	Jose	36		M	S	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
6	TEMP. STAY 32635	IGLESIAS	Jose	42		M	S	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
7	NOT COUNTED	TORRES	Angela	32		F	M	home	yes	do	yes	Cuba	Cuban	do	do	do	do	do
8	NOT COUNTED	HERNANDEZ	Francisco	8		M	S	none	no	do	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Show pass to 3 to 0 Show R King inst.
1.50 Pass'd out June 2/25
6 pm
Re Election June 3/25
Pass out at 6 pm Show R King inst.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 4

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-431

154

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **Mariano Costa Molina**, Surgeon of the **Spanish S.S.Montevideo** sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon sails with the vessel or is employed by owners thereof or by the line may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **declare** that I have had **eighteen** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **Faculty of Medecine of Cadiz**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **eight** in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Mconta

Sworn to before me this 31 day of May, 19 25

at New York

Chas A. King
Asst. Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths.)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit or verification shall be executed before a United States immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred or become known in the condition of any of the aliens listed on the manifest shall be noted on the manifest before the surgeon's signature is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit or verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some duly authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek	Roumanian.
Armenian	Hebrew	Russian
Bohemian	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Bosnian	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	Scotch
Chinese	Italian (South)	Servian
Croatian.	Japanese	Slovak
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Spanish
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American
East Indian	Mexican.	Syrian
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish
Finnish	Moravian.	Welsh
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish	
German	Portuguese	

14 48

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ricardo Caro Bach, Master, of the Spanish S.S. Montevideo, from Veracruz, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel said to thereunto, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this 31 day of May, 1925

at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be especially revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien, by race ought properly to come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States, before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place as 1904, Chicago; 1901, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers like all others on the sheet are subject to the scrutiny of inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 2.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

153

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel. MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 31, 1925.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether going to join a person who has a contract or agreement to labor in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Whether a professional beggar.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Myself $200	NO	NO	NO		my with husband Faustino Reynoso	Pmy	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	5	Good	Dark	Dark	NO	Mexico	Mexico
2	yes	my mother	no	no	no		I33, West II3		no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	2	9	do	do	do	no	do	do
3	yes	do	no	no	no				no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	2		do	do	do	no	do	do
4																								
5																								
6							To Narciso Rivo																	
7	Yes	Myself $[illegible]	No	Yes4yrs	Georgia		Atlas Sponge Company 291 Church St		no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	Good	Dark	Dark	no	Cuba	Batabanó
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								

34	35	36
No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1	712 ~~1160~~	Mexico	20 May. 1925
2	711		
3	713		
4			
5			
6			
7	1364	Havana (Cuba)	25 May. 1925
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

Note.—Full text of question 24 as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property or is affiliated with any organization or group that believes in or teaches the unlawful destruction of property or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 500 A.
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MONTEVIDEO . Passengers sailing from Veracruz (Mexico) , MAY 24 , 1925.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language or, if exemption claimed, on what ground; Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or Town.	Issued at—	Date
1		REYNOSO	Isabel	36	✓	F	M	Home	Yes	Spanish Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico	Mother Isabel Chirino Apartado 20 Mexico city	N-Y	New-York	Mexico	20 May 1925
2		DO	Faustino	4	✓	M	S	none	no	do no	do	do	do	do		do	do		
3		DO	Flavio	1	✓	M	M	none	no	do no	do	do	do	do		do	do		
4																			
5																			
6								Sailing from Havana (Cuba) , MAY 27, 1925											
7		TORRES	Manuel	23	✓	M	S	Student	Yes	Spanish Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Father Manuel Torres 5 Independencia St Batabanó	N-Y	New-York	Cuba	25 May 1925
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

For #1 to 3, 7 Thos R. King Insp. 4th Div.

No. 4 & 5 Black
Inspector in charge
Thos. R. King Insp.

✓ Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14 431

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

(5)

I, Mariano Costa Molina, Surgeon of the Spanish S.S. Montevideo sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ....") do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medecine of Cadis, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

152

M Molina

Sworn to before me this 31 day of May, 1925

at New York

Stripling
Immi. Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of examination shall be executed before a United States immigrant inspector or other officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aforementioned aliens noted on the lists or manifest sheets shall be reported.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel the affidavit of examination shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
712 1160	Mexico	20 May 1925
711	"	"
713	"	"
372 1364	Havana (Cuba)	25 May 1925

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock, blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Herzegovinian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (other than Cuban)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ricardo Caro Bach, Master, of the Spanish S.S. Montevideo from Veracruz

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the said vessel, her tackle, apparel, furniture, and boats,
(or the owner thereof) to make a personal and careful examination of each and all of the aliens named in the manifest [illegible] Sheets, thirteen in number, and that from the report of said persons and from my own personal knowledge I believe that no one of said aliens is any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the Act of [illegible] and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information required by said Act of May [illegible] therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this day of

at

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK *in transit to* Cadiz (Spain) , MAY 31 , 1925. 151

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid for by passenger or by others, and whether paid for by himself or herself or by relative, other individual, corporation, association, municipality, or government)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien coming to work; if so, whether previously contracted for or assured employment; if so, by whom.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an Anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	24 Whether a prostitute or coming for any immoral purpose.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of any kind to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	26 Whether able to read or write some language or dialect.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height: Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion	31 Color of: Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification	33 Place of birth: Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Myself	$200	NO	NO	NO	In transit to Cadiz	Yes	3 dys	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	4	Good	Brown	Brown	NO 04-34	Spain	Cadiz
2	yes	do	5000	Yes	13ys	N-Y	In transit to Barcelona	yes	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	8	do	Dark	Blue	NO	do	Barcelona
3	yes	my husband		yes	do	do	do	yes	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	do	Dark	Dark	no	do	do
4	yes	my father		no	no	no	do	yes	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	3		do	red	blue	04-82 no	Mexico	Mexico
5	yes	do		no	no	no	do	yes	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	2	9	do	do	do	no	do	do
6	yes	do		no	no	no	do	yes	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	2	7	do	do	do	no	do	do
7	yes	do		no	no	no	do	yes	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	2	5	do	do	do	no	do	do
8	yes	do		no	no	no	do	yes	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	2	2	do	do	do	no	do	do
9	yes	myself		no	no	no	do	yes	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5	do	Brown	Brown	no	do	do
10	yes	do		no	no	no	do	yes	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5	do	grey	do	04-34 no	Spain	Barcelona
11	yes	do	$100	Yes	Im	N-Y	do	yes	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	#436 Barcelona Mch 2, 25. Nouvm. no	5	6	do	Dk	do	04-34 no	do	Tarragona
12																										
13																										
14	Yes	Myself	$300	NO	NO	NO	In transit to Barcelona	Yes	3 dys	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	7	Good	Brown	Brown	04-34 NO	Spain	Tarragona
15	Yes	do	$500	Yes	3yrs	N-Y	do	yes	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	do	Dark	Dark	04-83 no	Cuba	Matanzas
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

34 Immigration Visa Number	35 Issued at	
#1804	Mexico	17 May 1925
1367	Havana (Cuba)	13 May 1925

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Printed and Sold by A. G. Russell, Inc.
13 Water Street N. Y.
Form 700
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed on this (pink) sheet. Complete information must be given for each alien as indicated by the headings. Each sheet is for the listing of passengers sailing from one port to one port.

S. S. MONTEVIDEO . Passengers sailing from Veracruz (Mexico) , MAY 24 , 1925.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State	City or Town
1		MONTERO	Cristino	53		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Spanish Yes	Spain	Spanish	Mexico	Mexico	In transit to Cadiz	Spain	Cadiz
2		COSTA	Jacinto	45		M	M	do	Yes	do yes	do	do	do	do	In transit to Barcelona	do	Barcelona
3		DO	Pilar	40		F	M	Home	yes	do yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
4		DO	Leopoldo	6		M	S	none	no	do no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
5		DO	Jacinto	5		M	S	none	no	do no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
6		DO	Miguel	4		M	S	none	no	do no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
7		Do	Luis	2		M	S	none	no	do no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
8		DO	Gabriel	1		M	S	none	no	do no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
9		EDIZA	Valentina	52		F	S	servant	Yes	do Yes	Mexico	Mexican	do	do	do	do	do
10		MARTICORENA	Josefina	54		F	S	do	yes	do yes	Spain	Spanish	do	do	do	do	do
11	TEMP. STAY	CASSO	Juan	59		M	M	Editor	yes	do yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
12																	
13																	
14	TEMP. STAY	FRANCESCH	Juan	41		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Spanish Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	In transit to Barcelona	Spain	Barcelona
15		HERNANDEZ	Juan	42		M	S	Dentist	yes	do yes	Cuba	Cuban	do	do	do	do	do
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Sailing from Havana (Cuba) MAY 27 , 1925

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this statute shall be actual or intended residence of the alien at some
Explanation of races will be found on the back of this sheet

... diplomatic government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **Mariano Costa Molina**, Surgeon of the **Spanish S.S. Montevideo** sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **declare** that I have had **eighteen** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **Faculty of Medecine of Cadiz**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **thirteen** in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

150

Sworn to before me this **31** day of **May** 1925

at **Vera Cruz**

Mexico 30 May 1925

Havana Cuba 25 May 1925

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of examination shall be executed by him at the commencement of the voyage, and any alterations or additions noted on it at the termination of the voyage. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of examination shall be executed at the last port of departure before sailing.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock of blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black)	Greek	Roumanian
Armenian	Hebrew	Russian
Bohemian	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Bosnian	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	Scotch
Chinese	Italian (South)	Servian
Croatian	Japanese	Slovak
Cuban	Korean	Slovenian
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Spanish
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish American
East Indian	Mexican	Syrian
English	Montenegrin	Turkish
Finnish	Moravian	Welsh
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ricardo Caro Bach, Master (Master / First or Second Officer), of the Spanish S.S. Montevideo, from Veracrus, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel subscribed thereto, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this 2 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2. *House No. (if any)*.—Passengers must show in every case the number of the house in which they have their permanent residence, if they have one, or if they have not, they must write the word "None" in answer to this question. The abbreviations "H. No." or "No." may be used in answering this question.

Column 3. *Name in full*.—Given name and surname must be entered in the manifest. The given name or initial must precede the surname. Titles, such as Mr., Mrs., Dr., Hon., Rev., etc., should not be entered. Initials may be used for middle names, but the full name must be given in all other cases.

Column 4. *Age*.—The age must be given in all cases. If under 1 year, the age must be stated in months, as "6 mos.," etc. If 1 year and over, the age must be stated in years, the fractional part of a year being disregarded except in the case of infants under 2 years of age, as "1 yr. 6 mos.," "2 yrs. 8 mos.," etc. Ages should be carefully inquired into, as the correctness of the answers to this question may have an important bearing upon the final decision of the case.

Column 5. *Sex*.—The entry should be "M." for male or "F." for female. Write one letter only.

Column 6. *Married or single*.—The entry should be "M." for married or "S." for single. Widowed or divorced persons may be entered as "S." Write one letter only.

Column 7. *Calling or occupation*.—The exact calling or occupation of each person, if possible the actual work he has been engaged at, should be stated. Persons having no occupation, as wives, children, etc., not engaged in any gainful occupation, should be returned as "None." Do not enter such terms as "Laborer," "Clerk," "Manufacturer," "Gentleman," "Lady," or "Servant" alone, as they are indefinite and unsatisfactory. Be specific. Thus, instead of "Laborer" write "Farm laborer," "Coal miner," "Stone mason," "Day laborer," etc.; instead of "Manufacturer" write "Manufacturer of shoes," "Manufacturer of cotton goods," etc.; instead of "Clerk" write "Bank clerk," "Grocery clerk," "Dry-goods salesman," etc.; instead of "Servant" write "Domestic servant," "Coachman," "Footman," "Valet," "Waiter," "Cook," "Maid," "Nurse girl," etc.; instead of "Gentleman" or "Lady" write "Gentleman of leisure" or "Lady of leisure," as the case may be.

A seaman is one who regularly follows the sea as his occupation.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for an employer.

A laborer is one who performs labor requiring no particular skill, and receives wages based upon the time employed rather than upon the result accomplished.

Persons engaged in professional occupations should be so described, as "Lawyer," "Physician," "Surgeon," "Trained nurse," "Clergyman," "Professor," "Teacher," "Author," "Artist," "Musician," etc.

Persons having no occupation, including children under working age, should be returned as "None."

Column 8. *Able to read*.—Persons who can read in any language should be returned as able to read. Others should be returned as unable to read.

Column 9. *Able to write*.—Persons who can write in any language should be returned as able to write. Others should be returned as unable to write.

Column 10. *Where from*.—The place from which the alien last came to the port of departure for the United States should be stated, whether it be a country, city, or town. If he has been in transit through several countries, only the last country, city, or town should be named.

Column 11. *Nationality*.—The nationality of each person must be entered. The following table contains the names that should be used:

ENGLISH.

The people who are natives of England proper.

Scotch.

The people who are natives of Scotland.

Irish.

The people who are natives of Ireland.

Welsh.

The people who are natives of Wales.

English Province of Canada.

The people who are natives of the Province of Ontario, Quebec, Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, Prince Edward Island, Manitoba, British Columbia, Alberta, Saskatchewan, Yukon, Mackenzie, Keewatin, Ungava, Franklin, or other districts of the Dominion of Canada.

French Canadian.

The people who are natives of the Province of Quebec, descendants of the early French settlers.

Newfoundland.

The people who are natives of the Island of Newfoundland.

Scandinavian.

The people who are natives of Norway, Sweden, Denmark, Iceland, or Lapland.

German.

The people who are natives of the German Empire, Prussia, Saxony, Bavaria, Wurtemburg, Baden, Hesse-Darmstadt, Hesse-Nassau, Hesse-Cassel, Oldenburg, Mecklenburg-Schwerin, Mecklenburg-Strelitz, Brunswick, Saxe-Meiningen, Saxe-Altenburg, Saxe-Coburg-Gotha, Anhalt, Schwarzburg-Sondershausen, Schwarzburg-Rudolstadt, Waldeck, Reuss (Elder Line), Reuss (Younger Line), Schaumburg-Lippe, Lippe, Lübeck, Bremen, Hamburg, Alsace-Lorraine, Posen, Silesia, Brandenburg, Pomerania, Hanover, Schleswig-Holstein, Westphalia, Hesse-Nassau, Rhenish Prussia, Saxony, Hohenzollern, Bohemia, Moravia, Austrian Silesia, Austria, Hungary, or any other part of Austria-Hungary.

Italian (North).

The people who are natives of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardia, Venetia, Istria, Dalmatia, Trentino, Udine, Parma, Modena, Massa, Carrara, Lucca, Romagna, Emilia, Tuscany, Umbria, Marches, Perugia, Rome, Campagna di Roma, Benevento, Pontecorvo, Aquila, Teramo, Abruzzi e Molise, Caserta, Naples, Foggia, Bari, Otranto, Basilicata, Calabria, Trapani, Palermo, Girgenti, Caltanissetta, Catania, Siracusa, Messina, Sassari, Cagliari, Porto Maurizio, Genoa, Massa e Carrara, Lucca, Pisa, Leghorn, Grosseto, Siena, Florence, Arezzo, Perugia, Pesaro e Urbino, Ancona, Macerata, Ascoli Piceno, Rome, Caserta, Benevento, Naples, Aquila, Teramo, Campobasso, Foggia, Bari, Lecce, Potenza, Cosenza, Catanzaro, Reggio di Calabria, Trapani, Palermo, Girgenti, Caltanissetta, Catania, Siracusa, Messina, Sassari, Nuoro, Cagliari, Austria-Hungary, or any other part of Austria-Hungary.

Italian (South).

The people who are natives of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardia, Venetia, Istria, Dalmatia, Trentino, Udine, Parma, Modena, Massa, Carrara, Lucca, Romagna, Emilia, Tuscany, Umbria, Marches, Perugia, Rome, Campagna di Roma, Benevento, Pontecorvo, Aquila, Teramo, Abruzzi e Molise, Caserta, Naples, Foggia, Bari, Otranto, Basilicata, Calabria, Trapani, Palermo, Girgenti, Caltanissetta, Catania, Siracusa, Messina, Sassari, Cagliari, Porto Maurizio, Genoa, Massa e Carrara, Lucca, Pisa, Leghorn, Grosseto, Siena, Florence, Arezzo, Perugia, Pesaro e Urbino, Ancona, Macerata, Ascoli Piceno, Rome, Caserta, Benevento, Naples, Aquila, Teramo, Campobasso, Foggia, Bari, Lecce, Potenza, Cosenza, Catanzaro, Reggio di Calabria, Trapani, Palermo, Girgenti, Caltanissetta, Catania, Siracusa, Messina, Sassari, Nuoro, Cagliari, Austria-Hungary, or any other part of Austria-Hungary. The people speak a Latin dialect or the Italian language.

Spanish.

The people who are natives of Spain, Andorra, Balearic Islands, Canary Islands, Ceuta, Chafarinas, Gibraltar, Melilla, Peñon de Velez de la Gomera, Portugal, Madeira, Azores, Cape Verde Islands, Portuguese Africa, Portuguese Asia, Portuguese Oceanica, Portuguese Possessions, Brazil, Mexico, Central America, Cuba, Porto Rico, Santo Domingo, Argentina, Bolivia, Chile, Colombia, Ecuador, Paraguay, Peru, Uruguay, Venezuela, or any other part of Spanish America.

Spanish-American.

The people who are natives of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

Portuguese.

The people who are natives of Portugal, Madeira, Azores, Cape Verde Islands, Portuguese Africa, Portuguese Asia, Portuguese Oceanica, Portuguese Possessions, Brazil, or any other part of Portuguese America.

West Indian (except Cuban).

The people who are natives of the West Indies other than Cuba, Porto Rico, Santo Domingo, Haiti, Jamaica, Trinidad, Tobago, Barbados, Windward Islands, Leeward Islands, Bahamas, Bermudas, Virgin Islands, Curaçao, Dutch West Indies, Danish West Indies, or any other part of the West Indies.

Negro.

The people who are natives of Africa, Asia, Australia, or any other part of the world of the Negro race.

Mexican.

The people who are natives of Mexico.

Cuban.

The people who are natives of Cuba.

Porto Rican.

The people who are natives of Porto Rico.

Central American.

The people who are natives of Central America.

South American.

The people who are natives of South America.

Other nationalities.

Column 12. *Last residence*.—A resident alien returning from a visit abroad should be returned as to his permanent residence. The last country in which he has resided one year or more shall be the last permanent residence. The entries in column 12 should show the country of permanent residence independent of contract or employment. The information is important for statistical purposes, and accordingly exceptions to the rule of permanent residence independent of contract or employment should be noted.

Country of last permanent residence of persons returning from a visit abroad should be stated.

Column 13. *Name and complete address of person to whom alien is going*.—The entry should give name and address of relative or friend to whom the alien is going, and the name and address of friend.

Column 14. *Final destination*.—The intent as to permanent residence should be stated. An intended residence of a few years in the United States should be returned as permanent residence. An intended residence of a few years in the United States should show definitely the place, city or town of intended temporary residence in the United States, county, and State.

Column 15. *Whether having a ticket through to final destination*.—The answer should be Yes or No (no ticket).

Column 16. *Whether paid by self or others*.—The entry should show whether the passage is paid or will be paid by the alien himself, other relatives or friends, or by others, giving the name and address of the person who has paid or will pay the passage.

Column 17. *Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much*.—Money must be actually produced and counted, and the exact amount, if less than $50, must be stated. The mere statement that the alien has money is insufficient. Aliens should not be detained unless they have actually less than $50.

Column 18. *Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where*.—The entry should show whether or not the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where. Philadelphia, 1907.

Column 19. *Whether going to join a relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend and where*.—The entry should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and where, and complete address.

Columns 20 to 29.—These questions are self-explanatory, and the answers like the others are required. The questions are asked for the information of the immigration officials, and the answers should be full and complete, so that they may be understood without reference to any other matter or information.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Last 1.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

119

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 31, 1925.

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an Anarchist.	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	34 No. on List	35 Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	36 Date
1	Yes	Myself	$	NO	NO	NO	College San Jose, 20 St N-Y	$200 Prop.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	6	Good	Dark	Dark	02 NO 34	Spain	Jaen	1	1021	México	13 May 1925
2	Yes	do	$	NO	NO	NO	432 do	$5	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	do	NO	5	6	Brown	Brown	02	NO 32	Cuba	Havana	2	1022	México	13 May 1925
3																									3			
4																									4			
5																									5			
6																									6			
7																									7			
8																									8			
9																									9			
10																									10			
11																									11			
12																									12			
13																									13			
14																									14			
15																									15			
16																									16			
17																									17			
18																									18			
19																									19			
20																									20			
21																									21			
22																									22			
23																									23			
24																									24			
25																									25			
26																									26			
27																									27			
28																									28			
29																									29			
30																									30			

Note.—Full text of question 24 c, as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Printed and Sold by A. S. Gleason, Inc.
13 Water Street N. Y.
Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MONTEVIDEO . Passengers sailing from VERACRUZ (México) , May 24 , 1925.

15	1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		35
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read.	Read what language or, if exemption claimed, on what ground	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.	
Yes	1		GUZMAN	Dolores	35		F	S	Sister	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Mexico	Mexico	Asilo San Jose	N.Y.	New-York	México
Yes	2		CASABAN	Teresa	41		F	S	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	México
	3																			
	4																			
	5																			
	6																			
	7																			
	8																			
	9																			
	10																			
	11																			
	12																			
	13																			
	14																			
	15																			
	16																			
	17																			
	18																			
	19																			
	20																			
	21																			
	22																			
	23																			
	24																			
	25																			
	26																			
	27																			
	28																			
	29																			
	30																			

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this question shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
A list of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

No. 107734

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **Mariano costa Molina**, Surgeon of the **Spanish S.S.Montevideo** sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **declare** that I have had **eighteen** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **Faculty of Madecine of Cadiz**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **two** in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 1925

at ____

Signature and title of immigration officer before whom affidavit is made

Note – If a surgeon sails with the vessel the affidavit of another one that he was employed as surgeon to sail with the vessel, the reason why the affidavit of the surgeon who has signed the Lists or Manifest Sheets is not subscribed and sworn to before the immigration officer at the port of departure, and the reason why the affidavit of the surgeon who shall be employed as such must be executed before the consular officer at the port of departure.

5.31.25

148

-14-

| | | |

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Tampico - 5-31-25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, K. Foote, Master, of the Am. S.S. Panuco, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

2

K. Foote
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 31st day of May, 1925

J. P. Watts
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

147

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Ponce, arriving at New York, May 30th, 19 25, from the port of Havana, Cuba May 28th 1925

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Calvo	Antonio			Steerman	May 19	New York	Yes	Yes	26	M.	Spain	Spain	5'9"	140	Marks for
2	Mendiola	Bascal			"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'6"	130	" "
First 3	Olivare	Luis			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'5"	130	" "
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

J. Rhodes
Insp.

AMERICAN CONSULATE-GENERAL
HABANA, CUBA.
DATE 27 MAY 1925

I hereby certify that the accompanying visa has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Benj. B. Campbell
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

SEEN
For the journey to the United States via
Ward
Benj. B. Campbell
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
CLOSED WITH Thirty Visas
SERVICE No. 141 FEE $ 7.50

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1340

Ward Line
N. Y. & Cuba Mail S. S. Co.,
Ward Line.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (6), (8), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 583) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

...ebruary 5, 1...

...en name

...When and where signed on.

...ber

...ber

...ber

Form 6a

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

NONE

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

TOTAL NUMBER OF CREW PAID OFF AT THIS PORT.

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN – Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

TOTAL NUMBER OF CREW PAID OFF AT THIS PORT.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 19

Vessel Ponce

(2)

NAME IN FULL

	Family name	Given name
1	Teske	Herman
2	Demetrakis	George
3	Flores	Charles A.
4	Robert	Edward J.
5	Williams	Samuel
6	Le Khart ✓	Jack
7	Lamanr ✓	Jhon
8	White	[illegible]
9	Nielsen	Knud
10	Agrafakes	Apostolos
11	Argiros ✓	Clementios
12	Pimentel ✓	Santos Isaac
13	Quinn	Joseph A.
14	Pappey ✓	Antonio
15	Vadieddin	Isaac
16	Sternberg	Joseph
17	Porter	Albert
18	Garcia	[illegible]
19	Karageorge	Harry
20	Johnson	Fred
21	Carbajal ✓	Joseph
22	Clementine	[illegible]
23	Pandinis ✓	Peter
24	Vidal	Antonio
25	Manso	Eduardo
26	Paz ✓	Angel
27	Candelo ✓	[illegible]
28	Pandinis ✓	Isaac
29	Roselle	[illegible]
30	Campos	[illegible]

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Ward Line
N. Y. & Cuba Mail S. S. Co.
Ward Line.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No 1

PLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a 116
port of the United States.

k, May 31st 1925 from the port of Havana, Cuba May 28th 1925

(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | (7) Whether to be paid | (8) Whether | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | (14) | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

5-31

Form 559

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

115

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

PORT OF New York, N.Y.
June 6th, 1925. 192

I, master of the American (Nationality) SS PANUCO
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port.

Total crew at time of arrival 33 — Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 33 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 33 — Total crew this date 33

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 31, 1925. 192, consigned to Francis G. Caffey, Receiver. New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Co.; is now lying at Pier 13, E.R., and is expected to sail June 3rd, 1925. 192 for Havana, Cuba.
via United States port of New York — First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on
NONE			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Co.
Francis G. Caffey, Receiver.
Maintenance Manager.
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ships company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine,

25	Manso	Edwardo		"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	170 56	"
26	Paz C	Angel		"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	170 57	"
27	Candedo	Inivias		Wtr	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	135 55	"
28	Fandino	Jose		"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	170 57	"
29	Rosello	Joaqin		Steward	"	"	"	32	"	"	Spain	150 54	"
30	Campo	Pedro		Cook	"	"	"	31	"	"	Spain	160 57	"

Line. Ward Line
Owners N Y & Cuba Mail S. S. Co.,
Local Agents Ward Line.
16 1360.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

116

(to England.)
14—1240.

Vessel Panuco arriving at New York, May 31st 1925 from the port of Havana, Cuba May 28th 1925

(1) No. on	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) No. of seaman's	(4) Length of	(5) Position in ship's com-	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	(7) Whether to be paid	(8) Whether	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12) Physical marks, infirmities, or disease	(13)	(14)	(15)

5751

Form 689

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name	Age.	Nationality

S.S.PANUCO sailed from New York to Havana, Voy.64 Signed Arrived May 31, '25
Signed June 2nd, 1925.
Sailed June 3rd, 1925.

NAME	CAPACITY	A	NATIONALITY
H. Leake	Master		
Geo Demotrakis	1st officer	3	U. S.
E.A.Travers	2nd "	3	"
E.Rosholt	3rd "	2	"
S.W.Williams	Carpen	32	"
A.Reputchis	Boatswain	42	Greece
J.Camaro	A.B. Seaman	54	Spain
Tony Pappas	"	41	Greece
J.A.Tumett		21	Liberia
J.Badeaulin	"		Turkey
A.Argyro	"	43	Greece
Jas Doyle	"	46	England
W.J.Smith	Ord Seaman.	26	U. S.
Tom Sullivan	"	21	"
R.Mac ell	"		"
J.Steinberg	Wireless	2	D. of I.
A.Porter	Chief Engr.	39	U. S.
M.Garcia	1st Asst. Engr.	37	"
E.Fragoso	Asst "	36	"
L.Nickoley	Asst "	36	"
J.Marbapol	Oiler	23	Spain
F.Fandino	"	37	"
J.Mendeteria	"	36	"
A.Vidal	Fireman	41	"
P.Merino	"	47	"
A.Paz	"	27	"
J.Fandino	Viper	21	Spain
M.Candino	"	47	"
		32	
L.Rosello	Steward	38	"
M.Campo	Cook	36	"
A.Calvo	Messman	27	"
L.Mendiola	"	25	"
E.Fernandez	"	20	"

CREW 30
M.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

115

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Port of New York, N.Y.
June 8th, 1925. 192

I, master of the American SS PANUCO
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival.	33	Number of seamen deserted	None
Number of seamen discharged	33	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	None
Number of seamen signed on at this port	33	Total crew this date	33

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 31, 1925. 192, consigned to Francis G. Caffey, receiver-. New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Co. ; is now lying at Pier 13, E.R. , and is expected to sail June 3rd, 1925. 192 for Havana, Cuba. via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

NONE

25	Manso	Edwardo		"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	170	56	"	"	
26	Paz C	Angel		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	140	57	"	"	
27	Candedo	Inviaco		Wiper	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	135	57	"	"	
28	Fandino	Jose		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	140	57	"	"	
29	Rosello	Joaquin		Steward	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	Spain	150	57	"	"	
30	Campo	Mateo		Cook	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	Spain	160	57	"	"	

Line.
Owners Ward line
Local Agents H. J. & Cuba mail S. S. Co.,
14—1240. Ward line.

J. P. Watt
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien—See other side.

Form 518
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. PANUCO WARD LINE arrived JUNE 1, 1925, 19, M., from [illegible] No. 143

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dec.—Excl. Date	Dec.—Excl. Page	Dec.—Excl. Seq'y	Rehearings Date	Rehearings Page	Rehearings Seq'y	Admitted. Date	Admitted. Page	Admitted. Seq'y	Admitted. Time	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
45m 1	FLORES, George	St 3	GRK	STOWAWAY LPC NO VISA 10;30 Tufarel																				
40m 2	KATSANDAS, Lambros	St 1	GRK	" " " " " " " " " "																				
21m 3	Nicopoulos, George	St 2	"	" " " " " " " " " "																				

Rejected on arrival

(61)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ (Name of Master, 1st or 2nd Officer), *of the* _____ *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19* _____

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widow(er)), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation (trade, profession, or calling) of each person aged 14 years or over, whether actually employed or not. Such terms as "laborer," "servant," "gentleman," "lady," "student," "child," "boy," "girl," and "none" are unsatisfactory and should not be used. Persons formerly engaged in gainful occupations, but incapacitated for labor at present, should be returned as "laborer," "servant," "farmer," "merchant," "clerk," "seamstress," etc., and not simply as "invalid," "cripple," "helpless," "old," or "decrepit."

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money owned, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm, tending crops, with or without care of animals.

Stockmen on ranches should be classed as "herders," "ranchmen," or "stockmen," as the case may be, in accordance with the statements made by them during the personal examination of aliens at ports.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is to be filled out to show the answer to the question "Can read" (yes or no). If even a portion of a sentence is allowed upon which to base a decision as to the ability of an alien to read, the answer should be "Yes." Aliens unable to read, through illness, defective vision, or other physical cause, are to be regarded as literate. If an alien is unable to read and claims exemption as to his native language, the ground for his exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the racial people or race to which

Special care should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and the terms should be carefully respected by correct use and understanding in this regard. For instance, "Chinese" appearing under the heading "country of last permanent residence" means China, by country. And the "English," "Irish," "Scotch," "Welsh," "German," "French," "Italian," "Spanish," "Portuguese," "Russian," "Turkish," "Armenian," "Syrian," "Hebrew," "Japanese," and "Chinese" appearing under the heading of "Race or people" mean, respectively, persons of the English, Irish, Scotch, Welsh, German, French, Italian, Spanish, Portuguese, Russian, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Hebrew, Japanese, and Chinese races or peoples, and not persons who merely have been born in England, Ireland, Scotland, Wales, Germany, France, Italy, Spain, Portugal, Russia, Turkey, Armenia, Syria, Japan, and China, respectively, but who may belong to entirely different races or peoples. Thus, persons born in England, Ireland, Scotland, Wales, Germany, France, Italy, Spain, Portugal, Russia, Turkey, Armenia, Syria, Japan, and China may belong to the Hebrew race or people, and persons born in Turkey may belong to the Armenian race or people, and persons born in Germany may belong to the Hebrew race or people, and persons born in Russia may belong to the Hebrew race or people, and persons born in Japan may belong to the Hebrew race or people, and persons born in England, Ireland, Scotland, Wales, Germany, France, Italy, Spain, Portugal, Russia, Turkey, Armenia, Syria, Japan, and China

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NY , May 31st , 1915

142

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? (Specify which.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See full text of question 24 at foot of this page.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has previously been in the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. / Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. / City or town.
1		Steerage $20																5	4	Dk.	Black	Brn	None	Greece	Karpenisi
2		" 25																5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		" 20		1905 NY														5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List Panuco Steerage

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Panuco. Steerage Passengers sailing from Havana, Cuba, May 28, 1925

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Katsoudas	Lamprios	40	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greek	Karpenisi	Wife,	Karpenisi,	Greece
2		Nicaponlos	George	32	M	M	IN HOSPITAL, DISCH'D	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		Flouos	George	45	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

32

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

OF ARRIVAL

10773²

FILED

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... Surgeon of the ..... (State whether Surgeon, acting Assistant Surgeon, or employed by the owners of the vessel, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

141

Cards Received
Cards Checked
Clerk

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Dec 5.31.25

NOTE. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Laura

Surgeons Head Tax Co

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegevinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

5-31-25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

E R Seward
Master, ~~First~~ or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of [illegible], 1925

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, . . . master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

107732

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel s/s Roquelle, arriving at New York, May 31, 1925, from the port of Sierra Leone, Dakar & Bathurst

140

C	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
Steward	1	[illegible]	Edward Allen	Steward	12/12/24	Hull	No	Yes	34	Male	African Black	British	5' 9"	144	Scar Back
✓	2	Newman	Tom	Trimmer	10.12.24	Hull	No	No	32	"	"	"	5.9	154	Burn scar left wrist
	3	Johnson	Jack	✓	10.12.24	Hull	No	No	34	"	"	"	5.2	143	Blue tattoo on centre of forehead
First	4	Poe	Jim	✓	10.12.24	Hull	No	No	25	"	"	"	5.0	125	- do -
	5	Lewis	John	✓	18.12.24	Cardiff	No	No	21	- do -	"	"	5.5	131	Flower scarred on left arm
✓	6	Johnson	Robert		7.5.25	Sierra Leone	No	No	20	- do -	"	"	5.1	128	Key tattoo left arm
	7	Humphreys	Joseph Edward	Writer Pantryman	1.4.25	Accra	No	Yes	45	- do -	English	"	5.8	140	See No. 6
✓	8	Wright	Stanley George	Steward	10.12.24	Hull	No	Yes	24	- do -	"	"	5.10	165	Nil
✓	9	Douglas	Egbert James	Engine Boy	20.12.24	Cardiff	No	Yes	20	- do -	"	"	5.7	138	"
✓	10	Shaw	Gerald	Engine Boy	10.12.24	Hull	No	Yes	34	- do -	"	"	5.7	147	"
✓	11	Carlisle	Thomas	Deck Boy	20.12.24	Cardiff	No	Yes	16	- do -	Welsh	"	5.3	91	"
✓	12	[illegible]	George	[illegible]	10.12.24	Hull	No	Yes	22	- do -	English	"	5.8	144	"
	13														
	14	Dakar, Senegal													
	15														
	16	Raymond Thelen													
	17	Dec May 12, 1925.													
	18														
	19	Service No. 31													
	20	Fee $2 equal to 10 francs.													
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

Line British & African

Owners Elder Dempster & Co.

Local Agents Daniel Bacon 26 Beaver St. New York

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under the act of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Scan Deacon, arriving at New York, March 31, 1925, from the port of Pictou, N.S.

139

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Savard	Edward Peter	Master	1/12/24	Pictou	Yes	Yes	44	Male	English	British	5'9"	140	Crossed flags left forearm
2	McKeown	William A	Chief Officer	"	"	No	Yes	33	-do-	"	"	5.6	152	Nil
3	Lydell	Jeremiah A.	2nd "	"	"	No	Yes	37	-do-	"	"	5.7	168	Tattoo Cross Hands
4	Radley	Joseph Reginald	3rd "	"	"	No	Yes	20	-do-	"	"	5.8	158	Nil
5	Karsten	Fred William	Clerk	10.12.24	Cardiff	No	Yes	36	-do-	"	"	5.4	136	Lame
6	Woodcock	Stanley	Carpenter	1.8.25	Newcastle	No	Yes	34	-do-	"	"	5.9	158	Nil
7	Stuart	Alexandra	Steward	10.12.24	Hull	No	Yes	59	-do-	"	"	5.6	140	Strawberry mark upper left arm
8	O'Donovan	Peter Charles	A.B	"	"	No	Yes	54	-do-	Irish	"	5.9	168	Tattoo right forearm
9	O'Donovan	George	"	"	"	No	Yes	58	-do-	Canadian	"	5.8	146	Brother index finger left hand
10	Lehtonen	Karl	"	"	"	No	Yes	28	-do-	Finland	Finnish	5.8	154	Head amputated left forearm and nose Edith
11	Gill	George A	"	"	"	No	yes	20	-do-	English	"	5.7	150	Nil
12	Andrews	Peter	"	"	"	No	Yes	38	-do-	"	"	5.6	168	Tattooed each forearm
13	Olsen	Fritz J	"	"	"	No	Yes	53	-do-	Scandinavian	Swede	5.3	140	Nil
14	Walther	Walter	"	18.12.24	Cardiff	No	Yes	25	-do-	Scotch	British	5.7	144	"
15	Dawson	Robert	1st O. S	"	"	No	Yes	17	-do-	"	"	5.1	98	Birthmark right hip
16	Kerr	Frederick	Mess Boy	10.12.24	Hull	No	Yes	18	-do-	English	"	5.7	158	Four moles right chest
17	Vaughan	John Hendrick	"	18.12.24	Cardiff	No	Yes	17	-do-	Welsh	"	5.11	151	Nil
18	Chalmers	John Kelman	Galley Pantry	10.12.24	Hull	No	Yes	48	-do-	Scotch	"	5.4	154	"
19	Hall	Thomas	Steward	18.12.24	Cardiff	No	Yes	28	-do-	English	"	5.7	127	Gun Scar right forearm
20	Horton	John Duncan	"	10.12.24	Hull	No	Yes	35	-do-	Scotch	"	5.9	143	Bullet Scar right forearm
21	Stephenson	Robert	"	"	"	No	Yes	28	-do-	English	"	5.10	170	Bullet wound right chest
22	Allen	Thomas [redacted]	Asst Steward	"	"	No	Yes	30	-do-	African Black	"	5.7	197	Blue tattoo on centre forehead
23	Spence	Charles Thomas	"	"	"	No	No	45	-do-	African Black	"	5.4	123	Blue tattoo on centre forehead
24	Logan	King Charles	"	"	"	No	No	26	-do-	-do-	"	5.2	134	-do-
25	Thompson	Tom Tim	"	"	"	No	No	23	-do-	-do-	"	5.6	142	-do-
26	Harrison	James Tom	"	"	"	No	No	38	-do-	-do-	"	5.8	144	-do-
27	Dickson	Tom James	"	"	"	No	No	36	-do-	-do-	"	5.5	143	-do-
28	St. Hilaire	[illegible]	"	"	"	No	No	26	-do-	-do-	"	5.7	165	Left arm 3 spots scarred right arm 5 spots
29	King	John	"	7.5.25	Sierra Leone	No	No	28	-do-	-do-	"	5.5	130	Blue tattoo on centre forehead
30	Wilson	Sango	"	"	"	No	No	26	-do-	-do-	"	5.6	141	-do-
31	Turner	Jack	"	"	"	No	No	27	-do-	-do-	"	5.3	145	-do-

Line: British & African

Owners: Elder Dempster & Co.

Local Agents: Daniel Bacon 26 Beaver St. New York

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 8356 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

NOV 6 1943
Date

Anna Varada
Camera Operator

NOV 6 1943
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 8356 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

NOV 6 1943
Date

Anna Vanada
Camera Operator

NOV 6 1943
Date

Geo. Bauer
Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age.	Nationality.	Name	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on my honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

[OVER.]

BY ARRIVAL
No 10773?
SAILED

Cards
Cards
Clear

must

35

Issued at

town.

México
México

16	[illegible]	Frederick					No	Yes	17	-do-	Welsh	"		
17	Engineer	John Kendrick ✓	"	10.12.24	Cardiff		No	Yes	48	-do-	Scotch	"	5·4	154	Burn Scar
18	Fireman	John Kelman ✓	[illegible]	10.12.24	Hull		No	Yes	28	-do-	English	"	5·7	127	right forearm
19	[illegible]	Thomas ✓	"	9.12.24	Cardiff		No	Yes	35	-do-	Scotch	"	5·9	143	Butterfly right forearm
20	[illegible]	John Duncan ✓	"	10.12.24	Hull		No	Yes	28	-do-	English	"	5·10	170	Bullet wound left chest
21	[illegible]	Robert [illegible] ✓	"	"	"		No	Yes	30	-do-	African Black	"	5·7	197	Blue tatoo on centre forehead
22	[illegible]	Thomas [illegible] ✓	[illegible]	"	"		No	No	45	-do-	African Black	"	5·4	123	Blue tatoo on centre forehead
23	[illegible]	Charles Thomas ✓	"	"	"		No	No	26	-do-	-do-	"	5·2	134	-do-
24	[illegible]	Kwing Charles ✓	"	"	"		No	No	23	-do-	-do-	"	5·6	142	-do-
25	[illegible]	Tom Jim ✓	"	"	"		No	No	38	-do-	-do-	"	5·8	144	-do-
26	[illegible]	James Tom ✓	"	"	"		No	No	36	-do-	-do-	"	5·5	143	-do-
27	[illegible]	Tom James ✓	"	"	"		No	No	26	-do-	-do-	"	5·7	165	Left arm 3 spots sound right arm 5 spots
28	[illegible]	[illegible] ✓	"	"	"		No	No	28	-do-	-do-	"	5·5	130	Blue tatoo on centre forehead
29	[illegible]	John ✓	"	7.5.25	Sierra Leone		No	No	26	-do-	-do-	"	5·6	141	-do-
30	[illegible]	James ✓	"	"	"		No	No	27	-do-	-do-	"	5·3	145	-do-
31	[illegible]	[illegible] ✓	"	"	"		No								

Line British & African
Owners Elder Dempster & Co.
Local Agents—Danish Baron 26 Beaver St. New York

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

ARRIVAL
No 10773[illegible] FILED

Cards C
Cards
Clerk

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16-1013

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

138

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

June 6, 1925

I, master of the British (Nationality) S. S. Baywattle

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival ... 42 ... Number of seamen deserted ... Nil

Number of seamen discharged ... Nil ... Seamen left in hospital (or died) ... Nil

Number of seamen signed on at this port Nil Total crew this date ... 42

The above-named vessel arrived at this port ... 31. 5. ... 1925, consigned to Daniel Bacon, is now lying at 26 Beaver Str. Docks and is expected to sail ... 7. 6. ... 1925, for Philadelphia ... via United States port of Direct First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
		Nil	

[CONTINUED OVER]

16	[illegible]	McDonnell	Stock[illegible]			No	Yes	17	.00.	Welsh	"	5.11	151	Nil
17	Kaufler	John Hendrick	"		16.12.24	Cardiff	No	Yes	48	.00.	Scotch	"	5.4	154	"
18	[illegible]	John Kelman	[illegible]		10.12.24	Hull	No	Yes	28	.00.	English	"	5.7	127	Burn scar right forearm
19	[illegible]	Thomas	[illegible]		9.12.24	Cardiff	No	Yes	35	.00.	Scotch	"	5.9	143	Butterfly right forearm
20	[illegible]	John Duncan	[illegible]		10.12.24	Hull	No	Yes	28	.00.	English	"	5.10	170	Barbed wound left elbow
21	[illegible]	Robert	"		"	"	No	Yes	30	.00.	African Black	"	5.7	157	Blue tattoo on centre forehead
22	[illegible]	Thomas [redacted]	Fireman		"	"	No	No	45	.00.	African Black	"	5.4	123	Blue tattoo on centre forehead
23	[illegible]	Charles Thomas	"		"	"	No	No	26	.00.	.00.	"	5.2	134	.00.
24	[illegible]	Kwing Charles	"		"	"	No	No	23	.00.	.00.	"	5.6	142	.00.
25	[illegible]	From Jim	"		"	"	No	No	28	.00.	.00.	"	5.8	144	.00.
26	[illegible]	James Tom	"		"	"	No	No	36	.00.	.00.	"	5.5	143	.00.
27	[illegible]	Tom James	"		"	"	No	No	26	.00.	.00.	"	5.7	165	Left arm 3 spots scarred right arm 5 spots
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	"		"	"	No	No	28	.00.	.00.	"	5.5	130	Blue tattoo on centre forehead
29	[illegible]	John	"		7.5.25	Sierra Leone	No	No	26	.00.	.00.	"	5.6	141	.00.
30	[illegible]	Jango	"		"	"	No	No	27	.00.	.00.	"	5.3	145	.00.
31	[illegible]	[illegible]	"		"	"									

Line ... British & African

Owners ... Elder Dempster & Co.

Local Agents ... Daniel Bacon 26 Beaver St. New York

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on
T. H. Hanson	36	British	13.12.24 Cardiff England.
Jim Ah	25	British subject	10.12.24 Hull

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

16	Hans	Frederick	Finn. Bay	10.12.24	Hull	No	Yes	18	.00.	English	"	5.7	130	right cheek
17	Kenyon	John Kendrick	—	10.12.24	Cardiff	No	Yes	17	.00.	Welsh	"	5.11	151	Nil
18	Edwards	John Kelman	[redacted]	10.12.24	Hull	No	Yes	48	.00.	Scotch	"	5.4	154	"
19	Mc Alee	Thomas	—	9.12.24	Cardiff	No	Yes	29	.00.	English	"	5.7	127	burn scar right forearm
20	Hanson	Geo. Duncan	—	10.12.24	Hull	No	Yes	35	.00.	Scotch	"	5.9	143	Butterfly right forearm
21	Johnson	Robert	"	"	"	No	Yes	28	.00.	English	"	5.10	170	Bullet wound left chest
22	Peter	Thomas [redacted]	Fireman	"	"	No	Yes	30	.00.	African Black	"	5.7	197	Blue tatoo on centre forehead
23	African	Charles Thomas	"	"	"	No	No	45	.00.	African Black	"	5.4	123	Blue tatoo on centre forehead
24	Logan	Kwing Charlet	"	"	"	No	No	26	.00.	.00.	"	5.2	134	.00.
25	Kingston	From Jim	"	"	"	No	No	23	.00.	.00.	"	5.6	142	.00.
26	Kwaimina	James Tom	"	"	"	No	No	28	.00.	.00.	"	5.8	144	.00.
27	Le Mesurier	From James	"	"	"	No	No	36	.00.	.00.	"	5.5	143	.00.
28	Richard	[redacted]	"	"	"	No	No	26	.00.	.00.	"	5.7	165	Left arm 3 spots scarred right arm 5 spots
29	Foley	John	"	7.5.25	Sierra Leone	No	No	28	.00.	.00.	"	5.5	130	Blue tatoo on centre forehead
30	Wilson	Sango	"	"	"	No	No	26	.00.	.00.	"	5.6	141	.00.
31	Thomas	Jack	"	"	"	No	No	27	.00.	.00.	"	5.3	165	.00.

Line British & African

Owners Elder Dempster & Co.

Local Agents Daniel Bacon 26 Beaver St. New York

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

OF ARRIVAL
No. 10773² BILLED

SEAMEN SIGNED ON A[illegible] PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

E. D. Evans
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigrant officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the name of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulations prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and if the vessel is destined into such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigrant officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will have left the vessel at the time of her inspection, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and their causes, who have deserted or landed and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists or to make the entries and report as to the landing or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the vessel is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance papers by the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine and of the amount thereof while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine

16—1613

Form 599 — W 138

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Philadelphia
13. 6. 1925

I, master of the British S.S. Coquette
from port of Philadelphia, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 42 — Number of seamen deserted 1
Number of seamen discharged 2 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) Nil
Number of seamen signed on at this port — — Total crew this date 39

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 6. 6. 1925, consigned to Lewis Shipping Co. ; is now lying at Quay, and is expected to sail 13-6-25, for Norfolk, Va. via United States port of Boston First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 137

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Leo Friend	26	British West Indian	10.12.24 Hull, England

16	[illegible]	Frederick	Victor Boy	10.12.24	[illegible]	No	Yes	17	-do-	Welsh	"		
17	[illegible]	John Kendrick	"	10.12.24	Cardiff	No	Yes	48	-do-	Scotch	"	5·4	154	Burn Scar
18	[illegible]	John Kelman	"	10.12.24	Hull	No	Yes	28	-do-	English	"	5·7	127	right forearm
19	[illegible]	Thomas	"	10.12.24	Cardiff	No	Yes	35	-do-	Scotch	"	5·9	143	Butterfly right forearm
20	[illegible]	John Duncan	"	10.12.24	Hull	No	Yes	28	-do-	English	"	5·10	170	Baker wound left elbow
[illegible]	21	[illegible]	Robert	"	"	"	No	Yes	30	-do-	African Black	"	5·7	157	Blue tatoo on centre forehead
	22	[illegible]	Thomas [illegible]	"	Freeman	"	No	No	45	-do-	African Black	"	5·4	123	Blue tatoo on centre forehead
	23	[illegible]	Charles Thomas	"	"	"	No	No	26	-do-	-do-	"	5·2	134	-do-
	24	[illegible]	King Charles	"	"	"	No	No	23	-do-	-do-	"	5·6	142	-do-
	25	[illegible]	From Jim	"	"	"	No	No	28	-do-	-do-	"	5·8	144	-do-
	26	[illegible]	James Tom	"	"	"	No	No	36	-do-	-do-	"	5·5	143	-do-
	27	[illegible]	Tom James	"	"	"	No	No	26	-do-	-do-	"	5·7	165	Left arm 3 spots Burned right arm 5 spots
	28	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	No	No	28	-do-	-do-	"	5·5	130	Blue tatoo on centre forehead
	29	[illegible]	John	"	"	7.5.25	Sierra Leone	No	No	26	-do-	-do-	"	5·6	141	-do-
	30	[illegible]	Sango	"	"	"	"	No	No	27	-do-	-do-	"	5·3	165	-do-
	31	[illegible]	Jack	"	"	"	"	No							

Line British & African
Owners Elder Dempster & Co.
Local Agents Daniel Baron 26 Beaver St. New York

*See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

DF ARRIVAL
NO 107732

Page 2. (Continued)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON DURING CHANGE IN PORT

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Nationality.
[illegible]	22	[illegible]		

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

[OVER.]

16	[illegible]	Frederick	Vaux Bay	10.12.24	[illegible]	No	Yes	17	-00-	Welsh	"		
17	[illegible]	John Kendrick	"	10.12.24	Cardiff	No	Yes	41	-00-	Scotch	"	5·4	154	Burn scar
18	[illegible]	John Kelman	[illegible]	10.12.24	Hull	No	Yes	28	-00-	English	"	5·7	127	right forearm
19	[illegible]	Thomas	"	9.12.24	Cardiff	No	Yes	35	-00-	Scotch	"	5·9	143	Butterfly right forearm
20	[illegible]	John Duncan	"	10.12.24	Hull	No	Yes	28	-00-	English	"	5·10	170	Bullet wound right cheek
21	[illegible]	Robert	"	"	"	No	Yes	30	-00-	African Black	"	5·7	157	Blue tattoo on centre forehead
22	[illegible]	Thomas [illegible]	"	"	"	No	No	45	-00-	African Black	"	5·4	123	Blue tattoo on centre forehead
23	[illegible]	Charles Thomas	"	"	"	No	No	26	-00-	-00-	"	5·2	134	-00-
24	[illegible]	King Charles	"	"	"	No	No	23	-00-	-00-	"	5·6	142	-00-
25	[illegible]	Tom Jim	"	"	"	No	No	28	-00-	-00-	"	5·8	144	-00-
26	[illegible]	James Tom	"	"	"	No	No	36	-00-	-00-	"	5·5	143	-00-
27	[illegible]	Tom James	"	"	"	No	No	26	-00-	-00-	"	5·7	165	Left arm 3 spots, scarred right arm 5 spots
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	No	No	28	-00-	-00-	"	5·5	130	Blue tattoo on centre forehead
29	[illegible]	John	"	7.5.25	Sierra Leone	No	No	26	-00-	-00-	"	5·6	141	-00-
30	[illegible]	Jango	"	"	"	No	No	27	-00-	-00-	"	5·3	185	-00-
31	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	No								

Line Britain & African
Owners Elder Dempster & Co.
Local Agents Daniels Bacon 26 Beaver St. New York

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

CP ARRIVAL
No 107732 BILLED

Cards ...
Cards ...
Clerk ...

SEAMEN

m 639

W 138

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1612

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Liverpool

I, master of the [redacted] S. S. [redacted], hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	37	Number of seamen deserted	1
Number of seamen discharged	1	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	1
Number of seamen signed on at this port	4	Total crew this date	40

The above-named vessel arrived at this port [redacted], consigned to [redacted]; is now lying at [redacted], and is expected to sail [redacted], for [redacted] via United States port of [redacted]. First port of call in United States this voyage was [redacted]

136

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
[redacted]			

16	[redacted]	Frederick	Able Seaman	10.12.24	[redacted]	No	Yes	17	-00-	Welsh	"			
17	[redacted]	John Hendrick	"	10.12.24	Cardiff	No	Yes	48	-00-	Scotch	"	5.4	154	"
18	[redacted]	John Kelman	[redacted]	10.12.24	Hull	No	Yes	29	-00-	English	"	5.7	127	Burn Scar right forearm
19	[redacted]	Thomas	"	10.12.24	Cardiff	No	Yes	35	-00-	Scotch	"	5.9	143	Butterfly right forearm
20	[redacted]	John Duncan	"	10.12.24	Hull	No	Yes	28	-00-	English	"	5.10	170	Bullet wound left chest
21	[redacted]	Robert	"	"	"	No	Yes	30	-00-	African Black	"	5.7	157	Blue tattoo on centre forehead
22	[redacted]	Thomas [redacted]	A.B. Fireman	"	"	No	Yes	45	-00-	African Black	"	5.4	123	Blue tattoo on centre forehead
23	[redacted]	Charles Thomas	"	"	"	No	No	26	-00-	-00-	"	5.2	134	-00-
24	[redacted]	King Charles	"	"	"	No	No	23	-00-	-00-	"	5.6	142	-00-
25	[redacted]	Tom Jim	"	"	"	No	No	28	-00-	-00-	"	5.6	144	-00-
26	[redacted]	James Tom	"	"	"	No	No	36	-00-	-00-	"	5.5	143	-00-
27	[redacted]	Tom James	"	"	"	No	No	26	-00-	-00-	"	5.7	165	Left arm 35 spots, scarred right arm 53 spots
28	[redacted]	[redacted]	"	"	"	No	No	18	-00-	-00-	"	5.5	130	Blue tattoo on centre forehead
29	[redacted]	John	"	7.5.25	Sierra Leone	No	No	26	-00	-00-	"	5.6	141	-00-
30	[redacted]	Sango	"	"	"	No	No	27	-00-	-00-	"	5.3	145	-00-
31	[redacted]	[redacted]	"	"	"									

Line Britain & African
Owners Elder Dempster & Co.
Local Agents Daniel Bacon 26 Beaver St. New York

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

35

Issued at —

wn.

Mexico

Mexico

5-31-25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Lester S. McKenzie, of the S.S. Thomas H. Wheeler, do declare that the foregoing (or attached) is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

L. S. McKenzie
Master.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of May, 1925

J. C. Sears
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 089) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

135

Vessel THOMAS H. WHEELER, arriving at [illegible] 5/31, 19[illegible], from the port of [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
31	Fisher	William			Steward	Apr.12,	N.Y.	Paid off	Yes	34	Male	English	English	5.9		
32	Fernandez	Benito			Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	32	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.6		
33	Necklas	Artur			2nd "	"	"	"	"	23	"	German	German	5.6		
34	Ares	Francisco			Messman	"	"	"	"	27	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.6		
35	Charbonneau	William			"	"	"	"	"	43	"	American	American	5.6		
36	Whitney	Winthrop B.			Messboy	" 11,	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6.0		
37	Nielsen	Otto			"	"	"	"	"	18	"	German	German	5.5		
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

E.I. Reg 52108

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
at HAMBURG, GERMANY
SEEN No. 492
For the Journey to the United States
via
W. M. Belt
VICE CONSUL
Date 14 Mai 1925
Seal and Fee Stamp Fee No. 6879

Thirty seven names (37)
Two pages (2)

Georg[illegible] John[illegible] ... Signed on the date for view ... [illegible]

6/8/25. OK [illegible]

Line Standard Oil Co., N.J.
Owners " " " "
Local Agents [illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... , of the ..... , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *Lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—3240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

OWNERS ..... Per .....
(Local Agents)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1.

134

...ed under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel THOMAS H. WHEELER *, arriving at* ..... *, 19..., from the port of* .....

	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	Position	Last vessel discharged		(8) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
	McKenzie	Lester S.			Master	Apr.12,	N.Y.	Paid off	Yes	42	Male	English	American	5.9		
	Besse	Wesley F.	✓		1st Officer	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.8		
	Hart	Keon F.	✓		2nd "	"	"	"	"	31	"	American	"	6.0		
	Bosch	August	✓		3rd "	"	"	"	"	31	"	Russian	"	5.9		
	Hazan	Solomon	✓		Radio	"	"	"	"	31	"	Spanish	"	5.4		
	Yolaya	Karl			Pumpman	"	"	"	"	39	"	Esthonia	"	5.11		
	Schwanberg	Julius			Boatswain	"	"	"	"	39	"	Russian	"	5.8		
	Aumuller	Caspar			A.B.	"	"	"	"	20	"	German	German	5.6		
	Fornander	John			"	"	"	"	"	26	"	American	American	5.7		
	Jensen	Richard			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Denmark	Denmark	5.8		
	Gabeiras	Jose	✓		"	"	"	"	"	40	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.8		
	Superina	Arpad			"	" 11,	"	"	"	33	"	Hungary	Hungary	5.11		
	Conlan	Mike	✓		"	" 12,	"	"	"	41	"	Irish	British	5.6		
	Barbot	Robert	✓		O.S.	"	"	"	"	17	"	American	American	5.6		
	Vey	Sandy	✓		"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.7		
	Young	James	✓		"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.10		
	Hall	Samuel H.	✓		Chief Engr.	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.7		
	Jensen	Charles C.			1st Asst.	" 11,	"	"	"	28	"	Scand'vian	"	5.10		
	Harris	Reginald E.	✓		2nd "	"	"	"	"	42	"	American	"	5.10		
	Mansey	Herman W.	✓		3rd "	" 12,	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.8		
21	Von Briesen	Wilson	✓		Machinist	" 11,	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.3		
22	Mocarsky	Alexander	✓		Oiler	" 12,	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.6		
23	Leroh	William	✓		"	"	"	"	"	29	"	German	German	5.10		
24	Weaver	Auby D.	✓		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	American	American	5.8		
25	Santamaria	Telesforo	✓		Fireman	"	"	"	"	33	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.5		
26	~~de Jong~~	Manus			— Failed to join on Baytown —					26	"	Dutch	Holland	5.6		
27	Muchitsch	John	✓		"	" 11,	"	"	"	21	"	Austria	Austria	5.9		
28	Ziesberg	John	✓		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	German	German	5.8		
29	Cooke	William			Wiper	"	"	"	"	43	"	American	American	5.8		
30	Diolatzaski	Stavros	✓		"	" 21,	Baytown	"	"	31	"	Greece	Greece	5.6		

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14-1240
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (6), (8) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF A[LIENS] ... OF CREW

...red under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered ... such aliens on board upon arrival at a

Vessel THOMAS H. WHEELER, arriving at ...

Sheet No. 1. 134

	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea				(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name									
	McKenzie	Lester S.	✓								
	Besse	Wesley F.	✓								
	Hart	Keon F.	✓								
	Bosch	August	✓								
	Hazan	Solomon									
	Yolaya	Karl									
	Schwanberg	Julius	✓								
	Aumuller	Caspar									
	Formander	John									
	Jensen	Richard									
	Gabeiras	Jose									
	Superina	Arpad									
	Conlan	Mike	✓								
	Barbot	Robert	✓								
	Vey	Sandy	✓								
	Young	James	✓								
	Hall	Samuel H.	✓								
	Jensen	Charles C.	✓								
	Harris	Reginald E.	✓								
	Mansey	Herman W.	✓								
21	Von Briesen	Wilson	✓								
22	Mocarsky	Alexander	✓								
23	Lerch	William	✓								
24	Weaver	Auby D.	✓								
25	Santamaria	Telesforo	✓								
26	~~de Jong~~	Manus									
27	Muchitsch	John	✓								
28	Ziesberg	John	✓								
29	Cooke	William	✓								
30	Diolatzaski	Stavros	✓								

Failed to join on Sailing

Line ...
Owners ...
Local Agents ...
14 - 1240

Owners ...
Local Agents ...
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NOTICE TO [RE]CEIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

133

(Prepare in duplicate)

Port of NY. 5/31 192

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, Officer in Charge of the S.S. Thomas H. Wheeler Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, December 26, 1920, and May 16, 1924, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to

*deliver to —
detain on board
remove to

(Place of delivery or detention)

the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME	STATUS ON VESSEL (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger, member of the crew, stowaway, etc.)
John [illegible]	Wiper

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

L S McKenzie
(Name of person signing receipt)

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

Immigrant Inspector.

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		N O N E		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Julius Schwanberg	39	Russia	New York April 12th 1925
Caspar Aumiller	20	Germany	" " " " "
Richard Jensen	24	Denmark	" " " " "
Jose Gaberas	40	Spain	" " " " "
M. Conlon	41	Ireland	" " " " "
William Leroh	29	Germany	" " " " "
Telesforo Santamarka	33	Spain	" " " " "
William Fisher	34	England	" " " " "
Benito Hernandez	32	Spain	" " " " "
Francisco Arez	27	Spain	" " " " "
Arpad Superina	23	Hungary	" " " " "
Manus de Jong	26	Holland	" " " " "
John Muchitsch	21	Austria	" " " " "
John Ziesberg	27	Germany	" " " " "
Artur Necklas	23	Germany	" " " " "
Otto Nielsen	18	Germany	" " " " "
Stavros Diolatzaski	31	Greece	" " " " "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST O

...red under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delive...

Vessel THOMAS H. WHEELER *, arriving at*

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card
	Family name	Given name	
	McKenzie	Lester S.	
	Besse	Wesley F.	✓
	Hart	Keon F.	✓
	Bosch	August	✓
	Hazan	Solomon	
	Yolaya	Karl	
	Schwanberg	Julius	
	Aumuller	Caspar	
	Formander	John	
	Jensen	Richard	
	Gabeiras	Jose	
	Superina	Arpad	
	Conlan	Mike	
	Barbot	Robert	
	Vey	Sandy	
	Young	James	
	Hall	Samuel H.	✓
	Jensen	Charles C.	
	Harris	Reginald E.	✓
	Mansey	Herman W.	
21	Von Briesen	Wilson	
22	Mocarsky	Alexander	
23	Leroh	William	
24	Weaver	Auby D.	✓
25	Santamaria	Telesforo	✓
26	de Jong	Manus	
27	Muchitsch	John	
28	Ziesberg	John	
29	Cooke	William	
30	Diolatzaski	Stavros	

Line.....
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

17 Georg John 25 year Wiper' Ge 115 lb. Fishing Pass. 4 ft. 7 in. [illegible]

18

19 Signed on two Sets for, over taking place of Thomas
to Leave to [illegible]

20

21

22 Alien Certificate 6/1/25

23 6/3/25. OK to [illegible] or reentry [illegible]

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

Line Standard Oil Co., N.J.
Owners " " " "
Local Agents [illegible]
50—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (6), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required under Act

Vessel

(1)

No. on list

Family

31	Fisher	
32	Fernandes	
33	Necklas	
34	Ares	
35	Charbonnes	
36	Whitney	
37	Nielsen	
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		

Line ... Standard

Owners ... "

Local Agents ...

S.S. THOS. H. WHEELER

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

131

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Julius Schwanberg	39	Russia			
A. Jakobi	34	Russia 1stP			
John Stoltman	32	Holland 1stP			
John Hasselluna	42	Sweden 1stP			
Jose M. Gabeiras	42	Spain			
Otto Nielsen	18	Germany 1stP			
Ariby V. Weaver	22	Che. Slov. 1stP			
William Leroh	30	Germany 1stP			
Joseph Hradil	22	Che. Slov. 1stP			
George John	40	Germany			
John Eisenberg	28	Germany 1stP			
Stavros Diolatzaski	30	Greece 1stP			
Sully Mancino	26	Italy			
Beneto Fernandez	32	Spain 1stP			
Artur Necklas	23	Germany			
Fl. Ares	27	Spain			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Standard Oil Co. (N.J.)
Marine Department
26 Broadway N.Y.
H. J. Mealborn
Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure; and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered, or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Immigrant Inspector.

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

132

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
June 4th, 1925

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Thomas H. Wheeler
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 37 — Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 17 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 16 — Total crew this date 37

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 31st, 1925, consigned to Ourselves, is now lying at Sailed, and is expected to sail June 3rd, 1925, for Nyborg Denmark via United States port of Baytown Texas. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

[S. 2094]

						3rd "							
21	Von Briesen	Wilson	✓	Machinist	" 11,	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.3
22	Mocarsky	Alexander	✓	Oiler	" 12,	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.6
23	Leroh	William	✓	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	German	German	5.10
24	Weaver	Auby D.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	American	American	5.8
25	Santamaria	Telesforo	✓	Fireman	"	"	"	"	33	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.5
26	~~de Jong~~	Manus			Failed to join Vessel at Baytown				26	"	Dutch	Holland	5.5
27	Muchitsch	John	✓	"	" 11,	"	"	"	21	"	Austria	Austria	5.9
28	Ziesberg	John	✓	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	German	German	5.8
29	Cooke	William	✓	Wiper	"	"	"	"	43	"	American	American	5.8
30	Diolatzaski	Stavros	✓	"	" 21,	Baytown	"	"	31	"	Greece	Greece	5.6

Line ...
Owners ...
Local Agents ...

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required under Act o

Vessel

(1)

No. on list

Family name

31 Fisher
32 Fernandez
33 Necklas
34 Ares
35 Charbonneau
36 Whitney
37 Nielsen
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Auby D. Weaver	22	American	June 1, 1925 New York
Sully Mancino	26	Italian	" " " " "

14—1213

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on

14—1213

deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of dese
owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of
which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered
made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the questio
payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be
Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum suffic

[S. —094]

Chie
1st A
2nd
3rd

21	Von Briesen	Wilson	✓	Machinist	" 11,	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.3
22	Mocarsky	Alexander	✓	Oiler	" 12,	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.6
23	Leroh	William	✓	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	German	German	5.10
24	Weaver	Auby D.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	American	American	5.8
25	Santamaria	Telesforo	✓	Fireman	"	"	"	"	33	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.5
26	de Jong	Manus		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Dutch	Holland	5.6
27	Muchitsch	John	✓	"	" 11,	"	"	"	21	"	Austria	Austria	5.9
28	Ziesberg	John	✓	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	German	German	5.8
29	Cooke	William		Wiper	"	"	"	"	43	"	American	American	5.8
30	Diolatzaski	Stavros	✓	"	" 21, Baytown	"	"	"	31	"	Greece	Greece	5.6

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14 1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1831

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required under Act o

Vessel ...

(1)

No. on list

Family name

31 Fisher
32 Fernandez
33 Necklas
34 Ares
35 Charbonneau
36 Whitney
37 Nielsen
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17 Georg
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Line ...
Owners ...
Local Agents ...
14—1340

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age	Nationality.	Name.	Age	Nationality
Thomas Nye	32	American			
William Cassidy	44	British			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

L. L. McKenzie
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such aliens have illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such aliens, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine

14—1613

Form 609

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of Baytown Station HOUSTON

June 12th, 1925

I, master of the AMERICAN (Nationality) S. S. THOS. H. WHEELER from port of NEW YORK, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 37. Number of seamen deserted 0
Number of seamen discharged 2. Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 0. Total crew this date 35

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 12th, 1925, consigned to Humble Oil & Refining Company, is now lying at Baytown, and is expected to sail June 13th, 1925, for Nyborg, Denmark via United States port of ... First port of call in United States this voyage was ...

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew. 131

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on

[S. 2094]

21	Von Briesen	Wilson	✓	Machinist	" 11,	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.3
22	Mocarsky	Alexander	✓	Oiler	" 12,	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.6
23	Leroh	William	✓	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	German	German	5.10
24	Weaver	Auby D.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	American	American	5.8
25	Santamaria	Telesforo	✓	Fireman	"	"	"	"	33	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.5
26	~~de Jong~~	Manus		~~Fired~~	"	"	"	"	26	"	Dutch	Holland	5.6
27	Muchitsch	John	✓	"	" 11,	"	"	"	21	"	Austria	Austria	5.9
28	Ziesberg	John	✓	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	German	German	5.8
29	Cooke	William	✓	Wiper	"	"	"	"	43	"	American	American	5.8
30	Diolatzaski	Stavros	✓	"	" 21, Baytown		"	"	31	"	Greece	Greece	5.6

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required under A

Vessel

(1)

No. on list

Family

31 Fisher
32 Fernand
33 Necklas
34 Ares
35 Charbon
36 Whitney
37 Nielsen
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17 Geor
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Form 650

Name | Age | Nationality

MEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Line ... Stanc

Owners ...

Local Agents ... Local

16—1900

Sheet No. 1.

134

rival at a

(15)

cal marks, tonnage, or license

5-31-17

3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , of the Versailles , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of 192

Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, until it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

6 and (7)

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Dept of Commerce

Sheet No. 1 of 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

130

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel VERENTIA, arriving at [illegible], 192 ; from the port of LONDON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	Where	(5) Whether to be passed on inspection at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	CVERTON	ALFRED. E	MASTER	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	50	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'6"	145	
2	VAUDIN.	CECIL. W	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do.	24	do	do	5'5½"	145	
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

FIRST

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL No. 274
at LONDON ENGLAND
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via
Vice Consul
Date 18th January 1923
Seal and Fee Stamp
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from the date provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period)

#6381 NO FEE PRESCRIBED.

[illegible] named persons have produced [illegible] the United States. They are needed for the operation of the vessel

M.M. JEFFA [illegible]

[illegible] Master

Line [illegible]
Owners [illegible]
Local Agents [illegible]
14—1260

* See [illegible]
NOTE—Failure to furnish [illegible]

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LAB
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required under

Vess

(1)

No. on list

Family

31 Fisher
32 Fernand
33 Necklas
34 Ares
35 Charbon
36 Whitney
37 Nielsen
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17 Geo
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Line ... Stanc
Owners ...
Local A

Sheet No. 1.

134

rival at a

(15)

cal marks, inalties, or icense

32

all

l to
d is
ates

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, "Master", of the S/S Verentia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

R H Cowell
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 31st day of May 1918.

J. R. Watts
Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 686.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW. 129

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel VENETIA, arriving at Newyork, May 31st, 1925, from the port of LONDON May 16th 1925

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to serve on all or one voyage or for port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	KELLY	PETER	F & T	15th LONDON			30	M	IRISH		5'7"	158	
2	IRONS	FRANK	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	ENGLISH	do.	5'7"	145	
FIRST 3	WATTS	ALBERT	do.				22	do.	do.	do.	5'9"	136	
FIRST 4	PRICE	SYDNEY	do.				24	do.	do.	do.	5'10"	164	
FIRST 5	EDWARDS	GEORGE	do.				21	do.	do.	do.	5'5"	145	
FIRST 6	MYERS	ARNEST	do.		do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5'6"	150	
FIRST 7	CARTER	CHARLES	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5'5"	145	
FIRST 8	WESTERGREN	HENRY	do.	do.	do.		25		do.		5'5"	150	
FIRST 9	MCDONALD	THOMAS W	do.	do.			20				5'6"	141	
FIRST 10	MORTON	ARTHUR	do.				26				5'6"	150	
11	CLARKE	FREDERICK	CHIEF STEWARD				37				5'8"	150	
12	WILSON	JOHN	STEWARD				26				5'7"	150	
13													
14													
FIRST 14	MERCHANT	GEORGE F	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	18		ENGLISH		5'7"	134	
15	SHANNON	[illegible]	[illegible]										
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

George

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL No. 216
at LONDON ENGLAND
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via
Vice Consul
Date 15 May 1925
Seal and Fee Stamp
The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period

£6.3.6

CONSULATE-GENERAL 15 MAY 1925 U.S.A. LONDON

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an engagement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

J. D. Arnold
Dy. Supt.

J. Kirwan, Asst.

U.S.A. OFFICE 15 MAY 1925 LIVERPOOL

Cunard Line

J. Kirwan, Asst.

* See the directions at back hereof.
Note.—Persons in transit to an adjacent foreign country may be omitted from this list, but a separate list must be furnished them. See rule 6.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required under A

Vessel

(1)

No. on list

Family

31 Fisher
32 Fernand
33 Necklas
34 Ares
35 Charbon
36 Whitney
37 Nielsen
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Line Stand
Owners
Local Agents

Sheet No. 1.

131

rival at a

(15)

cal marks, larities, or license

32

all

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *192*

Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW. 128

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel VERENTIA, arriving at [illegible], May 31st, 1925, from the port of [illegible] May 16th 1925

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether in the port of arrival or landed at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	ALBERT	MASTER	[illegible]	LONDON	- DO -	45	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
2	[illegible]	CYRIL	FIRST OFFICER	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	ENGLISH	do.	5' 11"	184	
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	— do —	[illegible]	do.	23	do.	[illegible]	do.	5' 6"	151	
4	WATTS	ARTHUR	THIRD	— do —	[illegible]	do.	22	do.	[illegible]	do.	5' 5"	140	
5	[illegible]	WILLIAM	CARPENTER	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.	25	do.	SCOTCH	do.	5' 11"	224	
6	WESTTEN	IVOR J	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.	24	do.	WELSH	do.	5' 5"	160	
7	[illegible]	JOHN H.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.	31	do.	ENGLISH	do.	5' 3"	157	
8	MCNELL	HARRIE	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.	45	do.	[illegible]	do.	5' 6"	154	
9	REIS	ALBERT	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.	22	do.	[illegible]	do.	5' 10"	144	
10	CARLL	JOHN	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.	26	do.	[illegible]	do.	5' 5"	150	
11	NEWMAN	THOMAS J.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.	27	do.	[illegible]	do.	5' 11"	158	
12	[illegible]	JOHN	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.	50	do.	[illegible]	do.	5' 5"	147	
13	MCLYNEUX	JOHN	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5' 7"	150	
FIRST	14	BOWLING	RICHARD	[illegible]	do.	do.	31	do.	[illegible]	do.	5' 4"	123	
FIRST	15	TAYLOR	JAMES	[illegible]	do.	do.	49	do.	[illegible]	do.	5' 6"	144	
	16	[illegible]	CHARLES	[illegible]	do.	do.	45	do.	SCOTCH	do.	5' 5"	120	
	17	NICHOLLS	ALFRED	[illegible]	do.	do.	15	do.	ENGLISH	do.	5' 6"	121	
	18	RANKIN	ROBERT W.G.	W T C	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	SCOTCH	do.	5' 7"	126
	19				do.	do.	do.						
	20												
FIRST	21	SHERATON	FRED [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	42	[illegible]	ENGLISH	NATIVE	5' 7"	154
	22	[illegible]	[illegible]	— do —	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.	54	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	5' 7"	145
FIRST	23	[illegible]	[illegible]	— do —	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.	27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5' 6"	131
	24	[illegible]	[illegible]	— do —	do.	[illegible]	do.	22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5' 8"	149
	25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.	[illegible]	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.	[illegible]	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]
	27	WELLS	ALBERT	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	25	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]
ASST	28	[illegible]	HARRY	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	29	[illegible]	WILLIAM	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	INDIAN	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

J. Kwait Insp.

* See instructions on back hereof

Note.—Every [illegible] must be entered [illegible] and [illegible] per [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LAB
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required under

Vess

(1)

No. on list

Famil

31 Fisher
32 Fernand
33 Neckla
34 Ares
35 Charbo
36 Whitne
37 Nielse
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

VERENTI

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1013

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
David Ferguson	25	British			
F. D. Boyd	28	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1013

R. A. Comeau
Master.

[OVER.]

Line —
Owners
Local Agents
14—1940

Stands

George

17 NICHOLLS ALFRED
18 RANKIN ROBERT W.G. W T O do. do. do. 28 DUTCH do. 5' 7 1/2"
19 do. do. do.
20
21 SHERATON FRED [illegible] 44 ENGLISH BRITISH 5' 7 1/4"
22 PARRETT JAMES E [illegible] — do — do. 54 5' 7 1/2"
23 BUFFUS ROLAND [illegible] — do — do. 24 5' 8 1/2"
24 BUSH ROBERT [illegible] — do — do. do. 22 5' 8" 149
25 [illegible]WELL NATHAN E [illegible]STEVENS do. do. do. 20 5' 6" 142
26 [illegible]PEL WILLIAM [illegible]ER do. do. 35 do. do. 5' 2" 120
27 WELLS ALBERT do. 25 do. do. 5' 6 1/2" 140
28 [illegible] HARRY do. 21 5' 6" 131
29 [illegible]SON WILLIAM F [illegible] 21 5' 7" 140
30 [illegible]HERTY [illegible] do. do. 27 IRISH 5' 4" 134

J. Howard Insp.

* See instructions on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish [illegible] and [illegible] as required [illegible]

Form 88.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required under

Vessel

(1)

No. on list

Family

31 Fisher
32 Fernand
33 Neckla
34 Ares
35 Charbo
36 Whitne
37 Nielse
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17 Georg
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Line — Standa
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

10—1012

Sheet No. 1.

134

rival at a

32

all

to

is

25

cal marks, narities, or ieense

(25)

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

127

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK. June 6th 1925.

I, master of the British (Nationality) S. S. VERENTIA, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 44 — Number of seamen deserted 2
Number of seamen discharged Nil — Seamen left in hospital (or died) Nil
Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 — Total crew this date 44

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 20th, 1925, consigned to Cunard Steam Ship Co.; is now lying at 56 Pier N.R., and is expected to sail June 6th, 1925, for London via United States port of Direct. First port of call in United States this voyage was N. York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on
Peter Kelly FIREMAN	30	British	London Eng 16.5.25
John Molyneux A.B	29	British	— do —

[CONTINUED OVER]

16—1013

	18	[illegible]	[illegible]	W T C	do.	do.	do.	28	BRITISH	do.	£7 12s
	19				do.	do.	do.				
	20				do.	do.	do.				
	21	SHERATON	FRED	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	42	ENGLISH	[illegible]	£4
	22	EMMETT	JAMES E	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	54	do.	do.	£7 14s
FIRST	23	DUFFUS	ROLAND	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	£5 [illegible]
	24	BUSH	ALBERT	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	£5 14s
	25	POWELL	ARTHUR E	CHEESMAN	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do.	£5 14s
	26	POWELL	WILLIAM	GRENFELL	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	£5 14s
	27	WELLS	ALBERT	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	£5 14s
	28	WEST	HARRY	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	£5 14s
	29	HARRISON	WILLIAM	F W T	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	do.	£5 14s
	30	DOHERTY	JOSEPH	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	IRISH	do.	£5 14s

J. Kilwait Insp.

Line.

* See list of names on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish all of the foregoing information is punishable by fine and imprisonment. See section [illegible] and (7)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required under

Vess

(1)

No. on list

Famil

31 Fisher
32 Fernand
33 Neckla
34 Ares
35 Charbo
36 Whitne
37 Nielse
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17 Geo
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Stands

5-31-25

Sheet No. 1

EW. 128 Sheet No. 1.

131

rival at a

(15)

cal marks, larities, or ieases

32

7

5

11

11

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Christian Madsen, Master, of the Danish Ss Niels R. Finsen, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Chr Madsen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of May, 1925

H Watts
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

b. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 subd 2 has been made

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

, (6) and (7)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

126

Vessel S/S Niels R. Finsen, arriving at New York, May 31st, 1925, from the port of ~~Havana~~ Cabanas. " 25th "

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Madsen	Christian	Captain	1924 March 24	Denmark Aalborg	NO	yes	60	Male	Scandinavian	Dane	5'9"		
2	Andersen	Hans Christian	1st Mate	1924 March 28	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'9"		
3	With	Hans Peter Marius	2d Mate	1925 May 7th	Norfolk	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8"		
4	Langballe	Niels Nicolai	1st Engineer	1924 March 28	Denmark Aalborg	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'9"		
5	Reis	Julius	2d Engineer	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"		
6	Hansen	Hermann Wilhelm Moller	3d Engineer	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"		
7	Christiansen	Jens Richard	Wireless Operator	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"		
8	Bevrid	Niels	Steward	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5'9"		
9	Christensen	Kay	Messboy	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'9"		
10	Andersen	Aksel Marius	Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'10"		
11	Larsen	Jorgen	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'9"		
12	Hansen	Christen Henrik	Seaman	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'8"		
13	Rasmussen	Frederik Christian	Seaman	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5'11"		
14	Holle	Edvard	Cook	1925 April 2	Savannah	yes	"	45	"	"	"	5'9"		re-ship for
15	Lydersen	Ole	Trimmer	1925 April 21	Norfolk	yes	"	20	"	"	Norwegen	5'6"		" "
16	Gundersen	John	Seaman	1925 May 7th	"	NO	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"		
17	Pedersen	Johan	Fireman	"	"	yes	"	30	"	"	"	5'7		re-ship for.
18	Karm	Johan	Seaman	"	"	NO	"	34	"	German	German	5'10"		
19	Gutsdorf	Ernest	Seaman	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'9"		
20	Rohde	Harry	Fireman	"	"	yes	"	26	"	"	"	5'9"		
21	Zeska	Ryer	Fireman	"	"	yes	"	37	"	"	"	5'8"		
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE-GENERAL
HABANA, CUBA.
DATE 18 MAY 1925
I hereby certify that the accompanying visa has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

SEEN
For the journey to the United States via
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.
CLOSED WITH Twenty-one
SERVICE No. 1176 FEE Paid

J. Matas
Insp.

Line: Scandinavian & Nordan
Owners: Peter Brown Jr. & Co
Local Agents: Bowring & Sons
Miramar Line

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

NIEL R. FINSEN
MAY 31 1925

Page 2

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on
Edvard Holle	45	Danish	Savannah 4-4-25.
Ole Lydersen	20	Norwegian	Norfolk 21-4-25.
Harry Rhode	26	German	" 7-5-25.
Righer Firher	27	"	" "
Johan Pettersens	29	Norwegian	" "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

Page 3

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS POR

Name	Age.	Nationality	Name	Age.	Nationality
Jens Nielsen	27	Danish			
Carl Almind	29	"			
Einar Andersen	25	Norwegian			
Anders Jensen	26	Danish			
Kosti Siren	24	Finnish			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

[illegible]
Master.

[OVER]

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required under

Vess

(1)

No. on list

Famil

31 Fisher
32 Fernand
33 Neckla
34 Ares
35 Charber
36 Whitne
37 Nielsen
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17 Georg
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Line Stand
Owners
Local Agents

1.
134
rival at a
(15)
cal marks, barrities, or ieense

Georg

19	Gutsdorf	Ernest	Seaman	"	"	"	5'10"	receipt for.
20	Rohde	Harry	Fireman	"	"	"	34	"	German	German	5'10"	
21	Zaska	Ryer	Fireman	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'9"	
							26	"	"	"	5'9"	
							37	"	"	"	5'8"	

AMERICAN CONSULATE-GENERAL
HABANA, CUBA.
DATE 18 MAY 1925
I hereby certify that the accompanying visa has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
[signature]
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

SEEN
For the journey to the United States via
[signature]
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.
CLOSED WITH Twenty-one (21)
SERVICE No. 1126 FEE $2.00

J. Blanco
Insp.

Line Hamburg-Am. Norden
Owners Peter Bowne Jr. & Co
Local Agents Boening & Van Gorts
Minson Line

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(6) and (7)

Form 689

Printed and Sold by
McCLUNN & CO., NEW YORK

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
June 16, 1925. 19

I, master of the Danish S. S. "Viola R. Fiasco"
(Nationality)
from port of Cabanas, Cuba, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 21 Number of seamen deserted none
Number of seamen discharged 5 Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port 6 Total crew this date 22

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 1, 1925, 19, consigned to Boering & Co.; is now lying at Pier 63, N.R., and is expected to sail June 17, 1925. 19, for Havana
via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

125

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on

[CONTINUED OVER]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10. for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

18	Karm	Johan	Seaman	"	"	210	34	German	German	5'10"
19	Gutsdorf	Ernest	Seaman	"	"	"	23	"	"	5'9"
20	Rohde	Harry	Fireman	"	"	[illegible]	26	"	"	5'9"
21	Zeska	Ryer	Fireman	"	"	[illegible]	37	"	"	5'8"

AMERICAN CONSULATE - GENERAL,
HABANA, CUBA.
DATE 18 MAY 1925
I hereby certify that the accompanying visa has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

SEEN
For the journey to the United States via
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.
CLOSED WITH Twenty-one
SERVICE No. 1174 FEE $2.00

FEE STAMP

Line Clearwater & Norden
Owners Peter Boering Jr. & Co.
Local Agents Boering & Van Gorde
Munson Line

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line Standa
Owners
Local Agents

5-30-25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Barbe, of the U West Eldara do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

W Barbe
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of May, 19 25

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, note of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel West Eldara, arriving at New York, 1925, from the port of [illegible]

124

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
First 1	Heavey	John	✓		1st. Cook	4/16/25	Phila.	No	Yes	47	M.	White	American			
2	Fernandez	Gerrardo	✓		2nd. Cook	" " "	" "	"	"	27	"	" "	Spaniard			
First 3	Katz	Frank	✓		Messman	" " "	" "	"	"	25	"	" "	American			
First 4	Mitchell	E. B.	✓		Messman	" " "	" "	"	"	27	"	" "	" " " "			
First 5	Foley	Joseph	✓		Messman	4/22/25	N.Y.	"	"	29	"	" "	" " " "			
6	Fallows	Henry			Messman	4/22/25	N.Y.	"	"		"	" "	French			Discharge Hitlery
7	Martin	Frank	✓		Foreman	4/23/25	N.Y.	"	"	62	"	" "	American			
First 8	St. Onge	Ernest	✓		Ass't. Foreman	4/23/25	N.Y.	"	"		"	" "	" " " "			
First 9	Young	Edward	✓		Ass't. Foreman	4/23/24	N.Y.	"	"		"	" "	" " " W			
First 10	Bilboa	Antonio	✓		messboy	May 14	Antwerp			18		Spanish				
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

10

140

1379

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, (a), (b), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each offense. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... , of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 632) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel West Eldara, *arriving at* New York, May 31, 1935, *from the port of* Antwerp

123

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Barbe	William	✓		Master	4/16/35	Phila.	No.	Yes	43	M.	White	American			
	Cheeseman	Herman	✓		1st. Mate	" " "	" "	"	"	29	"	" "	" " "			
	Macnnle	Fred. Wm	✓		2nd. Mate	" " "	" "	"	"	34	"	" "	" " "			
4	Hammer	George	✓		3rd, Mate	4/22/35	N.Y.	"	"	68	"	" "	" " "			
5	Ciavarella	Antonio	✓		Radio	4/16/35	Phila.	"	"	21	"	" "	" " "			
6	Bons	Nye	✓		Carpenter	" " "	" "	"	"	38	"	" "	" " "			
	Lingham	Edward	✓		Bosan	" " "	" "	"	"	44	"	" "	" " "			
	Madden	John	✓		A.B.	" " "	" "	"	"	24	"	" "	" " "			
	Wisniewski	Samuel	✓		A.B.	" " "	" "	"	"	25	"	" "	" " "			
	Thomson	Peter	✓		A.B.	" " "	" "	"	"	34	"	" "	Latvian			
	Kruif	Peter	✓		A.B.	" " "	" "	"	"	39	"	" "	Dutch			
	Merrill	Purley	✓		A.B.	" " "	" "	"	"	24	"	" "	American			
13	Pendlebury	Thomas	✓		A.B.	" " "	" "	"	"	27	"	" "	British			
	Platanissirtis	Nicholas	✓		A.B.	" " "	" "	"	"	30	"	" "	American			
	Olsen	Erling	✓		A.B.	" " "	" "	"	"	28	"	" "	Norwegian			
6	Littler	Raymond	✓		O.S.	" " "	" "	"	"	37	"	" "	American			
7	Sibieski	Joseph	✓		O.S.	" " "	" "	"	"	23	"	" "	" " "			
8	Smith	Charles	✓		Ch. Engner	" " "	" "	"	"	39	"	" "	" " "			
9	Petersen	Ernest	✓		1st. Ass't	" " "	" "	"	"	31	"	" "	" " "			
0	Tiechler	Theodore	✓		2nd. Ass't	" " "	" "	"	"	38	"	" "	" " "			
1	Argentine	Peter	✓		3rd. Ass't	" " "	" "	"	"	46	"	" "	" " "			
22	Schwarz	Oscar	✓		Oiler	" " "	" "	"	"	45	"	" "	" " "			
23	Winter	John	✓		Oiler	" " "	" "	"	"	59	"	" "	" " "			
24	Carletildo	Tony	✓		Oiler	" " "	" "	"	"	38	"	" "	" " "			
25	Campouis	Nicholas	✓		Fireman	" " "	" "	"	"	37	"	" "	" " "			
26	Thompson	Sam	✓		Fireman	" " "	" "	"	"	26	"	" "	" " "			
27	Gordon	H.	✓		Fireman	" " "	" "	"	"	27	"	" "	" " "			
28	Maro	Joseph	✓		Wiper	" " "	" "	"	"	36	"	" "	" " "			
29	Elder	James	✓		Wiper	" " "	" "	"	"	28	"	" "	" " "			
30	Stevens	Charles	✓		Steward	" " "	" "	"	"	30	"	" "	" " "			

Line: American Diamond Lines
Owners: U.S.A.B. American Diamond Lines
Local Agents: [illegible]

U.S. [illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof

Note.—Failure to file full or correct information in any column [illegible] is punishable by a fine of one dollar [illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on
No alien seamen discharged.			

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.—Continued.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

7	Mlodiski	Joseph			U. S.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	"
8	Smith	Charles	✓		Ch. Engner	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	"
9	Petersen	Ernest	✓		1st. Ass't	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	"
10	Tiechler	Theodore	✓		2nd. Ass't	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	"
11	Argentine	Peter	✓		3rd. Ass't	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	"
22	Schwarz	Oscar	✓		Oiler	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	"
23	Winter	John	✓		Oiler	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	"
24	Carletilão	Tony	✓		Oiler	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	"
First 25	Campouis	Nicholas	✓		Fireman	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	"
First 26	Thompson	[illegible]	✓		Fireman	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	"
First 27	Gordon	H.	✓		Fireman	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	"
28	Maro	Joseph	✓		Wiper	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	"
First 29	Elder	James	✓		Wiper	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	"
First 30	Stevens	Charles	✓		Steward	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	"

Line American Diamond Lines
Owners U.S.A.B.
Local Agents American Diamond Lines
[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

MANIFEST OF ALIEN[illegible] ON THE VESSEL

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
No alien seamen signed on at this port.					

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

[signature]
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing such much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien employees arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom such omissions occur, which sum shall be a lien upon the vessel made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
June 15, 1925

I, master of the American (Nationality) S. S. West Eldara
from port of Seattle, Wash. hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	39	Number of seamen deserted	-------
Number of seamen discharged	17	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	------
Number of seamen signed on at this port	12	Total crew this date	34

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 14, 1925, consigned to American Diamond Lines, is now lying at Pier 3, Army Base, and is expected to sail June 16, 1925, for Antwerp and Rotterdam via United States port of ---------- First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

122

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on

8				Ch. Engner	" " "	" "	"	"	39	"	" "	" " "	
9	Petersen	Ernest	✓	1st. Ass't	" " "	" "	"	"	31	"	" "	" " "	
10	Tischler	Theodore	✓	2nd. Ass't	" " "	" "	"	"	38	"	" S	" " "	
11	Argentine	Peter	✓	3rd. Ass't	" " "	" "	"	"	46	"	" "	" " "	
22	Schwarz	Oscar	✓	Oiler	" " "	" "	"	"	45	"	" "	" " "	
23	Winter	John	✓	Oiler	" " "	" "	"	"	59	"	" "	" " "	
24	Carletildo	Tony	✓	Oiler	" " "	" "	"	"	38	"	" "	" " "	
25	Campouis	Nicholas	✓	Fireman	" " "	" "	"	"	27	"	" "	" " "	
26	Thompson	[illegible]	✓	Fireman	" " "	" "	"	"	26	"	" "	" " "	
27	Gordon	[illegible]	✓	Fireman	" " "	" "	"	"	27	"	" "	" " "	
28	Maro	Joseph	✓	Wiper	" " "	" "	"	"	36	"	" "	" " "	
29	Elder	James	✓	Wiper	" " "	" "	"	"	22	"	" "	" " "	
30	Stevens	Charles	✓	Steward	" " "	" "	"	"	30	"	" "	" " "	

Line American Diamond Lines
Owners U.S.A.B.
Local Agents American Diamond Lines

[signature]
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of cases on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each offense. See other side.

FORM 551
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 121

S. ENGLAND GARCIA DIAZ *arrived* 6/1/25 , 19 , *M.*, , *from*

INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. GROUP.	MANIFEST. NO. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEF.—EXCL. Date.	Page.	Seq'y.	REHEARINGS. Date.	Page.	Seq'y.	ADMITTED. Date.	Page.	Seq'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DEPORTED. DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	MEALS. BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
		FR TD 6/6/25		HOSP ON ARRIVAL																				
1	DE IRIARTE Rodrigo	1	1 SP	TUBERCULOSIS	BEHLE	6/9 70 R.S.																		

S.I. ENGLAND 6/1/25

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

No.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

TD S. S. Hemland, Garcia & Diaz arrived June 1, 1925. , 192 , M., , from 120

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	Time	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓ 1	Triarte, Rodrigo	1:15	1	1		1	To keep on arrival	Held S/S	Dibble	6/8	11-			

5/30/25

(S 356)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

10—433

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4. *Age.*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex.*—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single.*—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, mining engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens.

Column 8. *Able to read and write.*—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9. *Nationality.*—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "English" appearing under the head of country does not mean "English" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people does not mean "Ireland" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11. *Last permanent residence.*—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intentional remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living give name and address of friend.

Column 13. *Final destination.*—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entries should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States (state), if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket through final destination.*—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid.*—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16. *Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.*—The answer should give in each case (regardless of amount) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be included in the sums shown for the several members of the family.

Column 17. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894, 1895, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.*—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 31.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors or others in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List ...

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, May 30, 1925 — 119

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid the own passage or has it been paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether able to read or write some language or dialect.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether has had been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of —		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes: Year or period of years.	If yes: Where?		Whether destined to any State, city, or town, or other place in the United States, and if so, what State, city, or town, or other place?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	member of crew	no				Augusto Bynes, 79 31 Beaubien st Forest Hills, L.I.	no permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		dark	black brown		none	Spain	San Fernando Seville
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unity, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

1 (7)

CLAND 6/1/25

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Agents Garcia & Diaz
16 Read St
N.Y.C.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or from another port of the same insular possessions, must be listed on this manifest. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Finland, Passengers sailing from Sevilla, May 14, 1925

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
S.E.		De Triarte	Rodrigo	35	H	M S	IN HOSPITAL architect ys accountant	U.S. [illegible]	Spanish	ys	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Sevilla	Elias de Triarte, Real 289 Angosto Dpto 4 San Fernando Spain	Forest Hills L.I. N.Y.	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

31

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—219

ARRIVAL

No Bill BILLED

Supp

Cards Punched

Clerk

118

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ....., (Strike out whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be) , *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ....., *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

an 5 30 - 24

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

U. S.

1 Member of Crew deported

No Bill

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

n—an

6/1/25

5-30-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Lyle Carmichael master, of the S/S Brenta II, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Carmichael
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of May, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish
Italian (south).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Sheet No. 117

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Brenta II, arriving at [illegible], [illegible], 19, from the port of [illegible] Pirano Bonus Pier

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Koscina	Raimondo	[illegible]	[illegible]	Trieste	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
2	Prestopnik	Francesco	[illegible]	[illegible]	Trieste	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
3	Vallovaz	Giacomo	[illegible]	[illegible]	Trieste	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
4	Kuzman	Riccardo	[illegible]	[illegible]	Trieste	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
5	Scozzi	Pantaleo	[illegible]	[illegible]	Trieste	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Brunicich
Cap.

Line

Owner

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

[illegible] 6/1/25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 7.

116

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Brent, arriving at New York

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED When	Where						
1	Carnincich	Angelo	Fireman	1.3.25	Trieste						
2	Antonini	Gaetano	4th mate	1.9.24	Trieste						
3	Micvlicich	Romano	3rd mate	22.12.24	Trieste						
4	Slinco	Vittorio	2nd mate	19.3.25	Trieste						
5	Gioseffi	Mario	Apprentice	19.2.24	Venice						
6	Sigon	Giuseppe	Ch. engineer	19.4.24	Venice						
7	Carvin	Marco	1st engineer	22.4.24	Belluno						
8	Degrassi	Mario	2nd engineer	20.8.24	Trieste						
9	Srebol	Attilio	3rd engineer	19.4.24	Venice						
10	Furlani	Tiberio	Engineer's steward	20.4.25	Trieste						
11	Gey	Dante	Steward's steward	15.4.25	Trieste						
12	Suffich	Bortolo	Saloonman	30.4.24	Venice						
13	Papa	Paolo	A.B. seaman	30.4.24	Venice						
14	Vianello	Augusto	-"-	3.4.24	Venice						
15	Ognissanti	Raffaele	-"-	1.4.25	Trieste						
16	Comporeale	Saverio	-"-	20.4.25	Trieste						
17	Grande	Vito	-"-	29.3.25	Trieste						
18	Nicolich	Andrea	Oranary	14.3.25	Trieste						
19	Mvllich	Bruno	Night Cook	14.7.25	Trieste						
20	Piccoli	Giovanni	Saloonman	14.4.25	Trieste						
21	Levarato	Luigi	Fireman	17.4.24	Venice						
22	Vidal	Giovanni	-"-	30.4.24	Venice						
23	Flego	Ercole	-"-	14.4.25	Trieste						
24	Ballelich	Domenico	-"-	14.4.25	Trieste						
25	Falanga	Pasquale	-"-	14.4.25	Trieste						
26	Vira	Vincenzo	-"-	14.4.25	Trieste						
27	Cormio	Raffaele	-"-	14.4.25	Trieste						
28	Bagno	Giuseppe	Fireman	3.4.24	Venice						
29	Borlolan	Arturo	-"-	17.4.24	Venice						
30	Bellich	Tommaso	-"-	14.4.25	Trieste						

99665 | 270
VL-315/706

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

BRENT
MAY 30 1925

5/1/25

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1.

116

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Brent, arriving at New York, 19, from the port of Trieste via Venice

AMERICAN CONSULAR AGENCY
Trieste, Austria

According to Department of States Circular Instructions Consular Agencies are not allowed to vise Crew Lists.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED O When	
1	Carnincich	Angelo	fireman	3 [illegible]	
2	Antonini	Gaetone	[illegible]	1,9,24	
3	Micvlicich	Romano	[illegible]	[illegible]	Trieste
4	Stinco	Vittorio	[illegible]	10,9,24	Trieste
5	Gioseffi	Mario	[illegible]	28,4,24	Venice
6	Sigon	Giuseppe	[illegible]	10,9,24	Venice
7	Carvin	Marco	[illegible]	22,4,24	Belfast
8	Degrassi	Mario	[illegible]	10,5,24	Trieste
9	Srebot	Attilio	[illegible]	10,4,24	Venice
10	Furlani	Tiberio	[illegible]	10,4,24	Trieste
11	Gey	Dante	[illegible]	15,9,25	Trieste
12	Suffich	Bortolo	[illegible]	30,4,24	Venice
13	Papa	Paolo	[illegible]	3,9,24	Venice
14	Vianello	Augusto	[illegible]	3,9,24	Venice
15	Ognissanti	Raffaele	[illegible]	1,9,25	Trieste
16	Camporeale	Saverio	[illegible]	2,9,25	Trieste
17	Grande	Vito	[illegible]	28,8,25	Trieste
18	Nicolich	Andrea	fireman	10,8,25	Trieste
19	Mullich	Bruno	[illegible]	1,9,25	Trieste
20	Piccoli	Giovanni	[illegible]	28,4,25	Trieste
21	Levarato	Luigi	[illegible]	27,9,24	Venice
22	Vidal	Giovanni	[illegible]	30,4,24	Trieste
23	Flego	Ercole	[illegible]	4,9,25	Trieste
24	Ballelich	Domenico	[illegible]	4,9,25	Trieste
25	Falanga	Pasquale	[illegible]	4,9,25	Trieste
26	Vira	Vincenzo	[illegible]	4,9,25	Trieste
27	Cormio	Raffaelo	[illegible]	4,9,25	Trieste
28	Bagno	Giuseppe	[illegible]	3,9,24	Fiume
29	Borlolan	Arturo	[illegible]	27,9,24	Fiume
30	Bellich	Tommaso	[illegible]	4,9,25	Trieste

	31				70 84
	39				104 04
	41				174 05
	46				08 84
	32				08 30
	31				190 09
	63				160 09
	33				672 09
	33				172 09
	01				190 40
	27				20 00
	31				170 40
	72				71 14
	14				168 75
	33				00 60
	63				40 72
	17				8 20
	77				54 00
	32				140 90
	37				177 85
	28				170 72
	29				04 04
	29				07 72
	29				00 00
	27				171 04
	31				177 00
	35				7 00
					07 20

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each offense. See other side.

(1)

BRENT
MAY 13 1925

9966 270
VL-315/706

6/1/25

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.—Continued.

Name	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

	Nicolich	Andrea	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	Austria		44	33	S.S. [illegible]	—"—	[illegible]
19	Mullich	Bruno	✓	Austria	14,8,26	Austria		44	43	S.S. [illegible]	—"—	60 72
20	Piccoli	Giovanni	✓	[illegible]	14,7,26	Austria		44	47	S.S. [illegible]	—"—	80 00
21	Levarato	Luigi	✓	[illegible]	14,7,26	Austria		44	37	S.S. [illegible]	—"—	124 00
22	Vidal	Giovanni	✓	—"—	30,7,26	Austria		44	36	S.S. [illegible]	—"—	120 00
23	Flego	Ercole	✓	—"—	14,7,26	Austria		44	37	S.S. [illegible]	—"—	177 60
24	Ballelich	Domenico	✓	—"—	14,7,26	Austria		44	28	S.S. [illegible]	—"—	175 72
25	Falanga	Pasquale	✓	—"—	14,7,26	Austria		44	27	S.S. [illegible]	—"—	84 04
26	Viva	Vincenzo	✓	—"—	14,7,26	Austria		44	29	S.S. [illegible]	—"—	87 72
27	Cormio	Raffaele	✓	—"—	14,7,26	Austria		44	27	S.S. [illegible]	—"—	90 04
28	Bagno	Giuseppe	✓	[illegible]	31,7,26	Austria		44	27	S.S. [illegible]	—"—	171 04
29	Borlolan	Arturo	✓	—"—	14,7,26	Austria		44	31	S.S. [illegible]	—"—	177 00
30	Bellich	Tommaso	✓	—"—	14,7,26	Austria		44	35	S.S. [illegible]	—"—	174 00
								44		S.S. [illegible]	—"—	84 00

99665 | 270
VL-315/26

Line ..

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6/1/25

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age	Nationality.	Name.	Age	Nationality
Russo, Raffaele	32	Italian			
Sorrentino, Pasquale	36	"			
Favin, Antonio	27	"			
Minella, Giuseppe	34	"			
De Marco, Giuseppe	29	"			
De Marco, Michele	20	"			
Signorile, Oronz	24	"			
Jess, Marcello	28	"			
Foti, Vincenzo	34	"			
Baitz, Ernesto	31	"			

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
JUN 23 1925
CHIEF CLERK'S DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—5018

Form 600

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York

19th May, 1925

I, master of the Italian (Nationality) S.S. "BELNTA II"

from port of Trieste, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 35 — Number of seamen deserted 15

Number of seamen discharged --- — Seamen left in hospital (or died) ---

Number of seamen signed on at this port 10 — Total crew this date 30

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 30th May, 1925, consigned to Columbus Marine Corporation, is now lying at Pier 16 Staten Island, and is expected to sail 19th June, 1925, for Baltimore via United States port of ------- First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

115

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on
Ognissanti, Raffaelo	47	Italian	Trieste - March 16th, 1925
Camporeale, Saverio	37	"	" " 26th, "
Grande, Vito	33	"	" " 28th, "
Nicolich, Andrea	23	"	" " 16th, "
Levarato, Luigi	32	"	Venice - Dec. 27th, 1924
Battelich, Domenico	29	"	Trieste - Apr. 22nd, 1925
Falanga, Pasquale	29	"	" " 22nd, 1925
Viva, Vincenzo	29	"	" " 22nd, 1925
Cormio, Raffaelo	29	"	" " 22nd, 1925
Bagno, Giuseppe	31	"	Venice - Dec. 30th, 1924
Borlolan, Arturo	35	"	" " 27th, 1924
Bellich, Tommaso	22	"	Trieste - Apr. 22nd, 1925
Prestopnik, Francesco	30	"	" Mar. 11th, 1923
Vattovaz, Iacomo	25	"	Venice - Jan. 4th, 1925
Cozzi, Pantaleo	28	"	Venice - Jan. 7th, 1925.

18	Nicolich	Andrea	✓	Fireman	14,8,25	Trieste	24	23	S.S. Belnta II	—	14 05
19	Mullich	Bruno	✓	Waiter	14,7,25	Trieste	24	23	S.S. Belnta II	—	20 72
20	Piccoli	Giovanni	✓	Fireman	14,4,25	Trieste	24	17	S.S. Belnta II	—	8 60
21	Levarato	Luigi	✓	Fireman	17,4,25	Trieste	24	27	S.S. Belnta II	—	14 00
22	Vidal	Giovanni	✓	— " —	30,4,25	Trieste	24	22	S.S. Belnta II	—	120 90
23	Flego	Ercole	✓	— " —	14,4,25	Trieste	24	27	S.S. Belnta II	—	177 05
24	Battelich	Domenico	✓	— " —	14,4,25	Trieste	24	29	S.S. Belnta II	—	175 52
25	Falanga	Pasquale	✓	— " —	14,4,25	Trieste	24	29	S.S. Belnta II	—	22 04
26	Viva	Vincenzo	✓	— " —	14,4,25	Trieste	24	29	S.S. Belnta II	—	22 72
27	Cormio	Raffaelo	✓	— " —	14,4,25	Trieste	24	29	S.S. Belnta II	—	22 04
28	Bagno	Giuseppe	✓	Trimmer	30,4,25	Trieste	24	31	S.S. Belnta II	—	171 04
29	Borlolan	Arturo	✓	— " —	27,4,25	Trieste	24	35	S.S. Belnta II	—	173 00
30	Bellich	Tommaso	✓	— " —	14,4,25	Trieste	24	22	S.S. Belnta II	—	7 70

99665/270
VL-31/706

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of members back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

8.7. LAND 6/1/25

2

MEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613

17	Grande	Vito.	✓	— —	18,2,26	Trieste							
18	Nicolich	Andrea	✓	Primary	10,8,26	Trieste							
19	Mullich	Bruno	✓	Asst Engr.	14,7,26	Trieste							
20	Piccoli	Giovanni	✓	Fireman	13,4,26	Trieste							
21	Levarato	Luigi.	✓	Fireman	17,4,26	Trieste							
22	Vidal	Giovanni	✓	— —	30,4,26	Trieste							
23	Flego	Ercole	✓	— —	14,4,26	Trieste							
24	Ballelich	Domenico	✓	— —	14,4,26	Trieste							
25	Falanga	Pasquale	✓	— —	14,4,26	Trieste							
26	Vira	Vincenzo	✓	— —	14,4,26	Trieste							
27	Cormio	Raffaele	✓	— —	14,4,26	Trieste							
28	Bagno	Giuseppe	✓	Fireman	3,4,26	Trieste							
29	Borloian	Arturo	✓	— —	23,4,26	Trieste							
30	Bollich	Tommaso	✓	— —	14,4,26	Trieste							

99665/270
VL-315/706

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6/1/25

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age	Nationality.
Rapisardo Carmelo	29	Italian Sub			
Santiago Dommingue Lago	27	Spagnol			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Carmichael
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report any case of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $40 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1917

Printed & Sold by A. I. Russell, Inc.
Form 6006-24

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York
30th June, 1925

I, master of the Italian (Nationality) S. S. Brenta II from port of Trieste, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port: since 25 June 1925

Total crew at time of arrival 30 — Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged six — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 — Total crew this date 32

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 25th June, 1925, consigned to Columbus Marine Corporat., is now lying at 1 No 4 Hay Basin, and is expected to sail 30th June, 1925, for Trieste via United States port of —. First port of call in United States this voyage was N. York Baltimore N. York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

134

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on

14-1917

17	Grande	Vito	✓	—	28,3,25	Trieste							
18	Nicolich	Andrea	✓	Granary	10,8,26	Trieste							
19	Mullich	Bruno	✓	Asst Engr.	14,7,26	Trieste							
20	Piccoli	Giovanni	✓	Fireman	28,4,25	Trieste							
21	Levarato	Luigi	✓	Fireman	27,4,24	Trieste							
22	Vidal	Giovanni	✓	—	30,4,24	Trieste							
23	Flego	Ercole	✓	—	24,4,25	Trieste							
24	Ballelich	Domenico	✓	—	24,4,25	Trieste							
25	Falanga	Pasquale	✓	—	24,4,25	Trieste							
26	Vira	Vincenzo	✓	—	24,4,25	Trieste							
27	Cormio	Raffaele	✓	—	24,4,25	Trieste							
28	Bagno	Giuseppe	✓	Trimmer	31,8,25	Trieste							
29	Borlolan	Arturo	✓	—	27,4,24	Trieste							
30	Bellich	Tommaso	✓	—	4,7,26	Trieste							

99665/270
VL-315/706

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

6/1/26

5-30-25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Gs. "Korsfjord", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Th. Nilsen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of May, 1925

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then, unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French.	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Printed and Sold by A. T. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

113

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

S/ Vessel "Korsfjord", arriving at, , 19 , from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Nielsen	Thomas			master	3-25-22	Bergen	no	yes	56	Male	Scandinavian	Norway			
2	Nyhammer	Richard			Chief Off.	— " —	— " —	"	"	37	"	"	"			
3	Fladmark	Thor			2nd "	8-10-24	— " —	"	"	28	"	"	"			
4	Gjelland	Einar			Boatswain	7-4-24	New Orleans	"	"	24	"	"	"			
5	Thorlejönsen	Johan			Carpenter	11-14-24	New York	"	"	42	"	"	"			
6	Larsen	Lars			Abl. S.	5-2-25	— " —	"	"	24	"	"	"			
7	Pedersen	Peder			— " —	— " —	— " —	"	"	18	"	"	"			
8	Hugdahl	Jan			Ord. S.	— " —	— " —	yes	"	18	"	"	"			
9	Pege	Henry			— " —	— " —	— " —	"	"	18	"	"	"			
10	Johnsen	Olaf			— " —	— " —	— " —	"	"	21	"	"	"			
11	Solem	Herman			Steward	8-10-24	Bergen	no	"	42	"	"	"			
12	Jacobsen	Oscar			Cook	4-9-25	New Orleans	"	"	28	"	"	Danish			
13	Hansen	Nils			Messboy	5-2-25	New York	"	"	27	"	"	Norway			
14	Roll	Sandberg			Chief Eng.	6-10-23	Bergen	"	"	37	"	"	"			
15	Olsen	Anton			2nd "	8-10-24	— " —	"	"	38	"	"	"			
16	Ström	Karl			3rd "	5-2-25	New York	yes	"	37	"	"	"			
17	Kristensen	Anker			Fireman	— " —	— " —	"	"	29	"	"	"			
18	Olsen	Sv. Viggo			— " —	— " —	— " —	"	"	22	"	"	"			
19	Person	Sigfred			— " —	— " —	— " —	"	"	28	"	"	Swedish			
20	Rasmussen	Olaf			Coalpasser	— " —	— " —	"	"	38	"	"	Norway			
21	Jorgensen	Andreas			— " —	— " —	— " —	"	"	31	"	"	Danish			
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

H. Hagbo
master

Line—
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof
Note—Failure to fully fill or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

14—1240

Printed and Sold
U. S. DEPA
IMMIG

(1)
No. on list

Page 2 DESERTING SEAMEN.- (Continued)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on
Einar Kjelland	24	Norwegian	7-4-24 New Orleans.
Henry Ege	28	— " —	5-2-25 New York.
Olaf Johansen	24	— " —	— " — — " —
Niels Hansen	27	— " —	— " — — " —
Anker Kristensen	29	— " —	— " — — " —
Viggo Olsen	22	— " —	— " — — " —
Sigfred Person	28	Swedish	— " — — " —
Andreas Jørgensen	31	Danish	— " — — " —

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Andreas Knudsen	38	Norweg.			
~~Sigfrid Pettersen~~		"			
Johan Heggen	19	"			
Anton Fridheim	19	"			
~~Olof Eriksson~~	21	~~Swedish~~			
Frank Tygertsen	25	Norweg.			
Ludvig Larsen	21	"			
Bjørn Karlsen	24	"			
Johannes Nybo	42	"			
Arne Arnesen	22	"			

113

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify my honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

H. Nilsen
Master.

14-1613

[OVER]

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

17	Kr											
18	Olsen	Viggo	— " —	— " —	— " —	"	"	22	"	"	Swedish	
19	Person	Sigfred	— " —	— " —	— " —	"	"	28	"	"	Swedish	
20	Rasmussen	Olaf	Coalpasser	— " —	— " —	"	"	38	"	"	Norweg.	
21	Jørgensen	Andreas	— " —	— " —	— " —	"	"	31	"	"	Danish	
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

H. Nilsen
master

Line...
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Printed and Sold by A.
Form 6
U. S. DEPARTMENT
IMMIGRATION

Require

Vesse

14—1240

(1)

No. on list

Fam

1 Niel
2 Nyh
3 Fle
4 Sjee
5 Thor
6 Lak
7 Ped
8 Hu
9 J
10 Joh
11 L
12 C
13
14 (
15 (
16
17 Kar
18 Olsen Vigo
19 Person Sigfred
20 Rasmussen Olaf
21 Jorgensen Andreas
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Line
Owners
Local Agents

14—1240

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

5-30

Form 589

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

112

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR,
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York.

"June 1925

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality) S. S. Korsfjord, from port of Guantanamo, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	21	Number of seamen deserted	none
Number of seamen discharged	8	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	none
Number of seamen signed on at this port	8	Total crew this date	21

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May the 30th 1925, consigned to Munson S.S. Line; is now lying at Pier 27 Brooklyn, and is expected to sail late the 10th, 1925, for San Domingo R.

via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

[CONTINUED OVER]

14—1613

17											
18	Olsen	Vigo	— " —	— " —	— " —	"	"	22	"	"	"
19	Person	Sigfred	— " —	— " —	— " —	"	"	28	"	"	Sweden
20	Rasmussen	Olaf	Coalpasser	— " —	— " —	"	"	38	"	"	Norway
21	Jorgensen	Andreas	— " —	— " —	— " —	"	"	31	"	"	Denmark
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

H. Nielsen
master

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

BILL NO ..... BILLED .....

.....

.....

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

111

S.S. Robert E. Hopkins Sailing from Cristobal, May , 1925, Arriving at Port of New York May 30, 1925

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH CITY OR TOWN AND STATE.	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Glore	James	26	M.	S.		Jessamine, Ky. Oct 6th 1898		1011 Hudson St Cincinnati O.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430

U. S. DEPARTMENT [illegible] Record on this blank of aliens and citizens of [illegible] United States

5-3025

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Nelson C H Jones, Master, of the Str "Caldas" do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

N C H Jones
Master, ~~Mate or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 30 *day of* May, 1925

Harkins
Immigrant Inspector.

3

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 446
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS. "A I D A N", arriving at New York, , 19 , from the port of Para, Brazil

110

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at this port	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
First	1 Nascimento	Manoel Felix	✓	2 years	O. S.	May 16/25	Para	NO	Yes	26	M	Brazilian	Brazil	5'6"	140	
First	2 Rocha	Manoel S.R.G. da	✓	~~3 years~~ none (R.F.P.)	O. S.	ditto	Para	NO	Yes	29	M	ditto	do	5'6½"	168	
First	3 ~~Nevarbe~~	~~Jone~~		~~5 years~~	~~A B~~	ditto	Para	~~NO~~	Yes	44	M	~~Peruvian~~	~~Peru~~	~~5'7"~~	~~164~~	~~Failed to join~~

SUPPLEMENTARY VISA

AMERICAN CONSULATE at PARA, BRAZIL

May 16, 1925.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

R. Frazier Potts

R. Frazier Potts
Vice-Consul of the United States of America

American Consulate, No 15
at PARA, BRAZIL
(City) (Country)
[illegible]:
For the journey to the United States,
via Barbados, B.W.I.

R. Frazier Potts

Date MAY 16 1925

Line
Owner's
Local Agent's

Immigrant Inspector

*Give full or racial group.
Note.—Failure to furnish all or correct information in columns 1 to 6, and 15 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars or six months. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wesson C. H. Jones *Master, of the* British S. S. "AIDAN" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

W. C. H. Jones

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th *day of* May *, 1925*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—*a* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

b. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian
Italian (north).	Turkish
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Steam *Vessel* "A I D A N", *arriving at* New York, May, 1925, *from the port of* Manaos

109

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When 1925	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age Years	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight Lbs	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
31	Dunmore	Joseph	✓	11 Yrs.	Fireman & Trimmer	7th.April	Liverpool	No	Yes	30	Male	Irish	British	5' 5"	145	Tattoo R.Arm
32	Anderson	Henry	✓	13 "	-do-	-do-	-do-	"	"	34	-do-	English	-do-	5'10"	186	
33	Graham	Henry	✓	12 "	-do-	-do-	-do-	"	"	30	-do-	-do-	-do-	6' 1"	154	Tattoo R.Arm
34	Young	Joseph	✓	2 "	Trimmer	-do-	-do-	"	"	19	-do-	-do-	-do-	5' 6"	140	Tattoo R.Arm
35	George	Henry	✓	1st. Trip	-do-	-do-	-do-	"	"	24	-do-	-do-	-do-	5' 9"	187	Hands Across Sea Tattoo
36	Jones	John James	✓	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	"	"	24	-do-	-do-	-do-	5' 9"	140	Right Arm
37	McLean	Charles		16 Yrs.	-do-	-do-	-do-	"	"	27	-do-	-do-	-do-	5' 2"	102	Tattoo
Yes 38	Mutch	Charles	✓	18 "	Head Saln.Stewd.	-do-	-do-	"	"	38	-do-	-do-	-do-	5' 8"	140	Snake L.Arm
39	Clarkson	Joseph	✓	26 "	Pantryman	-do-	-do-	"	"	41	-do-	-do-	-do-	5' 2"	150	Tattoo R.Arm Crossed Hands
Yes 40	Somerfield	George E.	✓	23 "	Asst. Steward	-do-	-do-	"	"	44	-do-	-do-	-do-	5' 9"	142	Limp R. Leg
Yes 41	Soley	George H	✓	30 "	2nd. -do-	-do-	-do-	"	"	45	-do-	-do-	-do-	5' 9"	136	
Yes 42	Moffat	James	✓	12 "	Asst. -do-	-do-	-do-	"	"	30	-do-	Scotch	-do-	5' 7"	135	
43	Andrews	Anthony	✓	10 "	Engrs M.R.-do-	-do-	-do-	"	"	23	-do-	English	-do-	5' 9"	140	
Yes 44	Baker	James R.	✓	18 "	Asst. Steward	-do-	-do-	"	"	41	-do-	-do-	-do-	5' 6"	134	Tattoo R. F. Arm
45	Audley	Thomas William	✓	1st. Trip	Saloon Boy	-do-	-do-	"	"	19	-do-	-do-	-do-	5' 5"	114	
Yes 46	Grossglauser	Frederick	✓	16 Yrs.	Chief & ShipsCook	-do-	-do-	"	"	40	-do-	Scandinavian	Swiss	5'11"	245	
Yes 47	Johnson	Charles Frederick	✓	10 "	2nd. Cook &Butcher	-do-	-do-	"	"	28	-do-	English	British	5' 5"	140	
Yes 48	Jones	Charles	✓	6 "	Asst. Cook	-do-	-do-	"	"	21	-do-	-do-	-do-	5' 4"	125	
49	Gerretty	Thomas	✓	6 "	Wireless Opr.	-do-	-do-	"	"	34	-do-	-do-	-do-	5' 4"	138	
Yes 50	Phillips	Richard John	✓	31 "	Chief Steward	-do-	-do-	"	"	43	-do-	-do-	-do-	5' 8"	220	
51	Panton	John	✓	1st. Trip	Cadet	-do-	-do-	"	"	15	-do-	-do-	-do-	5' 9"	140	
52	Richardson	Arthur S.	✓	6 Months	-do-	-do-	-do-	"	"	17	-do-	-do-	-do-	6' 2"	176	
53																
Yes 54	McKinley	Frank Vincent	✓	20 Yrs	baker	-do-	-do-	"	"	42	-do-	-do-	-do-	5' 5"	160	
55	Haywood	Harry	✓	2 "	Asst. Steward	8th. May	Manaos	"	"	20	-do-	-do-	-do-	5' 3"	139	
56	Haughton	Wilfred	✓	1st. Voy.	Apprentice	-do-	-do-	"	"	18	-do-	-do-	-do-	5' 9"	140	
26	Larsen	Laurbiz	✓	3 Yrs.	Trimmer	-do-	-do-	"	"	19	-do-	Norwegian	Scandinavian	5' 6"	138	

American Vice Consulate at Manaos, Brazil, May 11, 1925

I hereby certify that the visa affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Gaston A. Cournoyer
Vice Consul of the United States of America

Service N° 39
Fee: $2.00 equals 20$000

American Consulate at Manaos (City) Brazil (Country) No. 39

SEEN

For the journey to the United States,

American Vice Consul of Manaos, Brazil

Rec'd MAY 13 1925
Ack'd.
Ans'd.

Gaston A. Cournoyer
Vice Consul

This crew list contains (56) fifty-five men including master

May 11. 1925

Line BOOTH LINE
Owners BOOTH S.S.CO., LTD.,
Local Agent BOOTH AMERICAN SHIPPING CORPORATION

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 10, 11, and 17 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each such omission or incorrect entry.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wouson C. H. Jones Master *, of the* S. S. "AIDA." *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Wouson C. H. Jones
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th. *day of* May *, 19* 25

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 639) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

b. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 subd. 2 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian
Italian (north).	Turkish
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 880
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Circular 38
115 C 1

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Steam Vessel "A I D A N", arriving at NEW YORK, MAY 30, 1925, from the port of MANAOS, May 7. '25. 108

ARDRN

MAY 30 1925

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight Lbs.	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
						1925										
1	Jones	Wesson Cecil H.	✓	31 Yrs.	Master	7.thApril	Liverpool	No	Yes	47	Male	English	British	5'9"	173	Tatoo Left Ar m
2	Chester	Frank H.	✓	25 "	Chief Officer	-do-	-do-	"	-do-	39	-do-	-do-	-do-	5'10"	176	
Yes 3	Shackleton	Harold	✓	33 "	2nd -do-	-do-	-do-	"	-do-	46	-do-	-do-	-do-	5' 9"	196	
4	Monro	Kenneth S.	✓	6 "	3rd. -do-	-do-	-do-	"	-do-	23	-do-	Scotch	-do-	5' 5"	137	
Yes 5	Mortimer	Alick	✓	25 "	Carpenter	-do-	-do-	"	-do-	44	-do-	-do-	-do-	5' 7"	140	
Yes 6	Olsson	Carla	✓	37 "	Bosun	-do-	-do-	"	-do-	53	-do-	Scandinavian	Swede	5'10"	168	
Yes 7	Jobbings	Norman	✓	14 "	Lamptrimmer	-do-	-do-	"	-do-	28	-do-	English	British	5' 6½"	140	Anchor & Shield Right & Left Arm
8	Fulton	Andrew J.	✓	15 "	Surgeon	11 May	Manaos	"	"	58	"	American	American	5'8"	151	Magnets Discharged
~~8~~	~~Mehon~~	~~Lawrence~~		~~20~~ "	~~A.B.~~	~~-do~~	~~-do-~~	~~"~~	~~-do-~~	~~48~~	~~-do-~~	~~Irish~~	~~-do-~~	~~5' 9"~~	~~168~~	
9	Lane	Albert J.	✓	19 "	-do-	-do-	-do-	"	-do-	33	-do-	Welsh	-do-	5' 9"	140	
10	Scott	James	✓	25 "	-do-	-do-	-do-	"	-do-	43	-do-	Manx	-do-	5' 8"	168	
11	Hookridge	William E.	✓	20 "	-do-	-do-	-do-	"	-do-	33	-do-	English	-do-	5' 9½"	145	
12	Jones	Harry	✓	6 "	-do-	-do-	-do-	"	-do-	23	-do-	Welsh	-do-	5' 5"	131	Tatoo Right F.arm
13	Parry	William H	✓	22 "	-do-	-do-	-do-	"	-do-	34	-do-	-do-	-do-	5' 6"	163	
14	Mitchell	Cyril	✓	16Months	O.S.	-do-	-do-	"	-do-	19	-do-	English	-do-	5'10½"	140	
15	Sandiford	Roger A.	✓	11 "	-do-	-do-	-do-	"	-do-	17	-do-	-do-	-do-	5' 7"	133	
16	Fletcher	Arthur E.	✓	2½ "	Deck Boy & Wireless Watch.	-do-	-do-	"	-do-	17	-do-	-do-	-do-	5' 8"	142	
17	Smith	Alfred	✓	2½ "	-do-	-do-	-do-	"	-do-	17	-do-	-do-	-do-	5' 1"	103	
18	Armstrong	John W.	✓	5½Yrs	Clerk	-do-	-do-	"	-do-	28	-do-	Scotch	-do-	5' 9"	148	
19	Barron	Robert	✓	32 "	Chief Engineer	-do-	-do-	"	-do-	54	-do-	-do-	-do-	5' 8"	159	
20	Bryant	Walter	✓	25 "	2nd. -do-	-do-	-do-	"	-do-	47	-do-	English	-do-	5' 7"	154	Tattoo R.F.arm
21	Brodie	William J.	✓	20 "	3rd. -do-	-do-	-do-	"	-do-	42	-do-	-do-	-do-	5' 7"	162	
22	Ross	Robert	✓	19 "	Junior 3rd	-do-	-do-	"	-do-	39	-do-	Manx	-do-	5' 8"	165	
23	Stead	Guy Lee	✓	5 "	4th -do-	-do-	-do-	"	-do-	26	-do-	English	-do-	6' 0"	179	
24	Metcalfe	Thomas	✓	35 "	Fireman & Storekeeper	-do-	-do-	"	-do-	49	-do-	-do-	-do-	5'6"	154	
25	McElroy	Joseph	✓	22 "	Fireman & Donkeyman	-do-	-do-	"	-do-	39	-do-	-do-	-do-	5'8"	154	
26	Byrne	Michael	✓	19 "	Greaser & Fireman	-do-	-do-	"	-do-	37	-do-	Irish	-do-	5'4"	140	Tattoo Right Arm
27	Goodman	Bernard	✓	12 "	Greaser & Fireman	-do-	-do-	"	-do-	28	-do-	English	-do-	5'4"	140	- do -
28	Askew	Robert F.	✓	14 "	Fireman/Trimmer	-do-	-do-	"	-do-	27	-do-	-do-	-do-	5'9"	150	Tattoo Left Arm
Yes 29	Clarke	Edward	✓	24 "	-do- -do-	-do-	-do-	"	-do-	39	-do-	-do-	-do-	5'3"	140	Tattoo Both Arms
Yes 30	Blackburn	Richard	✓	12 "	-do- -do-	-do-	-do-	"	-do-	38	-do-	-do-	-do-	5'11"	147	Tattoo Right Arm
	Tavares	Arthur	✓	6 Mos	Steerage Steward	May 11,'25	Manaos	No		26	Male	Portuguese	Portuguese	5'6"	140	None

Line: BOOTH LINE
Owners: BOOTH S.S. CO., LTD.,
Local Agents: BOOTH AMERICAN SHIPPING CORPORATION

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 10, 11, 12, and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2. **DESERTING SEAMEN.**—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

(Continued on Next Page.)

Page 3. **SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities

W. H. Jones
Master.

(Over.)

17	Smith	Alfred	✓	2½ "	-do-	-do-	-do-	"	-do-	17	-do-	-do-	-do-	5' 1"	103	
18	Armstrong	John W.	✓	5½ Yrs	Clerk	-do-	-do-	"	-do-	28	-do-	Scotch	-do-	5' 9"	148	
19	Barron	Robert	✓	32 "	Chief Engineer	-do-	-do-	"	-do-	54	-do-	-do-	-do-	5' 8"	159	
20	Bryant	Walter	✓	25 "	2nd. -do-	-do-	-do-	"	-do-	47	-do-	English	-do-	5' 7"	154	Tattoo R.F.arm
21	Brodie	William J.	✓	20 "	3rd. -do-	-do-	-do-	"	-do-	42	-do-	-do-	-do-	5' 7"	162	
22	Ross	Robert	✓	19 "	Junior 3rd	-do-	-do-	"	-do-	39	-do-	Manx	-do-	5' 8"	165	
23	Stead	Guy Lee	✓	5 "	4th -do-	-do-	-do-	"	-do-	26	-do-	English	-do-	6' 0"	179	
24	Metcalfe	Thomas	✓	35 "	Fireman & Storekeeper	-do-	-do-	"	-do-	49	-do-	-do-	-do-	5'6"	154	
25	McElroy	Joseph	✓	22 "	Fireman & Donkeyman	-do-	-do-	"	-do-	39	-do-	-do-	-do-	5'8"	154	
26	Byrne	Michael	✓	19 "	Greaser & Fireman	-do-	-do-	"	-do-	37	-do-	Irish	-do-	5'4"	140	Tattoo Right Arm
27	Goodman	Bernard	✓	12 "	Greaser & Fireman	-do-	-do-	"	-do-	28	-do-	English	-do-	5'4"	140	- do -
28	Askew	Robert F.	✓	14 "	Fireman Trimmer	-do-	-do-	"	-do-	27	-do-	-do-	-do-	5'9"	156	Tattoo left Arm
29	Clarke	Edward	✓	24 "	-do- -do-	-do-	-do-	"	-do-	39	-do-	-do-	-do-	5'3"	140	Tattoo Both Arms
30	Blackburn	Richard	✓	12 "	-do- -do-	-do-	-do-	"	-do-	38	-do-	-do-	-do-	5'11"	147	Tattoo Right Arm
	Tavares	Arthur	✓	6 Mos	Steerage Steward	May 11,'25	Manaos	No		26	Male	Portuguese	Portuguese	5'6"	140	None

Line BOOTH LINE
Owners BOOTH S.S. CO., LTD.
Local Agents BOOTH AMERICAN SHIPPING CORPORATION

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, (7) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port, or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 699

107

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of Norfolk Va. June 12th 1925

I, master of the B.S. (Nationality) S.S. H. Fiedler, from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	56	Number of seamen deserted	1
Number of seamen discharged	1	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	1
Number of seamen signed on at this port	1	Total crew this date	56

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 12th 1925 consigned to Luckenbach S.S. Co. Inc. is now lying at Lamberts Point, and is expected to sail June 12 1925, for Para, Brazil via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

(Continued Over)

SOLD BY HENRY EAGLETON NORFOLK VA

108

	17	Smith	Alfred	✓	2½ "	-do-	-do-	-do-	"	-do-	17	-do-	-do-	-do-	5' 1"	103	
	18	Armstrong	John W.	✓	5½ Yrs	Clerk	-do-	-do-	"	-do-	28	-do-	Scotch	-do-	5' 9"	148	
	19	Barron	Robert	✓	32 "	Chief Engineer	-do-	-do-	"	-do-	54	-do-	-do-	-do-	5' 8"	159	
	20	Bryant	Walter	✓	25 "	2nd. -do-	-do-	-do-	"	-do-	47	-do-	English	-do-	5' 7"	154	Tattoo R.F.arm
	21	Brodie	William J.	✓	20 "	3rd. -do-	-do-	-do-	"	-do-	42	-do-	-do-	-do-	5' 7"	162	
	22	Ross	Robert	✓	19 "	Junior 3rd	-do-	-do-	"	-do-	39	-do-	Manx	-do-	5' 8"	165	
	23	Stead	Guy Lee	✓	5 "	4th -do-	-do-	-do-	"	-do-	26	-do-	English	-do-	6' 0"	179	
	24	Metcalfe	Thomas	✓	35 "	Fireman & Storekeeper	-do-	-do-	"	-do-	49	-do-	-do-	-do-	5'6"	154	
	25	McElroy	Joseph	✓	22 "	Fireman & Donkeyman	-do-	-do-	"	-do-	39	-do-	-do-	-do-	5'8"	154	
	26	Byrne	Michael	✓	19 "	Greaser & Fireman	-do-	-do-	"	-do-	37	-do-	Irish - -	-do-	5'4"	140	Tattoo Right Arm
	27	Goodman	Bernard	✓	12 "	Greaser & Fireman	-do-	-do-	"	-do-	28	-do-	English	-do-	5'4"	140	- do -
	28	Askew	Robert F.	✓	14 "	Fireman&Trimmer	-do-	-do-	"	-do-	27	-do-	-do-	-do-	5'9"	150	Tattoo Left Arm
Yes	29	Clarke	Edward	✓	24 "	-do-	-do-	-do-	"	-do-	39	-do-	-do-	-do-	5'3"	140	Tattoo Both Arms
Yes	30	Blackburn	Richard	✓	12 "	-do-	-do-	-do-	"	-do-	38	-do-	-do-	-do-	5'11"	147	Tattoo Right Arm
		Tavares	Arthur	✓	6 Mos	Steerage Steward	May 11,'25	Manaos	No		26	Male	Portuguese	Portuguese	5'6"	140	None

Line BOOTH LINE
Owners BOOTH S.S. CO., LTD.
Local Agents BOOTH AMERICAN SHIPPING CORPORATION

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	No. Ltrs

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
L. Larsen	19	Norwegian	May 8,1925 Manaos

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN - Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

ARDRN

MAY 30 1925

Yes

Yes

Yes

Yes

108

Shield
eft Arm

18	Armstrong	John W.	✓	5½Yrs	Clerk	-do-	-do-	"	-do-	28	-do-	Scotch	-do-	5' 9"	148		
19	Barron	Robert	✓	32 "	Chief Engineer	-do-	-do-	"	-do-	54	-do-	-do-	-do-	5' 8"	159		
20	Bryant	Walter	✓	25 "	2nd. -do-	-do-	-do-	"	-do-	47	-do-	English	-do-	5' 7"	154	Tattoo R.F.arm	
21	Brodie	William J.	✓	20 "	3rd. -do-	-do-	-do-	"	-do-	42	-do-	-do-	-do-	5' 7"	162		
22	Ross	Robert	✓	19 "	Junior 3rd	-do-	-do-	"	-do-	39	-do-	Manx	-do-	5' 8"	165		
23	Stead	Guy Lee	✓	5 "	4th Fireman &	-do-	-do-	"	-do-	26	-do-	English	-do-	5' 0"	179		
24	Metcalfe	Thomas	✓	35 "	Storekeeper	-do-	-do-	"	-do-	49	-do-	-do-	-do-	5'6"	154		
25	McElroy	Joseph	✓	22 "	Fireman & Donkeyman	-do-	-do-	"	-do-	39	-do-	-do-	-do-	5'8"	154		
26	Byrne	Michael	✓	19 "	Greaser & Fireman	-do-	-do-	"	-do-	37	-do-	Irish	-do-	5'4"	140	Tattoo Right Arm	
27	Goodman	Bernard	✓	12 "	Greaser & Fireman	-do-	-do-	"	-do-	28	-do-	English	-do-	5'4"	140	- do -	
28	Askew	Robert F.	✓	14 "	Fireman&Trimmer	-do-	-do-	"	-do-	27	-do-	-do-	-do-	5'9"	150	Tattoo Left Arm	
Yes 29	Clarke	Edward	✓	24 "	-do-	-do-	-do-	"	-do-	39	-do-	-do-	-do-	5'3"	140	Tattoo Both Arms	
Ye 30	Blackburn	Richard	✓	12 "	-do-	-do-	-do-	"	-do-	38	-do-	-do-	-do-	5'11"	147	Tattoo Right Arm	
	Tavares	Arthur	✓	6 Mos	Steerage Steward	May 11,'25 Manaos		No		26	Male	Portuguese	Portuguese	5'6"	140	None	

Line BOOTH LINE
Owners BOOTH S.S. CO., LTD.,
Local Agents BOOTH AMERICAN SHIPPING CORPORATION

*See list of reasons on back hereof
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 4, 5, 6, 7, and (7) is punishable by a fine of $100 dollars for each offence. See General Rule

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Manuel Rodriques	35	Brazilian			
Antonia Pereiras	27	"			
Antonio Damas	26	"			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities

..... Agents
..... Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing as much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such case of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or prompt report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine,

Form 628

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

106

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

PORT OF ..... June 11th ....., 1925

I, master of the BRITISH ..... SS AIDAN ..... from port of Para, Brazil ..... hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 58 — Number of seamen deserted 5
Number of seamen discharged 1 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) nil
Number of seamen signed on at this port 3 — Total crew this date 55

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 29th 1925, consigned to ..... ; is now lying at ..... PIER BROOKLYN, N.Y., and is expected to sail June 10th 1925 for Para, Brazil via United States port of NORFOLK VA ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Manuel F. Nascimento —	26	Brazil	May 16,1925 Para, Brazil
H. Graham	30	British	Apr. 7,1925 Liverpool
M.S. De Roche	29	Brazil	May 16,1925 Para, Brazil
E. Clarke — ✓	30	British	Apr. 7,1925 Liverpool
A. Tavares — ✓	27	Portuguese	May 8 ,1925 Manaos,Brazil

18	Armstrong	John W.	✓	5 Yrs	Clerk	-do-	-do-	"	-do-	28	-do-Scotch	-do-	5' 9"	148		
19	Barron	Robert	✓	32 "	Chief Engineer	-do-	-do-	"	-do-	54	-do- -do-	-do-	5' 8"	159		
20	Bryant	Walter	✓	25 "	2nd. -do-	-do-	-do-	"	-do-	47	-do-English	-do-	5' 7"	154	Tattoo R.F.arm	
21	Brodie	William J.	✓	20 "	3rd. -do-	-do-	-do-	"	-do-	42	-do- -do-	-do-	5' 7"	162		
22	Ross	Robert	✓	19 "	Junior 3rd	-do- -do-	-do-	"	-do-	39	-do-Manx	-do-	5' 8"	165		
23	Stead	Guy Lee	✓	5 "	4th Fireman &	-do- -do-	-do-	"	-do-	26	-do-English	-do-	6' 0"	179		
24	Metcalfe	Thomas	✓	35 "	Storekeeper	-do-	-do-	"	-do-	49	-do- -do-	-do-	5'6"	154		
25	McElroy	Joseph	✓	22 "	Fireman & Deckeyman	-do-	-do-	"	-do-	39	-do- -do-	-do-	5'8"	154		
26	Byrne	Michael	✓	19 "	Greaser & Fireman	-do-	-do-	"	-do-	37	-do-Irish	-do-	5'4"	140	Tattoo Right Arm	
27	Goodman	Bernard	✓	12 "	Greaser & Fireman	-do-	-do-	"	-do-	28	-do-English	-do-	5'4"	140	- do -	
28	Askew	Robert F.	✓	14 "	Fireman Trimmer	-do-	-do-	"	-do-	27	-do- -do-	-do-	5'9"	150	Tattoo Left Arm	
Yes 29	Clarke	Edward	✓	24 "	-do- -do-	-do-	-do-	"	-do-	39	-do- -do-	-do-	5'8"	140	Tattoo Both Arms	
Ye 30	Blackburn	Richard	✓	12 "	-do- -do-	-do-	-do-	"	-do-	38	-do- -do-	-do-	5'11"	147	Tatto Right Arm	
	Tavares	Arthur	✓	6 Mos	Steerage Steward	May 11,'25 Manaos	No		26		Male Portuguese	Portuguese	5'6"	140	None	

Line BOOTH LINE
Owners BOOTH U.S.S. CO., LTD.
Local Agents BOOTH AMERICAN SHIPPING CORPORATION

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof
Note—Failure to furnish full correct information in columns 7, 8, 9, 10, 11 and 12 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See section 37.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—877

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. ____

S. S. AIDAN BOOTH LINE arrived JUNE, 1, 1925, 19__, __ M., from [illegible], 105

	Index No.	Names	Manifest: Group	Manifest: No.	No. Persons	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Dep.—Excl. Date	Dep.—Excl. Page	Dep.—Excl. Sec'y	Rehearings Date	Rehearings Page	Rehearings Sec'y	Admitted Date	Admitted Page	Admitted Sec'y	Admitted Title	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date	Record No.	Orders	Deported: Date	Ship	Meals: Officer	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
3f	1	GRANT, Elise	3	14	BRZ	UNDER 16 UNACC L.P.C.	1;20 Tufarolo							[illegible]												
26f	2	DE FREITAS, Marie C (Cabin)	2	24	BWI	DOUBT TEMP. STAY,	1;00 McGlynn	[illegible]																		
16f	3	PARKINSON, Amy E " "	1	19/20	BWI	L.P.C.	1;00 " " "							[illegible]												
19f		" Helen																								

S. I. AIDAN BOOTH LINE JUNE, 1, 1925

N. Y. Form 99
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Aidan Booth Line arrived June 1, 1915. , 192 , M., , from June 1915. 104

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	Time	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS: One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED: By Inspector	DISCHARGED: Date	DISCHARGED: Time	MEALS: Breakfast	MEALS: Dinner	MEALS: Supper
1	Miranda, Margarida P. Maria	1:30	3	7/8		3	#1 to hosp on arrival 6-5 10 a.m. #2 to hosp 6-1 8:20 PM fr " 6-4 10 a.m.	Cust w father Joaquim Miranda 147 Broad St Valley Falls RI	Held	6/4	4	-	2	1
2	Pina, Hildrebando	2:	3	6	1		To hosp. on arrival fr " 6-5 10 a.m.	Grand Manuel de Abreu 61 Prospect St Newark NJ	"	6/5	10:20			1
3	Souza, Jose A. de	2:	3	12	1		To hosp on arrival fr " 6-4 10 a.m.	Geo Castro 50 Ferry St Newark NJ	"	6/5	4:20	1	1	1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. F. Ricardo
Agent Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 Sept 8 1922

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is ruled to be filled and contains the following question: "Can read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South American States, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are not coming from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact sum not to exceed $50 shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided nor the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 30 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to rejection by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 27 MAY, 1925

103

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether steerage paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No. — If yes: Year or period of years. — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and completo address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, temporarily or abiding permanently in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien is between 16 and 60 years of age, inclusive, and, if so, whether able to read?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization or association that teaches such opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously excluded and deported and, if so, when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Working	NO SELF	NO	NO	FRIEND CARLOS O. de SOUSA 30 FERRY ST NEWARK, N.J.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	LIGHT	DARK BROWN	DARK BROWN	OLD TYPHOID #37 - SEPT 25 PARA MIL 1 C	BRAZIL	PARA.
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization or association that teaches such opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 6[illegible]
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1 Booth Co

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ALFAN . Passengers sailing from PARA , 17 MAY , 1925

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		ROCHA	MANOEL	29	1	M	S	CLERK	YES	PORTUGUESE	YES	BRAZIL	BRAZILIAN	PARA	BELEM	ELIZABETH PEREIRA, RUY BARBOSA 66,	N. J.	NEWARK
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Postal money order #60628 attached.
Med. insp. O.K.
Passport viséd JUN 1925

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

107736

BILL F... JUN 8 1925

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

102

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____

_____
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Cards Filed
Clerk
Cards Removed
Cards Checked
Clerk

Suff

aw 5-29-25

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Indian

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wesson T. H. Jones Master (State whether Master, First, or Second) (Officer), of the British S.S. "Aiden", from Brazil & Barbados, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W.T. Jones
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of June, 1925

at Newport

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival age, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, instrumentmaker, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, worker, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or dialect the alien is able to read?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be given.

Steamship companies should not indicate literacy or illiteracy unless the alien is actually unable to read the language or dialect he is required to read, or unless he claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South American, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereof. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative living; give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (check) or No (no check).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as "self," "husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc."

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not "Yes" or "No" in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the event of doubt. However, in the case of aliens who are required to be examined by special boards, as, for example, those in which the Secretary of Labor has authorized hearings before reopening (question 26) if alien has been deported) neither one (or if

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of N E W Y O R K , [illegible] , 19 25

101

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by steamship or other person or by railroad, corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Can he read?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character (See Immigration Act of 1918)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to parents in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States								Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	Vila. Paulista									Friend. Fred.S. Denerfeuje																	
1	Pernambuco. Brazil	N.Y.	City	Yes	Self	$ 50	No	-	-	15 East 125 St. N.Y.	No	Permanently	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brn	Brn	
2	Pension Swiss.Pernambuco No Friends or Relatives	N. Y.	City	Yes	Self	$ 50	No	-	-	[illegible]	No	Permanently	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	Fair	Brn	Brn	
3	Friend. Martens Matriuca 715 Pernambuco	N. Y	Brooklyn	No	Self	$ 300	Yes	N.York	[illegible]	Friend. [illegible] Street. Brooklyn	No	Permanently	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blu	Brn	
4	Fabricante Cerveja. Para Parents.	Ohio	Akron	No	Self	$ 45	No	-	-	[illegible] 1 Grace Ave; Akron, Ohio	No	Permanently	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Lt	Blue	
5	Maranho. Para, Brazil	N.J.	Newark	No	Relative	$ 50	No	-	-	Relative. Antonio da Costa 15 Ferry St. Newark, N.J.	Yes	2 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Brn	Brn	Brn	
6	Friend. Manoel R. Infante Belradello Correa S. Para	Pa	Bethlehem	No	Self	$ 15	No	-	-	Friend. Manoel D. de Abreu 710. East 4th St. Bethlehem	No	Permanently	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Olv	Brn	Brn	
7	Mother. Francisco Santos S Miollo C. Para	N.I.	Valley Falls	No	Husband	$ [illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	Husband Joaquim S. de Miranda. 147, Broad St. Valley	No	Permanently	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Olv	Brn	Brn	
8	With Mother Above Friend. Ramona Fernandez	R.I.	Valley Falls	No	Father	$ --	No	-	-	With Parents above address Friend, Antonio C. de Mello	No	Permanently	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Lht	Brn	
9	Lapa e S'Jose S Para	N.J.	Newark	No	Father	$ 50	No	-	-	15 Ferry St. Newark, N.J.	Yes	3 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Drk	Blk	Brn	
10	Brother Francisco L. de Pinho. Para Brazil	Conn	Naugatuck	No	Self	$ 34	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Brother J. de Pinho [illegible] Naugatuck	Yes	5 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Drk	Blk	Brn	
11	Friend. Altino Leismano Guerreiros 98 Para	Pa	Philadelphia	No	Self	$ 25	No	-	-	Friend. Antonio Tavares 940 4th St. Philadelphia	Yes	3 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Olv	Brn	Brn	
12	Father Jacomo de Sousa 98 Rua Septembre 116 Para	N.J.	Newark	No	Father	$ 21	No	-	-	Brother Carlos A. de Sousa 20 Ferry St. Newark N.J.	Yes	3 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Drk	Brn	Brn	
13	Friend. Bernardo Santos Fructuosa. Simmarac 3 Para	N.J.	Newark	No	Self	$ 15	No	-	-	Manoel Soares 61 Prospect St. N. C. Sister Rosalee Lawcock	Yes	2 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Olv	Brn	Brn	
14	Friend. M.V.K. Summereberry St. Mathaus. 136 Para	N.Y.	City	Yes	Sister	No	No	-	-	16 West 99th St. N.Y.	No	Permanently	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Blk	Blk	Blk	
15																											
16																											
17	A T S A R A D O S B.W.I. Aug., M A Y 1925 E X E R I T I S H S.S. " C E N T U R I O N "																										
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—21

Form 6015
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ARIADNE". Passengers sailing from PARA 17th. MAY, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read w't at language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to— Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1		[illegible]	Carl. F. R.	34	6	M	M	Master	Yes	German	Yes	German	German	Germany	Neusalz	[illegible]	Pernambuco	7th, April'18	Brazil	Pernambuco
2		[illegible]	Hans. O.	29	4	M	S	Merchant	Yes	German	Yes	German	German	Germany	Saxony	[illegible]	Pernambuco	17th April'18	Brazil	Pernambuco
3		[illegible]	Preurien. E.	44	8	M	S	Manag'r of	Yes	German	Yes	German	German	Germany	Prussen Schlesien	[illegible]	Pernambuco	17th April '18	Brazil	Pernambuco
4		[illegible]	Herman. R. F.	26	5	M	S	Engineer Sailor	Yes	German	Yes	German	German	Germany	Pommern	[illegible]	Para	[illegible] April'18	Brazil	Sao Paul
5		[illegible]	Joaquim A Sa	20	6	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Brazilian	Yes	Brazil	Brazilian	Brazil	Maranca	[illegible]	Para	6th May '18	Brazil	Para
X		[illegible]	Guilherme. L.	28	[illegible]	M	S	Barber	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Brazil	Portuguese	Brazil	Maranca	[illegible]	Para	7th May '18	Brazil	Para
X		[illegible]	[illegible]	21	[illegible]	F	M	Domestic	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Brazil	Brazilian	Brazil	Para	[illegible]	Para	11th May '18	Brazil	Para
X		[illegible]	[illegible]	41	[illegible]	F	S	Miner	Yes	[illegible]	No	Brazil	Brazilian	Brazil	Para	[illegible]	Para	11th May '18	Brazil	Para
9		[illegible]	Hilario. C.	32	9	M	M	Farmer's	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Brazil	Brazilian	Brazil	Para	[illegible]	Para	11th May '18	Brazil	Para
10		[illegible]	[illegible]. M. de	41	10	M	M	Factory hand Cook Waiter	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Estarreja	[illegible]	Para	16th May '18	[illegible]	Indiana
11		[illegible]	Jose	20	[illegible]	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Brazil	Portuguese	Brazil	Para	[illegible]	Para	11th May '18	Brazil	Para
12		[illegible]	Jose. L. de	18	[illegible]	M	S	Student	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Brazil	Brazilian	Brazil	Para	[illegible]	Para	14th May '18	Brazil	Para
13		[illegible]	Alves de	18	[illegible]	M	S	Commercial	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Brazil	Portuguese	Brazil	Para	[illegible]	Para	11th May '18	Brazil	Para
14		[illegible]	[illegible]	18	[illegible]	M	S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Brazil	Brazilian	Brazil	Para	[illegible]	Para	14th May '18	Brazil	Para
15																				
16																				
17																				
18	*	[illegible]	Robert [illegible]	22	9	M	S	U.S.Stew's In care of British Consul at New York												
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

LISTED ON BRITISH SEAMAN EMBARKED

Total passengers 1

U. S. citizens . . . . . /

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the U.S. [illegible], Port [illegible], (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed at Port where likened" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] Endorsed by [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. J. [illegible] M.D.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at New York

[illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration officer administering oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the examining officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens mentioned on the manifest list are to be noted and executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before the officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

31-31

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ARIDAN" sailing from HAVANA, 17th., MAY, 1914, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	[illegible]	Jas. L.	37	4	M	M	January 25th., 1877 Crawford, Texas		Washington D.C. c/o State Department.
2	[illegible]	Mrs. A.	37	4	F	M	March 21st., 1877 New Amorid, Miss.,		1776 Allegesse, Michigan
3	[illegible]	William. T.	61	5	M	M	September 23rd., 1852 Spartanburg County Mine.,		999 Madison Avenue, New York City
4	[illegible]	Minerva S.	60	5	F	M	March 17th., 1853 Shelbyville, Illin.,		With Husband Above
5	[illegible]	Eleanor L.	11	4	F	-	December 7th., 1902 Dana, Illin.,		With Parents Above
6	[illegible]	Albert. F.	62	4	M	M	January 15th., 1852 Inverness, N. of S.,		135 [illegible] Ave., North Nashville, Tenn
7									
8									
9							[illegible]		
10									
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

[illegible] Master

27

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Sheet No.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wesson S. H. Jones, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the British. "S. S. "Alcedo", from Brazil & Barbados, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. Jones
Master

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of Sept., 19 2-

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien aged 14, for example: Civil engineer, steamship engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, horse jockey, stock raiser (not merchant), wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer (soldier), jockey, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Can read and write*).—This column should be ruled and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, proof must be called for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which he belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and races should be entered in accordance with instructions and inquiry closes in this regard. For instance, Irishmen, Scotchmen, Welshmen, and Englishmen must be entered as Irish, Scotch, Welsh, and English, respectively, under the head of races or peoples, and not as British, which is the name of a political organization. French, German, and Italian, appearing under the head of races or peoples, do not mean citizens of France, Germany, or Italy, but refer to the ancestral stock, comprising the people of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South American Republics, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising the provinces of Leghorn, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which aliens resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that aliens coming to reside in each country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Cessation of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the name of city or town of actual intended permanent residence, if within the United States, and not merely "America" or "United States."

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (used) or No (not used).

Column 20 (*By whom passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*If in possession of $50 and if less than $50 how much*).—The answer should give in each case, individual or total. The exact amount of money shown. Money brought in the hand of a family should not be described merely as "small amount" or "some money."

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1902, Boston, Mass.

Column 23 (*Whether coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and name and full address of such relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and name and full address of such.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers like all others on the sheet are subject to verification by immigration officials at the examination of aliens. If over 16 years of age and 26 if alien has been excluded within one year and the Secretary of Labor has remitted fine to prepare for admission, the authority for such reappropriation should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Sheet No. 1

List P

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of N E W Y O R K , *19* 25 98

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	18 Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	18 City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether above paid by any passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	22 If yes — Year or period of years	22 If yes — Where?	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	24 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether able to read or write; whether coming by reason of a prior offer, promise, agreement, or request of any person or company in the United States; whether coming by reason of any relationship existing between him and any person in the United States; whether coming at the expense of himself or of others; whether coming with a ticket covering transportation from place of foreign departure to destination in the United States	24 Length of time already in foreign countries or in the United States	24 Whether coming for a purpose or with the intention of performing labor of any kind in the United States; whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States; whether coming for the purpose of engaging in any trade or profession in the United States; whether coming for the purpose of carrying on business of any kind for himself or as the representative or agent of a firm or corporation in the United States; whether coming as the holder of a special skill and if so what kind	25 Whether a polygamist	26 Whether an anarchist	27 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization or entertains, and teaches disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of a specific individual or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	28 Whether coming pursuant to any offer, promise, agreement, or assurance of employment or labor of any kind, skilled or unskilled, under which any part of the expense of his transportation, or that of any other person, has been or is to be paid for by any corporation, association, society, municipality, or foreign government, either directly or indirectly, or by prepaid ticket or otherwise	29 Whether coming pursuant to any call, request, prearrangement, or understanding with any person or persons in the United States to induce him to perform labor in the United States	30 Whether able to read (state language or dialect read)	31 Condition of health, mental and physical	32 Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	33 Height Feet	33 Height Inches	34 Color of Complexion	35 Color of Hair	35 Color of Eyes	36 Marks of identification
	Mother. Mrs Dyett	Eng																										
1	Prestbury, Cheltenham	land	London	No	Self	$ 500	Yes	Vari-ous	Born in N.York	Temporarily at Biltmore Hotel on business and Vacation Returning to England	Yes	2 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fair	Fair	Fair	------
2																												
3	S A I L S	With	M A Y	1925																								
	Husband, Mario Antunes																											
5	178 Sao Brauz. Para Own Residence	Brazil	Para	No	Husband	$100	Yes	1914 1915 1924	Niagara Falls	Friend. Mr. Jones 749 West End. Ave;New York H. A. Herbert & Co.,	Yes	6 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Swarthy	Dk	Dk	------
6	Calle de Brazil No. 8 (Iquitos, Peru)	Peru	Iquitos	No	Self	$1000	Yes	1921	N.York	64 Water St., New York	Yes	5 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Drk	Blk	Brn	------
7	With Husband Above	Peru	Iquitos	No	Self	-	No	No	No	With Husband Above Address	Yes	4 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Drk	Blk	Brn	
8	With Parents Above	Peru	Iquitos	No	Father	-	No	No	No	With Parents Above Address	Yes	4 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Drk	Blk	Brn	
9	Box 64 "A" Post Office Own Residence) Maco Belize	Br.Honduras		No	Self	$200	Yes	1924	Belize	Wife, Mrs Morgan Stillwaters, 418 Bobiber St., Orlando	Yes	6 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Grey	Grey	
10	Marinho, 28 Para, Brazil	Mass	Boston	No	Self	$100	No	No 1919	No	Sister-in-Law Mrs Doneu 42 Lawrence ave; Boston Mass	Yes	1 Year	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Drk	Drk	Brn	Lines of Yellow
11	With Husband Above	Mass	Boston	No	Self	-	Yes	1919	Boston	With Husband Above Address	Yes	1 Year	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Lgt	Brn	Hazl	
12	With Parents Above	Mass	Boston	No	-	-	No	No	No	With Parents Above Address	Yes	1 Year	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Lgt	Brn	Brn	
13	With Employers Above	Mass	Boston	No	Employer above	-	No	No	No	With Employers Avove	Yes	1 Year	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Lgt	Drk	Brn	
14	Brother Anthony Azevedo Lauro Sudro Pre Para	ill;	Chicago	No	Self	$500	No	No	No	c/o Brazilian Consulate	Yes	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Drk	Dun	Brn	Lines of Yellow
15	Father; David Bell 198 Ave; Atlantico. Rio de Janeiro	land	Glasgow	No	Self	$1000	No	No	No	Friend, John Lincoln 226 East 16th St., New York	Yes	14 Days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fresh	Ben		
16	Convent, Santarem, Para	N.Y.	Allegany	No	Mission Poor Clares	$1.75	No	No	No	Friends, St. Bonaventure Monastry. Allegany. N.Y.	Yes	1 Year	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Drk	Blk	Brn	
17	Convent, Santarem, Para	N.Y	Allegany	No	Mission Poor Clares	-	No	No	No	Friends, St. Bonaventure Monastry, Allegany, N.Y.	Yes	1 Year	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Drk	Blk	Brn	
18	Cousin, Abelio, M. de Silva Para, Brazil	Mass	New Bedford	No	Self	$300	No	No	No	Cousin, Francisco M de Silva 1st Pearl St. N. Bedford	Yes	4 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Lgt	Med	Brn	
19	Husband, Thomas N. Parkinson, Para, Brazil	N.Y.	City	Yes	Self	$5	No	No	No	Daughter. Miss O.F. Lowe 306 West 14th St.N.York	Yes	18 Mon's	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Blk	Dyr	Dun	
20	With Parents Above	N.Y.	City	Yes	Self	-	No	No	No	With Mother Above Address	Yes	18 Mon's	no	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Blk	Blk	Brn	
21																												
22																												
23	S A I L S	Sund.	M A Y	1925																								
	Aunt. Mrs. M. de Jesus									Cousin. Mrs O. Salvatore																		
24	Georgetown, 317 Camp St Den. Friend Mr. T.B.Foster	N.Y.	City	Yes	Self	$ 5	No	No	-	-	254 Mott Ave. Bronx Brother. W. L. Browne, 17th	Yes	6 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Brn	Brn	
25	Constitution Rd, Barbados	Pa	Philadelphia	No	Self	$ 20	No	-	-	L.Scharpneck St.Germantown	No	Permanently	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blk	Brn	
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

Note.—Full text of question 28 case follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization or entertains, and teaches disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of a specific individual or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List "E"

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "A I D A N" . Passengers sailing from M A N A O S - B R A Z I L 15th. May , 19 25

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	0	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to Read	Able to Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth Country	Place of birth City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	*Last permanent residence City or town
1		DY.T	George . J	43	4	M	S	Mining Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Enelish	U. S. A	New York	Non Immigrant	Manaos	6th.May 1925	England	London
2																				
3													P A S S E N G E R S F R O M P A R A - B R A Z I L						
4																				
5		ANTUNES	Wanda . H.	25	7	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Para	Non Immigrant	Para	7th. May 1925	Brazil	Para
6		[illegible]DY	Pablo	41	1	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Peruvian	Spanish-American	Peru	Iquitos	Non Immigrant	Para	15th May '25 Peru		Iquitos
7		MORDY	Sofia	36	11	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Peruvian	American Spanish	Peru	Iquitos	Non Immigrant	Para	15th May '25 Peru		Iquitos
8		[illegible]DY	Maria A.	11	6	F	-	Child	yes	Spanish	Yes	Peruvian	American Spanish	Peru	Iquitos	Non Immigrant	Para	15th May '25 Peru		Iquitos
9		[illegible]LM	Erich. A.	42	5	M	M	Missionary	Yes	English	Yes	Swelen'	Scandinavian	Sweden	Orebro	Non Immigrant	Manaos	1st April '25 Brazil		Manaos
10		[illegible]-LEVY	Jacob	38	9	M	M	Auctioneer	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Brazilian	Hebrew	Brazil	Para	Non Immigrant quota 37	Para	8th.May '25 Brazil		Para
11		[illegible]-LEVY	Esther Abraham	36	5	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Brazilian	Hebrew	Morocco	Tangier	Non Immigrant quota 38	Para	8th May '25 Brazil		Para
12		[illegible]-LEVY	David Jacob		2	M	-	Child	--	-------	---	Brazilian	Hebrew	Brazil	Para	Non Immigrant quota 39	Para	8th May '25 Brazil		Para
13		[illegible]NHO	Eunice dos S.	19	6	F	S	Nurse	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Brazilian	Portuguese	Brazil	Maranhao	Non Immigrant quota 36	Para	10th May '25 Brazil		Rio de Janeiro
14		ALVES	Aluides. S.	20	5	M	S	Commerc'l Chartered Accountant	Yes	English	Yes	Brazilian	North Italy	Brazil	Para	Non Immigrant quota 15	Para	10th April '25 Brazil		Rio de Janeiro
15		[illegible]MAN	Jose S. A.	35	7	M	M	Accountant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Immigrant	Rio de Janeiro	10th March '25 Brazil		Rio de Janeiro
16		BAIVE	Ann Beiste de	37	6	F	S	Nun	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Brazilian	Brazilian	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro	Non Immigrant quota 41	Para	14th May '25 Brazil		Santarem
17		VASCONCELLOS	Paula T. de	42	11	F	S	Nun	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Brazilian	Brazilian	Brazil	Amazonas	Non Immigrant quota 42	Para	14th May '25 Brazil		Santarem
18		AMORIM	Samuel M. de	45	11	M	S	Clerk	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Brazilian	Portuguese	Brazil	Maranhem	Non Immigrant quota 25	Para	12th April '25 Brazil		Para
19		[illegible]RRINGTON	Helen	55	3	F	M	Seamstress	Yes	English	Yes	British	African Black	West Indies	Barbados	Non Immigrant quota 619	Para	11th April '25 Brazil		Para
20		[illegible]RRINGTON	Amy. E.	19	9	F	S	Dressmaker	Yes	English	Yes	British	African Black	West Indies	Barbados	Non Immigrant quota 620	Para	11th April '25 Brazil		Para
21																				
22																				
23																				
24		DeBRITO	Maria Celestina	23		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portuguese	African	Brazil	Georgetown	Non Immigrant quota	Barbados	17th April '25	Brazil	Para
25		[illegible]WOOD	Leuwin	25		M	S	Compositor	Yes	English	Yes	British	Black	Grenada	St.Michael	Non Immigrant quota	Barbados	17th April '25	Brazil	Para
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be a real or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Sheet No

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. J. Filton, Surgeon of the S.S. Cedar, Cos. Employ, (State whether Surgeon making thereunto or employed by owners thereof as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Diploma Col. A.S. Hy Qty Endorsed by Hy. State Board, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. J. Filton (Signature)

Sworn to before me this 22 day of May, 1925

at Port Everglades

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

5-30-25

NOTE - If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any alien mentioned herein noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

1st CABIN	14	3			2	7			2	26
2nd CABIN									1	
STEERAGE	12	2							1	15
TOT	26	5			2	7			3	41

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	6—61

Aliens
Cuban 14 2 16
15 15
30 2 41

(15)

sical marks,
uharities, or
disease

96

4560 Cm
ub Parts
* 4321
K Consular
200 Pkgs 200
K card
2002 Inf.

cubans (2) (5), (6),
alien See other side

F 30-25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Masters, of the S/S Inc Beechbort, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of [illegible], 19 21

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 629) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report as not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless master is of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Ed by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street N. Y.
Form 680
RTMENT OF LABOR
IGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

96

Vessel McKeesport, arriving at, New York, May 30, 1925, from the port of Havre

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
	Johnson	Benjamin	✓		Cook	April 1, '25	N.Y.C.	Yes	Yes	34	Male	African	U.S.	5-6	150	
	Bollerig	Fred	✓		2nd "	" " "	"	"		35	"	"	"	5-7	145	
	Surue	Alfred	✓		Mess	" "	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-9	150	
	Morris	Harry	✓		"	" "	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-5	135	
	Harrell	Edward	✓		"	" "	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-9	145	
	HUFF	Wm Carson	✓ Kept pit #50660		Super cargo	May 16, '25	HAVRE FRANCE	Off	"	22	"	American	U.S	5'10		45660 Cuba Patent S. P. #4321 Form K Consular Form K Consular 1200 Pkgs 200 Form K card 12002 Pkg.
	IRETON	Robert E	✓ Lumper Pipe Fitter		Cowboy Foreman	May 16, '25	HAVRE FRANCE	Off	"	52	"	Irish	U.S	5'10"		
	CETRELL	G B	✓		Interpreter Super cargo	May 16 '25	HAVRE FRANCE	Off	"	34	"	American	U.S	5.9'		
	FINNEGAN	Wm	✓ Not to perform any work		Super cargo	May 16, '25	HAVRE FRANCE	Off	"	23	"	American	"	5'8"		

— closed with thirty nine (39) names —

American Consulate
HAVRE France.
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
via New York
Vice Consul
Seal and Fee Stamps. Date May 16-1925

Stowaways

Kosmo	Stephen	✓			20 M	U.S.		
Graf	Frederick	✓			20 M	"		

H. T. Murphy
Insp.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof
Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Agents
14—1240

...by A. L. Russell, Inc., 25 Water Street, N. Y.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 980) shall not be retained on board but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ships company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished and not then unless notice of publicity to the administrative line prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Abyssinian (Black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch.
East Indian
English
Finnish.
Flemish
French
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes):
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y. — Form 68u

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

CREW LIST

LIST C

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Sheet No

VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Act of Congress of ... posing the Crew of the American ... steamer (American) ...ed States. ...by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

95

Vessel S.S. McKeesport, arriving at, New York May 30, 1924, from the port of Havre, France May 16 1924

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Family name	Given name														
Jeffers	Jeffers	✓		Master	4/17/24	Hav	No	Yes	44	Male	German	U.S.	5-7	160	
Hohenleitner	Joseph	✓		Ch.Officer	April 17/24	N.Y.C.	Yes	"	"	"	Norway	"	5-8	142	
Kaald	Peter	✓		2nd "	" "	"	"	"	30	"	"	"			
Kristafson	Alfred	✓		3rd "	" "	"	"	"	35	"	Latvia	"	5-1	220	
R.A.Clarke	Robert	✓		Carp.	April 17/24	"	"	"	33	"	English	"	5-7	170	signed on after clearing.
Heath	Joseph	✓		Posn.	" 17/24	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-10	180	
Reed	Joseph	✓		A.B.	" "	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-5	130	
Christensen	Joseph	✓		"	" "	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-11	155	
Greenwood	Robert	✓		"	" "	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-6	140	
Keating	Arthur	✓		"	" "	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-9	155	
Van Duren	Fred	✓		"	" "	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-7	140	
Mack	Theo.	✓		"	" "	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-8	155	
Palmer	Roy	✓		"	" "	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-9	155	
Lendis	George	✓		"	" "	"	"	"	35	"	Greece	"	5-9	170	
Wagner	Frank	✓		U.S.	" "	"	"	"	21	"	English	"	5-10	150	
Voohees	Edward	✓		Deck Boy	" "	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-10	155	
Oker	Cornelius	✓		" "	" "	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-7	145	
Cronin	William	✓		Radio	" "	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-8	148	
Wise	Frank	✓		Ch.Eng	" "	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-7	160	
Beaird	Robert	✓		1st "	" "	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-8	170	
Fumiatti	Emilio	✓		2nd "	" "	"	"	"	29	"	Italian	"	5-9	160	
Gokeler	Albert	✓		3rd "	" "	"	"	"	25	"	English	"	5-7	150	
Holska	David	✓		Oiler	" "	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-1	175	
Dickenson	Edward	✓		"	" "	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-7	140	
Adams	John	✓		"	" "	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-5	135	
Prall	Edwin	✓		Fire.	" "	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-7	160	
Kennedy	Frank	✓		"	" "	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-4	125	
Harris	Robert	✓		"	" "	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-9	155	
Baker	Benjamin	✓		Wiper	" "	"	"	"	27	"	"	2"	5-9	150	
O'Brien	Joseph	✓		"	" "	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-10	165	
Brooks	Robert	✓		Ch.Steward	" "	"	"	"	48	"	African	"	5-7	175.	

...in columns (2), (5), (6). ...ch alien. See other side

...ic _____
...wners _____
...al Agents _____

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

CREW LIST

...ited States of America

...TMENT OF COMMERCE

...U OF NAVIGATION

...VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF C...

Sheet No

...n arrival at a ... 95

...19 3 √

Vessel S.S. McKee...

1240

(2) NAME IN FULL											(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Family name												
Jeffers	Jo										140	
Hohenleitner	Jo										142	
Kasald	Pe										220	
Kristafson	Al										170	signed on after clearing.
R.A.Clarke	Ro										180	
Heath	Jo										190	
Reed	Jo										155	
Christensen	Jo										140	
Greenwood	Ro										155	
Keating	Ar										140	
Van Duren	Fr										155	
Mack	Th										155	
Palmer	Jo										170	
Lemais	Jo										190	
Wagner	Fr										155	
Vochees	Ed										145	
Oker	Co										138	
Cronin	Wi										160	
Wise	Fr										170	
Reaird	Ro										180	
Fumiatti	Da										150	
Gokeler	Alb										175	
Holska	Da										140	
Dickenson	Ed										135	
Adams	Jo										140	
Prall	Edw										125	
Kennedy	Fr										155	
Harris	Ro										150	
Baker	Te										155	
O'Brien	Jo										175	
Brooks	Rob											

...Master of the said American ... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains ... the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as ... in the same.

...Master.

Port of ...

...and sworn to this ... day of ..., 19..., before me.

...Deputy Collector.

...this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American ..., whereof ... is Master, as ... from the original on file in this office.

...my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, ..., in the year of our ... this ... day of ...

Lord one thousand nine hundred and ...

...Deputy Collector.

...taken out on the original.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

Form 72a A

CREW LIST

OF THE

...American...

...Master.

DATED:

...19...

Port of ...

...Customhouse.

...ld by A. J. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, ...
Form 680
...ARTMENT OF LABOR
...GRATION SERVICE

...No

...l at a ... 95

...√

(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

...signed on after clearing.

...ld by A. J. Russell, ...
Form 680
...ARTMENT OF LA...
...GRATION SERVICE

...n arrival at a ... 95

Vessel

(14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

Family na...

Jeff...

Hohenleitn...

Kasald

Kristafson

R.A.Clarke

Heath

Reed

Christens...

Greenwood

Keating

Van Duren...

Mack

Palmer

Lemais

Wagner

Vochees

Oker

Cronin

Wise

Reaird

Fumiatti

Gokeler

Holska

Dickens...

Adams

Prall

Kennedy

Harris

Baker

O'Brie...

Brooks

signed on after clearing.

Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 680
ARTMENT OF LABOR
IGRATION SERVICE

CREW LIST

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

OR

VESSEL

Sheet No.

LIST C...

Act of Congre...

Persons com... of the Am... by the re... called the McKeesport (Insert name of Vessel)

of Kearney N.J. (Insert sailing port) bound for One or more ports in Europe

whereof J.J.Jeffers. is Master.

Vessel S.S. McKeesport

(2) NAME IN FULL

Family name		NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height In.	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEAT OF KIN	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Jeffers	Jol													
Hohenleitner	Jose	1 Jos.Hohenleitner	Germany Nat.	U.S.	44	6		Dk.	Dk.	Bl.	Mate.	Wife- 2el 9 107 st.N.Y.C.		
Kauld	Pete	2 P.Kauld	Norway Nat.	"	30	5	9	Fair	Brn.	Bl.	2nd Mate	Bro.John Trenahjin Norway.	160	
Kristafson	Alfr	3 A.Kristafson	Latvia Nat.	"	39	6	2	"	"	"	3rd Mate	Wife 252 17th Street Bklyn,N.Y.	162	
R.A.Clarke	Robe	4 Wm.H.Cronin	New York City	"	26	6		-	Bl.	"	Radio.	Mo.Mary 2429 Mickle Ave.Br.NYC.	180	
Heath	Jose	5 J.Picklejinn	Esthonia Nat.1st P.	"	46	5	9	Lt.	Lt.	"	Carpt.	Son Alex. 49 Atlanta ave.Bklyn	170	signed on after clearing.
Reed	Jose	6 C.Beck	Denmark. Nat	"	41	5	7	"	"	"	Bosn.	Aunt-M.Anderson 566 Atlantic Ave.Bklyn.	180	
Christensen	Jose	7 P.Basen	Holland Nat.	"	26	5	5	Fair	Brn	Bl.	A.B.	Mother Johanne-Rotterdam. 111 Pioneer St Bklyn.	130	
Greenwood	Robe	8 A.Kristensen	Denmark Nat.	"	26	5	7	"	Lt.	"			155	
Keating	Arth	9 A.Johnson	Sweden Nat.	"	33	5	8	Dark	Dark	Blue.	"	Y.M.C.A. [illegible] Hoboken	140	
Van Duren	Jose	10 L.Moulin	France Ist P		47	5	6	"	"	"	"	Mother St.Dermoe France.	155	
Muck	The	11 A.Hendrye	Denmark 1st P.		47	5	6	Lt.	Lt.	"	"	Sister-Landmarket 45. Copenhagen [illegible] Denmark	160	
Palmer	Roy	12 Ed.Munk	Latvia. Nat.	U.S.	41	5	8	"	"	"	"	25 South Street.	155	
Lemeis	Geo	13 L. Sawyer	Fla.	" "	50	5	7	"	"	"	"	Father, E.A., 534 Brendell St., Key West, Fla.	155	
Wagner	Fre	14 Y. Legoff	France	" "	47	5	7	3	"	"	"	536 Murdesa Street, New Orleans, La.	170	
Vochees	Edw	15 A.Harbage	Penn.	U.S.	23	5	4	Lt	Lt	Blue.	O.S.	Father, John 2854 Smedley St.Phila,	150	
Oker	Cor	16 J. Parham	Ala.	" "	17	6	2	"	"	"	D.B.	Mother, M.L., 2819 Woodly Rd., Washington, D.C.	190	
Cronin	Wil	17 E. Saint	Washington	"	15	5	10	"	"	"	" "	MC., 1036 Kalamara Road, Washington, D.C.	155	
Wise	Fra	18 P.B.Wise	Penn.	U.S.	51	5	8	Lt	Lt	Blue	Ch.Eng.	Mother Florence 477 Rogers Ave.Bklyn	145	
Beaird	Ro	19 R.L.Beiard	New York	"	25	6		Dk.	Dk	Brn	1st Asst	Mother Minnie North White Plains N.Y.	148	
Fumiatti	Em	20 E.Fumiatti	Italy Nat.	"	29	5	11	-	"	"	2nd Ast	Father Andrew Montemia Italy.	150	
Gokeler	Alb	21 A.Gokeler	Penn	"	25	5	6	Lt	Lt	Blue	3rd "	Mother Catherine 1115 Amstdam Ave NYC.	170	
Holska	Da	22 J.Adams	Pa.	"	32	5	8	Fair	Brn	"	Oiler	Sister Mrs Riordan 2381 Myrtle Ave Bklyn.	150	
Dickenson	Ed	23 E.Prall	Mich.	"	21	5	10	Lt.	"	"	"	Sister Mrs. Rhody 225 Baker St.Flint Mich.	150	
Adams	Jol	24 L. O'Hara	Col.	"	25	5	10	"	"	"	"	Mother, 1017 - 13th Street. Denver, Col.	175	
Prall	Edw	25 J.O'brien	Mass.	"	29	5	10	Dk.	Brn	Blue	Fireman [illegible]	320 Hudson St Hoboken.	140	
Kennedy	Fr	26 T.H.Brown	Mich.	"	30	5	4	Fair	Brwn	Blue	"	Mother Mary 406 S 12th st.Escanaba Mich.	135	
Harris	Ro	27 J.Wilson	New York	"	24	5	9	Dk.	Dk.	Brown	"	Mother Niagra Lake Ny. 1145 Willow Ave	140	
Baker	Da	28 F.Miner	Mich.	"	23	5	10	"	"	"	Wiper	Mother Nellie Plainville Mich.	128	
O'Brien	Jo	29 E.Voorhees	N.Y.	"	21	5	11	Lt.	Lt.	"	"	Mother Mary East Millestown N.J.	155	
Brooks	Ro	30 R.Brooks	Maryland		49	5	5	Colored			Steward	Wife 5 W 134 st N.Y.C.	150	
		31 B.Johnson	Va.	"	24	5	5	"			Cook	Wife 204 Prince St. Bklyn.	195	
		32 A.Boelling	Virgin Islands	"	34	5	6				2nd "	Sister Mary Davis 521 Wash.Ave Bklyn	175.	
		33 R.Fernandez	Florida	"	35	5	3	"			Mess.	Wife 285 Adams St. Bklyn.		
		34 A.Morris	Vir.	"	25	5	2	"			"	Mother [illegible] Anna 1e Oak St. N.Y.		
		35 A.Harrell	N.Carolina	"	21	5	6	"			"	Father 26 Market Street Hartford S.Carolina.		
		36 M. Judd	Ind.	"	23	5	7		"	"	"	Wife, Ruth, 3618 Connecticut Ave., Washington, D.C.		
		37 A. van Vleult	R.I.	"	21	5	8		"	"	"	Mother, Jergo, 48 State St., Pantucket, R.I.		
		38												

...mation in columns (2) (5) (6).
...h each alien. See other side

...ners.....
...al Agents.....

14—1240

...ANGES IN CREW

...ch
...nesday 2d ..., 1926
...sport.

...g is a complete record of all

...en deserted. None
...ospital (or died)
...late at Bellingham

..., 1926, consigned to
..., and is
...

...port of call in United States

... 23

... and where signed on.

CREW LI...

Name.	Age	Nationality.	When and where sig...on.	Sickness.
None.				

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
See above Crew list filed on Arrival			

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

...D SEA ...—Continued

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
See Crew list attached			

Sold by A. L. ...
Form 660
DEPARTMENT OF LA...
IGRATION SERVICE

Vessel

—1240

Family n...

Jeff...
Hohenleit...
Kaald
Kristufson
R.A.Clark
Heath
Reed
Christen...
Greenwoo...
Keating
Van Dure...
Mack
Palmer
Lendis
Wagner
Vooheest
Oker
Cronin
Wise
Beaird
Fumiatti
Gokeler
Holeka
Dickenson
Adams
Prall
Kennedy
Harris
Baker
O'Brien
Brooks

Act of ... Customs Regulations of 1915

Sheet No. 1

CREW LIST

The United States of America

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
See Crew List Attached					

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

D. Jeffers
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the proper immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged at the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall, by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the vessel or any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or been left behind, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such instances of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—...

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York June 24 1926

I, master of the American S. S. Mt. Kineo, from port of Searsport, Me., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 36 — Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged all — Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port 57 — Total crew this date 93 Schlesinger

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 6-17, 1926, consigned to Jesse Jubilee Shipping Co Inc; is now lying at Pier 8 Atlantic Basin N.J. 6/24/26, 1926, for sailing upon, and is expected to sail from Howe & Dunbar for Direct via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was Phila

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 93

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
None			

20	E.Fumiatti	20	Italy Nat.	"	29	5	11	"	"	"	2nd Asst	Montania Italy. Mother Catherine	190
21	A.Gokeler	21	Penn	"	25	5	6	Lt	Lt	Blue	3rd "	1115 Amsdam Ave NYC. Sister Mrs Hierdan	170
22	J.Adams	22	Pa.	"	32	5	8	Fair	Brn	"	Oiler	2321 Myrtle Ave Bklyn. Sister Mrs.Shody	160
23	E.Prall	23	Mich.	"	21	5	10	Lt.	"	"	"	225 Baker St.Flint Mich. Mother, 1017 - 15th Street.	150
24	L. O'Hara	24	Col.	"	25	5	10	"	"	"	"	Denver, Col.	175
25	J.O'Brien	25	Mass.	"	39	5	10	Dk.	Brn	Blue	Fireman	320 Hudson St Hoboken.	140
26	T.M.Brown	26	Mich.	"	30	5	4	Fair	Brwn	Blue	"	Mother Mary 406 S 12th st.Escanaba Mich.	135
27	J.Wilson	27	New York	"	24	5	9	Dk.	Dk.	Brown	"	Mother Niagra Lake Ny. 1145 Willow Ave	140
28	F.Miner	28	Mich.	"	25	5	10	"	"	"	Wiper	Mother Nellie Plainville Mich.	125
29	E.Voorhees	29	N.Y.	"	21	5	11	Lt.	Lt.	"	"	Mother Mary East Millestown N.J.	155
30	R.Brooks	30	Maryland	"	49	5	5	Colored			Steward	Wife 5 W 134 st N.Y.C.	150
31	B.Johnson	31	Va.	"	24	5	5	"			Cook	Wife 204 Prince St. Bklyn.	155
32	A.Boelling	32	Virgin Islands	"	24	5	6	"			2nd "	Sister Mary Davis 521 Wash.Ave Bklyn	175
33	R.Fernandes	33	Florida	"	28	5	8	"			Mess.	Wife 225 Adams St. Bklyn.	
34	A.Morris	34	Va.	"	28	5	5	8	"		"	Mother [illegible] Anna 1e Oak St. N.Y.	
35	A.Harrell	35	N.Carolina	"	21	5	6	"			"	Father 26 Market Street Hartford S.Carolina.	
36	M. Judd	36	Ind.	"	33	5	7	"	"		"	Wife, Ruth, 3618 Connecticut Ave., Washington, D.C.	
37	A. van Vlault	37	R.I.	"	22	5	8	"	"		"	Mother, Jergo, 48 State St., Pantucket, R.I.	
38													

Information in columns (2), (5), (6), for alien seamen only. See other side

Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

5-30-25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the Pantuxet Mills, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A S Bixby
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1925

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector

20

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

92

Vessel [illegible] arriving at [illegible], May 20, 1925, from the port of London

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	19/4/25	London	No	Yes	26	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.2	11.4	Nil
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6½	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.10	11.4	Nil
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	73	"	"	"	5	11	"
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.4	9	"
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.5	10	"
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.8	12	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	6	12.4	Nil
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6	8	"
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.8	12	"
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.8	10.5	"
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.10	12	"
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.11	9	"
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL No. 271
at LONDON ENGLAND
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via [illegible]
Vice Consul
Date 15th May 1925
Seal and Fee Stamp
The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period

6290

15 MAY 25

Supplemental Visa Discharge

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. [illegible]
[illegible] (City) [illegible] (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via [illegible]
Date 15 MAY 1925
Seal and Fee Stamp

As Prescribed

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (13) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *192*

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 6930
U[illegible] OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 91

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible] arriving at [illegible] May 30 1925, from the port of London 5/19/25

NORTHWESTERN MILLER

MAY 30 1925

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	Yes	46	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5 9	11 0	N.F
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5 6	10	"
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	47	"	[illegible]	"	5 7	12 0	"
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	35	"	[illegible]	"	5 9	11 0	"
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5 10	10 2	"
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5 [illegible]	[illegible]	"
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	45	"	[illegible]	"	5 10	0 [illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	35	"	[illegible]	"	5 7	11 7	N.E
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	21	"	[illegible]	"	5 6	10 9	"
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	31	"	[illegible]	"	5 7	8 0	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	32	"	[illegible]	"	5 10	12 0	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	52	"	[illegible]	"	5 5	9	N.E
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	28	"	[illegible]	"	5 9	11 5	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	31	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	58	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	24	"	[illegible]	"	5 9	11 6	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5 9	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.E
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	7	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	19	"	[illegible]	"	5 [illegible]	[illegible]	N.E
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	27	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	42	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	32	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	31	"	[illegible]	"	5 7	[illegible]	[illegible]

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1240

IN CREW

90

1926

Muller

mplete record of all

rted 1

(or died) 6

43.

1925 consigned to

th River and is

on

call in United States

where signed on.

London

Vessel

1240

Family

Jeff

Hohenlei

Kmald

Kristafs

R.A.Clar

Heath

Reed

Christ

Greenw

Keatin

Van P

Muck

Palm

Len

Wal

Vo

Ob

C

Pal

Mal

Ja

Ma

Ma

Ma

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
E S Glue	25	British			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate record, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

A E Bailey. *Master.*

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the proper immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and upon the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of said alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of said owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct reports are not delivered or a true report as not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of said fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

Printed & Sold by A. I. Russell, Inc.
Form 609 c 24

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

90

Port of New York June 1925

I, master of the British S. S. Northfleetian Miller
Nationality
from port of Dundee GB, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 43. Number of seamen deserted 1
Number of seamen discharged 1 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1
Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 Total crew this date 43.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 30th May 1925, consigned to Furness Withy & Co Ltd.; is now lying at 47 North River and is expected to sail ..... 192 , for London
via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
J. J Howell	31	British	14.5.25 London

14—1240

17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 650
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

No. 91

5-30-25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Walter A. Parker, of the S/S CHIC, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Walter Parker.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 MAY 1925 day of , 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ships company when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report as not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine and in the event such fine is imposed while it remains unpaid nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, considering, and disembarking.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a workaway a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 25 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Ohio, arriving at NEW YORK, 31st May, 1925, from the port of NAPLES. 89

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
FIRST 1	CIBELLI	Francesco	AB.	4 5 25	NAPLES	NO	NO	60	M	Italian	Italian	5'6	170	
FIRST 2	CARIATI	Antonio	AB.	"	"	"	YES	41	M	(English)	"	5'3	140	tattoo
FIRST 3	ABBOTT	Joseph.	Coal Trimmer	"	"	"	"	31	M	British	British	5'8	154	right arm
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

A. S. Abbott

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list was granted in accordance with the rules prescribed by the Department of State.

Edward Norris
Consul of the United States of America at Naples, Italy

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
MAY 29 1925
NAPLES, ITALY

AMERICAN Consular Service No. 5770
at Naples Italy
Edward Norris
May 19 1925

13 Line The Royal Mail Steam Packet Co.
Owners
Local Agents 26 Broadway New York

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note. Failure to furnish full and correct information as to items (1) to (13), and (15) is punishable by a fine of not more than $20 for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Walter H. Parker, of the S/S "OHIO", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 MAY 1925 day of 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 660.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel OHIO, arriving at NEW YORK, 30 May, 192 5, from the port of Naples

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Mason	Clifford	Doctor's Boy	14.4.25	Southampton	No	Yes	17	M	English	British	5'6	128	
2	Reeves	Percy	Engrs' Servt.	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5'7	140	
3	Milne	Arthur	Interm. Stewd.	"	"	"	"	49	M	"	"	5'10	147	
4	Baker	Alfred	do	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5'6	131	
5	Attrill	Charles	do	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5'4	140	Two marks on both arms
6	Self	William	do	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5'3	124	
7	Silverstone	Philip	do	"	"	"	"	22	M	Hebrew	"	5'8	147	
8	Eales	Alfred	do	"	"	"	"	30	M	English	"	5'9	140	
9	Wilkins	Reginald	do	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5'7	145	
10	Mackin	George	do	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5(6	124	
11	Munns	Henry	do	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5'10	154	
12	Wilkinson	Albert	do	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	W	5'9	152	
13	Jones	Reginald	Nightwatchman	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5'5	140	
14	Gregory	Frank	3rd Cl. Pantryman	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5'9	157	
15	Elford	Ernest	Asst. Baker	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5'2	126	
16	Roberts	William	do	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5'6	140	
17	Dennis	Alfred	Scullion	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5'8	120	
18	Harrison	Albert	Stds' Messman	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	6'0	170	
19	Townsend	Charles	Scullion	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5'9	136	
20	Broadbent	Joseph	Asst. Pantryman	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5'1	112	
21	Wing	Arthur	Head Waiter	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5'10	1900	
22	Holley	Joseph	Chf.Engr's Boy	"	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	5'5	114	
23	Thorpe	Francis	Scullion	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5'4	160	
24	Swan	Max	Page Boy	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	6'0	161	
25	Goulden	Frank	do	"	"	"	"	15	M	"	"	5'1	107	
26	Gunn	Ernest	do	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5'8	100	
27	Agren	Arthur	Asst. Steward	"	"	"	"	29	M	Scandinavian	Swedish	5'10	160	
28	Parrott	Cyril	Page Boy	"	"	"	"	16	M	English	British	5'4	127.	
FIRST 29	BENNETT	William	Coal Trimmer	18.5.26	NAPLES	"	"	26	M	Scottish	"	5'2	120	Tattoo both arms
FIRST 30	CANIANI	Giovanni	do.	"	"	"	"	24	M	Italian	Italian	5'8	154	Tattoo right arm

12 The Royal Mail Steam Packet Co.
Line
Owner
Local Agents
London & Broadway
NEW YORK.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Walter A Parker, of the S/S "Ohio", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of MAY 1925, 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ships company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine; and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 080.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S 1 1 0, arriving at [illegible], 30 [illegible], 192 5, from the port of [illegible]. S7

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	Percival	Boots & Bath	14.4.25	Southamtpon	No	Yes	28	M	English	British	5'6	140	
2	Philp	Warren	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'5	140	
3	Gauldwell	James	Deck Steward	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'7	147	
4	Sande	Francesco	Smokeroom Stewd.	"	"	"	"	30	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'5	126	
5	Sandys	Ferdinand	-do-	"	"	"	"	50	"	English	British	5'11	147	
6	Mears	Andrew	Page Boy	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'6	145	
7	Hunt	George	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'5	120	
8	Trotman	Leonard	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'7	125	
9	Lewis	Horace	Stewards' Mesman	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'6	140	
10	Clarke	Bertie	Scullion	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'5	140	Scar back of head.
11	Tettoni	Giacomo	Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	37	"	Italian	Italian	5'0	124	
12	Perriment	Charles	Roast do	"	"	"	"	30	"	English	British	5'4	130	
13	Perriment	Alfred	Fish Cook	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'2	120	
14	Whettingsteel	Ernest	Grill Cook	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'4	150	
15	McNeill	Donald	Asst. Cook	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7	151	
16	Parrall	Percival	do	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'4	140	Tattoo on l. forearm.
17	Nicholson	Harry	do	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'6	130	
18	Brushett	Sidney	Baker	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'6	140	
19	Fish	Leslie	Scullion	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'9	124	
20	Selmes	George	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'11	145	
21	Mills	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5'7	186	
22	Flux	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'3	130	
23	Richards	John	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'6	130	
24	Skinner	James	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'10	157	
25	Carpenter	George	Butcher	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'6	132	
26	Fenby	Elizabeth	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5'4	158	
27	Britton	Elfrida	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'4	148	
28	Wainwright	Mary	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'2	124	
29	Bound	George	Scullion	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'9	150	
30	Monday	William	Officers' Servt.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8	140	

Line: The Royal Mail Steam Packet Co
Owners: London: 26 Broadway NEW YORK
Local Agents:

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 650.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Walter A. Parker, of the S/S "Ohio", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of MAY 1925, 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigrant officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

86

Vessel OHIO, arriving at New York, May 30, 1925, from the port of Wales.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Laird	Herbert	Asst. Steward	14.4.25	[illegible]ton	No	Yes	21	M	English	British	5'7	150	
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5'10	148	
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5'4	143	
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'6	142	
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5'7	140	
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5'6	140	
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5'7	142	
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5'8	139	
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5'10	160	
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'6	140	
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5'8	170	
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'7	141	
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'9	143	M.PX cent.6 of forehead.
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5'4	146	
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5'11	176	
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5'8	140	
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5'8	160	
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5'6	145	
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5'11	155	
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5'6	142	
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5'10	150	
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5'8	150	
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	54	M	"	"	5'6	170	
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5'7	151	
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5'8	140	
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5'6	140	
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5'8	150	
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5'7	170	
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5'6	170	
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5'8	150	

10

Line The Royal Mail Steam Packet Co. 1 Agent

Owners

Local Agents London & Broadway, New York.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Walter N. Parker, of the S. Ohio, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of MAY 1925, 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ships company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank so as provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of sect. 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 26 (subd 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel OHIO, arriving at NEW YORK, 30 May, 1925, from the port of Naples

85

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	McGavin	Arthur	Asst. Steward	30.1.25	Southampton	No	Yes	31	M	English	British	5'5	126	Scar on neck
2	Mashley	Frank	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5'6	147	
3	Wakeford	Frank	R. R. S.	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	6'0	144	
4	Wort	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	6'0	140	
5	Davison	William	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5'10	170	
6	Sandy	William	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5'5	116	
7	Partington	James	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5'8	138	
8	Potts	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	50	M	"	"	5'5	130	
9	Hore	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5'11	170	
10	Lake	William	Pants Smith	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5'9	156	
11	Fry	Albert	Page Boy	"	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	5'7	137	Scar l. knee
12	Jardine	James	Still. Attdt.	"	"	"	"	50	M	"	"	5'5	168	
13	Bee	James	Scullion	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5'6	125	Tattoos r.arm
14	Finoletti	John	Saloon Cook	"	"	"	"	41	M	Italian	Italian	5'7	146	
15	Pagliardi	Elvino	Saloon Cook	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'8	130	
16	Jermyn	John	Asst. Cook	"	"	"	"	39	M	English	British	5'5	124	
17	Lane	Fred	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'5	124	
18	Doran	William	Asst. Baker	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5'4	140	
19	Tutt	William	Scullion	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5'5	112	
20	Brook	Albert	Asst. Butcher	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5'9	160	
21	Lanninas	Larry	Night Cook	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5'7	135	
22	Cottrell	William	2nd Steward	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5'10	169	
23	Landry	Alexander	Asst. Cabin Stwd.	"	"	"	"	42	M	Swiss	Swiss	5'2	168	
24	Brown	Herbert	Asst. Barber	"	"	"	"	23	M	English	British	5'9	146	
25	Butland	Sidney	Asst. Steward	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5'9	138	
26	Tassell	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	6'0	210	
27	Miller	Percy	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5'7	126	
28	Churchill	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5'15	148	
29	Fraser	Nicol	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5'10	173	
30	Holmes	Walter	"	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5'7	147	

Line: The Royal Mail Steam Packet Co.
Owners: London & 26 Broadway NEW YORK.
Local Agents:

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish information required by this manifest as to items 12, 13, 14, 15, and 16 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Walter H. Tarker, of the Ss "Ohio", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 30 MAY 192[illegible]. 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a workaway a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

84

Vessel OHIO, *arriving at* New York, 30 [illegible], 192[illegible], *from the port of* [illegible]

No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Tutt	Frank	2nd Cypher	2.12.24	Southampton	No	Yes	24	M	English	British	5'2	120	
2	Hamilton Adams	Norah	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	45	F	"	"	5'2	136	Scar r. wrist
3	Jones	Alfred	Asst. Steward	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5'5	136	
4	Micelle	Vincent	Asst. Steward	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5'6	154	
5	Lynch	Henry	Asst. Asst.	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5'6	168	Scar lft. jaw
6	Silver	Arthur	3rd Cl. Chf.Std.	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5'2	196	
7	Raymond	Francis	Asst. Steward	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5'3	126	
8	Watson	George	3rd Cl. Cook	"	"	"	"	50	M	"	"	5'7	187	
9	Lord	Jenny	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	43	F	"	"	5'7	146	
10	Eichhorn	John	Interpreter	6.12.24	Hamburg	"	"	40	M	Scandinavian	Swedish	6'2	206	Var. Tattoos
11	Rabu	Joseph	B. P. S.	"	"	"	"	50	M	Cz.Slovak	Cz.Slovak	5'7	147	
12	Grethens	William	Asst. Steward	"	"	"	"	53	M	Scandinavian	Danish	5'7	158	
13	Hammond	George	"	11.2.25	Southampton	"	"	21	M	English	British	5'11	150	
14	Nicolas	Albert	Page Boy	"	"	"	"	14	M	"	"	5'0	128	
15	Vear	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5'11	134	
16	Pool	Harold	Scullion	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'10	164	
17	Hernberg	Simon	Larder Cook	"	"	"	"	23	M	Hebrew	"	5'3	199	
18	Pearce	George	Scullion	"	"	"	"	27	M	English	"	5'8	139	
19	Thomas	Mabel	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	36	F	"	"	5'4	140	
20	Sadler	Harold	Asst. Attdt	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5'6	140	
21	Ryder	Albert	Asst. Steward	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5'6	140	
22	Harrington	James	Scullion	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5'10	156	
23	Rosenberg	William	Asst. Cook	"	"	"	"	40	M	Hebrew	"	5'3	140	
24	Westbrook	Arthur	Asst. Baker	"	"	"	"	20	M	English	"	5'3	130	
25	Hopkins	Seville	Asst. Steward	30.1.25	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5'4	130	Scar on neck
26	Galley	Richard	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'8	150	
27	Howison	James	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5'8	160	
28	Lazzaro	Armando	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	Italian	Italian	5'5	140	
29	Gray	George	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	English	British	5'9	140	
30	Soffe	Henry	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5'9	140	

8

Line: The Royal Mail Steam Packet Co
Owners: London & Broadway
Local Agents: NEW YORK

* See list of races on back hereof

Note.—Failure to furnish information required in columns 2, 3, 4 and 5 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Walter H. Parker, of the S/S Chio, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of MAY 1925, 193

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian	Russian
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 4

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible], arriving at [illegible], 30 [illegible], 192[illegible], from the port of [illegible] 33

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
First 1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	2.4.25	New York	No	Yes	23	M	English	British	5'7"	140	
First 2	[illegible]	[illegible]	Fireman	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'10	140	
First 3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'4	135	Tattoo both arms
First 4	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'1	148	
First 5	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	West Indian	American	5'8	127	Tattoo [illegible]
First 6	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	27.4.25	[illegible]	"	"	23	"	American	American	5'8	135	
First 7	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'10	150	
First 8	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7	145	
First	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1.11.24	[illegible]	"	"	29	"	[illegible]	British	5'8	164	Tattoo rt. arm.
	9 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'7	172	
	10 [illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'7	164	
	11 [illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'7	140	
	12 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'10	160	
	13 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'4	130	
	14 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'9	148	
	15 [illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8	148	
	16 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7	170	
	17 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6	150	
	18 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'7	170	
	19 [illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'5	148	
	20 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'8	138	
	21 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	24	"	Swiss	[illegible]	5'7	150	
	22 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	18	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'4	106	
	23 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'0	112	
	24 [illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'8	130	
	25 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'2	134	
	26 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8	135	
	27 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6	147	
	28 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'8	156	
	29 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7	7	
	30 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"							

Line The Royal Mail Steam Packet Co.
Owners London & 26 Broadway New York
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), 4, and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each item. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Walter A. Parker, of the S.S. Ohio, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 30 MAY 1925 19[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel stating the positions they respectively hold in the ships company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3 *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 650.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible], arriving at [illegible], 30 [illegible], 1925, from the port of Falmouth

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Payne	John	Trimmer	14.4.25	London	No	Yes	20	M	English	British	5'6	135	Tattoo r. arm
2	Bulwitt	George	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7	142	
3	Sanford	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'6	160	
4	Riddon	Patrick	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'0	147	
5	Partridge	Archibald	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'10	140	
6	Johnson	John	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7	170	
7	Harrison	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'5	144	
8	[illegible]	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7	130	
9	[illegible]	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'6	140	
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'4	161	
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'4	151	
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7	145	
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7	170	
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'7	170	
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'7	170	
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'5	140	
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6	150	
18	Mahon	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7	150	
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'10	160	Tattoo r. arm
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'10	170	
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7	140	
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'10	150	Tattoo r. arm
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7	140	
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	25.4.25	Port Said	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6	130	
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6	140	
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'6	140	
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'6	150	
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6	140	Tattoo l. arm
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6	145	" r. "
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	

6

Line: The Royal Mail Steam Packet Co.
Owners: London 26 Broadway
Local Agents: New York

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full and correct information as required by sections 12 and 14, and 15 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Walter N. Parker, of the S/S Ohio, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of MAY 1925, 193

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ships company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian	Russian
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Olso, arriving at NEW YORK, MAY 30 1925, 192, from the port of _____ 81

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Welsh	John	Fireman	30.1.25	Southampton	No	Yes	38	M	English.	British	5'4	140	Tattoo r. wrist.
2	Stewart	John	Trimmer	27.3.25	New York	"	"	47	M	"	"	5'7	140	
3	Quinn	George	Fireman	6.4.25	Southampton	"	"	52	M	"	"	5'7	175	
4	Bowman	Arthur	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5'8	148	
5	Woods	James	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5'6	156	
6	O'Leary	William	Fireman	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5'5	152	
7	McDonald	John	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5'4	146	
8	Wadsworth	Arthur	Greaser	14.1.25	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5'6	170	
9	Jones	Oliver	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5'6	152	
10	Jones	John	"	"	"	"	"	53	M	"	"	5'5	150	
11	Turner	Walter	Fireman	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5'10	156	
12	Owen	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5'9	147	
13	Saunders	Harry	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5'10	154	
14	Keogh	James	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5'2	154	Crosses hands left arm.
15	Redmond	George	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5'6	145	
16	Davis	Henry	"	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5'9	139	
17	Mooney	Terry	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5'1	132	Tattoo on arms
18	Collins	John	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5'8	148	
19	Wadsworth	Walter	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5'7	147	Tattoo both arms
20	Hardy	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5'9	154	" on hand
21	Knox	William	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5'4	136	
22	Brown	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5'1	128	Tattoo l.hand wrist.
23	Power	William	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5'10	158	
24	Watson	John	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5'6	150	
25	Brook	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5'8	160	
26	Miller	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5'11	158	
27	Brown	John	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5'6	140	
28	Dore	James	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5'4	144	
29	Campbell	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5'6	140	
30	Wright	Frank	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5'2	147	

5

Line The Royal Mail Steam Packet Co.
Owners
Local Agents London & Broadway NEW YORK

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Walter A. Parker, of the S "Chio", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of MAY 1925 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian	Russian
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel OHIO, arriving at NEW YORK, 30 May, 1925, from the port of Naples

80

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Webb	Albert	Fireman	2.12.24	Southampton	No	Yes	36	M	English	British	5'9	144	
2	Scott	William	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5'6	154	
3	Taylor	John	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5'11	154	
4	Brown	George	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5'6	141	
5	Bryant	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5'4	137	Var. tattoos.
6	Cotgrave	John	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5'7	156	
7	Smith	Henry	"	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5'5	116	
8	Main	Frank	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5'8	156	
9	Miles	William	Greaser Messman	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5'5	146	Various scars
10	Wainsworth	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5'2	136	
11	Gibbons	Joseph	Fireman	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'10	160	
12	Skiffington	Francis	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5'8	142	
13	Rowe	Charles	Fireman	11.12.24	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5'4	126	
14	Sumways	William	Greaser	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5'8	145	
15	Cunningham	James	Trimmer	10.1.25	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5'6	146	
16	McKenzie	Donald	5th Engineer	30.1.25	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5'10	161	
17	Griffin	Stanley	Leading Fireman	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5'8	160	Tattoo l.hand
18	McGrail	Austin	Fireman	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'7	135	Tattoo R.arms
19	Ryan	John	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	6'0	160	
20	Lucy	Michael	"	"	"	"	"	49	M	"	"	5'6	172	
21	Campbell	William	"	"	"	"	"	50	M	"	"	5'8	150	
22	Berry	William	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5'8	150	
23	Holloway	Henry	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5'5	135	
24	Holroy	Alfre	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5'8	146	
25	Marshall	George	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5'1	140	
26	Disley	Edward	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'3	140	
27	Nolan	Edward	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'6	140	
28	Leyden	James	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5'7	160	
29	Wellman	Leonard	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5'4	140	
30	Uphill	Fred	Electrician	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5'7	178	

4

Line The Royal Mail Steam Packet Co
Owners
Local Agents London 26 Broadway NEW YORK

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns 12, 3, 4, and 5 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Walter A. Parker, of the S. Ohio, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of MAY 1925 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a workaway a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 660.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel OHIO, arriving at NEW YORK, 30 May, 1925, from the port of Naples 79

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Campbell	George	Chief Engineer	2.12.24	Southampton	No	Yes	51	M	English	British	5'7	210	R.thumb missing.
2	Hawes	George	2nd Engineer	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5'8	145	
3	Turner	Andrew	3rd -do-	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5'11	200	
4	Hamelton	Hugh	3rd Asst. ENGR	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5'8	156	
5	Matheson	George	4th Engineer	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'9	154	
6	Williams	Harold	Jr. 4th Engr.	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	6'1	178	
7	Wilmore	James	5th Engineer	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5'8	145	
8	Welk	Victor	5th " do	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5'10	155	
9	Reynolds	Reginald	5th " do	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5'8	160	
10	Stephens	Lewis	6th " do	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5'10	166	
11	Crawford	Stewart	6th " do	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5'11	154	
12	Shepperd	Arthur	6th " do	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'11	151	
13	Chetcher	Henry	Leading Hand	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5'10	200	
14	White	Albert	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5'7	130	
15	Neal	Walter	Greaser	"	"	"	"	49	M	"	"	5'8	148	
16	Stewart	William	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5'3	130	
17	Taylor	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5'6	172	
18	Wargs	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5'11	175	
19	Terry	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5'8	142	
20	Lomas	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5'10	160	
21	Thorn	William	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5'8	140	
22	Fay	James	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5'8	140	Mark r. arm
23	Biddlecombe	John	"	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5'5	192	
24	Savage	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5'5	160	Cross Hands
25	Medley	Alfred	Fireman	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5'5	156	
26	Stone	Edward	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5'11	165	
27	Finch	William	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'9	147	
28	Griffin	Dick	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'4	140	
29	Hughes	William	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5'5	133	
30	Welsh	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5'7	157	

3

Line The Royal Mail Steam Packet Co.

Owners

Local Agents London 26 Broadway (New York)

* See list of races on next page.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (6), (9), and (13) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Walter A. Parker, of the S. Ohio, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of MAY 1925, 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ships company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

78

Vessel [illegible], *arriving at* [illegible], 30 [illegible], 192[illegible], *from the port of* [illegible]

(1798C) 10-10-25

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Bennett	William	L.P.	6.4.25	Southampton	No	Yes	29	M	English	British	5'7	154	
2	Prickett	Norman	Wireless Operator	14.4.25	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'7	148	
3	Marnett	William	Carpenter's Mate	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'7	147	
4	Peat	Joseph	Q.M.	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5'10	175	
5	Sheppard	George	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'7	216	left little forefinger miss.
6	Wills	Henry	"	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5'6	154	
7	Pillinger	John	O. S.	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5'5	130	
8	Dixon	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5'2	130	
9	Devereaux	George	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5'7	128	
10	[illegible]ll	James	Ship's Boy	"	"	"	"	15	M	"	"	[illegible]	1[illegible]	
11	[illegible]	Henry	"	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5'3	126	
12	Hooker	Sidney	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5'7	148	
13	Scrace	Alfred	A. B.	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	6'4	142	
14	Duncan	Gideon	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5'8	141	
15	Smith	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5'9	15[illegible]	
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5'6	130	
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5'[illegible]	182	
18	[illegible]ell	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5'11	1[illegible]	
19	Dexter	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5'[illegible]	1[illegible]	
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5'[illegible]	1[illegible]	
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5'11	17[illegible]	
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	M	"	"	5'10	1[illegible]	[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] head
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5'6	1[illegible]	
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5'7	1[illegible]	
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5'8	1[illegible]	
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	50	M	"	"	5'[illegible]	1[illegible]	
27	[illegible] Macdonald	[illegible]	Asst. Steward	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5'[illegible]	1[illegible]	
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	M	"	"	5'[illegible]	1[illegible]	
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5'8	1[illegible]	
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5'8	1[illegible]	

Line The Royal Mail Steam Packet Co.

Owners

Local Agents London 26 Broadway NEW YORK

* See list of races on back hereof.

Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), (5), and (13) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Walter F Parker, of the "Ohio", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] . 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ships company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine; and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a workaway a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made

NEW YORK

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North.)	Turkish.
Italian (South.)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

(361) – (4115.

Form 660.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

77

Vessel [illegible], arriving at [illegible], 30 [illegible], 192 5, from the port of [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Parker	Walter	Master	6.4.25	Southampton	No	Yes	56	M	English	British	5'9	215	
	Hill	Richard	Chief Officer	2.12.24	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5'10	195	
2	Roberts	William	2nd Engr Officer	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	6'1	194	
3	Worrell	Peter	Engr. 3rd Officer	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'11	179	Scar L.Hand
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5'11	194	
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5'7	178	
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5'9	160	
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5'9	161	
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5'6	140	
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5'6	152	
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5'7	154	War Tattoos
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5'4	130	
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'1	122	
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5'6	147	
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5'11	170	
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5'9	170	
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5'2	1[illegible]	
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5'7	148	
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5'11	161	
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	M	"	"	5'7	1[illegible]	
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	M	"	"	5'1	1[illegible]	
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	M	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	M	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	M	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	M	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	M	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	M	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	M	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	M	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	M	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	M	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	

Line: The Royal Mail Steam Packet Co.
Owners: ~~London~~ 26 Broadway NEW YORK
Local Agents: Holway NEW YORK.

* Specify (1) race or people; (2) nationality of race. Columns 12, 13, 14, and 15 to be filled in by a line officer before leaving U.S. port. See other side.
Note.—Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns 12, 13, 14, and 15 is punishable by a fine of not more than $[illegible] or imprisonment [illegible]. See Sec. [illegible]

Form 680.

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.			Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
BLEASLEY	W.		21	British	25.4.25 - New York
HOGAN	P.		39	British	25.4.25 - New York
ROBSON	T.		21	British	25.4.25 - New York
SMITH	M.		23	British	25.4.25 - New York
MORRISEY	J.		27	British	25.4.25 - New York
MORAGA	J.		24	Chilian	25.4.25 - New York
MENDOZA	J		20	American	25.4.25 - New York
O'CONNOR	M		20	British	27.4.25 - Philadelphia
FENAY	H		26	American	27.4.25 - Philadelphia
POOLE	H		22	American	27.4.25 - Philadelphia
DANENHOWER	C		19	American	

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.--Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on

18	[illegible]	[illegible]											5'11"	16"
19	[illegible]	[illegible]												
20	[illegible]	[illegible]												
21	[illegible]	[illegible]												
22	[illegible]	[illegible]												
23	[illegible]	[illegible]												
24	[illegible]	[illegible]												
25	[illegible]	[illegible]												
26	[illegible]	[illegible]												
27	[illegible]	[illegible]												
28	[illegible]	[illegible]												
29	[illegible]	[illegible]												
30	[illegible]	[illegible]												

Line: The Royal Mail Steam Packet Co.

Owners: 26 Broadway NEW YORK

Local Agents: London Railway NEW YORK.

* See list of crew on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information as required by (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each offence. See other side.

Form 680.
...TMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(361) — (411.5

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

77

Vessel OHIO, arriving at NEW YORK, 30 ..., 192 5, from the port of ...

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Parker	Albert	Master	6.4.25	Southampton	No	Yes	58	M	English	British	5'8	215	
1	Hill	Richard	Chief Officer	2.12.24	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5'10	185	
2	Roberts	William	2nd Officer	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	6'1	134	
3	Purcell	Peter	Junr. 3rd Officer	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'11	170	Scar L.hand
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]on	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5'11	164	
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5'7	132	
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]er	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5'9	150	
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]ert. [illegible]r	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5'9	142	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]enter	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5'6	140	

Form 680

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
GOUMAS Edmond	29	Swiss	O'NEILL Patrick	34	American
MARKS Arthur	34	British	KILLIP Albert	26	British
LAMBERT Patrick	40	British	DAVIDGE Arthur	50	British
BEASLEY Alfred	24	British	MILES George	24	British
GILCHRIST Thomas	40	British	PINCHES Elam	27	British
MITCHELL John	55	British	O'BYRNE Martin	22	British
COOPER George	30	British	PHILLIPS Charles	28	British
KELLY Peter	31	British	BRIEN William	33	British
McRAB Norman	28	British	GRAHAM Andrew	26	British
ROBERTS H	39	British	WALLACE J.	29	British
COWAN W	39	British			
McLachlan J	27	British			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

H. H. Parker
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as the facts are known, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list, containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those aliens who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such alien, arriving and departing, respectively, or to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, no such vessel shall be granted clearance: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Local Agents ... NEW YORK.

Form 680

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

76

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK 4. 6. 192 5

I, master of the S/S "OHIO" British S.S. "OHIO" from port of Naples (Nationality), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 361 — Number of seamen deserted 5 (6)
Number of seamen discharged 11 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) ...
Number of seamen signed on at this port 22 — Total crew this date 366

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 2nd. May, 192 5, consigned to Sanderson & Sons Inc. 26 Broadway, N.York is now lying at Pier 42, and is expected to sail 4th. June, 1925, for Cherbourg, Southampton & Hamburg via United States port of ... direct from N.York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
CHIELLI P.	54	Italian	Naples - 19.5.25
CRAIG J.	29	British	Southampton - 14.4.25
BENNETT W.	30	British	Naples - 14.5.25
CANINANI J.	27	Italian	Naples - 16.5.25
CARIATI A.	40	Italian	Naples - 19.5.25.
[illegible]	31	British	[illegible]

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

75

S. S. OHIO sailing from NAPLES, 19th MAY, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BADER	DANIEL SYLVESTER	19	M	S	PHILADELPHIA 20th August 1905.		27 Merbrook Lane, Overbrook, Philadelphia
2	LOUGHREY	JOSEPH ALOYSIUS	20	M	S	PHILADELPHIA. 22nd April 1905.		5419 Chester Avenue, West Philadelphia
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Stowaways

25

The above are stowaways who came on board the steamer at Philadelphia 27th April, and have been carried the round voyage from Philadelphia-Naples-New York.

R. T. Fleming
Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

NEW YORK

Form 620 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. OHIO sailing from NAPLES, 19th May, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, [illegible] 1925, 19 74

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States.
1	WATTSON	PAUL JAMES FRANCIS	62		M	S	16th January 1863. Millington, Md.		Friars of the Atonement, Graymoor, Garrison P.O. N.Y.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

1 cvs

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

NEW YORK

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. OHIO sailing from NAPLES, 19th MAY, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, [illegible], 1923

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Name in Full: Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers and date of papers	Address in United States
1	BURCH	EVELYN	25		F	M	24th November 1899 Plant City,Florida.		304 E.Reynolds St,Plant City, Florida.
2	BURCH	MINNIE	62		F	W	19th March 1863 Plant City,Florida.		503 E.Baker St,Plant City,Florida.
3	BRUYA	ANTHONY	33		M	S	23rd August 1891. Middlebury. Vermont.		1400 Quincy St,Washington,D.C.
4	COONEY	FRANCIS	21		F	S	28th December 1903. Philadelphia.		1236 N.18th St,Philadelphia.
5	CARROLL	FRANK	25		M	S	18th May 1900. New York.		2322 Ryer Avenue,Bronx,New York.
6	DESMOND	KATHRYN	21		F	S	24th January 1904 Philadelphia.		4825 Walton Avenue,Philadelphia.
7	De FERRARI	MARY	63		F	W	18th July 1861 Boston		364 Harvard St,Brookline,Mass.
8	DE FERRARI	LUISA	45		F	S	2nd July 1879 Boston		364 Harvard St,Brookline,Mass.
9	DE FERRARI	EMILIA	43		F	S	4th July 1881 Boston.		364 Harvard St,Brookline,Mass.
10	FAUST	MARY	54		F	M		by marriage.	2121 N.22nd St,Philadelphia.
11	GUFFEY	JOHN	45		M	M	26th December 1879 Osciola Mills,Pa.		Collingswood, N.J.
12	MANLEY	VERONICA	31		F	S	23rd August 1887 Dennison. OHIO.		803 Chestnut St, Coshocton,Ohio.
13	LITTLE	JOHN	60		M	M	6th August 1864. Philadelphia.		6366 Woodbine Avenue,Philadelphia.
14	LITTLE	AGNES	39		F	M	17th December 1885. Philadelphia.		6366 Woodbine Avenue,Philadelphia.
15	LITTLE	RUTH	10		F	S	19th March 1915 Philadelphia.		6366 Woodbine Avenue,Philadelphia.
16	LITTLE	MARGARET	9		F	S	29th April 1916 Philadelphia.		6366 Woodbine Avenue,Philadelphia.
17	MERRITT	THOMAS HENRY	51		M	M	16th March 1874. Providence.Rhode Island.		31 Lincoln St, Winchester,Mass.
18	MC GRATH	WILLIAM PATRICK	71		M	W	9th July 1854 Norristown,Penn.		101 De Kalb St,Norristown,Pa.
19	MC GRATH	FRANK	53		M	W	6th September 1871 Philadelphia, Pa.		1607 North 18th St,Philadelphia.
20	O'CONNOR	TERESA	49		F	S	23rd December 1875 Philadelphia, Pa.		77 Botanic Avenue,West Philadelphia,Pa.
21	POWERS	ANNA	65		F	W	11th September 1860. Fairfield,Vermont.		1121 West Main St,Norristown,Penn.
22	QUIRK	THOMAS	50		M	M	16th December 1875. Philadelphia.		1145 Arrott St, Philadelphia.
23	QUIRK	CATHERINE	35		F	M	21st March 1890 Philadelphia.		1145 Arrott St, Philadelphia.
24	REILLY	ELIZA	72		F	S	3rd January 1853. Philadelphia.		1247 N.17th St,Philadelphia.
25	ROOCH	MARIE	26		F	S	6th February 1899. San Francisco.		1832 Winona Bldg,Los Angeles,California.
26	ROOCH	INEZ CAROLINE	17		F	S	28th September 1907 San Francisco.		1832 Winona Bldg,Los Angeles,California.
27	SMOEMAKER	ROLAND	21		M	S	18th March 1904. Philadelphia.		6437 Tulip St,Philadelphia.
28	SHARP	JOSEPH	60		M	M		Superior Court,New York. 24th Oct 1898.	175 N.19th St,East Arenso,New Jersey.
29	SHARP	CATHERINE	59		F	M	16th August 1866. Medham N.J.		175 N.19th St,East Arenzo,New Jersey.
30	WASHBURN	JOHN	26		M	S	10th May 1899. Duluth. Minn.		101 E.Oxford St,Duluth Minn.

30 at

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

NEW YORK.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. H. Parker (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the Oneo, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. Parker
Master [illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of May, 1925

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

NEW YORK

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 30th May, 1925

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist					Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Complexion	Color of		Marks of identification	Place of birth	
				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes		Country	City or town
					1925	Philadelphia.																				
					1914	Chicago																				
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1910	New York	Mrs. Cornwall, Ont Canada	Yes	1 week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	fair	Grey	Blue	None	Wicklow	Ireland.
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

NEW YORK

Form 500 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow)

S.S. OHIO *Passengers sailing from* NAPLES, 19th May, *19*25.

G 22870 L-P 5/24

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex / Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	• Last permanent residence Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (•Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town
1		FOX	WILLIAM	76		M S	PRIEST	YES	Yes	British	English	Ireland	Wicklow	Home. Cornwall, Ontario, Canada.	Canada	Cornwall Ont
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers ... .
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

• Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NEW YORK.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

ON BOARD ON ARRIVAL

S.S. No. 107714. BILLED JUN 6 1925

I, W. G. Burns, Surgeon of the Ohio sailing herewith, (State whether surgeon, "sailing herewith," or "employed by owners upon arrival," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of U.S.P.H.S. (Unit: Blank) (3

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. G. Burns.
SURGEON.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of May, 1925

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

(NYH) 5.30-25

Marks Removed
Cards Checked
Clerk

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

| | | |

J-30-25

2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jacob Simonsen, of the S.S. Candia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

J. Simonsen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of May, 1925.

Edward J. Murphy
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

NEW YORK.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

70

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Cimbria, arriving at [illegible], [illegible] 31, 19[illegible], from the port of Nyborg, Denmark 5/4/25

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	XXXXXXXXXX	XXXXX			XXXXX		XXX	XX	XXX	XX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XX	XXX	
2	Petersen	Rasmus Peter			Firemann	13/5 25	Nyborg	No	Yes	30	male	white	danish	66	146	
3	Christensen	Axel Marinus			Wiper	5/4 25	Nyborg	No	Yes	26	male	white	danish	65	130	
4	Iversen	Erik Axel			Wiper	5/4 25	-"-	No	Yes	22	male	white	danish	65	142	
5	Rasmussen	Victor			Messboy	1/1 25	Copenhag.	No	Yes	17	male	white	danish	66	152	
6	Jensen	Sofus			-"-	13/5 25	Nyborg	No	Yes	14	male	white	danish	63	115	
7	Soerensen	Carl			-"-	13/5 25	Nyborg	No	Yes	18	male	white	danish	64	119	
8	Albertsen	Kaj			O.S.	13/5 25	Nyborg	No	Yes	17	male	white	danish	65	132	
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

H. H. Murphy
M.S.

(For U.S. Consul at Nyborg
nearest one is at- Copenhagen)

Cadjem
Vice Consul

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
16—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

NEW YORK.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), (8) and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... *day of* _____ *, 19* ...

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report as not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying, etc.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American
Irish.	Syrian
Italian (north).	Turkish
Italian (south).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

NEW YORK.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

37 Crew.

Form 640
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 69

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Scandia, arriving at New York, May 30, 1925, from the port of Nyborg, Denmark May 14-1925.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Simonsen	Jacob	✓		Master	1/1 25	Copenhag	No	Yes	45	male	white	danish	63	185	
2	Madsen	Sigvald	✓		1' Mate	-/-	-"-	No	Yes	31	male	white	danish	71	180	
3	Rasmussen	Frederik Edward	✓		2' Mate	16/2 25	Nyborg	No	Yes	34	male	white	danish	67	145	
4	Clemmensen	Laurits Sofus	✓		3' Mate	16/2 25	-"-	No	Yes	24	male	white	danish	67	140	
5	Sondergaard	Peter Martin	✓		Chief Engineer	1/1 25	Copenhag.	No	Yes	48	male	white	danish	65	140	
6	Brinkmann	Henry Knud			2' Engineer	1/1 25	-"-	No	Yes	36	male	white	danish	65	132	
7	Rasmussen	Ary Albert	✓		3' -"-	1/1 25	-"-	No	Yes	30	male	white	danish	66	138	
8	Pind	Knud	✓		4' -"-	1/1 25	-"-	No	Yes	36	male	white	danish	68	150	
	Moeller	Waldemar			Oiler	1/1 25	-"-	No	Yes	23	male	white	danish	69	155	
	Hansen	Max Sigvald	✓		-"-	1/1 25	-"-	No	Yes	26	male	white	danish	65	132	
	Soerensen	Rentius	✓		-"-	13/5 25	Nyborg	No	Yes	22	male	white	danish	67	136	
	Nielsen	Eyvind	✓		-"-	13/5 25	-"-	No	Yes	26	male	white	danish	65	138	
	Christensen	Peter	✓		W. Operator	1/1 25	Copenhag	No	Yes	22	male	white	danish	69	172	
	Boldt	Henry E. Christian	✓		Stewart	13/5 25	Nyborg	No	Yes	27	male	white	danish	69	170	
15	Bistrup	Otto	✓		Cook	13/5 25	-"-	No	Yes	30	male	white	danish	67	138	
16	Jensen	Jens	✓		Cooksmate	1/1 25	Copenhag.	No	Yes	17	male	white	danish	65	129	
17	Jensen	Sofus			Bosn	1/1 25	-"-	No	Yes	34	male	white	danish	66	152	
18	Hansen	Axel	✓		Carpenter	1/1 25	-"-	No	Yes	33	male	white	danish	65	138	
19	Magnussen	Ludvig			A. B.	1/1 25	-"-	No	Yes	27	male	white	danish	68	150	
20	Tagge	Johannes	✓		A. B.	13/5 25	Nyborg	No	Yes	34	male	white	danish	66	162	
21	Nielsen	Anders Borger	✓		A. B.	5/4 25	-"-	No	Yes	37	male	white	danish	65	130	
22	Hansen	Gunnar	✓		A. B.	16/2 25	-"-	No	Yes	20	male	white	danish	65	132	
23	Andreasen	Ernst Chr. Eigil	✓		O. S.	5/4 25	-"-	No	Yes	22	male	white	danish	65	138	
24	Christensen	Georg Ramshej			O.S.	5/4 25	-"-	No	Yes	19	male	white	danish	65	126	
25	Petersen	Verner			O. S.	1/1 25	-"-	No	Yes	16	male	white	danish	66	134	
26	Nielsen	Christian	✓		O.S.	13/5 25	-"-	No	Yes	34	male	white	danish	65	128	
27	Marcussen	Peter			Pumpmann	1/1 25	Copenhag.	No	Yes	60	male	white	danish	66	150	
28	Rasmussen	Carl Aage	✓		Firemann	5/4 25	Nyborg	No	Yes	25	male	white	danish	68	140	
29	Petersen	Waldemar Zackarias	✓		Firemann	5/4 25	Nyborg	No	Yes	36	male	white	danish	67	146	
30	Petersen	Henrik	✓		Firemann	5/4 25	Nyborg	No	Yes	44	male	white	danish	66	136	

Line

Owner-

Local Agent's [illegible] 1925

Standard Oil Co. of Ny.

NEW YORK.

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (6), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		NONE		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

No. on list													
17	Jensen	Sofus	Bosn	1/1 25	-"-	No	Yes	34 male	white	danish	66	152	
18	Hansen	Axel	Carpenter	1/1 25	-"-	No	Yes	33 male	white	danish	65	138	
19	Magnussen	Ludvig	A. B.	1/1 25	-"-	No	Yes	27 male	white	danish	68	150	
20	Tagge	Johannes	A. B.	13/5 25	Nyborg	No	Yes	34 male	white	danish	66	162	
21	Nielsen	Anders Borger	A. B.	5/4 25	-"-	No	Yes	37 male	white	danish	65	130	
22	Hansen	Gunnar	A. B.	16/2 25	-"-	No	Yes	20 male	white	danish	65	132	
23	Andreasen	Ernst Chr. Eigil	O. S.	5/4 25	-"-	No	Yes	22 male	white	danish	65	138	
24	Christensen	Georg Ramshoj	O.S.	5/4 25	-"-	No	Yes	19 male	white	danish	65	126	
25	Petersen	Verner	O. S.	1/1 25	-"-	No	Yes	16 male	white	danish	66	134	
26	Nielsen	Christian	O.S.	13/5 25	-"-	No	Yes	34 male	white	danish	65	128	
27	Marcussen	Peter	Pumpmann	1/1 25	Copenhag.	No	Yes	60 male	white	danish	66	150	
28	Rasmussen	Carl Aage	Firemann	5/4 25	Nyborg	No	Yes	25 male	white	danish	68	140	
29	Petersen	Waldemar Zackarias	Firemann	5/4 25	Nyborg	No	Yes	36 male	white	danish	67	146	
30	Petersen	Henrik	Firemann	5/4 25	Nyborg	No	Yes	44 male	white	danish	66	136	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Standard Oil Co. of Nwj.

NEW YORK.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

37 crew.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 69

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(1) S/S Scandia, New York. Denmark

May 29 1925 from Nyborg May 14 1925.

5-30 Scandia

Form 680

(4)

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

NONE

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Standard Oil Co. (N.J.)
Marine Department
26 Broadway N.Y.
H. Asselborn
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

68

PORT OF New York
June 2nd, 1925

I, master of the Danish (Nationality.) S. S. Scandia
from port of Nyborg Denmark, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 37 — Number of seamen deserted 1
Number of seamen discharged None — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port None — Total crew this date 36

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 29th, 1925, consigned to Standard Oil Co. (N.J.); is now lying at Sailed, and is expected to sail May 31st, 1925, for Nyborg Denmark
via United States port of ———. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Christian Nielsen	32	Danish	May 14th 1925 Nyborg Denmark

[S. 2094]

(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

--	Nielsen	Gunnar		A. B.	10/2 25	-"-	No	Yes	20 male	white	danish	65	132
23	Andreasen	Ernst Chr. Eigil	✓	O. S.	5/4 25	-"-	No	Yes	22 male	white	danish	65	138
24	Christensen	Georg Ramshej		O.S.	5/4 25	-"-	No	Yes	19 male	white	danish	65	126
25	Petersen	Verner		O. S.	1/1 25	-"-	No	Yes	16 male	white	danish	66	134
26	Nielsen	Christian	✓	O.S.	13/5 25	-"-	No	Yes	34 male	white	danish	65	128
27	Marcussen	Peter	✓	Pumpmann	1/1 25	Copenhag.	No	Yes	60 male	white	danish	66	150
28	Rasmussen	Carl Aage		Firemann	5/4 25	Nyborg	No	Yes	25 male	white	danish	68	140
29	Petersen	Waldemar Zackarias	✓	Firemann	5/4 25	Nyborg	No	Yes	36 male	white	danish	67	146
30	Petersen	Henrik	✓	Firemann	5/4 25	Nyborg	No	Yes	44 male	white	danish	66	136

4664/430

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14 1960

Standard Oil Co. of Ny.

Immigrant Inspector

NEW YORK.

*See list of races on back hereof
NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), (7), (8), (9), (10), (11), (12), (13), (14), (15), (16) and (17) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

5-30-41

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the S/S Vela Star do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Geo L Danger
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of May, 19[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

(34)

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 has not been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 subd 2 has been made

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 6801
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

67

Vessel *Wm Gregg*, arriving at *NY*, ..., 19.., from the port of ...

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Pessoa	John	✓		O. S.	Havre	Naya	Yes	Yes	38	Male	Swed	Swede	5'10"		
2	Perez	Jose	✓		Messboy	"	"	"	"	23	"	Mex.	Mex.	5'10"		
3								Wm H Gregg Dragon								
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10	Nidsen	[illegible]	✓		1st Engr.	Nay.	Antwerp	-	-	30	M	Wm	Wm	5'8"		
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Wm H Gregg
Total Crew 37

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL No. 600
at LONDON ENGLAND Suppl
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
via ... Liverpool ... to ... NY ...
Vice Consul
Date Oct 7 1920
Seal and Fee Stamp
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date provided the passport then continues to be valid for that period)

600 P.

ANTWERP, BELGIUM 192

VICE CONSUL

10 F.A.

Consular fee No 1383

Line ...
Owners ...
Local Agents ...

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Cert. No.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted], of the ss Volunteer, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[redacted] Master or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of May, 1925

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 has been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 683
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Page 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel VOLUNTEER, arriving at [redacted], JANUARY 29, 1925, 19..., from the port of WILMINGTON, CAL.

66

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Nielsen	Fieder	412606	13 yrs	Chf Cook	Nov. 5/24	NY	No	Yes	32	Male	Scandinavian	Nat US	5'8½	150	Norm
2	Sefstad	Finn	Nat		Cook	" "	"	"	"	20	"	"	Nat US	5'6"	150	
3	Fisher	R			Mess Boy	" "	"	"	"	19	"	American	US	5'8"	130	
4	Hart	John			" "	Dec. 2/24	Galveston	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'6"	140	Deserted at Marseille
5	Taylor	L.E.			" "	Nov. 20/24	N.O.	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8"	150	
6	Total 35 men on board.															
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14	Walker	Jack	—	—	Wiper	3-1-25	Manila			19		American	Amer	5'6		
15																
16																
17																
18																
19	"	"	"	"	Wiper	2-7-25	Shanghai			19				5'11	160	
20																
21	FIRST Lawler	Arthur J			Wiper	Apl 17/925	Marseille France	Yes	Yes	24	M	Amer	American	56"	150	
22	FIRST McMains	Lyman L			O.S.	" 17 "	"	Yes	Yes	25	M	"	"	5'10	160	

Visa granted as
Non-Immigrant under
Section 3 ( ) of the Act of 1924
(class)
(Consul)

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 734
Marseille France
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Spain Riviera London
Date Apl 20/25
Seal and Fee Stamp

No. 734
Apl 20/25

— Thirty five —
— closes with 35 names —

AMERICAN CONSULATE
HAVRE France
SEEN
For the journey to the United States via Dunkirk New York
Date May 2nd 1925
Fee Stamp

NO FEE PRESCRIBED
AMERICAN VESSEL.

Seen at Manila, P. I.
Feb 28, 1925
F. ALDINGER,
Deputy Collector in Charge
Marine Division

(15)

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo.C.Dargue Master, of the SS Volunteer, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Geo.C.Dargue
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of May, 1925

Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN Consulate General at Shanghai, China.
Date FEB 9 1925
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this a... has been granted in accordance with regulatio... prescribed by the Department of State.

Vice Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
at Shanghai, China.
SEEN No. 108
For the journey to the United States
Via
Vice Consul.
Date FEB 9 1925
The validity of this ... expires twelve ... this date ... port ... valid for that ...
No fee prescribed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

U. S. 4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Sheet No. 65

...ST C... MPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Name ... Quality ... Name ... Age ...

Requir... under ...bert ...ngress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United ...tes immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a ...or. of ... United States.

MAY 30 1925

Vessel VOLUNTEER, arriving at ..., ..., 1925, 19..., from the port of ...

VOLUNTEER

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Dargue	George C.			Master			No	Yes	35	Male	American	US	5'8"	160	
2	Andersen	Harold	Nat.		Mate	Nov. 5/24	NY	"	"	44	"	Scandinavian	Nat US	5'9"	160	
3	Magee	William W			2nd Mate	Nov. 6/24	"	"	"	32	"	American	US	5'9"	150	
4	Quartusce	Henry J.			3rd Mate	Nov. 5/24	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'5"	150	
5	Judisch	Oswald F			Radio Oprtr	" "	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'9"	170	
6	Blanchard	Hugh D.			Purser	Nov. 15/24	New Orleans		"	32	"	"	"	5'7"	140	
7	Peters	William	Nat		Carpenter	Nov. 18/24	" "	"	"	30	"	Russian	Nat. US	5'8"	180	
8	McDonough	Paul			Boatswain	Nov. 6/24	NY	"	"	39	"	American	UB	5'8"	140	
9	Benussi	Joseph	Nat		Able Seaman	Nov. 5/24	"	"	"	36	"	Uruguayan	Nat US	5'7"	160	
10	Dyar	P J			"	" "	"	"	"	32	"	American	US	5'9"	150	
11	Bandoler	Sam	Nat		"	Dec. 1/24	Galveston	"	"	27	"	Grecian	Nat US	5'5"	150	
12	Johnson	O B	Nat		"	" "	"	"	"	30	"	Scandinavian	Nat US	5'8"	150	
13	Jones	David P.			"	" "	"	"	"	24	"	American	US	5'9"	160	
14	Haglund	Elmer			"	" "	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'11"	180	
15	DeGaglia	Peter			Ordinary Seaman	Nov. 5/24	NY	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	140	
16	Cook	James C			"	Nov. 20, 24	New Orleans	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'11½"	190	
17	Rehling	Louis W			Chief Engineer	Nov. 5, 24	NY	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'9"	190	
18	Hodge	John			1st Asst Engr	" "	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'8"	180	
19	Harrie	Carl E.	Nat		2nd Asst Engr	" "	"	"	"	29	"	Scandinavian	Nat US	5'8"	160	
20	Kaveney	Charles			2nd Asst "	Dec. 23/24	San Pedro	"	"	30	"	American	US	6'0"	170	
21	Widman	R E			Dk. Engr	" "	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'11"	160	
22	Molloy	John			Oiler	Nov. 5/24	NY	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8"	170	
23	Bradley	D...			"	" "	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'9"	170	
24	Nicholay	N...	Nat		"	" 6/24	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'7"	170	
25	Carbera	Frank	623	9 yrs	Fireman	" 5/24	"	"	"	32	"	Mexican	Mexican	5'5"	150	
26	Kelly	Patrick			"	" "	"	"	"	30	"	American	US	5'8"	170	
27	Singleton	Leroy			Fireman	" "	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	140	
28	Saeger	Will			Wiper	Nov. 20/24	New Orleans	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7"	140	
29	Petersen	Helge N.	Nat		Steward	Nov. 5/24	NY	"	"	38	"	Scandinavian	Nat US	5'6"	140	
30	Nielsen	Peter	413606	13 yrs	Chf Cook	" "	"	"	"	32	"	"	" "	5'6"	150	
31	Sefstad	Finn	Nat		Cook	" "	"	"	"	20	"	"	" "	5'6"	150	
32	Fisher	B...			Mess Boy	" "	"	"	"	19	"	American	US	5'8"	150	
33	Hart	John			"	Dec. 6/24	Galveston	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'6"	140	
34	Taylor	L...			"	Nov. 20/24	New Orleans	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8"	150	
35	Rogers	D E ...			Wiper	Feb. 9/25	Shanghai	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'11"	160	
36	...	...			"	5-1 25	...	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'06"	135	

Total men on board 36 36

Line: American Pioneer Line

Owners: United States Shipping Board

Local Agents: Admiral Line Kobe

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof

Notice.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), (7), (8), (9), (10), (11), (12), (13), (14), and (15) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Sheet No. 65

VOLUNTEER

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

16	Cook	James C	✓			" "	Nov.20/24	New Orleans								
17	Rehling	Louis W	✓			Chief Engineer	Nov.5/24	NY	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'9"	190
18	Hodge	John	✓			1st Asst Engr	" "	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'8"	180
19	Harrie	Carl E.	✓	Nat		2nd Asst Engr	" "	"	"	"	29	"	Scandinavian	Nat US	5'8"	160
20	Kaveney	Charles	✓			2nd Asst "	Dec.23/24	San Pedro	"	"	30	"	American	US	6'0"	170
21	~~Widman~~	~~A E~~				~~Dk. Engr~~										
22	Molloy	John	✓			Oiler	Nov.5/24	NY	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8"	170
23	Bradley	D[illegible]	✓			"	" "	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'9"	170
24	Nicholay	N[illegible]	✓	Nat		"	" 6/24	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'7"	170
25	Carbera	Frank	✓	623	9 yrs	Fireman	" 5/24	"	"	"	32	"	Mexican	Mexican	5'5"	150
26	Kelly	Patrick	✓			"	" "	"	"	"	30	"	American	US	5'8"	170
27	Singleton	Leroy	✓			Fireman	" "	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	140
28	~~Jaeger~~	~~Will~~				~~Wiper~~	Nov.20/24	New Orleans	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7"	140
29	Petersen	Helge N.	✓	Nat		Steward	Nov.5/24	NY	"	"	38	"	Scandinavian	Nat US	5'6"	140
30	Nielsen	Peder	✓	413606	13 yrs	Chf Cook	" "	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6"	150
31	Sefstad	Finn	✓	Nat		Cook	" "	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	150
32	Fisher	B[illegible]	✓			Mess Boy	" "	"	"	"	19	"	American	US	5'6"	160
33	~~Hart~~	~~John~~				~~Wiper~~	Dec.4/24	Galveston	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'6"	140
34	Taylor	L E [illegible]	✓			" "	Nov.20/24	New Orleans	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8"	160
35	Rogers	D E [illegible]	✓			Wiper	Feb.9/25	Shanghai	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'11"	160
36	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓			"	3-1 25	[illegible]	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'6"	135

Total men on board 26 36

Line: American Pioneer Line

Owners: United States Shipping Board

Local Agents: Admiral Line Kobe

14—1340

Transport Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each offense. See other side.

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
J R Herbert	20	American			

RECEIVED
NOV 1 6 1925
RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Carl E. Henderson
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged out of the ship, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

Form 499

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

64

PORT OF.. Galveston, Texas
October 23, 1925

I, master of the American (Nationality) S. S. VOLUNTEER
from port of ...., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	37	Number of seamen deserted	1
Number of seamen discharged	37	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	0
Number of seamen signed on at this port	38	Total crew this date	37

The above-named vessel arrived at this port October 21, 1925, consigned to Lykes Bros-Ripley S S Co Inc; is now lying at Pier 40, and is expected to sail October 23, 1925, for Far East Ports via United States port of Panama Canal and Honolulu. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on
J C Texler	27	American	Galveston Texas, Oct. 22, 1925

RECEIVED
OCT 24 1925
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

17	[illegible]	Louis W	✓			Asst Engineer	Nov.5/24	NY	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'9"	190
18	Hodge	John	✓			1st Asst Engr	" "	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'8"	190
19	Harrie	Carl E.	✓	Nat		2nd Asst Engr	" "	"	"	"	29	"	Scandinavian	Nat US	5'8"	160
20	Kaveney	Charles	✓			2nd Asst "	Dec.23/24	San Pedro	"	"	30	"	American	US	6'0"	170
21	~~Widman~~	R B				Dk. Engr	" "	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'11"	160
22	Molloy	John	✓			Oiler	Nov.5/24	NY	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8"	170
23	Bradley	D[illegible]	✓			"	" "	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'9"	170
24	Nicholay	N[illegible]	✓	Nat		"	" 6/24	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'7"	170
25	Carbera	Frank	✓	623	9 yrs	Fireman	" 5/24	"	"	"	32	"	Mexican	Nation	5'5"	150
26	Kelly	Patrick	✓			"	" "	"	"	"	30	"	American	US	5'8"	170
27	Singleton	Leroy	✓			Fireman	" "	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	140
28	~~Saeger~~	Will	✓			Wiper	Nov.20/24	New Orleans	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7"	140
29	Petersen	Helge N.	✓	Nat		Steward	Nov.5/24	NY	"	"	38	"	Scandinavian	Nat US	5'6"	140
30	Nielsen	Peder	✓	413606	13 yrs	Chf Cook	" "	"	"	"	32	"	"	" "	5'6"	150
31	Sefstad	Finn	✓	Nat		Cook	" "	"	"	"	20	"	"	" "	5'6"	150
32	Fisher	B[illegible]	✓			Mess Boy	" "	"	"	"	19	"	American	US	5'8"	160
33	~~Hart~~	John	✓			" "	Dec.3/24	Galveston	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'6"	140
34	Taylor	L[illegible]	✓			" "	Nov.20/24	New Orleans	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8"	160
35	Rogers	D E [illegible]	✓			Wiper	Feb.9/25	Shanghai	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'11"	160
36	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓			"	3-1 25	Manila	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'06"	135

Total men on board 36

Line: American Pioneer Line
Owners: United States Shipping Board
Local Agents: Admiral Line Kobe

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

NEW YORK.

5-30-25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N Borgeson Master, of the S/S William Green, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

N Borgeson
Master, ~~first or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 30th day of May 1925
William H Murphy
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 590) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian,	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavians. (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

NEW YORK.

Unz & Co., 34 Beaver St., N. Y. 21923

Form 680
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

63

...ired under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel, SS "WILLIAM GREEN", *arriving at* New York, May 30, 1925, *from the port of* Tampico, Mexico, May 21, 1925

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1.	Bergesen	Nils			Master	5/12/25	New York	Yes	Yes	37	Male	Scandinav	American	5-11	175	
2.	Smith	Reginald			1st Officer	"	"	"	"	44	"	English	"	5-9	160	
3.	Mc Evenia	Harold			2nd "	"	"	"	"	28	"	U.S.A.	"	5-8	150	
4.	Fraser	Robert			3rd "	"	"	"	"	35	"	Scotland	"	5-9	170	
5.	Andresen	Harold			Radio	"	"	"	"	27	"	U.S.A.	"	5-9	145	
6.	Venge	John			Carpenter	"	"	"	"	49	"	Russian	Russian	5-8	180	
7.	Heine	Alfred			Boatswain	"	"	"	"	38	"	German	American	5-8	140	
8.	Soler	John			O.M.	"	"	"	"	38	"	Porto Rico	"	5-5	135	
9.	Silva	Alvino			"	"	"	"	"	44	"	Portugal	"	5-6	135	
10.	Munster	Fred			"	"	"	"	"	38	"	Austrian	Austrian	5-9	150	
11.	Mall	Pedro			A.B.	"	"	"	"	44	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	140	
12.	Dennis	John			"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Russian	American	5-8	155	
13.	Harman	Thomas			"	"	"	"	"	20	"	U.S.A.	"	5-10	175	
14.	Wegner	George			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	German	German	5-6	160	
First	15. Helgesen	Harold			"	"	"	"	"	45	"	Scandinav	American	5-10	150	
First	16. Tamage	Charles			"	"	"	"	"	33	"	Mexican	Mexican	5-8	140	
First	17. Marke	Frank			O.S.	"	"	"	"	19	"	American	American	5-8	135	
First	18. Selby	James			"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-7	130	
	19. Grandall	Knut			Ch. Eng	"	"	"	"	43	"	Scandinav	"	500	170	
	20. Brownlee	Fert			1st Asst.	"	"	"	"	27	"	U.S.A.	"	5-10	150	
	21. Procter	George			2nd "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-10	175	
First	22. Hagerup	Anton			3rd "	"	"	"	"	54	"	Scandinav	"	5-7	125	
	23. Wilgats	John			Pumpman	"	"	"	"	43	"	Esthenian	Esthenian	5-8	160	
	24. Anagnotau	John			2nd "	"	"	"	"	29	"	Greek	Greek	5-6	150	
	25. Rice	Fred			Oiler	"	"	"	"	28	"	English	English	5-7	145	
	26. Noyes	David			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	U.S.A.	American	5010	150	
	27. Nelsen	Charles			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-7	145	
	28. Lopez	Jose			Fireman	"	"	"	"	26	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	125	
	29. Gomez	John			"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-7	145	
First	30. Cresby	William			"	"	"	"	"	40	"	U.S.A.	American	5-8	190	
First	31. Menchaca	Melcher			Wiper	"	"	"	"	22	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	135	
First	32. Iturriaga	Zachary			"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-8	145	
First	33. Rachiauz	Hipsilito			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Porto Rico	American	5-7	140	
First	34. Neilsen	Neils			Ch. Steward	"	"	"	"	30	"	Scandinav	"	5-10	160	
First	35. Silva	Manuel			Ch. Cook	"	"	"	"	25	"	Portugal	"	5-8	140	
	36. Clifford	Leroy			2nd "	"	"	"	"	46	"	U.S.A.	"	5-6	135	
	37. Brown	Harold			Messman	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-11	145	
	38. Briggs	Nelsen			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-6	120	
First	39. Hassel	Charles			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-9	135	
First	40. Kent	Callahan			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-6	120	
	41. Merdoch	Evelio			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Cuban	Cuban	5-8	145	
First	42. Merrolero	D.			Workaway	May 21	Tampico	"	"	47	"	Greek	Greek	5-6	130	

Signed on by Consular Officer, Tampico, seaman formerly on U.S. ship, enlisted subshipping foreign.

AMERICAN CONSULATE 3712
TAMPICO, MEX.
VISA
Edward L. Mamey
MAY 21 1925

Forty Two, including Master.

William F. Murphy
Master

Line: Pan American Pet.& Transport Co.
Owners: Dito
Local Agents: Dito

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

NEW YORK.

Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Whether not where signed on.

C. Pedersen 22 Russia
P. Gustafson 23 Sweden
Ove Eriksen 23 U.S.S.R.
J. Green 34 Estonia

Name | Age | Nationality

J. Pereira 37 Portugal

Form 680
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESS

uired under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the repr
port of the United States.

Vessel, SS "WILLIAM GREEN" ..... , *arriving at* ... New York, ... May 30 ..., 19

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be
	Family name	Given name				When	Where	off or discharge port of arriv
1.	Bergesen	Nils			Master	5/12/25	New York	Yes
2.	Smith	Reginald			1st Officer	"	"	"
3.	Mc Ivania	Harold			2nd "	"	"	"
4.	Fraser	Robert			3rd "	"	"	"
5.	Andresen	Harold			Radio	"	"	"
6.	Vange	John			Carpenter	"	"	"
7.	Heine	Alfred			Boatswain	"	"	"
8.	Seler	John			Q.M.	"	"	"
9.	Silva	Alvino			"	"	"	"
10.	Munster	Fred			A.B.	"	"	"
11.	Mall	Pedro			"	"	"	"
12.	Dennis	John			"	"	"	"
13.	Harman	Thomas			"	"	"	"
14.	Wagner	George			"	"	"	"
First	15. Helgesen	Harold						
First	16. Tamage	Charles			O.S.	"	"	"
First	17. Marke	Frank			"	"	"	"
First	18. Selby	James			Ch. Eng	"	"	"
	19. Grandall	Knut			1st Asst.	"	"	"
	20. Brownlee	Fert			2nd "	"	"	"
	21. Procter	George			3rd "	"	"	"
First	22. Hagerup	Anton			Pumpman	"	"	"
	23. Wilgais	John			2nd "	"	"	"
	24. Anagnetau	John			Oiler	"	"	"
	25. Rice	Fred			"	"	"	"
	26. Noyes	David						
	27. Nelsen	Charles			Fireman	"	"	"
	28. Lopez	Jose			"	"	"	"
	29. Gomez	John						
First	30. Cresby	William			Wiper	"	"	"
First	31. Menchaca	Melcher			"	"	"	"
First	32. Iturriaga	Zachary			"	"	"	"
First	33. Rachisuz	Hipsilito			Ch. Steward	"	"	"
First	34. Neilsen	Neils			Ch. Cook	"	"	"
First	35. Silva	Manuel			2nd "	"	"	"
	36. Olifford	Leroy			Messman	"	"	"
	37. Brown	Harold			"	"	"	"
	38. Briggs	Nelsen			"	"	"	"
First	39. Hassel	Charles			"	"	"	"
First	40. Kent	Callahan			"	"	"	"
	41. Merdoch	Evelio			"	"	"	"
First	42. Merrolero	D.			Workaway	May 21	Tampico	

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 3712
TAMPICO, MEX.
Edward L. Mancy
MAY 21 1925

Forty Two, including Maste

Line ... Pan American Pet. & Transport Co.
Owners ... Dito
Local Agents ... Dito

Immigrant Inspector.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
E. Silva	44	U.S.A.	May 12 '25 New York
E. Tamage	33	Mexico	" " "
J. Smith	19	U.S.A.	" " "
A. Selby	40	U.S.A.	" " "
Mc Mahadsen	22	Sweden	" " "
J. Anagnetau	27	Greek	" " "
J. Gershaing	24	Czecho Slov	" " "
H. Hellford	42	U.S.A.	" " "
H. Hagerup	23	U.S.A.	" " "
H. Wilgais	22	U.S.A.	" " "
H. Procter	24	U.S.A.	" " "
J. Mahagan	47	Mexico	" " "

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
C. Melendez	30	Mexico	May 12 '25 New York
R. Quintero	23	Spain	" " "
C. Pacheco	23	U.S.A.	" " "
C. Green	29	Canada	" " "
Annabatcho	27	Greek	" " "
G.P. Bruegen	28	U.S.A.	" " "
L. Bruella	26	Germany	" " "
J. Alves	22	Portugal	" " "
R. Rentra	27	Mexico	" " "
J. Martinez	33	Mexico	" " "

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported herein. I certify on honour that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

[OVER.]

Line ...
Owners ...
Local Agents ...

New York.

Line..... Pan American Pet. & Transport Co.

Owners..... Dito

Local Agents..... Dito

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

5-30

Form 609

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, June 4th, 1925

I, master of the American (Nationality) S. S. William Green from port of Tampico Mex., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 42 — Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged 12 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 11 — Total crew this date 41

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 30th, 1925, consigned to Mexican Pet. Co; is now lying at Brooklyn, and is expected to sail June 4th, 1925, for Tampico Mex.

via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

62

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Sheet No. .....

63

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

LIST OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES ON VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

19 25, from the port of Tampico Mexico May 24 1925

(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
To be paid off discharged at this arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
S								
Yes	37	Male	Scandinav	American		5-11	175	
"	44	"	English	"		5-9	160	
"	28	"	U.S.A.	"		5-8	150	
"	35	"	Scotland	"		5-9	170	
"	27	"	U.S.A.	"		5-9	145	
"	49	"	Russian	Russian		5-8	160	
"	38	"	German	American		5-8	140	
"	38	"	Porto Rico	"		5-6	135	
"	44	"	Portugal	"		5-6	135	
"	38	"	Austrian	Austrian		5-9	150	
"	44	"	Spanish	Spanish		5-7	140	
"	30	"	Russian	American		5-8	155	
"	20	"	U.S.A.	"		5-10	175	
"	25	"	German	German		5-6	150	
"	45	"	Scandinav	American		5-10	150	
"	33	"	Mexican	Mexican		5-8	140	
"	19	"	American	American		5-8	135	
"	20	"	"	"		5-7	130	
"	43	"	Scandinav	"		500	170	
"	27	"	U.S.A.	"		5-10	150	
"	27	"	"	"		5-10	175	
"	54	"	Scandinav	"		5-7	135	
"	43	"	Esthonian	Esthonian		5-8	160	
"	29	"	Greek	Greek		5-6	150	
"	28	"	English	English		5-7	145	
"	23	"	U.S.A.	American		5010	150	
"	24	"	"	"		5-7	145	
"	26	"	Spanish	Spanish		5-6	135	
"	32	"	"	"		5-7	145	
"	40	"	U.S.A.	American		5-8	150	
"	22	"	Spanish	Spanish		5-7	135	
"	27	"	"	"		5-8	145	
"	24	"	Porto Rico	American		5-7	140	
"	30	"	Scandinav	"		5-10	160	
"	25	"	Portugal	"		5-8	140	
"	46	"	U.S.A.	"		5-6	135	
"	23	"	"	"		5-11	145	
"	22	"	"	"		5-8	130	
"	24	"	"	"		5-9	155	
"	23	"	"	"		5-6	120	
"	28	"	Cuban	Cuban		5-8	145	
"	47	"	Greek	Greek		5-6	130	

[CONTINUED OVER]

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (6), (8) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.*

Use A.S.Co., 26 Beaver St., N.Y. 12231

5-30-25

2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, KEITH TRACY, MASTER, of the S.S. "WATSON", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Keith Tracy
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of May, 1925

Immigrant Inspector.

5-30

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Liverpool 7/7-25

Vessel "WATERTOWN", arriving at NEW YORK, May 31, 1925, from the port of ELLESMERE PORT, Manchester Ship Canal, England. 61

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	CHAVEZ	Jos. M.			Ch. Cook	17. 3. 25	New Orleans	Yes	Yes	29	Male	Phil. Is.	Phil.Is.	5'6"	145	
2	ESNUETC	[illegible]			2nd "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'4"	125	
3	LENDIOLA	J. [illegible]			Les man	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'5"	130	
4	COPINO	F. [illegible]			Messboy	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'5"	130	
5	DeLaCRUZ	J. [illegible]			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'5"	125	
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

American Consulate, No 4436
LIVERPOOL ENGLAND.
(City) (Country)

SEEN

For the journey to the United States,

via [illegible]

Form 101 13 MAY 25

Date [illegible]

The visa of this vessel expires twelve months from date, unless [illegible]

American Ship Wafer.

(Wm) X Fleming Dmp
Final Clrd 28-

Line

Owners: The Cities Service Transportation Co. New York.

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (5), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, KEITH TRACY, MASTER, of the S.S. "WATERTOWN", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Keith Tracy
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28, subd. 2 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 880
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel WATERTOWN, arriving at NEW YORK, May 20, 1925, from the port of [illegible], England.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	TRACY	KEITH			Master	17. 3. 25	New Orleans	Yes	Yes	52	Male	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5' 5"	140 lbs	
2	LaVIOLA	KOSTI			1st Mate	"	"	"	"	32	"	Finnish	"	5' 10"	160	
3	SEARS	F[illegible]			2nd "	"	"	"	"	34	"	U.S.A.	"	5' 8"	145	
4	SEXTON	E.			3rd "	"	"	"	"	30	"	English	"	5' 8"	145	
5	McHENRY	W. P.			Radio	"	"	"	"	28	"	U.S.A.	"	5' 7"	160	
6	JOHNSEN	T.			Bosun	"	"	"	"	35	"	Norg.	Norg.	5' 8"	165	
7	SCHWAB	Emil			A.B.	"	"	"	"	27	"	German	German	5' 9"	160	
8	PETTERSEN	Jorgen			"	"	"	"	"	38	"	Norg.	Norg.	5' 7"	165	
9	GUSHUE	T.			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Newfound-land	British	5' 6"	160	
10	LAWRENCE	R.			"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5' 7"	140	
11	WERTAMAN	E.			"	"	"	"	"	37	"	Finnish	Finnish	5' 9"	170	
12	FETLIN	George			"	"	"	"	"	36	"	Danzig	Danzig	5' 6"	160	
13	JACOBSEN	A.			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Norg.	Norg.	5' 9"	160	
14	MARTIN	E.			O.S.	"	"	"	"	21	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5' 9"	155	
15	JENSEN	T.			Chief Eng.	"	"	"	"	37	"	Norg.	"	5' 8"	170	
16	MADDEN	D. M.			1st Asst.	"	"	"	"	24	"	U.S.A.	"	5' 11"	190	
17	ADKINS	M. J.			2nd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5' 11"	190	
18	ANDERSON	Oscar			3rd "	"	"	"	"	40	"	Norg.	"	5' 10"	160	
19	BLAYLOCK	James S.			Mach.	"	"	"	"	19	"	U.S.A.	"	5' 9"	175	
20	HICKS	D. L.			Pumpman	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5' 9"	170	
21	OTARO	Ralph			Oiler	"	"	"	"	25	"	Spanish	Spanish	5' 5"	135	
22	BENNETT	G.			"	"	"	"	"	32	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5' 9"	165	
23	HANKS	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5' 8"	150	
24	HARRINGTON	Patrick			Fireman	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5' 5"	140	
25	ROBBINS	John			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5' 9"	140	
26	WELLS	Jos.			"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5' 9"	150	
27	SHAO	Constantino			Wiper	"	"	"	"	21	"	Spanish	Spanish	5' 6"	140	
28	DAME	G.			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5' 7"	140	
29	WOODS	J.			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5' 9"	150	
30	MERRILL	John J.			Steward	"	"	"	"	29	"	Portuguese	Portuguese	5' 7"	160	

Line Owners: The Cities Service Transportation Co. New York.

Local Agents

[signature] Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (6), (8), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF L
IMMIGRATION SERVI

Required un

(1)

No. on list

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on	Sickness.
J.De La Cruz	34	Phil.Is.	Mar.17,1925.	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on
J.DeLa Cruz	34	Phil.Is.	Mar.17,1925.NewOrleans,La.

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

14—1613

16	MADDEN	D. M.		2nd	"	"	"	"	"	24	"		
17	ADKINS	E. J.		3nd	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	Norg.	"	5' 10"	160
18	ANDERSON	Oscar		Mach.	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	U.S.A.	"	5' 9"	175
19	BLAYLOCK	James S.		Pumpman	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5' 9"	170
20	HICKS	D.J. Lewis		Oiler	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Spanish	Spanish	5' 5"	135
21	OTARO	Ralph		"	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5' 9"	165
22	BENNETT	G. [illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5' 8"	150
23	HANKS	[illegible]		Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5' 5"	140
24	HARRINGTON	Patrick		"	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5' 9"	140
25	ROBBINS	John		"	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5' 9"	150
26	WELLS	Jos.		Wiper	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Spanish	Spanish	5' 6"	140
27	CHAO	Constantino		"	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5' 7"	140
28	DAME	E. [illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5' 9"	180
29	WOODS	J. [illegible]		Steward	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	Portuguese	Portuguese	5' 7"	180
30	MERRILL	John J.													

Line
Owners The Cities Service Transportation Co. New York.
Local Agents
14 1926

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

and (7)

Form 6b.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Required ur

	Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
(1) No. on list						
1	TR.S.					
2	TaVIC					
3	SE/					
4	S?					
5	Mc?					
6	JOHNS					
7	SCHWA					
8	PETER					
9	GUST?					
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16	L					
17	Al					
18	ANDERSON	Omar		3rd "	"	"
19	BLAYLOCK	James S.		Mach.	"	"
20	HICKS	D.J. Lewis		Trumpman	"	"
21	OTARO	Ralph		Oiler	"	"
22	BENNETT	G. Roger		"	"	"
23	HANKS	[illegible]		"	"	"
24	HARRINGTON	Patrick		Fireman	"	"
25	ROBBINS	John		"	"	"
26	WELLS	Jos.		"	"	"
27	CHAO	Constantino		Wiper	"	"
28	DAME	G. Fred		"	"	"
29	WOODS	J.H.		"	"	"
30	MERRILL	John J.		Steward	"	"

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917 imposing a fine $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and curate report and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ships company, where and when they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or here containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who shall leave port thereon at the time of her departure and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required: and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine; and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1618

Form 605

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

59

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York N.Y.
June 10 1925, 192

I, master of the U.S. (Nationality) S.S. WATERTOWN from port of , hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 35 — Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 35 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 37 — Total crew this date 37

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 30, 1925, consigned to Shewans D.D., ; is now lying at Shewans D.D., , and is expected to sail June 10, 1925, for San Francisco Calif., via United States port of NEW YORK First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

Master.

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Emil SCHWAB	27	Ger.	New Orleans Mar. 17,1925
ergen Peterson	35	Nor.	" " " " "
T.GUSHUE	24	Eng	" " " " "
R.Lawrence	23	"	" " " "
E.Wertanen	37	Fin	" " " "
Geo Fettin	[illegible]	Danziger	" " " "
A? JACOBSON	25	Nor.	" " " "
Ralph Otaro	25	Spain	" " " "
Constantine Chao	21	"	" " " "
J .Merrill	39	Portugal	" " " "
Joseph M. Chavez	28	Phil. Isl.	" " " "
F. ESrubio	31	" "	" " " "
J.Mendiola	32	" "	" " " "
. Copinm	36	" "	" " " "

Line Owners and Local Agents
The Cities Service Transportation Co. New York.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

5-30-25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I Geo. Gilmore Chief Officer, of the S/S Freeland, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

10 Deck

Geo Gilmore

Master, First or ~~Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of May, 1925

D K S Ford

U S Immigrant Inspector.

10

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ships company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SEC. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the list required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. **10**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

58

Vessel ZEELAND, *arriving at* NEW-YORK 30 MAI 1925, *19*, *from the port of* ANTWERP

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position on ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	BEYNEN BEYNEN	Jules	984637	5 Yrs	Waiter	20/3/25	Antwerp	NO	YES	49	Male	Flemish	Belgian	5.9	150	
2	GOOSSENS	Louis	771974	13 "	Cab. Waiter	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.6	160	
3	BACKHOVEN	Joseph	796681	30 Yrs	Entree Cook	do	do	do	do	51	do	do	do	5.10	190	
4	KOOYSTRA	Albert	1190809	3 "	Asst Cook	do	do	do	do	24	do	DUTCH	DUTCH	5.9	157	
5	VAN ROTEN	Jan	987270	21 Yrs	Cleaner	do	do	do	do	48	do	FLEMISH	BELGIAN	5.7	150	
6	VAN DE MERCKHOVEN	Jacques	———	5 "	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.11	190	
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Continued on Page under at nº 6. American Consulate General. Antwerp - Belgium.

THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA - CONSULATE GENERAL - ANTWERP

10

Printed in England

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Geo. Gilmore Chief officer, of the S/S Iceland, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Geo Gilmore
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th *day of* May, 1923

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to imprisonment had by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16 130

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

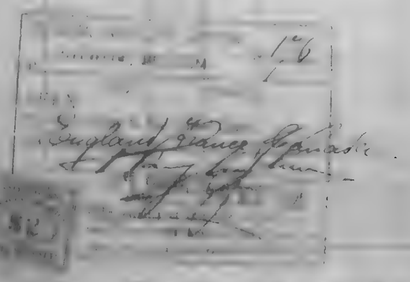
Sheet No. IX 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ZEELAND, arriving at NEW-YORK 30 MAY 1925, 19, from the port of ANTWERP 57

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
first 1	GERMAIN	Paul	459417	5 Yrs	Chef	18/5/25	Antwerp	No	Yes	36	Male	French	American	5.7	150	
2	VAN DER VLOET	Leendert	———	9 Mths	Asst do	do	do	do	do	23	do	Dutch	Dutch	6.	185	
~~3~~	~~CRIBB~~	~~Harry~~	~~963905~~	~~5 Yrs~~	~~R.M.C. Cook~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~27~~	~~do~~	~~English~~	~~British~~	~~5.10~~	~~171~~	
first 4	PRINS	George	1107961	24 "	3rd Cook	do	do	do	do	50	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	155	
first 5	THYS	Leopold	564028	15 "	Veg. Cook	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.7	140	
6	HUDSON	Harry	1068990	3 "	Asst. do	d	do	do	do	32	do	English	British	5.7	140	
7	VAN DICK	Cristian	1108002	17 "	do	do	do	do	di	35	do	Dutch	Dutch	5.5	130	
first 8	COLLI	Joseph	662514	13 "	do	do	do	do	do	35	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.9	160	
first 9	ROWEDDER	Charles	———	35 "	Ships Cook	do	do	do	do	55	do	do	do	5.4	130	
10	LECONTE	Louis	162448	30 "	Scullion	do	do	do	do	54	do	do	do	5.6	138	
11	COUDERE	Louis	130146	37 "	Chf. Baker	do	do	do	do	37	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	137	
12	JANSSENS	Jacobus	1070264	17 "	2nd do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.6	132	
13	BOLLE	Henri	———	6 "	Extar 2nd do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.5	139	
14	SNYDERS	Joseph	———	3 Mths	Asst Baker	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.6	140	
15	VAN DEN HEUVEL	Gerard	1107964	15 Yrs	Chf. Butcher	do	o	do	do	37	do	Dutch	Dutch	5.10	180	
16	GILLIS	Charles	133861	9 "	2nd do	do	do	do	do	46	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	136	
17	GEUBELS	Cesar	548187	14 "	3rd do	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.7	150	
18	CERLEMANS	Joseph	983962	22 "	Passeng. Cook	do	do	di	do	40	do	do	do	5.5	141	
first 19	HAERENS	Clement	———	14 "	Scullion	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.4	138	
first 20	JACOBS	Sadi	———	3 Mths	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.6	142	
first 21	FLOREN	Antoine	———	2 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.8	134	
22	SCHATS	Emanuel	1108582	5 "	do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.9	150	
first 23	MEES	Joseph	———	1st Trip	Asst Baker	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.8	180	
first 24	VERRYKEN	Frans	———	2 Mths	Asst Butcher	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.5	145	
~~first 25~~	~~MELO~~	~~Pietro~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~1st Trip~~	~~Extra Cook~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~26~~	~~do~~	~~Italian~~	~~Italian~~	~~5.3~~	~~131~~	
26						do	do	do	d		do					
27						do	do	do	do		do					
28						do	do	do	do		do					
29						do	do	do	do		do					
30						do	do	do	do		do					



Line RED STAR LINE
Owners
Legal Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (9), (10), and (11) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Geo. Gilmore Chief Officer, of the S/S Iceland, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Geo Gilmore
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of May, 1925

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, reporting, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. VIII

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

56

Vessel Zeeland, arriving at NEW-YORK 30 MAY 1925, 19, from the port of ANTWERP

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
first 1	DUMOULIN	Emile	1086563	3 Yrs	Cab. Waiter	18/5/25	Antwerp	NO	YES	44	Male	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	142	
first 2	RYSHEUVELS	Jan	433299	20 "	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.6	120	
first 3	BACKELJAUW	Hamede	776050	4 "	3rd Cl Waiter	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.7	130	
first 4	PETIT	Marie		5 "	Stewardess	do	do	do	do	39	Female	do	do	5.5	148	
first 5	GYSELS	Lucien		1st Trip	Asst Pantry	do	do	do	do	23	Male	do	do	5.8	142	
first 6	BOYENS	Victor		2 Yrs	G.H. Steward	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.8	145	
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Printed in England

Line

Owners

Local Agents
16-1240

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (9), (10) and (15) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Geo Gilmore Chief Officer, of the S.S. 'Iceland', do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Geo Gilmore

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th *day of* May, 1923

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, whilst it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the list required by section 36 have been furnished and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made

R. L. 10

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. VII 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ZEELAND arriving at NEW-YORK 30 MAY 1925, 19, from the port of ANTWERP 55

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	WERRY	Marcel	1108909	2 Yrs	Asst Boots	18/5/25	Antwerp	No	Yes	24	Male	Flemish	Belgian	5.9	142	
2	VAN HEURCK	Henri	1108115	3 Mths	Bell Boy	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5.6	115	
3	KEPPENS	Isidoor	———	3 "	do	do	do	do	do	15	do	do	do	5.5	112	
4	STEVENS	Joseph	984664	21 Yrs	Chf.3rd Cl Stwd	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.6	152	
5	KOECKELCOREN	Frans	548297	14 "	3rd Cl Waiter	do	do		do	38	do	do	do	6.	190	
6	HAPERS	Frans	983844	13 "	do	do	do	do	do	35	d	do	do	5.6	150	
7	VAN DE VELDE	Victor	1107859	1 "	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.7	135	
8	VERKAMMEN	Joseph	1088881	4 "	do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.6	130	
9	DE WILDE	Jan	1107895	11 "	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.6	126	
10	VAN DEN BOSCH	Frans	———	5 Mths	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.9	165	
11	CORTHOUT	Eduard	1108066	3 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.5	130	
12	LEUKEMANS	Antoon	1107835	4 "	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.6	135	
13	OMBELETS	Isidoor	1085751	6 "	3rd Cl Pantry	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.8	146	
14	DE MOL	Charlotte	1108114	3 Mths	Matron	do	do	do	do	48	Female	do	do	5.5	150	
15	DE RACHE	Albert	776154	16 Yrs	Hospit.Attend	do	do	do	do	44	Male	do	do	5/4	132	
16	LASKOWSKY	Felix	1107904	1 "	Interpreter	do	do	do	do	25	do	Polish	Polish	5.7	160	
17	SIBICK	John	1069803	15 "	Barber	do	do	do	do	42	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	135	
18	WTTERWULGHE	Leon	———	4 "	Bandmaster	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.5	130	
19	DE HAAS	Rudolph	———	1 Mths	Musician	do	do	do	do	20	do	Dutch	Dutch	5.7	127	
20	BURLET	Joseph	———	1 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	French	Belgian	5.4	136	
21	PLUSQUIN	Maurice	———	1 "	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.6	140	
22	NOENINCKX	John	775562	11 "	G.H. Waiter	do	do	do	do	29	do	Flemish	do	6.	190	
23	STOCKMANS	Joseph	776787	19 "	do	do	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5.6	138	
24	VAN DER PERRE	Henri	703182	35 "	Nightwatchman	do	do	do	do	57	do	do	do	5.6	190	
25	VAN MUSCHER	Jacques	1085998	12 "	do	do	do	do	do	42	do	Dutch	Dutch	5.10	200	
26	KOCKX	Louis	131461	28 "	do	do	do	do	do	49	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	180	
27	EECKELAERS	Louis	776427	11 "	Cab. Waiter	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.10	150	
28	ANTONI	Harry	1085799	18 "	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.6	150	
first 29	VAN DEN BERGH	Michel	984503	5 "	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.9	156	
first 30	VAN HOYDONCK	Jan	279052	34 "	do	do	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5.5	135	

Entered in England

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Geo. Gilmore Chief officer, of the S/S Iceland, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Geo Gilmore

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of May, 1925

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. VI

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

54 6

Vessel ZEELAND, arriving at NEW-YORK, 30 MAY 1925, 19, from the port of ANTWERP

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	AGSTERIBBE	Jaak	11.6109	1 Mths	Cab. Waiter	1/4/25	Antwerp	No	Yes	36	Male	Dutch	Dutch	5.6	160	
2	HERBOSCH	August	775686	12 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	38	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.10	180	
3	SHETLER	Sydney		1 "	do	do	do	do	do	21	do	English	British	5.6	140	
4	DE BOCK	Arthur	776796	12 "	B.R. Waiter	do	do	do	do	33	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	160	
5	GRAY	Edward	8552.6	26 "	do	do	do	do	do	41	do	English	British	5.7	147	
6	STEEMANS	Frans	77840.	12 "	do	do	do	do	do	35	do	Flemish English	Belgian	6.	190	
7	ANDERSEN	Frederick	5073.9	38 "	do	do	do	do	do	58	do	do	do	5.7	160	
8	NIELS	Florent	664154	14 "	do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.8	172	
9	GREENSTREET	Percy	664313	14 "	do	do	do	do	do	31	do	English	British	5.7	137	
10	ATHERTON	Bert	5.5693	11 "	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.8	156	
11	FREELOCK	Frederick	641970	15 "	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.10	170	
12	SOMERCUTTS	Edith	1108113	5 Mths	Conductress	do	do	do	do	29	FEMALE	do	do	5.5	145	
13	NIELSEN	Carl	1070126	8 Yrs	Smoke R. Stwd	do	do	do	do	30	MALE	Scandin	Danish	5.10	158	
14	HEEL	Frans	778825	5 "	Deck Waiter	do	do	do	do	23	do	Flemish	Belgian	6.	165	
15	LAUWS	Leonard	77e609	21 "	Lounge do	do	do	do	do	39	do	Dutch	Dutch	5.3	143	
16	SPYDENBACH	Louis	548103	18 "	Bath do	do	do	do	do	35	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.10	160	
17	CLARIS	John	5.5216	21 "	do	do	do	do	do	46	do	Dutch	Dutch	5.7	150	
18	VAN HUFFELT	Margueritte	1037477	3 "	Stewardess	do	do	do	do	40	FEMALE	Flemish	Belgian	5.3	130	
19	VAN LOON	Marie		2 "	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.6	155	
20	NIELSEN	Marie	4552.0	1 "	do	do	do	do	do	51	do	Scandin.	Danish	5.2	140	
21	VAN LAERHOV..	Louis	7716.1	5 "	Linenkeeper	do	do	do	do	40	MALE	Flemish	Belgian	5.5	150	
22	MEYER	Charles	67.71	2 "	Chf Pantryman	do	do	do	do	50	do	Lettish	Lettish	5.7	160	
23	LAUWERS	Frans	964.60	4 "	2nd do	do	do	do	do	26	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.5	130	
24	JANSSENS	Louis	77.860	5 "	Asst do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.6	140	
25	BASTIAANS	Frans	1053905	5 "	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.8	150	
26	ENGELEN	Joseph	1108125	4 Mths	Flateman	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.6	145	
27	VERBEECK	Jan	1070067	8 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.4	145	
28	CORNELIS	Frans	1090.6	8 "	Chf Boots	do	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5.5	140	
29	PEAUF	Daniel	1.0.789	2 "	Asst do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.6	136	
30	VAN DER MEYN..	..EN Cesar	1108182	17 "	do	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.6	140	

RED STAR LINE

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof

Note. Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns 2, 3, 6, 11 and 15 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Geo. Gilmore Chief Officer, of the S/S Keeland, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Geo Gilmore
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of May, 1928

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, reporting, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the list required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 53

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ZEELAND, *arriving at* NEW-YORK, 30 MAI 1925, *19*, *from the port of* ANTWERP

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
first 1	WIGNY	Charles	[illegible]	13 Yrs.	SURGEON	18/5/25	Antwerp	No	Yes	52	Male	French	Belgian	5.5	190	
first 2	ASTLE	Arthur	[illegible]	14 Yrs	Purser	do	do	do	do	33	do	English	British	5.9	190	
3						do	do	do	do		do					
4	NIBLETT	Albert	1107890	9 Mths	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	41	do	English	British	5.7	160	
5	HANOGH	Alphonse	130610	27 Yrs	Chief Stwd	do	do	do	do	45	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	165	
first 6	FRANCK	Frederick	984600	14 Yrs	Second Stwd	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.9	200	
first 7	SORTON	John	982284	30 "	Barkeeper	do	do	do	do	52	do	English	British	5.7	180	
8	LEMAIRE	Jules	659999	26 "	Storekeeper	do	do	do	do	42	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.5	145	
9	VAN LINT	Charles	519402	18 "	Asst do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.8	155	
10	WILLIAMS	John	38954	1 "	do	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5.6	128	
11	DE ROY	Adolf	647610	15 "	Prnter	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.5	125	
12	NICOLAY	Frans	1108140	4 Mths	Asst do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.7	135	
13	VERDICKT	Hippolitte	964534	5 Yrs	Chf Sals Stwd	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.6	140	
14	MOORS	Charles	776539	4 "	2nd Sal Stwd	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	6	160	
15	De RAET	Jan	776235	5 "	Cab. Waiter	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.10	170	
16	JANSEN	Johan	14534	30 "	do	do	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5.7	165	
17	WHITE	Francis	1095936	7 "	do	do	do	do	do	36	do	English	British	5.7	165	
18	AILLERY	Paul	1086937	30 "	do	do	do	do	do	51	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	168	
19	DE TEMMERMAN	Henri	1085651	15 "	do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.6	145	
20	MURRAY	James	986066	10 "	do	do	do	do	do	35	do	English	British	5.7	140	
21	ANDREE	George	110-113	23 "	do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.8	176	
22	VAN De WIJNEL	Henri	1107940	15 "	do	do	do	do	do	37	do	Dutch	Dutch	5.8	142	
23	ELIAS	Pierre	108-810	8 "	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	145	
24	GOOSSENS	Joseph	1107931	4 "	do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	6.	150	
25	VOLLEN	Edward	776482	12 "	do	do	do	do	do	33	do	Dutch	Dutch	5.7	1.25	
26	HARTS	Martin	776498	12 "	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	150	
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5 "	do	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5.8	160	
28	MULLER	Albert	775930	14 "	do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.7	150	
29	LECONTE	Charles	1070141	15 "	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.5	135	
30	LINTGENS	Jan	110-127	3 Mths	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.8	170	

RED STAR LINE

Line

Owners

Local Agents
16-1250

Commissioner of Immigration

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Geo. Gilmore Chief Officer, of the S/S Iceland, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Geo Gilmore
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of May, 1925

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, reporting, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ZEELAND, arriving at NEW-YORK, 30 MAR. 1925, 19, from the port of ANTWERP

52

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Vernimmen	Gustave	I60452	30 Yrs.	Greaser	I8/5/25	Antwerp	No	Yes	47	Male	Flemish	Belgian	6.	I70	
2	Thys	Jan	I069I75	8 "	Attendant	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.7	I40	
3	Conen	Corneel	873I3I	30 "	do	do	do	do	do	5I	do	do	do	5.5	I85	
4	Pottiez	Arthur	835282	24 "	do	do	do	do	do	5[illegible]	do	do	do	5.3	I60	
5	~~Van Reybrouck~~	~~Arthur~~	~~*86806~~	~~I0~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~36~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5.6~~	~~I45~~	
6	Verachtert	Michel	[illegible]9266	25 "	do	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	b	5.6	I40	
7	Verrliet	Louis	893540	35 "	do	do	do	do	do	5I	do	do	do	5.7	I87	
8	Vapinsky	Theodore	II08II6	I5 "	do	do	do	do	do	35	do	ussian	Russian	5.4	I34	
9	Quintelrer	Henri	776227	4 "	do	do	do	do	do	36	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.I	I40	
10	Derkindern	Petrus	I08595I	I5 "	do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.7	I60	
11	Verdyck	Fredenne	II08I24	4 "	Cleaner	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.6	I60	
12	Van der[illegible]erckhove	Jan	II08I36	I½ "	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.8	I60	
13	Brees	Joseph	I070I38	I "	do	do	do	do	do	22	o	do	do	5.7	I40	
14	~~Van Aesh~~	~~Jean~~	~~P766786~~	~~38~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~54~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5.3~~	~~I30~~	
15	Reykers	Peter	I4904	30 "	d	do	do	do	do	60	do	do	do	5.7	I40	
first 16	Sadeler	Albert	I069089	2 "	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.7	I50	
first 17	Vermeiren	Benoit	894303	27 "	Messman	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5.7	I50	
first 18	Lage	Maurit	I08870	7 "	Eng M.R.Stwd	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	6	I65	
first 19	Peeters	Carolus	I08946	4 "	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.6	I40	
20	Dierckx	Joseph	II08I81	I2 "	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	I40	
first 21	Guthrie	William	———	First	Jr Engineer	do	do	do	do	22	do	En lish	British	5.6	I60	
22	~~Obeveniere~~	~~William~~			Cleaner	do	do	do	do	~~44~~	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	I60	
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

E.P.A. First Asst

Printed in England

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 6, 7, and 7 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Geo. Gilmore Chief officer, of the S/S Iceland, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Geo Gilmore
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th *day of* May, 1925

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, supervising and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the list required by section 36 have been furnished and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ZEELAND, arriving at NEW-YORK, 30 MAY 1925, 19, from the port of ANTWERP 51

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	Given name.	(3) No of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Dunipace	Bruce	36403I	35 Yrs.	Chief Engineer	I8/5/25	Antwerp	No	Yes	46	Male	English	British	5.6	I40	
2	Murrison	Arthur	8I5698	27 "	Sen 2nd do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.6	I45	
3	Mc Intyre	Alexander	837026	12 "	do 3rd do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.9	I50	
4	Wilkie	David	I03068I	11 "	do 4th do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.5	I40	
5	Reid	Archbald	103501[illegible]	5 "	Asst 2nd do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.II	I60	
6	Lynn	David	I085517	2⅓ "	do 3rd do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.3	I40	
7	Grahem	John	775737	7 Yrs.	do 4th do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.II	I45	
8	Limpens	Arthur	984I28	5 "	JuniorAsst 4th	do	do	do	do	35	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	I60	
9	Lowe	Arnold	1070300	5 "	Sen 5th	do	do	do	do	23	do	English	British	5.7	I36	
10	Van Looy	Jack		1 "	do 6th	do	do	do	do	23	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.8	I40	
11	Willey	Frederick		1 "	Junior 6th	do	do	do	do	2I	do	English	British	5.7	I40	
12	Young	Raymond		9 Mths.	1st Junior	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.6	I35	
13	Meyers	Sydney		9 "	2nd do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.6	I50	
14	Badcock	James	77456	28 Yrs.	Deck Eng	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5.7	I50	
15	Jassens	Paul	I09I95	16 "	1st Electrician	do	do	do	do	34	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	I50	
16	Swenson	Carl	35229	32 "	2nd do	do	do	do	do	6I	do	Scand	Swede	5.5	I70	
17	Lawot	Florent	8I0327	26 "	3rd do	do	do	do	do	4I	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.5	I40	
18	~~Matthyssens~~	Jacques	4I35		Boilermaker	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.8	I50	
19	Moris	Jacob	588423	20 Yrs	Storekeeper	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5.6	I55	
20	Speeck	Henri	I085830	I6	Greaser	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.6	I50	
21	Verdonck	Jan	936767	24	do	do	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5.7	I70	
22	Hayen	Frans	I070I70	20	do	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5.5	I38	
23	Johansson	Elis	598I89	II	do	do	do	do	do	35	do	Scand	Swede	5.II	I70	
24	Wilstrom	Victor	406543	I8	do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.II	I80	
25	De Jong	Corneel	776I44	2I	do	do	do	do	do	43	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	I50	
26	Simpson	Walter	900251	I6	do	do	do	do	do	37	do	English	British	5.9	I60	
27	De Graef	Jan	373003	20	do	do	do	do	do	39	do	Flemish	Belgian	5,7	I50	
28	D' Heu	Pieter	684927	30	do	do	do	do	do	56	do	do	do	5.5	I75	
29	Stans	Eugenie	247277	20	do	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	6.	2000	
30	Van de Linden	Victor	405990	2	do	do	do	do	do	54	do	do	do	5.I0	I60	

Lines
Owners
Local Agents
11-4320

*See list of crew on back hereof

Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 6, 7, 9, and 10 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo. Gilmore Chief Officer, of the S/S Leeland, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Geo Gilmore
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th *day of* May, 1925

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*- (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Printed in England.)
14—1340.

Vessel ZEELAND, arriving at NEW-YORK, 30 MAY 1925, 19, from the port of ANTWERP

50

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Pedus	Van Frans	547637	25 Yrs	A.B	18/5/25	Antwerp	No	YES	38	MAL	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	145	
2	Aernouts	Prosper	324859	22 "	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	45	DO	do	do	5.2	160	
3	Wauters	Joanes	1085906	10 "	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	44	DO	do	do	5.6	150	
4	De Belder	Charles	1085 61	4½ "	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	DO	do	do	5.6	138	
5	Sigo	Joseph	659837	20 "	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	37	DO	do	do	5.	150	
6	Cappaers	Jacob	1068847	7 "	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	DO	do	do	5.5	174	
7	Alfasten	Andri	1059002	3 "	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	DO	Scand	Swede	5.10	165	
8	Steehouwer	Antoon	1106185	8 "	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	DO	Holland	Dutch	5.6	140	
9	Weyre	Anders	———	15 "	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	DO	Scand	Swede	5.9	150	
10	Neuman	Charles	1085918	7 "	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	DO	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	138	
11	Pedersen	Robert	1060140	1½ "	O.S	DO	DO	DO	DO	17	DO	Scand	Danish	5.6	129	
12	Nielsen	Gustaf	———	2 Mts	Deck Boy	DO	DO	DO	DO	18	DO	do	do	5.6	133	
13	Van Der Brande	August	———	5 "	do	DO	Do	Do	Do	18	DO	Flemish	Belgian	5.	140	
14	Hertmans	Louis	1085682	1 Yrs	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	DO	do	do	5.7	140	
15	Gray	John	103819	5 "	WIRELESS.OPR	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	DO	English	British	5.7	149	
16	Barry	George	91.92	3 "	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	DO	do	do	5.10	145	
17	Smith	Victor	1025500	4 "	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	DO	do	do	5.6	135	
18	Schenkers	Louis	1059197	5 Yrs	OFFICERS. STWD	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	DO	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	138	
19	Carpentier	Louis	776407	8 "	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	DO	do	do	5.6	145	
20	Davraux	Jean	1107935	1 Year	CADET	DO	DO	DO	DO	19	DO	Flemish	Belgian	5.8	135	
21	Veldeman	Richard	1107939	2 "	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	18	DO	do	do	5.8	133	
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

RED STAR LINE
Line
Owners
Local Agents
14 1340.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (15) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Gio. Gilmore Chief officer, of the S/S Iceland, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Gio Gilmore
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th *day of* May, 1923

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SEC. 3. *Manifesting, operating and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the list required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Crew 222

Sheet No. I

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

49 1

Vessel ZEELAND, arriving at NEW-YORK, 30 MAY 1925, 19, from the port of ANTWERP

(1) No.	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Thomas	John			Master	18/5/25	Antwerp	No	Yes	48	Male	English	British	5.7	150	
2	Gilmore	George	356268	23 Yrs	Chief Officer	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.6	190	
3	Higget	Frederick	675821	15 "	First do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.9	140	
4	Cross	John	109283	13 "	Second do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.5	140	
5	Lee	Joseph	987312	10 "	Third do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.10	163	
6	Jenkins	Walter	870985	9 "	Forth do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.6	155	
7	Van Dyck	Raymond	37839	20 "	Fifth do	do	do	do	do	37	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	140	
8	Monmaes	Karel	653572	16 "	Boatswain	do	do	do	do	34	do	Dutch	Holland	5.5	160	
9	Petessen	Birger	1070237	40 "	Boatswain Mate	do	do	do	do	60	do	Scand	Swede	5.6	178	
10	Lennon	Albert	779877	10 "	Carpenter	do	do	do	do	30	do	English	British	5.4	134	
11	Oder	John	678863	7 "	do Mate	do	do	do	do	36	do	Esthonian	Esthonian	5.9	160	
12	Koningsveld	Andries	521879	25 "	Storekeeper	do	do	do	do	42	do	Dutch	Holland	5.9	165	
13	Van Der Elst	Karel	131827	25 "	Lampist	do	do	do	do	45	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.3	140	
14	Llewelyn	Thomas	499863	16 "	Quartermaster	do	do	do	do	39	do	English	British	5.7	140	
15	De Coninck	Antoon	1085866	10 "	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	150	
16	Newman	Frank	779915	14 "	do	do	do	do	do	38	do	English	British	5.7	145	
17	Bunge	Peter	850445	15 "	do	do	do	do	do	33	do	Lithuanian	Lithuanian	5.10	180	
18	Vighinta	Nicolas	984035	8 "	Lockout,A.B	do	do	do	do	34	do	Romain	Rumanian	5.7	150	
19	Wouters	Joseph	983752	4 "	do	do	do	do	do	0	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.8	150	
20	Wtterwulghe	Henri	184384	4 "	do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.4	140	
21	Pauwels	Joseph	1085876	9 "	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.5	138	
22	Van Sprang	Hendrick	1107963	10 "	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	Holland	Dutch	5.11	160	
23	Cock	Henri	484095	25 "	do	do	do	do	do	35	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.2	130	
24	Deckers	Eduard	658148	16 "	A.B	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.8	140	
25	Meyer	Jan	807370	15 "	do	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5.6	145	
26	Pettersen	Lourits	430145	40 "	do	do	do	do	do	57	do	Scand	Norwegian	5.6	170	
27	Ceulemans	Emiel	613339	24 "	do	do	do	do	do	39	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	170	
28	Pereira	Melchior	1097916	2½ "	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	Portugeus	Portugeus	5.5	130	
29	Wiedouw	Henri	776008	10 "	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	Holland	Dutch	5.6	148	
30	Stockmans	Ignace	807295	22 "	do	do	do	do	do	45	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.9	187	

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN—(Continued.)

No.	Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

No.	Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

None

Vessel in Foreign Trade

Line RED STAR LINE

Owners

Local Agents

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof

Note.—Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns 2, 3, 6, 9, 10, 11, and 15 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Penalty of one hundred dollars for each item. See other side

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1220 222

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VES

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration o
on board upon arrival at a port of the United St

Vessel ZEELAND, arriving at NEW-YORK, 30 MAY 1925, 19

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) No of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be discharged off or discharged at port of arrival
1	Thomas	John			Master	18/5/25	Antwerp	No
2	Gilmore	George	356268	23 Yrs	Chief Officer	do	do	do
3	Nigget	Frederick	675821	15 "	First do	do	do	do
4	~~Cross~~ Cross	John	105283	13 "	Second do	do	do	do
5	Lee	Joseph	987312	10 "	Third do	do	do	do
6	Jenkins	Walter	878985	9 "	Forth do	do	do	do
7	Van Dyck	Raymond	37839	20 "	Fifth do	do	do	do
8	Mormaes	Karel	683572	16 "	Boatswain	do	do	do
9	Petessen	Birger	1070237	40 "	Boatswain Mate	do	do	do
10	Lonnon	Albert	772877	10 "	Carpenter	do	do	do
11	Oder	John	678803	7 "	do Mate	do	do	do
12	Koningsveld	Andries	521879	25 "	Storekeeper	do	do	do
13	Van Der Elst	Karel	131827	25 "	Lampist	do	do	do
14	Llewelyn	Thomas	409883	16 "	Quartermaster	do	do	do
15	De Coninck	Antoon	1085 86	10 "	do	do	do	do
16	Newman	Frank	779915	14 "	do	do	do	do
17	Bunge	Peter	830445	15 "	do	do	do	do
18	Yiphinta	Nicolas	984030	8 "	Lookout,A.B	do	do	do
19	Wouters	Joseph	983782	4 "	do	do	do	do
20	Witterwulghe	Henri	184284	4 "	do	do	do	do
21	Pauwels	Joseph	1085876	9 "	do	do	do	do
22	Van Sprang	Hendrick	1107963	10 "	do	do	do	do
23	Cock	Henri	484095	25 "	do	do	do	do
24	Deckers	Eduard	658148	1[illegible] "	A.B	do	do	do
25	Meyer	Jan	807378	15 "	do	do	do	do
26	Pettersen	Lourits	730145	40 "	do	do	do	do
27	Ceulemans	Emiel	613339	24	do	do	do	do
28	Pereira	Melchior	1097916	2½ "	do	do	do	do
29	Wiedouw	Henri	778068	10 "	do	do	do	do
30	Stockmans	Ignace	807295	22 "	do	do	do	do

SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

RED STAR LINE

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Page 2.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN. (Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	When and where signed on.
None				

DESERTING SEAMEN. (Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	When and where signed on.
None				

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
None				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on my honor that the foregoing is a complete and correct statement, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

[SEAL]

Form 689
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3200 222

Sheet No. I

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens
States.

49 1

9 . from the port of ANTWERP

(1) be paid arged at rival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Yes	48	Male	English	British	5.7	150	
o	do	39	do	do	do	5.6	190	
o	do	32	do	do	do	5.9	140	
o	do	28	do	do	do	5.5	140	
o	do	27	do	do	do	5.I	163	
o	do	28	do	do	do	5.6	155	
o	do	37	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	140	
o	do	34	do	Dutch	Holland	5.5	160	
o	do	60	do	Scand	Swede	5.6	178	
o	do	30	do	English	British	5.4	134	
o	do	36	do	Esthonian	Esthonian	5.	160	
o	do	42	do	Dutch	Holland	5.	165	
o	do	45	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.3	140	
o	do	39	do	English	British	5.7	140	
o	do	29	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	150	
do	do	38	do	English	British	5.7	145	
o	do	33	do	Lithuanian	Lithuanian	5.10	190	
o	do	34	do	Romein	Rumanian	5.7	150	
o	do	30	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.8	150	
o	do	21	do	do	do	5.4	140	
o	do	24	do	do	do	5.5	136	
o	do	32	do	Holland	Dutch	5.11	180	
o	do	35	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.2	130	
o	do	33	do	do	do	5.8	140	
o	do	47	do	do	do	5.6	145	
o	do	37	do	Scand	Norwegian	5.6	170	
o	do	39	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	170	
o	do	22	do	Portugeus	Portugeus	5.5	130	
o	do	24	do	Holland	Dutch	5.6	148	
o	do	45	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.9	187	

20

* See list of races on back hereof

Note. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2d, 3d, 6th and 7th is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York, June 4th, 1920

I, master of the Britain S. S. "Zeeland"

from port of Antwerp hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 332 Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port — Total crew this date 332

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 30th, 1920, consigned to Red Star Line; is now lying at Pier N.T. and is expected to sail June 4th, 1920, for Antwerp.

via United States port of — first port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None			

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not entered thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and reasons therefor, since the arrival of the vessel or the sailing of the last previous vessel clearing therefrom; and no vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

RED STAR LINE
Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
54—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. ____

S. S. ZEELAND RED STAR arrived JUNE, 1, 1925, 19, M., from J... EC. 47

	Index No.	Names.	Manifest. Group.	Manifest. No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Dec.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Meals. Officers.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
79f	1	KUZMAK, Gitla	2	4	POL	L.P.C. & PH DEF.	10;00	Flamen	6/3	139	CJ				6/5	163	JKL									
79f	2	ABRAMSON, Sara	2	2	POL	L.P.C. & PH DEF.	10;00	"	"						6/2	99	JKL									

S.I. ZEELAND JUNE.1,1925

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD [illegible]

S. S. ZEELAND RED

N. Y. Form 69
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

TD S. S. Zeeland Red Star arrived June 1, 1925. , 192 , M., from June 1st. 46

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	Time	Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓ 1	Miejsman, Fajga Malka	10:	2	8		1	To call	Father-in-law 224 Delancey St NYC Aunt Tillie Rose Lyon 15-44th St Corona L. I. City.	[illegible]	6/	11 [illegible]			✓
✓ 2	Stoakley (Lampe) William	10:10	2	1-4		4	" call		[illegible]	6/	12 [illegible]	—	—	✓
	Hannah J.								"	"	"			✓
	Maurice R.								"	"	"			✓
	Louis C.								"	"	"			✓

Form 435 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

C.I.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1500

S. ... sailing from ... Cherbourg ..., 1st of May, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York ..., 1925

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ROBOT	Bluso, e	3[illegible]		M	S		Naturalized in Torrington, Conn on Sept. 1st 1	1049 (40 Rivard Detroit Mich
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

45

21

C.I. Nos 2 to 30 blank.

[signature] Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE:
1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made on such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

C.I.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "[illegible]" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, MAY 21st, 19 25. Arriving at Port of New York, May 30, 19 25

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES 44
1	[illegible]AUT.	MARIANNA.	17		F	S	[illegible]		[illegible] Place Jackson. [illegible] Illinois
2	GRIST.	CLIFFORD.	22		M	S	Parkersburg. W Va. 26th Oct 1902/		6321 St. Paulins St. Chicago Ill.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

20

Nos 3 to 30 blank.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo. Gilmore Ch. Off, of the S/S "Zeeland", from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Insert whether Master, Purser, or Second Officer)

Geo Gilmore
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19..
at ...

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money known, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is ruled divided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or if exemption is claimed, state what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 *Nationality*.—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 *Race or people*.—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, wherever residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, friend, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not alien was ever in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1903, 1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this she
be typewritten or printed.

2

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , 19 13

14—813

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether a relative or friend, or by himself, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Time or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether deformed or crippled (specifying what).	Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	21 Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in United States.	25 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	No. on List.	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at	36 Date.
1																												
2	YES SELF		NO				SON ABRAM ADAMSON 41, FLUSHING AVE. BROOKLYN, N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	GR.	BRN	NONE	POLAND	WOLOZYN	2	1673	WARSAW	
3	YES SELF		NO	YES	10	CLEVELAND, OHIO.	BROTH. I.L. MICHAL RADZISCHEWSKI 1702. W. NEWARK AVE. CHICAGO, ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	FR.	GR.	NONE	POLAND	STAWISZYCE	3	1583	WARSAW	
4	YES SELF		NO				SON MORRIS COOPER 1534. W. 13 STR. CHICAGO, ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	GR.	BRN.	NONE	POLAND	JANOWA	4	1337	WARSAW	
5	YES HUSBAND		NO				HUSBAND PRZEWOS WALENTY PA. 307 POTTSVILLE STR. MINERSVILLE	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BRN	DRK.	NONE	POLAND	SALISZOW	5	2253	WARSAW	
6	YES FATHER		NO				FATHER PRZEWOS WALENTY. PA. 307 POTTSVILLE STR. MINERSVILLE	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	6	FAIR	BRN	DRK.	NONE	POLAND	SALISZOW	6	2261	WARSAW	
7	YES FATHER		NO				FATHER PRZEWOS WALENTY PA. 307 POTTSVILLE STR. MINERSVILLE	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	6	FAIR	FR.	BRN.	NONE	POLAND	SALISZOW	7	2260	WARSAW	
8	YES FATHER		NO				FATHER S. PASZMAN 10. COLUMBIA. NEW YORK, N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	COOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	DRK	BRN	NONE	POLAND	KLIMENTOW	8	1541	WARSAW	
9	YES BROTH. I.L.		YES		10	CHICAGO, ILL.	BROTH. I.L. VASILE VADA 1702. W. NEWARK AVE. CHICAGO, ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	RUMANIA	BAIA MARE	9	837	BUCHAREST	
10	NO SELF		NO				DAUGHTER Mme. E. BELLE. DUCK HILL. MISS.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	DRK	BLUE	NONE	BELGIUM	BOAINE LE CHATEAU	10	370	BRUSSELS	
11	NO HUSBAND		NO				DAUGHTER Mme. E. BELLE DUCK HILL. MISS.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	DRK	GR.	NONE	BELGIUM	TOURNEUE	11	340	BRUSSELS	
12	YES SELF		NO	YES	30	N. YORK	BROTH. I.L. S. BAKER 7-5. E. 24 I STR. NEW YORK, N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	GERMANY	BL. PRINTEN	12	12693	COLOGNE	
13	YES HUSBAND		YES	YES	30	N. YORK	BROTHER. S. BAKER 7-5. E. 24 I STREET. NEW YORK, N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	FRANCE	UBERACH	13	12700	COLOGNE	
14	YES FATHER		NO				FATHER FRIEND. S. BAKER. 7-5. E. 24 I STR. NEW YORK, N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	DRK	GR.	NONE	GERMANY	HONNEN a/M.	14	12762	COLOGNE	
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 2.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ZEELAND. *Passengers sailing from* ANTWERP, MAY 20 th, 19 25.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Issued at	Date.
1																				
2		ABRAMSON	SURA VL 679 /263			F	W	H.WIFE	YES	HEBREW	NO	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	WOLOSIN	FRIEND SELINA JAKOB.WILNO.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	WARSAW	27. 5/25
3	3	FORSZCZEL	FLORJAN			M	M	LABORER	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	POLISH	POLAND	CHOLADOWICE	MARAWSKA.POLAND. WIFE KATARZYNA BORTKOWI W.CHOLPOWIEC.W.KIELECKA.POL.	CHIO.	CLEVELAND	WARSAW	19/4/25
4		FUZMAK	STELA			F	W	H.WIFE	NO	NONE	NO	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	JANOWA	COUSIN JOZNE KRAWIEC JANOWA.P.KOBRYNSKI.POLAND.	ILL.	CHICAGO	WARSAW	7/4/25
5		PRZYBYS	JULJANNA			F	M	H.WIFE	NO	NONE	NO	POLAND	POLISH	POLAND	SULISLAWICE	BROTHER MAJ.JAN. POLAND. W.SULISLAWICE.P.KOPRZEWNICA.	PA.	MINERSVILLE	WARSAW	24/4/25
6	6	PRZYBYS	JOSEF			M	S	SCHOLAR	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	POLISH	POLAND	SULISLAWICE	UNCLE MAJ JAN POLAND. W.SULISLAWICE.P.KOPRZEWNICA.	PA.	MINERSVILLE	WARSAW	24/4/25
7	7	PRZYBYS	STEFANJA			F	S	SCHOLAR	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	POLISH	POLAND	SULISLAWICE	UNCLE MAJ JAN POLAND. W.SULISLAWICE.P.KOPRZEWNICA.	PA.	MINERSVILLE	WARSAW	24/4/25
8	8	[illegible]	FAJGA MALKA			F	S	SLAVEY	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	KLIMONTOW	BROTHER MOJSZE KLEIMAN KLIMONTOW.Z.RATOMSKA.POLAND.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	WARSAW	17/4/25
9	9	HAGO	BRONKE			M	M	BUTCHER	YES	HUNGARIAN	YES	HUNGARIAN	HUNGARIAN		CHICAGO	WIFE HAGO MARGAR SATU MARE.HUNGARIA	ILL.	CHICAGO	BUCHAREST	11/5/25
10	10	RUTH	JEAN b.			M	M	ELECTRO	YES	FRENCH	YES	BELGIUM	FRENCH	BELGIUM	UCCLE	FATHER Mr.RUTH BRAINE LE CHATEAU.BELGIUM.	MASS.	BUCK HILL	BRUSSELS	25/3/25
11	11	RUTH	ANDRE C.			F	M	H.WIFE	YES	FRENCH	YES	BELGIUM	FLEMISH	BELGIUM	UCCLE	FATHER.L.L.Mr RUTH BRAINE LE CHATEAU.BELGIUM.	MASS.	BUCK HILL	BRUSSELS	25/3/25
12		ZIEGLER	HERMANN			M	M	FARMER	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	HONNINGEN	BROTHER KARL ZIEGLER GULTRINGEN.BADEN.GERMANY.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	COLOGNE	5/5/25
13		ZIEGLER	KATHARINE wife			F	M	H.WIFE	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	HONNINGEN	GRATH.I.L. KARL ZIEGLER GULTRINGEN.BADEN.GERMANY.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	COLOGNE	16/3/25
14		POHLER	EDWARD brother			M	S	FARMER	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	HONNINGEN	FATHER ARTHUR POHLER. GERMANY. HONNINGEN.B.RH.PREUS NEUWIED.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	COLOGNE	15/3/25
15	15																			
16	16																			
17	17																			
18	18																			
19	19																			
20	20																			
21	21																			
22	22																			
23	23																			
24	24																			
25	25																			
26	26																			
27	27																			
28	28																			
29	29																			
30	30																			

.0.1 Page Nos 15 to 30 Items.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens 17
Aliens

Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. Wiegny, Surgeon of the S/S "Zeeland", sailing herewith, do
(State whether "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Certificate
and Liege University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

C. Wiegny

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 .

at .....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

42

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegevinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

2

	34	35	36
No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date.
1			
2	1673	WARSAW	27/4/25
3	1523	WARSAW	16/4/25
4	1337	WARSAW	7/4/25
5	2259	WARSAW	24/4/25
6	2261	WARSAW	24/4/25
7	2260	WARSAW	24/4/25
8	1541	WARSAW	17/4/25
9	837	BUCHAREST	11/3/25
10	370	BRUSSELS	25/3/25
11	340	BRUSSELS	25/3/25
12	12693	COLOGNE	5/3/25
13	12700	COLOGNE	16/3/25
14	12762	COLOGNE	17/3/25
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo. Gilmore Chf Offr, of the ss Leland, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo Gilmore
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

36

Date.

27/ 4/25
[illegible]/4/25
7/ 4/25
14/4/25
21/4/25
28/ 4/25
5/ 5/25
12/ 5/25
19/ 5/25
26/ 5/25
2/ 6/25
9/ 6/25
16/ 6/25
[illegible]/6/25

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example, farmer, shoemaker, clothier, blacksmith, engineer, painter, mason, tailor, printer, baker, weaver, cooper, plumber, clerk, etc., and not simply laborer, servant, student, or housewife, or a general term.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amounts of money shown as follows:

A farmer means one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer means one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should notify their agents that no blank spaces and corrections should be made, if necessary, by pasting correct and legible entry, thereby eliminating the necessity of interlineations.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—The relevant inquiry obviously contains the following question: "Read what language (or dialect)?" If examination is claimed upon what grounds? In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien can read and claims the ability to read the reader's requirement the claim for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention is called to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of land, and the entry should be correctly entered in respect to each and every class in this regard. For instance, the race appearing under the heading country described means English, Irish, Scotch, French, German, or Hebrew when by the law of present nationality the person belongs to England, Scotland, or any other country. In this connection the following discussions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro who has emigrated to the islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, or the United States of America. All races or tribes of the African Negro should be described under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in the Province of Canton Ticino, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—A full answer should be required, because one word should constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the permanent residence, except those coming to the United States as temporary visitors or in transit. The entry should be "U. S." if the country and city are those of last permanent residence. It is presumed that for statistical purposes the steamship companies will require each alien to state correctly last permanent residence independent of country of citizenship, nationality, kindred, country of birth, last country of race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who have been previously residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute sufficient residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*If ticket through to final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticked) or No (not ticked).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show whether paid by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*If other than self, state amount sent or brought*).—The amount should give in each case the amount of money the alien has in his possession. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year, or period of years, and place, as 1904, New York, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join alien's relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 21.—Those questioned as to all explanatory and the reasons like all facts to be stated are subject to examination by inspectors. Those not citizens should be questioned as to intention to become citizens of the United States. However, in answering questions, the Bureau has been directed instruct the [illegible] that if labor has contracted [illegible] to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be [illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sh... be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, ..., 19 41

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36	38
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		IMMIGRATION VISA			Date.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.	Date	Place of Issuance	Number	
1	No	See Col 19 Self		No			Wife's Aunt. Rose (Mrs Robert) Lyon 35, 44th St. Oswego N.Y., N.Y.	N	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brn	Brn	Birth Mark on l arm.	Germany	Hanover.	April 14th 1925	London	49226	
2	No	accomp: husband		No			Aunt. d	N	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn	Brn		England	St. Albans	April 14th 1925	London	49225	
3	No	accomp: Father		No			Aunt. d	N	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-		Germany	[illegible]	April 14th 1925	London	49226	
4	No	accomp: Father		No			Aunt. d	N	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-		England	Liverpool	April 14th 1925	London	49227	
5	[illegible]	[illegible]		No			[illegible]	[illegible]								Good	No	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Russia	Pinsk	April 2nd 1925	Southampton	2690	
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

Date: 27/ 3/25; 1[illegible]/3/25; 7/4/25; 24/4/25; 24/ 4/25; 24/ 4/25; 17/ 3/25; 11/ 3/25; 26/ 3/25; 25/ 3/25; 5/ 3/25; 15/ 3/25; 3[illegible]/3/25

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-43

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2nd List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BELGENLAND". Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, MAY 21st, 1925.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	3 Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Able to— Read what language (or, if exempted claimed, on what ground).	8 Able to— Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	11 *Last permanent residence. City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended if same permanent residence.) State.	13 Final destination. (*Intended if same permanent residence.) City or town.	35 Issued at	36 Date.
1		(Shirine Layfie) WILLIAM		40	V	M	M	Printers' Cutter.	Yes	English	Yes	Germany	German	England	St. Albans.	Foster Father, A. Stonkley, Copplce Ave. St. Shelford.	N Y	Corona.	WARSAW	27/4/25
2		73681 0 Ex. 3 6/8/31	HANNAH (Jane)	29	V	F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Germany	German	England	St. Albans.	Father in law. do	N Y	Corona.	WARSAW	1st/4/25
3		MARIE Roland		9	V	M	S	Child	Yes	English	Yes	~~Germany~~ British	English	England	St. Albans.	Grandfather. do	N Y	Corona.	WARSAW	7/4/25
4		LOUIS (Olive)		8	V	M	S	Child	Yes	English	Yes	~~Germany~~	English	England	St. Albans.	Grandfather. do	N Y	Corona.	WARSAW	24/4/25
5																			WARSAW	2[illegible]/4/25
6																			WARSAW	2[illegible]/4/25
7																			WARSAW	1[illegible]/4/25
8																			BUCHAREST	11/5/25
9																			BRUSSELS	25/3/25
10																			BRUSSELS	25/3/25
11																			COLOGNE	5/5/25
12																			COLOGNE	16/3/25
13																			COLOGNE	1[illegible]/4/25
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Except No. 5. Scarlett, Steps Alone 1st 1925 - 10 15 am.

19

No. 1 Passenger Carried Cash not sell. Have to be Blank.

Total passengers 4
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 4

Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

40

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. Wagner, Surgeon of the SS Lapland, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British colleges and Liege University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof for the case may be)

C. Wagner

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted upon the affidavit as executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

No. on List.	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at	36 Date.
1			
2	1073	WARSAW	27. 3.25
3	1503	WARSAW	1[illegible]/3/25
4	1337	WARSAW	7/4/25
5	2263	WARSAW	24/4/25
6	2261	WARSAW	24/4/25
7	2260	WARSAW	24. 4. 25
8	1541	WARSAW	17. 4. 25
9	837	BUCHAREST	11/3/25
10	379	BRUSSELS	25/3/25
11	370	BRUSSELS	25/3/25
12	12693	COLOGNE	5 3/25
13	12700	COLOGNE	16/3/25
14	12762	COLOGNE	1[illegible]/3/25
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

3

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 39 - 3

S.S. "ZEELAND" sailing from CHERBOURG May , 1925. Arriving at Port of New York May , 1925

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	TIFFANY	Wyatt	38		M	S	Roland Park Md. 1/4/83		700 Park Ave, Baltimore Md.
2	BROWN	Edith	38		F	M	White Cloud Jan. 1st 1886		431 Riverside Drive New York
3	BROWN	Constance	14		F	S	New York City Nov. 1910		431 Riverside Drive New York
4	LUNDBERG	Victoria	35		F	S	Worcester Mass. Dec.25th 1888		24 Catherine Str., Worcester Mass.
5	POTTER	Alice	67		F	Wd	Nov.5th 1857 Whitinsville Mass.		Leibury Mass.
6	KYRIAZIS	Peter	37		M	S		Philadelphia March 7th 1923	168 Jerry Str. Brooklyn N.Y.
7	[illegible]								
8	[illegible]								
9	[illegible]								
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

9 cks

17

Nos 10 to 30 Blank. [signature] Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

2

34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at	36 Date.
1673	WARSAW	27/4/25
1523	WARSAW	17/4/25
1337	WARSAW	7/4/25
2059	WARSAW	24/4/25
2061	WARSAW	24/4/25
2060	WARSAW	24/4/25
1541	WARSAW	17/4/25
367	BUCHAREST	11/3/25
379	BRUSSELS	25/3/25
380	BRUSSELS	25/3/25
1263	COLOGNE	5/3/25
12700	COLOGNE	16/3/25
12762	COLOGNE	18/3/25

7

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 38 7

S. S. ZEELAND sailing from HALIFAX, May 28th, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 30th, 1925

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
									Home.
1	GROSS	Eric	32		M	S		Supreme Court, Brooklyn. 18/1/1922	1364 Ocean Parkway, Brooklyn.
2	WIBOM	Eric Gustave	29		M	S	New York. May 18th 1896		Home 92 West 33rd St, Bayonne, N J
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Nos 3 to 30 blank.

Master.

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

2

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date.
1673	WARSAW	27/ 4/25
1523	WARSAW	1[illegible]/4/25
1337	WARSAW	7/4/25
2252	WARSAW	24/4/25
2261	WARSAW	24/4/25
2260	WARSAW	24/4/25
1341	WARSAW	17/4/25
537	BUCHAREST	11/3/25
370	BRUSSELS	25. 3. 25
380	BRUSSELS	25. 3. 25
1263	COLOGNE	5/3/25
12700	COLOGNE	16/3/25
12762	COLOGNE	16/3/25

7

Form 630 A
S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 38 7

S. S. ZEELAND sailing from HALIFAX, May 26th, 19 25, Arriving at Port of New York, May 30th, 19 25

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	AGE Yrs.	Mos	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	GROSS	Eric	32		M	S		Supreme Court, Brooklyn. 18/1/1922	Home. 1364 Ocean Parkway, Brooklyn.
2	WIROM	Eric Gustave	29		M	S	New York. May 18th 1896		Home 92 West 33rd St, Bayonne, N J
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

16

Nos 3 to 30 blank.

Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.- 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

2

34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at	36 Date.
1673	WARSAW	27/ /25
1523	WARSAW	1 /4/25
1337	WARSAW	7/4/25
2257	WARSAW	24/4/25
2261	WARSAW	24/4/25
2260	WARSAW	24/4/25
1541	WARSAW	17/4/25
457	BUCHAREST	11/3/25
379	BRUSSELS	25/3/25
380	BRUSSELS	25/3/25
12693	COLOGNE	5/3/25
12700	COLOGNE	16/3/25
12762	COLOGNE	1 /4/25

2

Form 630 A
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

37 30

S. S. "[illegible]" sailing from [illegible] MAY 2 1925, Arriving at Port of New York May 30, 1925.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[illegible]	ROWLAND	48		M	M	1876. Camden N J		177 B. Broadway New York N Y
2	[illegible]	AGNES	49		F	M	New York N Y Sept 2nd 1876.		6849, Dorchester Ave, Chicago, Ill.
3	[illegible]	VIOLET	18		F	S	Chicago Ill July 23rd 1906.		[illegible]
4	[illegible]	ISAAC CARR	74		M	M	[illegible]	517091	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	44		F	M	[illegible]		[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	21		M	S	Chi. 21st 1903 [illegible]		60, Wall St. New York N Y
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	21		M	S	Augusta R. Sept. 12th 1903.		W Manchester R I.
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	2		M	S	[illegible]		[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	24		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		30 N. Arlington Av. E. Orange N J.
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	32		F	[illegible]	[illegible]		Cold Spring Harbor New York
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(6 cat

15

No 2 Holmes Agnes struck out. Did not embark
No 3 Holmes Violet struck out. Did not embark
No 7 Merriman Isaac struck out. Did not embark
No 8 Colt James struck out. Did not embark
Nos. 11 to 30 blank.

[illegible] Master.

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date.
1673	WARSAW	27/4/25
1523	WARSAW	1[illegible]/4/25
1337	WARSAW	7/4/25
225[illegible]	WARSAW	24/4/25
2461	WARSAW	24/4/25
2860	WARSAW	24/4/25
1541	WARSAW	17/4/25
637	BUCHAREST	11/5/25
379	BRUSSELS	25/3/25
380	BRUSSELS	25/3/25
12603	COLOGNE	5/3/25
12700	COLOGNE	16/3/25
12762	COLOGNE	1[illegible]/3/25

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 36 1

S. S. ...EELAND... sailing from ANTWERP, 20TH MAY, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK May 30 1925

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at	36 Date.
1	[illegible]	MARIA	[illegible]		F	W			GALENA ILL[illegible] DATE 3TH.1[illegible]			
2	THIBAULT	FRANCOIS	[illegible]		M	M	/	NAT[illegible] MARION IND. 7.11.1[illegible]0+	. CONVERSE 1[illegible].			
3	CARTIER	LOUIS	[illegible]		M	M	/	NAT[illegible] IN COURT OF COMMON PLEAS [illegible] 1.10.1[illegible]	HOME HAWORTH NJ [illegible]			
4	CARTIER	ATTILIEN E	[illegible]		F	M	/	NAT[illegible] BY MARRIAGE NEW YORK	HOME HAWORTH NJ [illegible]			
5	[illegible]	MARTIAL	[illegible]		M	S	/	NAT[illegible] AT NEW YORK 25 APRIL 1[illegible]2	HOME NEW YORK BANK STR. [illegible]			
6	CARTIER	MARIA	[illegible]		F	S	/	NAT[illegible] AS PER FATHERS PAPERS [illegible] NEW [illegible] CITY 5 OCT. 1[illegible]7	HOME NEW YORK 590 5TH [illegible]			
7	CANTIER	CHARLES	3[illegible]		M	M	/	NAT[illegible] COURT OF NEW YORK 25 AUG. 1[illegible]1	HOME NEW YORK BROADWAY 2[illegible]1			
8	MA[illegible]	[illegible]WIN	5[illegible]		M	M	BORN AT JACKSON OHIO [illegible]	/	HOME COLUMBUS OHIO 2[illegible] 4th ST			
9	Martin	Germaine	2[illegible]		F	M	/	Naturalized by Marriage at San Francisco 17.1.1[illegible]2	Home Los Angeles Monterey Rd. 2[illegible]			
10	Martin	Patricia	[illegible]		F	S	Born at Los Angeles [illegible]	/	Home Los Angeles Monterey Rd. 2[illegible]			
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
12	Prowell	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

1 vert

11

Nos 13 to 30 blank.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

2

34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at	36 Date.
1[illegible]73	WARSAW	27.+.25
15[illegible]3	WARSAW	1[illegible].4/25
1337	WARSAW	7/4/25
225[illegible]	WARSAW	24/4.25
2261	WARSAW	24.4.25
2760	WARSAW	2[illegible].4.25
15[illegible]1	WARSAW	17.4.25
857	MUCHAREST	11.5.25
379	BRUSSELS	25.3.25
380	BRUSSELS	25/3/25
12[illegible]8	COLOGNE	5.3.25
12700	COLOGNE	16.3/25
1[illegible]762	COLOGNE	1[illegible].3/25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo Gilmore 4th Offr (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the SS Leland, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo Gilmore

4th Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of April, 1925.

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens' arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is divided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" If alien is unable to read and claims the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and mistakes should be carefully corrected by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew already on the head of the car people

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or pr...

4

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 19 25

35

14—421

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain a citizen of the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the care of the insane or supported by charity? If so, when?	23 Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law, or disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	34 IMMIGRATION VISA Date	Place of Issuance	Number	36 Date.
1	yes	daughter See Col 19	$10	no	-	-	daughter T.Resnick Brooklyn NY 84th Ave 1764	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	gr	gr	none	Poland	Lanow	7.2.1925	Warsaw	1527	20-27
2	yes	self See Col 19	$40	no	-	-	husband M. Zuckerman New York 72 W. 9 Street	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	drk	gr	none	Poland	Drohiczyn	27.4.1925	Warsaw	2270	06-27
3	yes	son See Col 19	$5	no	-	-	son M.Dunst Brooklyn NY Mermaid Ave 2814	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr	gr	gr	none	Poland	Sulatyn	16.4.1925	Warsaw	1502	31-29
4	yes	friend See Col 19	$25	no	-	-	friend W.Ebert St.Louis Mo. Str.Miss.Berri Hampner Str. 4133	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	drk	gr	none	Germany	Kempten	1.5.1925	Munich	32932	30-12
5	yes	husband See Col 19	yes	no	-	-	husband M.Hiendlmayr Alton-Ill. 526 4th Str.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	br	br	none	Germany	Ottobeuren	21.4.1925	Munich	49376	24/4/25
6	yes	mother See Col 19	-	no	-	-	father M. Hiendlmayr Alton Ill 526 4th Str.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fr	-	-	none	Germany	Ottobeuren	21.4.1925	Munich	49377	24/4/25
7	yes	self See Col 12	yes	yes	1923	Detroit	husband A.Mehrath New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	drk	br	none	Belgium	Antwerp	2.3.1925	Antwerp	386	20-04
8	yes	mother See Col 19	-	yes	1923	Detroit	father A. Mehrath New-York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	drk	br	none	Belgium	Antwerp	21.2.1925	Antwerp	387	17/4/25
9	yes	mother See Col 19	-	yes	1923	Detroit	father A. Mehrath New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fr	drk	br	none	Belgium	Antwerp	24.2.1925	Antwerp	386	11/3/25
10	yes	self See Col 12	yes	yes	1918	NewYork	friends c. Whitley Baltimore Md	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	br	br	none	Belgium	Antwerp	1[illegible].2.1925	[illegible]	[illegible]	25/3/25
11	yes	self See Col 19	yes	yes	1921	NewYork	son T. Krueger New York Creston Ave 2814	yes	6 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	wh.	bl.	none	Belgium	Antwerp	28.2.1925	Antwerp	119	03-04
12	yes	husband See Col 19	yes	yes	1921	NewYork	son T.Krueger New York Creston Ave 2814	yes	6 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	br	br	none	Belgium	Antwerp	28.2.1925	Antwerp	119	03-04
13	yes	son See Col 19	$25	no	-	-	brother J. Berger New York Sol B. 123 Str.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	drk	br	none	Poland	Lipsko	4.3.1925	Warsaw	1494	20-27
14	yes	son See Col 19	-	no	-	-	brother J. Berger New York Sol B. 123 Str.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	drk	be	none	Poland	Rozwadow	3.3.1925	Warsaw	4160	20-27
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Zeeland Passengers sailing from Antwerp, 20.b.1925, 1925

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Nitowska	Rosa	63	-	F	W	H.wife	no	none	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Lanow	cousin H.Rakicki Lanow-Poland	NY	New York
2		Cukierman	Beila	28	-	F	M	H.wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Drohiczyn	father F.Gruda Drohiczyn-Poland	NY	New York
3		Lunst	Beila	67	-	F	W	H.wife	no	none	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Kotonyja	sister Fr.Stahl Kotonyja-Poland	NY	Brooklyn
4		Mayer	Rosa	25	-	F	M	H.wife	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Kempten	father J.Mayer Kempten-Germany	Mo	St.Louis
5		Hiendlmayr	Wilhemmina	25	-	F	M	H.wife	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Ottobeuren	father C. Hasel Ottobeuren-Germ.	Ill	Alton
6		Hiendlmayr	Richard	1	4	M	S	child	no	none	no	German	German	Germany	Ottobeuren	gr.father J.Hasel Ottobeuren-Germ.	Ill	Alton
7		Menrath	Jeanne	26	-	F	M	H.wife	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Antwerp	mother A.Smets Antwerp-Belgium St.Pietersvliet 9	NY	New York
8		Menrath	Antoinette	10	-	F	S	H.work	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Antwerp	gr.mother A. Smets Antwerp-Belg. St.Pietersvliet 9	NY	New York
9		Menrath	Berline	11	-	F	S	scholar	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Antwerp	gr.mother A. Smets Antwerp-Belgium St.Pietersvliet9	NY	New York
10		Osterrieth	Simonia	37	-	F	W	H.wife	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Brussels	mother A.Lanz Tirlemont-Belgium Jh. de Louvain 306	Md	Baltimore
11	IN TRANSIT	Desperaux	Adrien	62	-	M	M	admitted	yes	French	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Antwerp	da.ughter C.Schmit Antwerp-Belgium P.. Lambermont 34	NY	New York
12	IN TRANSIT	Desperaux	Francoise	62	-	F	M	H.wife	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Antwerp	da.ughter C.Schmit Antwerp-Belgium P.. Lambermont 34	NY	New York
13		Borger	Edwin	31	-	P	W	H.wife	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Rozwadow	son i.L. S Felczer Rozwadow-Pol..	NY	New York
14	ac Warsaw 6/27/Pol.Nr3	Borger	Paja	30	-	P	S	H.work	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Rozwadow	brother i.L. S. Felczer Rozwadow-Poland	NY	New York
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Nos. 1 to 30 (last). Purser.

Total passengers . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . .

Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Penalty for willfully assisting or aiding any alien or aliens, either as special individuals or as officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

36	36
Number	Date.
1527	
2270	27.3.25
2502	14.4.25
3232	7/4/25
3376	24/4.25
3377	24.4.25
185	24.4.25
187	17.4.25
186	11.3.25
—	25.3.25
119	25.3.25
119	5.3.25
1494	16.3.25
1130	14.4.25

STAT

States, or a port

SECOND-CABIN

Arriving

14 15

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	pa (Wh owns by o by ag mon
1	yes	da BG
2	yes	m BG
3	yes	m BG
4	yes	f S
5	yes	S
6	yes	m S
7	yes	f S
8	yes	I
9	yes	
10	yes	
11	yes	
12	yes	
13	yes	
14	yes	
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E Wagner, Surgeon of the ...ss Zealand, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ...swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ...and Leipzig University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(States whether Surgeon employed by owners thereof or the state may be)

E Wagner

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 7 ..., 19..

at ...

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

or who believes in or is opposed to organized government ...
of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching the belief that the opposition to organized government ...
the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the government ...
other organized government because of his or their official character.

4

34

38	36
Number	Date.
1527	
2270	27/ 3/25
2502	1/ 4/25
32232	7/4/25
49376	24/4/25
49377	24/4/25
385	24/ 3/25
387	17/ 3/25
586	11/3/25
1	25/3/25
119	25/3/25
119	5/3/25
1494	16/3/25
4169	16/3/25

STAT

States, or a port

SECOND-CABIN

Arriving

14—421

14	15
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.

1 yes
2 yes
3 yes
4 yes
5 yes
6 yes
7 yes
8 yes
9 yes
10 yes.
11 yes.
12 yes.
13 yes.
14 yes
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Gio Gilmore Chf Off, of the SS Iceland, from Cherbourg, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Gio Gilmore
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19.

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. Head-tax status. — Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of immigrant inspectors.

Column 4. Age. — The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. Sex. — The sex should be written M, male, or F, female.

Column 6. Married or single. — The answer should be M, married, S, single, Wd, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 7. Calling or occupation. — The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation (trade, or profession) of each person, as laborer, clerk, farmer, wood-turner, etc., and not merely general terms, as laborer, mechanic, manufacturer, gentleman, etc.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for wages or salary, and some note should be made, if necessary, to make sure that the inspector in charge understands the question.

Column 8. Able to read and write. — This column is to be used to record the ability of persons to read and write. In answering these questions "Read what language?" is frequently asked by aliens. It should be sufficient to read and write the language or dialect spoken in the country from which the alien comes.

Column 9. Nationality. — Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. Race or people. — See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which the alien belongs.

Special attention is called to the distinction between race and nationality. Persons should be described by race or people, and not by nationality. For instance, natives of Scotland, England, Ireland, Wales, and Canada, English, Irish, Welsh, or Canadian, should be described as Scotch, English, Irish, Welsh, or Canadian race, or people, as the case may be, and not as Canadians, Scotchmen, or Englishmen. Natives of Germany should be described as Germans, and not as Prussians, Bavarians, Saxons, Hanoverians, etc., unless they are specifically so described on their passports. Natives of Austria-Hungary should be described as Austrians, Hungarians, Bohemians, Croatians, Slovenians, Dalmatians, Ruthenians, Slovaks, Poles, Croatian-Slovenians, Roumanians, Servians, Montenegrins, Bosnians, Herzegovinians, Turks, Armenians, Syrians, Arabs, Jews, Gypsies, etc., as the case may be, and not as Austrians or Hungarians. Natives of Turkey should be described as Turks, Armenians, Syrians, Arabs, Jews, Greeks, Albanians, Montenegrins, Roumanians, Bulgarians, Servians, Bosnians, Herzegovinians, Gypsies, etc., as the case may be, and not as Turks. Natives of Russia should be described as Russians, Finns, Poles, Lithuanians, Jews, Germans, Livonians, Esthonians, Letts, Gypsies, etc., as the case may be, and not as Russians. Natives of Spain should be described as Spanish, Catalonian, Basque, Navarrese, Gypsies, etc., as the case may be, and not as Spaniards. Natives of Mexico should be described as Mexicans, Indians, Spanish, etc., as the case may be, and not as Mexicans. Natives of Cuba should be described as Cubans, Spanish, Negroes, etc., as the case may be, and not as Cubans. Natives of Haiti should be described as Haitians, French, Negroes, etc., as the case may be, and not as Haitians. Natives of Santo Domingo should be described as Santo Domingans, Spanish, Negroes, etc., as the case may be, and not as Santo Domingans. Natives of Brazil should be described as Brazilians, Portuguese, Negroes, etc., as the case may be, and not as Brazilians. Natives of Portugal should be described as Portuguese, Azoreans, Madeirans, Gypsies, etc., as the case may be, and not as Portuguese. Natives of Greece should be described as Greeks, Albanians, Turks, Armenians, Jews, Gypsies, etc., as the case may be, and not as Greeks. Natives of Scandinavia should be described as Swedes, Norwegians, Danes, Finns, Lapps, Icelanders, Gypsies, etc., as the case may be, and not as Scandinavians. Natives of Switzerland should be described as Germans, French, Italians, Swiss, Gypsies, etc., as the case may be, and not as Swiss. Natives of Holland should be described as Dutch, Frisians, Flemish, Jews, Gypsies, etc., as the case may be, and not as Dutch. Natives of Belgium should be described as Flemish, Walloons, Germans, Jews, Gypsies, etc., as the case may be, and not as Belgians. Natives of Japan should be described as Japanese, Koreans, Chinese, Ainus, etc., as the case may be, and not as Japanese. Natives of China should be described as Chinese, Japanese, Koreans, Mongolians, Tibetans, Malays, Ainus, etc., as the case may be, and not as Chinese. Natives of Turkey in Asia should be described as Turks, Armenians, Syrians, Arabs, Jews, Greeks, Kurds, Gypsies, etc., as the case may be, and not as Turks. Natives of Arabia should be described as Arabs, Jews, Turks, Gypsies, etc., as the case may be, and not as Arabians. Natives of Africa should be described as Negroes, Hottentots, Bushmen, Abyssinians, Kaffirs, Zulus, Gypsies, etc., as the case may be, and not as Africans. Natives of Australia should be described as Australians, Tasmanians, Negroes, Gypsies, etc., as the case may be, and not as Australians. Natives of New Zealand should be described as New Zealanders, Maoris, Gypsies, etc., as the case may be, and not as New Zealanders. Natives of the Philippine Islands should be described as Filipinos, Negroes, Spanish, Chinese, Japanese, Gypsies, etc., as the case may be, and not as Filipinos. Natives of the West Indies should be described as Cubans, Haitians, Santo Domingans, Jamaicans, Negroes, Gypsies, etc., as the case may be, and not as West Indians. Natives of Central America should be described as Mexicans, Indians, Negroes, Spanish, Gypsies, etc., as the case may be, and not as Central Americans. Natives of South America should be described as Brazilians, Portuguese, Negroes, Spanish, Indians, Gypsies, etc., as the case may be, and not as South Americans.

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the natives of Africa, and to the descendants of the West Indian Negroes or South American Negroes of unmixed African descent. Any alien who is a descendant of mixed or of the African race should be described as one of the following

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia and their descendants, wherever residing in Italy, Southern Switzerland, Tyrol, Istria, Trieste, Gorizia, and Dalmatia, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Persons in the last-mentioned group are frequently unable to read or write their own language. The ability of aliens to read and write is frequently used as a test of literacy, and the fact that an alien can read and write is frequently made the basis for refusing him admission to the United States. It is important for statistical purposes, therefore, to ascertain and show correctly the literacy or illiteracy of aliens.

Children under 16 years of age, parents, grandparents, husbands, wives, and persons over 50 years of age, even though illiterate, are admissible if otherwise qualified, and if they are in good health and have sufficient money or other means to support themselves after arrival, unless it appears that they are coming to perform labor. Aliens who are not admissible for the foregoing reasons, and who are otherwise qualified, may be admitted in the discretion of the Secretary of Labor upon the giving of a bond or undertaking adequately conditioned for the support of such aliens until they become naturalized citizens of the United States, or for a period not exceeding four years from the date of the bond or undertaking.

Aliens who are in possession of sufficient money or other means to support themselves after arrival, unless it appears that they are coming to perform labor, are admissible if otherwise qualified, and if they are in good health and are not under 16 or over 50 years of age, even though illiterate, unless they are coming to join a father, mother, husband, wife, child over 16 or under 50 years of age, grandparent, or grandchild who is not a citizen of the United States, and who is able to care for them, in which case they are inadmissible.

Aliens who are in possession of sufficient money or other means to support themselves after arrival, unless it appears that they are coming to perform labor, are admissible if otherwise qualified, and if they are in good health and are not under 16 or over 50 years of age, even though illiterate, unless they are coming to join a father, mother, husband, wife, child over 16 or under 50 years of age, grandparent, or grandchild who is not a citizen of the United States, and who is able to care for them, in which case they are inadmissible.

Aliens who are in possession of sufficient money or other means to support themselves after arrival, unless it appears that they are coming to perform labor, are admissible if otherwise qualified, and if they are in good health and are not under 16 or over 50 years of age, even though illiterate, unless they are coming to join a father, mother, husband, wife, child over 16 or under 50 years of age, grandparent, or grandchild who is not a citizen of the United States, and who is able to care for them, in which case they are inadmissible.

Aliens who are in possession of sufficient money or other means to support themselves after arrival, unless it appears that they are coming to perform labor, are admissible if otherwise qualified, and if they are in good health and are not under 16 or over 50 years of age, even though illiterate, unless they are coming to join a father, mother, husband, wife, child over 16 or under 50 years of age, grandparent, or grandchild who is not a citizen of the United States, and who is able to care for them, in which case they are inadmissible.

Aliens who are in possession of sufficient money or other means to support themselves after arrival, unless it appears that they are coming to perform labor, are admissible if otherwise qualified, and if they are in good health and are not under 16 or over 50 years of age, even though illiterate, unless they are coming to join a father, mother, husband, wife, child over 16 or under 50 years of age, grandparent, or grandchild who is not a citizen of the United States, and who is able to care for them, in which case they are inadmissible.

4

36	36
	Date.
mber	
27	27/4/25
70	1/4/25
32	7/4/25
92	24/4/25
76	24/4/25
77	24/4/25
	17/4/25
	11/5/25
	25/3/25
	25/3/25
	5/3/25
	16/3/25
	1[illegible]/25

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or print

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, May, 1925.

33

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid the transportation himself or by relative, whether paid by an employer, society, an organization, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit for business or pleasure. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to maintain a status in the United States. (Give purpose of entry as student, temporary worker, treaty trader, returning resident, or other nonimmigrant, or as immigrant.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (If any of the foregoing, explain fully.)	25 Whether coming for the purpose of an unlawful or immoral act. (If any of the foregoing, explain fully.)	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	34 IMMIGRATION VISA. Date	35 Place of Issuance	36 Number
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 60	[illegible]	No	pern	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Med.	Grey	Brn	nil	U S A	Amherst.				
	See Col 12																												
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 15	[illegible]	No	pern	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark	Brn	Brn	nil	Jamaica	Kingston.				
	See Col 12																												
3	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	[illegible]	Under	Under	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Hen	Hazel	nil	India	Madras.				
	See Col 12																												
4	Yes	Father		No	[illegible]	Under	Under	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	nil.	England	London.				

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (If any of the foregoing, explain fully.)—Whether a person who believes in or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

FORM 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "[illegible]AN," Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, MAY 21st, 1925.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		XXXXX SICK [illegible]	[illegible]	7[illegible]		F W	widow	Yes	Arabic etc.	Yes	Baskfrre	English	India	Agra.	Sir John Mac Neil, Simd. India	Mass	Easthampton
2		[illegible]	HARVEY	24		M S	working	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Brit	Jamaica	[illegible]	Montclair.	E S Jellapona, The Croft, Lady Margt Park Sutton Surrey	N Y	New York
3		MAC KEAN	[illegible] ANGUS.	20		F W	[illegible]	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Brit	English	England	London.	C Joyes, Catherine St, Aston Cross, [illegible]MAN England.	N Dak	Grand Forks.
4		MAC KEAN	ROSS [illegible]	[illegible]		M S	child	No	[illegible]	No	Gt Brit	English	England	London.	do do	N Dak	Grand Forks
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

12

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—421

STATE

States, or a port of
SECOND-CABIN P

Arriving a

14 15 16

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By wh... passage (Whether ... own passage ... In relation ... by any other ... on account ... from captain, ... asst.)	
1	yes	da...	See C...
2	yes	self	See C...
3	yes	son	See C...
4	yes	friend	See C...
5	yes	husband	See C...
6	yes	mother	See C...
7	yes	self	See C...
8	yes	mother	See C...
9	yes	mother	See C...
10	yes	self	See C...
11	yes	self	See C...
12	yes	husba...	See C...
13	yes	son	See C...
14	yes	son	See C...
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L Wigny, Surgeon of the ss Leland, Sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L Wigny

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

at ...

...

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of the aliens, in so far as noted, shall be reported to the officer in charge.

If the surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals (Presidents) or of the government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

97	27/
70	1/
92	7/
32	24/
76	24/
777	24/
5	17/
7	11/
8	25/
	25/
10	5/
10	16/
94	1
100	

36

Date.

uber

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo Gilmore Ch. Off. (Master, Commander, First or Second Officer), of the S/S "Zeeland", from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo Gilmore
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this — day of — , 19—

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1893, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 35.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

1977
36
Date.
7/4/25
14/4/25
7/4/25
24/4/25
24/4/25
24/4/25
17/4/25
11/5/25
25/3/25
25/3/25
5/3/25
16/3/25
16/3/25

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of **SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY**

Arriving at Port of New York, May [illegible], *19* 25

31

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to reach final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	18 If yes— Year or period of years	18 If yes— Where	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	20 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	22 Whether a polygamist	23 Whether an anarchist	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character	25 Whether coming as a result of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	26 Whether alien has a ticket through to destination	27 Condition of health, mental and physical	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height: Feet	29 Height: Inches	30 Complexion	31 Color of — Hair	31 Color of — Eyes	32 Marks of identification	33 Place of birth: Country	33 Place of birth: City or town	34 Date	35 IMMIGRATION VISA: Place of Issuance	36 IMMIGRATION VISA: Number	Date.
1	Yes	Himself See Col 12	Yes	No	No	No	P. Gisler Professor du Trinity Church Clnb St 14 Boston	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1m	70	Hair Brown	Grey	None	Germany	Hamberg				1/4/25
2	Yes	Herself See Col 19	Yes	Yes	45 y.	Worcester	Home: 24 Catherine St Worcester Mass.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Dark Brown	None	Sweden	Gestrikland	33/3/25	Paris	N.Y. 3378	1/4/25
3	Yes	Husband See sheet 3	500	No	No	No	Husband: 102 Gerry St Brooklyn N.Y.	N	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Brown	Chest.	None	Turkey	Cons/ple	10/3/25	Marseille	N.Y. 338	1/4/25
4	No	Self See Col 12	100	yes	24 y.	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	Under	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	[illegible]	[illegible]	None	Prussia	Posen	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	4/4/25
5	Yes	Self See Col 19	10	yes	10 mos	[illegible]	140 Clifton St New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Tan	[illegible]	None	Ireland	Galway	11/3/25	[illegible]	[illegible]	4/4/25
6																													24/4/25
7																													7/4/25
8																													11/5/25
9																													25/3/25
10																													25/3/25
11																													5/3/25
12																													10/3/25
13																													10/3/25
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500 A
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow)

S.S. " ZEELAND " . Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG , MAY 21st , 19 25

G-2879 L.P. 3/24

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to: Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to: Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence: Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence): State	City or town
1		GASER	Johann	29		M	S	Dentist	Yes	German	Yes	German	German	Switzerl.	Basel	Mother: Anna Graser Bamberg Bayern Katzenberg 4/11	Mass	Boston
2		LUNDBERG	Helma	61		F	Wd	Housewife	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Swedish	Swedish	U.S.A.	Worcester	Mrs Hulda Ostrand Holstransgatan 58 Stockholm Sweden	Mass	Worcester
3		KYLAZIS	Mathilde	26		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greek	Greek	France	Marseille	Nobody Constantinople	N.Y.	New York
4		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Thrace	[illegible]	[illegible]
5		[illegible]	Mary [illegible]	[illegible]	6	F	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	English	yes	Irish	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	7 Lower Mitchill, Galway	N.Y.	New York
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

11

...os 6 to 3... inclusive.
Total passengers ... ...
U. S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

... Surgeon.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C Wigny, Surgeon of the S/S Zeeland Sailing thereon, do
(State whether Surgeon sailing thereon or employed by owners thereof, or the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of Belgian certificate
and Liège University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

C Wigny

Sworn to before me this day of 7 , 19 7

at 7

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

WW 5-30-25

3rd [illegible]	17		1	1	2			2	
[illegible]	9	2	2		3			4	
[illegible]	26	2	3	2	33			16	

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	22	30	2
	17	3	2
	39	33	72

5-30-25

(2)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Simon Sund, Master, of the S/S West Monika, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

S Sund
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of May, 1925

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14 1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel WEST NOSSKA, arriving at [illegible], 19[illegible], from the port of [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	NELSON	THOMAS	31 YRS		MATE	4/17/22	BALTIMORE	PAID OFF	YES	52	M	SCAND	AMERICAN	5'4	130	
2	MASON	WILLIAM F.	7 "		2ND "	"	"	"	"	28	"	AMERICAN	"	5'8	125	
3	ALBRIGHT	THEODORE C.	12 "		3RD "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	2'10	172	
4	McCAULEY	JAMES H.	12 "		RADIO	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'10	170	
1ST 5	BRANAGAN	FRANK J.	22 "		BOSUN	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'7	150	
" 6	GORDON	GEORGE	16 "		A.B.	"	"	"	"	32	"	-	"	5'1	140	
" 7	LEAGUE	WILLIAM C.	4 "		"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7	150	
" 8	POLLIKRONIOIS	MIKEL	8 "		"	"	"	"	"	29	"	GREEK	GREEK	5'10	140	
" 9	PINTO	ANTONIO	10 "		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	PORTUGUESE	PORTUGUESE	2'2	140	
" 10	JOHANSON	GUNNAR	12		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	SCAND.	SWEDE	5'10	155	
" 11	REPETTO	VITTORIO	30 "		"	"	"	"	"	47	"	SOUTH ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5'8	132	
" 12	ROBERTS	CLAIR N.	6 "		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	2'11	150	
" 13	MELVIN	JAMES S.	6 "		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8	150	
" 14	McCUCKIN	DONALD	7 "		O.S	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	-	5'9	140	
" 15	SHULTZ	CASPER J.	2 MO		DECK BOY	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'10	160	
" 16	BENNETT	JOHN	2 "		" "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7	150	
17	H. WIRTH	HERMAN	41 YRS		CHF. ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	6'1	170	
18	McCAULEY	OSCAR	27 "		1ST. ASST. ENGR.	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'11	140	
1ST 19	LAMBKIN	WILLIAM E.	8 "		2ND "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'10	142	
(20	MORGAN	CHARLES W.	5 "		3RD "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'6	160	
21	CONWAY	LAWRENCE	3½ "		OILER	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8	162	
(22	YOST	ANDY F.	7 "		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7	160	
23	MOULDS	CHARLIE W.	3 "		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6	142	
24	HAFEY	WILLIAM	3 "		FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'4	140	
1ST 25	MARCHINKO	JOHN	6 "		"	"	"	"	"	37	"	AUSTRIAN	"	5'2	140	
26	CASE	ADAM	1½ "		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	AMERICAN	"	5'9	122	
27	GILBERT	PAUL	10 "		WIPER	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'8	160	
1ST 28	SCHECHTMASTER	LOUIS J.	1 MO		"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8	160	
(29	BURCH	CARL H.	7 YRS		CHF STEWARD	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'5	140	
30	CRAMIOTIS	CRISTOS	20 "		" COOK	"	"	"	"	37	"	GREEK	GREEK	5'8	140	

Line: ORIOLE LINES

Owners: U.S.S.B.

Local Agents: MOORE & McCORMACK

[signature] Immigrant Inspector

*See listed races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns [illegible] is punishable by a fine of not more than $[illegible] or imprisonment for a term of not more than [illegible] or both. See other side.

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel WEST NOSSKA, arriving at [illegible], 19[illegible], from the port of [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	NELSON	THOMAS	31 YRS		MATE	4/17/22	BALTIMORE	PAID OFF	YES	51	M	SCAND	AMERICAN	5'4	130	
2	MASON	WILLIAM F.	8 "		2ND "	"	"	"	"	28	"	AMERICAN	"	5'8	150	
3	ALBRIGHT	THEODORE C.	12 "		3RD "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'10	175	
4	McCAULEY	JAMES H.	12 "		RADIO	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'10	170	
5	BRANAGAN	FRANK J.	22 "		BOSUN	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'7	150	
6	GORDON	GEORGE	16 "		A.B.	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'11	170	
7	LEAGUE	WILLIAM C.	4 "		"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7	150	
8	POLLIKRONIOIS	MIKEL	8 "		"	"	"	"	"	29	"	GREEK	GREEK	5'10	140	
9	PINTO	ANTONIO	10 "		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	PORTUGUESE	PORTUGUESE	5'2	140	
10	JOHANSON	GUNNAR	12		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	SCAND.	SWEDE	5'10	155	
11	REPETTO	VITTORIO	30 "		"	"	"	"	"	47	"	SOUTH ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5'8	132	
12	ROBERTS	CLAIR N.	6 "		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5'11	150	
13	MELVIN	JAMES S.	6 "		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8	150	
14	McGUCKIN	DONALD	7 "		O.S	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'9	140	
15	SHULTZ	CASPER V.	2 MO		DECK BOY	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'10	160	
16	BENNETT	JOHN	2 "		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'4	150	
17	H. WIRTH	HERMAN	11 YRS		CHF. ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6'1	170	
18	McCAULEY	OSCAR	27 "		1ST. ASST. ENGR.	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'11	140	
19	LAMBKIN	WILLIAM E.	8 "		2ND "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'10	145	
20	MORGAN	CHARLES W.	5 "		3RD "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'6	160	
21	CONWAY	LAWRENCE	3½ "		OILER	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8	162	
22	YOST	ANDY F.	7 "		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7	160	
23	MOULDS	CHARLIE W.	3 "		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6	145	
24	HAFEY	WILLIAM	3 "		FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'4	140	
25	MARCHINKO	JOHN	6 "		"	"	"	"	"	37	"	ISTRIAN	"	5'2	170	
26	CASE	ADAM	1½ "		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	AMERICAN	"	5'9	125	
27	GILBERT	PAUL	10 "		WIPER	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'8	160	
28	SCHECHTMASTER	LOUIS J.	1 MO		"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8	160	
29	BURCH	CARL H.	7 YRS		CHF STEWARD	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'5	140	
30	CRAMIOTIS	CRISTOS	20 "		" COOK	"	"	"	"	37	"	GREEK	GREEK	5'8	140	

Line ORIOLE LINES
Owners U.S.S.B.
Local Agents in 1920 MOORE & McCORMACK.

[signature] Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish correct information as to [illegible] and [illegible] is punishable by a fine of ten dollars [illegible]

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assemblage or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of the [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Lawrence Lund, Master, of the U. West Nonsia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

L. Lund.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd *day of* May, 19 24

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of the individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

35 Crew

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

28

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 19[illegible] States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel WEST NOSKA, arriving at [illegible], 19 .., from the port of BELFAST IRELAND. May 16th 1925

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1 ST	MAIL	LEGS N.	17 YRS		2ND COOK & BKR	4/17/25	BALTIMORE	PAID OFF	YES	30	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5'		
2	[illegible]DSMAN	JACK L			MESS BOY					19	"	"	"	5'		
3	SANDLIN	REID W.	19 "		"					17	"	"	"	5'		
4	BURNETT	EUGENE M.	16 "		"					21	"	"	"	5'7	150	
5	DODD	LAWRENCE			MASTER					38	"	"	"	5'9	170	
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13	NAYES	JOHN	36 "		MESSBOY	5/14/25	BELFAST			42	"	"	"			
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

WEST NOSKA

AMERICAN CONSULATE PORTAL Belfast

SEEN
for the journey to the United States
Waterford, May 15th 1925
[illegible]

AMERICAN CONSULATE
AT BELFAST, IRELAND. No. 525
SEEN
for the journey to the United States, (New York)
via Direct
Russell M. Brooks
AMERICAN VICE-CONSUL.
Date 16 24 15 925
[illegible]

AMERICAN CONSULATE Belfast

AMERICAN CONSULATE Belfast Ireland

Russell M. Brooks
Vice Consul

(NO FEE PRESCRIBED)

Line ORIOLE LINES
Owners J. S. S. B.
Local Agents MOORE & McCORMACK.

Immigrant Inspector.

*Specify in each case whether "White," "Negro," "Mongolian," "Indian," "Japanese," or "Hindu."

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful resulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

5-29-25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Hansen, Hans S/S of the Bornholm, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 30 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Hansen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of May, 1925.

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 687) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report as not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 30. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 30 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (said 2) has been made

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any [illegible] government because of his or their official character.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Sail Vessel S/S "Bornholm", arriving at CITY ISLAND, N.Y. MAY 29 1925, 19, from the port of Liverpool N.S.

27

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name / Given name	(3) No of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Hansen. Markin.	man	27	Master.	29/2 21	Kristiansand	no	yes	39	Male	Scandinav.	Danish.	5'6"	165	
2	Rosa. Herman Ramonda.	"	18	1st Mate.	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	6'5"	160	
3	Larsen. Nils Juul.	"	21	2nd "	"	"	"	"	37	"	Scand.	"	5'8"	180	
4	Parkhof. V. H. Julius.	"	12	1st Engineer.	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'8"	160	
5	Mortensen. N. E. Riggard.	"	4	2nd "	10/5 24	New York.	"	"	25	"	"	"	6'0"	152	
6	Back. Axel H. Pedersen.	"	4	3rd "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'5"	140	
7	Svane Efinar.	"	4	Steward.	15/5 24	"	yes	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	150	
8	Nielsen. Hagi.	"	3	Cook.	5/5 25	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'4"	140	
9	Hoven Ford van der	"	4	Messman.	"	"	"	"	19	"	Dutch.	Dutch.	5'5"	130	
10	Malmquist. Alfred.	"	26	Fireman	"	"	"	"	41	"	Scandinav.	U.S.A.	5'7"	160	
11	Engström Sigge.	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	Swedes	5'7"	160	
12	Svan Engfred.	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'5"	163	
13	Andersen. V. H. Oskar.	"	10	Fireman.	29/5 21	Kristiansand.	"	"	30	"	"	Danish.	5'8"	180	
14	Lindström. Nils.	"	14	"	7/2 23	New York.	"	"	29	"	"	Swedes.	5'11"	200	
15	Fridén. Ivar.	"	12	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	180	
16	Svenson. Hjalmar.	"	10	"	15/4 25	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'6"	170	
17	Lagerström Erik.	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'5"	160	
18	Nilsen. Elina Maria.	"	1	Stewardess.	23/4 25	"	"	"	34	Fem.	"	Danish.	5'5"	160	
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Line
Owners D. F. Norris
Local Agents L. J. Whitney & Co.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the government or other organized government because of his or their official character.

Page 2 — DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on
Nils J. Larsen	36	Danish	Skagen Helsingborg 29-6-21
A. Larsen	32	"	New York April 23, 1925.
A. Malmqvist	41	American	" " 5, 1925.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

Page 3 — SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age.	Nationality	Name	Age.	Nationality
E. Jorgensen	45	Danish			
Hjalmar Jensen	32	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

O. K. Nielsen
Master.

[OVER]

17	Jørgensen Erik.	"	"	10	— " —	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'6"	160	
18	Larsen. Clara Marie.	"	"	1	Housewife.	23/4 25	"	"	"	34	blk.	"	Danes.	5'3"	160	
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of those pertaining, to the government of the United States or other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Sail Vessel S.S. "Bornholm", arriving at CITY ISLAND, N.Y. MAY 29 1925, 19, from the port of Liverpool N.S.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10. for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 689

Printed and Sold by
McCLUNN & CO., NEW YORK

(15)

Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

JUN 26

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

June 2, 1925. 19

I, master of the Danish (Nationality) S. S. "Bornholm"

from port of Liverpool, N.S., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 18 Number of seamen deserted

Number of seamen discharged 3 Seamen left in hospital (or died)

Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 Total crew this date 17

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 29, 1925., 19, consigned to J.P. Whitney & Co.; is now lying at Pier of 29th St. Brklyn is expected to sail June 2, 1925, for Weymouth, N.S.

via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on

[CONTINUED OVER]

23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Line
Owners
Local Agents J. P. Whitney & Co.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, whether [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

5-29-25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Engineering Asst Brake, of the U.S.S. Arizona, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any part or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of May, 1925

Master, ~~First~~ or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3 *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—*(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian,	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban).

WEST INDIAN

WEST INDIAN

U. S. [illegible] SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW [illegible]

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Falkvard, arriving at New York, May 27th, 1925, from the port of Larvik, May 7th 1925

25

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Lie	Gabriel	Master			no	yes	38	Male	Scandinavian	Norw.	5 9	190	Scars
2	Jentsen	Halvard	Mate	2/5-25	Larvik	-	-	40	-	-	-	5 9	160	-
3	Pedersen	Erling	2d -	-	-	-	-	23	-	-	-	5 6	160	-
4	Lura	Eugen	3d -	-	-	-	-	23	-	-	-	5 10	170	-
5	Rinnestad	Johannes	Carpenter	8-24	Kiel	-	-	45	-	-	-	5 8	170	-
6	Johannesen	Kalle Emil	Boatsw.	-	-	-	-	25	-	-	-	5 8	150	-
7	Andersen	Josva	Sailor	7/4-24	Antwerp	-	-	21	-	-	Danish	5 6	157	-
8	Haga	Eiliv Erik	-	21/5-25	Larvik	-	-	31	-	-	Swede	5 8	160	-
9	Larsen	Hans Hansen	-	-	-	-	-	20	-	-	Norw.	5 6	150	-
10	Hansen	Birger	Wireless operator	-	-	-	-	22	-	-	-	5 6	158	-
11	Hansen	Reidar	A. Seaman	24/5-25	Copenhagen	-	-	19	-	-	-	5 6	150	-
12	Lund Olsen	Arnhald	-	25-25	Larvik	-	-	22	-	-	-	5 5	150	-
13	Olsen	Peter V.	-	-	-	-	-	17	-	-	-	5 5	140	-
14	Mc Kusam	Henrik Mc Kind	Engineer	-	-	-	-	21	-	-	-	5 6	157	-
15	Bodin	Sverre	Engineer	-	-	-	-	27	-	-	-	5 5	160	-
16	Nordberg	Adolf J. M.	2d -	-	-	-	-	29	-	-	-	5 6	160	-
17	Engelsen	Benoit H.	3d -	2/2-24	Libau	-	-	38	-	-	-	5 8	160	-
18	Lutkum	Herman	Donkeyman	2/5-25	Larvik	-	-	42	-	Russian	Russian	5 8	160	-
19	Karlsen	Josef	Fireman	17/11-24	Antwerp	-	-	32	-	Scandin.	Swede	5 8	160	-
20	Grimm Ehlers	Karl W.	-	21/5-25	Larvik	-	-	27	-	-	-	5 6	150	-
21	Larsen	Nils L.	Oiler	24/11-24	Copenhagen	-	-	23	-	-	Norw.	5 6	150	-
22	Braun	Fritz Ludwig	-	21/5-25	Larvik	-	-	22	-	-	-	5 6	140	-
23	Johannesen	Einar	-	-	-	-	-	18	-	-	-	5 5	150	-
24	Fritzsen	Emil	Steward	18-24	Kiel	-	-	34	-	-	-	5 6	180	-
25	Eilgren	Lars	Cook	-	-	-	-	42	-	-	Swede	5 7	150	-
26	Bentsen	Adolf Julian	Messboy	16/8-24	Kiel	-	-	17	-	-	Norw.	5 -	130	-
27														
28														
29														
30														

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Form 699

Line

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (13) is punishable by a fine of two dollars for each alien. See other side.

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Page 2

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS P

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Leif Aaland	26	Norwegian			
Sverre Olsen	23	"			
Fritz Jaarlsen	24	"			
Olav Aiann	18	Swedish			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

G. Berg Master.

[OVER.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS

17	Engdahl	Emil Erik	Swede	—	2/2-24	Akon	—	—	38	—	—	—	5'8"	160	—
18	Fultum	Herman	Dane Reym.	2/5-25	Larvik	—	—	42	—	Prussian	Prussian	5'8"	160	—
19	Karlin	Josef	Fisherman	17/11-24	Aalesund	—	—	32		Swedish	Swede	5'8"	160	—
20	Jensen Blik	Karl W.	—	2/5-25	Larvik	—	—	22		—	—	5'6"	130	—
21	Jensen	Nils L.	Sailor	29/1-25	Copenhagen	—	—	[illegible]	—	—	Norway	5'6"	150	—
22	Braun	Fritz Ludwig	—	2/5-25	Larvik	—	—	22	—	—	—	5'4"	140	—
23	Johannesen	Einar	—	—	—	—	—	18	—	—	—	5'5"	150	—
24	Eriksen	Erik	Steward	18-24	Kiel	—	—	34	—	—	—	5'6"	150	—
25	Gilgren	Lars	Cook	—	—	—	—	36	—	—	Swede	5'7"	150	—
26	Dickstein	Adolf Julian	Merchant	16/8-24	Antwerp	—	—	17	—	—	Norway	5'-	130	—
27														
28														
29														
30														

[illegible] Hospital

MAY 5 1925

Line

Owners

Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

U. S. [illegible]

RECEIVED
JUN 29 1925
RECORD DIVISION

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 599

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York 24

23. 6. 1925

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality) S.S. Falkvard, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port from port of ——:

Total crew at time of arrival 22 — Number of seamen deserted 1

Number of seamen discharged — — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 4 — Total crew this date 25

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 11 June, 1925, consigned to August Hansen & Co of Staten Island, and is expected to sail 23-6, 1925, for Rio Janeiro, via United States port of —, First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Arnold Rund	22	Norwegian	28/4 25 Oslo

[CONTINUED OVER]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

18	[illegible]	Herman	Dan Reym.	2/3-25	Larvik	—	—	42	—	Prussian	Prussia	5'8"	160	—
19	Karlin	Josef	Smakesman	17/11-24	Stavanger	—	—	32	—	Austrian	Sweden	5'8"	160	—
20	Jensen Blik	Karl W.	—	21/5-25	Larvik	—	—	27	—	—	—	5'6"	150	—
21	Jensen	Hals L.	Oiler	24/1-25	Copenhagen	—	—	[illegible]	—	—	Norway	5'6"	150	—
22	Braun	Fritz Landry	—	2/5-25	Larvik	—	—	22	—	—	—	5'4"	140	—
23	Johannesen	Einar	—	—	—	—	—	18	—	—	—	5'5"	150	—
24	Pritzen	Erik	Steward	18-24	Kiel	—	—	34	—	—	—	5'6"	150	—
25	Gilgren	Lars	Cook	—	—	—	—	36	—	—	Sweden	5'7"	150	—
26	Bentsen	Adolf julian	Mesbay	16/8-24	[illegible]	—	—	17	—	—	Norway	5 —	130	—
27														
28														
29														
30														

4.00

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14 1240

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3) (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or citizen, whose employment [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Johannes Simonsen	46	Norwegian	2nd Asst. Shipped from on S/S Bovard at Tampa Bay on 5th Dec 1924

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

25

STATEMENT OF MASTER

Form 690

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS

[CONTINUED OVER

16														
17	Ericsson	Benoit F.												
18	Eriksen	Herman	Danish	2/5-25	Larvik	—	—	32		Sweden	Sweden	5'8"	160	—
19	Karlsen	Josef	Swedish	17/11-24	Gothenburg	—	—	32		—	—	5'6"	150	—
20	Jensen Blik	Karl W.	"	2/5-25	Larvik	—	—	27		—	—	5'6"	150	—
21	Jensen	Jakob L.	Danish	20/11-24	Copenhagen	—	—	18	—	—	Norway	5'6"	150	—
22	Braun	Fritz Landry	"	2/5-25	Larvik	—	—	22	—	—	—	5'4"	140	—
23	Johannesen	Einar	"	—	—	—	—	18	—	—	—	5'5"	150	—
24	Eriksen	Erik	Norwegian	18-24	Kiel	—	—	34	—	—	—	5'6"	180	—
25	Gilgren	Lars	Swedish	—	—	—	—	36	—	—	Sweden	5'7"	180	—
26	Bruntsen	Adolf julian	Norwegian	16/8-24	Kiel	—	—	42	—	—	Norway	5 —	130	—
27														
28														
29														
30														

Tuberculosis Hosp.

1925

Line

Owners

Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

the duty, ancestry, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

23

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

4th June, 1925

I, master of the M/S Norungia M/S Falkland (Nationality) M/S Falkland, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

from port of Danzig

Total crew at time of arrival 26 Number of seamen deserted 1

Number of seamen discharged 1 Seamen left in hospital (or died)

Number of seamen signed on at this port. 0 Total crew this date 24

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 29-5, 1925, consigned to Furness Withy & Co. Ltd. Agents, and is now lying at Pier 10 Hoboken, and is expected to sail 4-6, 1925, for Philadelphia

via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Josval Andersen	25	Danish	17/11/24 Copenhagen

14—1613

CONTINUED OVER

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

knowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine or each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, port such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, e, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of se employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ships company, when and where they were newly shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much n information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty ch owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his rehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of rival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and dis- arged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to liver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such ner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in hich the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not ade as aforesaid required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the ayment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: rovided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

PORT

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS

18	[illegible]	[illegible]rman	Fan Keyn.	7/5-25	Larvik	—	—	2[illegible]					
19	Karlsen	Josef	Smakerman	17/11-24	Antwerp	—	—	32	Sweden	Swede	5'8"	160	—
20	Timms Blk	Karl W.	" —	21/5-25	Larvik	—	—	24	—	—	5'6"	130	—
21	Jensen	Kals L.	Sailor	20/11-25	Copenhagen	—	—	18	—	—	Norway	5'6"	150	—
22	Braun	Fritz Landry	" —	21/5-25	Larvik	—	—	22	—	—	—	5'4"	140	—
23	Johannesen	Einar	" —	—	—	—	—	18	—	—	—	5'5"	150	—
24	Pettersen	Erik	Steward	18-24	Kiel	—	—	34	—	—	—	5'6"	180	—
25	Kilgren	Lars	Cook	—	—	—	—	42	—	—	Sweden	5'7"	160	—
26	Bentsen	Adolf julian	Mesboy	16/8-24	Oslo	—	—	17	—	—	Norway	5 —	130	—
27													
28													
29													
30													

Furness Withy & Co. Ltd. Agents

4.00

MAY 25 1925

Lane

Owners Furness Withy & Co. Ltd. Agents

Local Agents Furness Withy

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (12) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each offense. See other side

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals of the government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOS[PITAL]

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Hans Blad	27	Swedish	16/11 24 Gothenburg	Frostbite hand

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1813

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[CHAN]GES IN

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1813

23

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

	[illegible]	Herman	Deckboy	2/5-25	Lulea	—	—	42	—	Russian	Russia	5'8"	160	—
19	Karlsson	Josef	Engineman	17/11-24	Gothenburg	—	—	32		Swedish	Sweden	5'8"	160	—
20	Jensen Blad	Karl V.	—	21/5-25	Lulea	—	—	27	—	—	—	5'6"	150	—
21	Jensen	Niels L.	Boiler	20/1-25	Copenhagen	—	—	[illegible]	—	—	Norway	5'6"	150	—
22	Braun	Fritz Landgut	—	2/5-25	Lulea	—	—	22	—	—	—	5'4"	140	—
23	Johannesen	Einar	—	—	—	—	—	18	—	—	—	5'5"	150	—
24	Eriksen	Erik	Steward	18-24	Kiel	—	—	34	—	—	—	5'6"	180	—
25	Gilgren	Lars	Cook	—	—	—	—	42 36	—	—	Sweden	5'7"	150	—
26	Bolsten	Adolf julian	Messboy	16/8-24	Gothenburg	—	—	17	—	—	Norway	5'—	130	—
27														
28														
29														
30														

1925

4-20

Line

Owners

Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 599

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

C J Berg
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival here who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, no such vessel shall be granted clearance: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE
16—1618

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF N. York Ft. Hamilton
10-6 1925

I, master of the S/S Norwegian (Nationality) S.S. Falkland
from port of Port au Prince, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 24 — Number of seamen deserted 2
Number of seamen discharged — — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1
Number of seamen signed on at this port — — Total crew this date 22

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 5th June, 1925, consigned to Furness Withy & Co.; is now lying at Atlantic Docks and is expected to sail 10-6 192 , for New York
via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a definite and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Fritz Hagar	36	Swedish	Farmo 30/4 25
Fritz Braun	22	Norwegian (Ex Falkland)	24/4 25

22

25

4
SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

	[illegible]	Herman	Danish	2/5-25	Larvik	—	—	42	—	Russian	Russia	5' 8"	180	—
19	Karlin	Josef	Graharman	17/11-24	Drammen	—	—	32		Swedish	Swede	5' 8"	160	—
20	Timmins Blk	Earl W.	—	2/5-25	Larvik	—	—	22	—	—	—	5' 6"	130	—
21	Jensen	Jakob L.	Danish	20/1-25	Copenhagen	—	—	[illegible]	—	—	Norway	5' 6"	150	—
22	Braun	Fritz Landgut	—	2/5-25	Larvik	—	—	22	—	—	—	5' 4"	140	—
23	Johannesen	Einar	—	—	—	—	—	18	—	—	—	5' 5"	150	—
24	Eriksen	Erik	Norwegian	18-24	Kiel	—	—	34	—	—	—	5' 6"	180	—
25	Gilgren	Lars	Cook	—	—	—	—	~~36~~ 42	—	—	Swede	5' 7"	150	—
26	Iversen	Adolf julian	Norway	16/8-24	Kristiansand	—	—	12	—	—	Norway	5' —	130	—
27												Landed Hosp.		
28														
29														
30														

4200

Line
Owners Furness Withy & Co. Limited
Local Agents Furness Withy

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3) (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of not more than $100 for each alien. See other side

any duty, necessity, or propriety in the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of [illegible] the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

5-25-25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. Bottcher, Master, of the S/S Ardmore, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

F. Bottcher
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 29 day of March 1925

Immigrant Inspector.

Edward S. Mancy

Thirty five Names.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian,	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavians, (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Unz & Co., 24 Beaver St., N. Y. 21921

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel, Ardmore, arriving at New York, May 29, 1925, from the port of Tampico - Mexico 5/19/25

21

	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Bottcher	Thorvald	✓		Master	5/4/25	Balto.	Yes	Yes	42	Male	White	U.S.A.	5-8		
2	Johnson	Mikel	✓		Ch.Mate.	5/4/25	"	"	"	51	"	"	U.S.A.	5-6		
3	Handran	John E.	✓		2d Mate	5/4/25	"	"	"	20	"	"	U.S.A.	5-6		
4	Stulic	Frank	✓		3d Mate	5/4/25	"	"	"	31	"	"	U.S.A.	5-6		
5	Rothman	Paul	✓		Radio Oper.	5/4/25	"	"	"	23	"	"	U.S.A.	5-4		
6	Woolard	James	✓		Boatswain	5/4/25	"	"	"	25	"	"	U.S.A.	5-10		
	Faecks	John A.	✓		A.B.	5/4/25	"	"	"	35	"	[illegible]	Germany	5-8		
	Mac Lean	Frederick			A.B.	5/4/25	"	"	"	21	"	"	U.S.A.	5-9		
	Kapman	John			A.B.	5/4/25	"	"	"	52	"	Russian	Russia	5-6		
10	Furchow	Alfred	✓		A.B.	5/4/25	"	"	"	25	"	[illegible]	Germany	5-8		
11	Gauger	Emil O.C.	✓		A.B.	5/4/25	"	"	"	31	"	"	Germany	5-8		
12	Arthur	Samuel E.	✓		A.B.	5/4/25	"	"	"	24	"	"	U.S.A.	6-0		
13	Grace	Wesley R.	✓		O.S.	5/4/25	"	"	"	19	"	[illegible]	Canada	5-8		
14	Schroeder	Ditmer	✓		O.S.	5/4/25	"	"	"	23	"	[illegible]	Germany	5-8		
15	Kane	John D.	✓		O.S.	5/4/25	"	"	"	24	"	"	U.S.A.	5-4		
16	Winquist	Neil A.	✓		Ch. Engineer	5/4/25	"	"	"	51	"	"	U.S.A.	5-9		
17	Diamond	John J.	✓		1st Ass.Eng.	5/4/25	"	"	"	30	"	"	U.S.A.	5-7		
18	Terry	Fred W.	✓		2d Ass. Eng.	5/4/25	"	"	"	42	"	"	U.S.A.	5-9		
19	Mac Donald	Horace			3d Ass. Eng.	5/4/25	"	"	"	36	"	"	U.S.A.	5-8		
20	Mullee	Richard	✓		Jun. Eng.	5/4/25	"	"	"	46	"	"	U.S.A.	5-11		
21	Bazzocchi	Louis	✓		Oiler	5/4/25	"	"	"	26	"	Spain	Can.Isl.	5-8		
22	Stoecker	Gustav	✓		Oiler	5/4/25	"	"	"	22	"	[illegible]	Germany	5-6		
23	Orellana	Juan	✓		Oiler	5/4/25	"	"	"	44	"	[illegible]	Chile	5-8		
24	Rodriguez	Francisco	✓		Firem.	5/4/25	"	"	"	25	"	"	Chile	5-6		
25	Auer	Jack	✓		Firem.	5/4/25	"	"	"	39	"	[illegible]	Switzerl.	5-8		
26	Parker	Morgan A.	✓		Firem.	5/4/25	"	"	"	28	"	"	U.S.A.	5-10		
27	Crawford	Elmer J.			Wiper	5/4/25	"	"	"	30	"	"	U.S.A.	5-9		
28	Atkinson	John J.			Wiper	5/4/25	"	"	"	19	"	"	U.S.A.	5-4		
29	Ramos	Jose H.			Steward	5/4/25	"	"	"	28	"	"	U.S.A.	5-8		
30	Prado	Frank			Ch.Cook	5/4/25	"	"	"	24	"	[illegible]	Spain	5-6		
31	Lopez	Carlos			2d Cook	5/4/25	"	"	"	38	"	"	Peru	5-7		
32	Rebedo	Carlos			Messman	5/4/25	"	"	"	32	"	[illegible]	Portugal	5-4		
33	Amber	Charles			Messman	5/4/25	"	"	"	24	"	"	U.S.A.	5-6		
34	Perez	Frank			Messman	5/4/25	"	"	"	22	"	[illegible]	Spain	5-7		
35	Lubas	Michael			Messboy	5/4/25	"	"	"	23	"	"	U.S.A.	5-7		

Line Ardmore S/S Co.

Owners C.D. Mallory & Co. Inc.

Local Agents E. D. Mallory

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

...any duty, necessary, or proper to do the unlawful assassinating or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Required

ARDMORE

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on
Paul Rothman	23	U.S.A.	May 4th 1925- Baltimore Md.
John Kapman	52	Russia	" " " " "
Alfred Furchow	25	Germany	" " " " "
Emil O.Gauger	31	Germany	" " " " "
Samuel E. Arthur	24	U.S.A.	" " " " "
John D. Kane	24	U.S.A.	" " " " "
Fred W. Terry	42	U.S.A.	" " " " "
Morgan A. Parker	28	U.S.A.	" " " " "
John J. Atkinson	19	U.S.A.	" " " " "
Frank Prado	24	Spain	" " " " "
Carlos Lopez	38	Peru	" " " " "
Carlos Rebello	32	Portugal	" " " " "
Charles Amber	24	U.S.A.	" " " " "
Frank Perez	22	Spain	" " " " "
Michael Lubas	23	U.S.A.	" " " " "

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

Unz & Co., 24 Beaver St., N. Y.

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on

21

14-1613

17	Diamond	John J.	1st Ass.Eng.	5/4/25	"	"	"	42	"	"	U.S.A.	5-9
18	Terry	Fred W.	2d Ass. Eng.	5/4/25	"	"	"	36	"	"	U.S.A.	5-8
19	Mac Donald	Horace	3d Ass. Eng.	5/4/25	"	"	"	46	"	"	U.S.A.	5-11
20	Mullee	Richard	Jun. Eng.	5/4/25	"	"	"	26	"	Spain	Can.Isl.	5-8
21	Bazzocchi	Louis	Oiler	5/4/25	"	"	"	22	"	"	Germany	5-6
22	Stoecker	Gustav	Oiler	5/4/25	"	"	"	44	"	"	Chile	5-8
23	Orellana	Juan	Firem.	5/4/25	"	"	"	25	"	"	Chile	5-6
24	Rodrigues	Francisco	Firem.	5/4/25	"	"	"	39	"	"	Switzerl.	5-8
25	Auer	Jack	Firem.	5/4/25	"	"	"	28	"	"	U.S.A.	5-10
26	Parker	Morgan A.	Wiper	5/4/25	"	"	"	30	"	"	U.S.A.	5-9
27	Crawford	Elmer J.	Wiper	5/4/25	"	"	"	19	"	"	U.S.A.	5-4
28	Atkinson	John J.	Steward	5/4/25	"	"	"	28	"	"	U.S.A.	5-8
29	Ramos	Jose H.	Ch.Cook	5/4/25	"	"	"	24	"	"	Spain	5-6
30	Prado	Frank	2d Cook	5/4/25	"	"	"	38	"	"	Peru	5-7
31	Lopez	Carlos	Messmah	5/4/25	"	"	"	32	"	"	Portugal	5-4
32	Rebedo	Carlos	Messman	5/4/25	"	"	"	24	"	"	U.S.A.	5-6
33	Amber	Charles	Messman	5/4/25	"	"	"	22	"	"	Spain	5-7
34	Perez	Frank	Messboy	5/4/25	"	"	"	23	"	"	U.S.A.	5-7
35	Lubas	Michael										

E/Reg F-2349

Line Ardmore S/S Co.

Owners C.D. Mallory & Co. Inc.

Local Agents L. D. Mallory

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

other organized government because of its or their official character.

Form 6890
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Uos & Co., 24 Beaver St., N. Y. 21905

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

[illegible] the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
Chas. C. Grey	24	U.S.A.			
H. Bettinson	39	England			
T. Rasmussen	22	Norway			
F. Costa	27	Portugal			
W. Ellefsen	19	Norway			
B.V. Lockwood	34	U.S.A.			
W. Mc Donald	29	U.S.A.			
H. Wynyard	23	Holland			
T.A. Castelino	29	Portugal			
P.D. Souza	26	Portugal			
H. Murphy	19	U.S.A.			
A. Weiner	19	U.S.A.			
Fortuna Remeniente	22	Brazil			

RECEIVED
JUN 2 1925
IMMIGRATION DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 30 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

W Battchee
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided**, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine

14-1613

Printed & Sold by A. I. Russell, Inc.
Form 689 3-24

21

(15)

sical marks, uliarities, or diseases

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

20

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York
May 31st, 1925

I, master of the American (Nationality) S. S. Ardmore from port of [illegible], hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 35 — Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 15 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 13 — Total crew this date 33

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 29th, 1925, consigned to C.D. Mallory; is now lying at Constable Hook, and is expected to sail May 31st, 1925, for Tampico - Mexico via United States port of [illegible]. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

	Mullee	Richard										
21	Bazzocchi	Louis	✓	Oiler	5/4/25	"	"	"	26	"	Spain	Can.Isl. 5-8
22	Stoecker	Gustav	✓	Oiler	5/4/25	"	"	"	22	"	[illegible]	Germany 5-6
23	Orellana	Juan	✓	Oiler	5/4/25	"	"	"	44	"	[illegible]	Chile 5-8
24	Rodrigues	Francisco	✓	Firem.	5/4/25	"	"	"	25	"	[illegible]	Chile 5-6
25	Auer	Jack	✓	Firem.	5/4/25	"	"	"	39	"	[illegible]	Switzerl. 5-8
26	Parker	Morgan A.	✓	Firem.	5/4/25	"	"	"	28	"	"	U.S.A. 5-10
27	Crawford	Elmer J.	✓	Wiper	5/4/25	"	"	"	30	"	"	U.S.A. 5-9
28	Atkinson	John J.	✓	Wiper	5/4/25	"	"	"	19	"	"	U.S.A. 5-4
29	Ramos	Jose H.	✓	Steward	5/4/25	"	"	"	28	"	"	U.S.A. 5-8
30	Prado	Frank	✓	Ch.Cook	5/4/25	"	"	"	24	"	[illegible]	Spain 5-6
31	Lopez	Carlos	✓	2d Cook	5/4/25	"	"	"	38	"	"	Peru 5-7
32	Rebedo	Carlos	✓	Messmah	5/4/25	"	"	"	32	"	[illegible]	Portugal 5-4
33	Ambar	Charles	✓	Messman	5/4/25	"	"	"	24	"	"	U.S.A. 5-5
34	Perez	Frank	✓	Messman	5/4/25	"	"	"	22	"	[illegible]	Spain 5-7
35	Lubas	Michael	✓	Messboy	5/4/25	"	"	"	23	"	"	U.S.A. 5-7

S/Reg F-2349

Line....Ardmore S/S Co.
Owners....C.D. Mallory & Co. Inc.
Local Agents E. D. Mallory

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (6), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14-1613

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of applicable individuals or of classes generally, of this Government or of any civilized nation having other organized government because of his or their official character.

5-29-25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

A. W. Haynes, Master, of the Steamship "Crimsonbell", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A. W. Haynes
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of May, 19 25

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish
Italian (south).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the government of the United States or any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Cristobal, arriving at New York, May 29 0925, 19, from the port of Cristobal CZ Vi Port au Prince Haiti 19

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
						1925										
1	Campbell	Neil S		7	Waiter	May 5	New York	paid off	Yes	26	M	Scotch	Gt Br	5-6	150	
First 2	Mulhulland	Percy		1	"	4	"	"	"	23	M	American	US	5-8	150	
First 3	Verley	Kenneth		7q	"	6	"	"	"	27	M	African	Panama	5-6	145	
First 4	Russo	Frank		10	"	9	"	"	"	44	M	P Rican	US	5-6	145	
First 5	Beckford	Joslyn		9	App. Waiter	10	"	"	"	32	M	African	Byt Br	5-6	140	
First 6	Mc Court	John J		1 mos	"	8	"	"	"	22	M	American	US	5-5	145	
first 7	Lloyd	Edward		10	"	9	"	"	"	44	M	African	US	5-6	140	
first 8	Gary	Smith		4	"	6	"	"	"	24	M	African	US	5-5	140	
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

DATE 5/29/25
SEEN

Line Panama Rail Road Steamship Line
Owners Panama Rail Road Co
Local Agents Panama Rail Road co

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any official or officers, either of specific individuals or classes generally, of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

_____*Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5 Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

the duty, decently, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, or any violence to the person or property of any officer or officers or other officials of the Government because of his or their official character.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. (3)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

18

Vessel "Cristobal", arriving at, New York, N. Y, May 29, 19 25, from the port of Critobal C s via Port au Prince Hti

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
						1925										
1	Shorts	James		9	4rh Cook	May 5	New York	paid off	yes	30	M	African	US	5-5	150	
2	King	Leonard		5	Scullerman	5	"	"	"	21	M	African	GtBr	5-6	145	
3	Dunn,	Daniel		10	Baker	5	"n	"	"	35	M	African	GtBr	5-9	170	
4	Pedee	Morris		8	2nd "	5	"	"	"	32	M	African	Gt Br	5-5	150	
5	Yonge	Fred		14	Butcher	5	"	"	"	36	M	African	Gt Br	5-9	170	
6	Bonalli	Peter		24	Pantryman	5	"	"	"	47	M	Italian	US	5-7	155	
7	Faber	Fritz		5	2nd "	5	"	"	"	25	M	German	Germany	5-7	150	
8	Furst	Frederich		16	3rd "	5	"	"	"	36	M	German	Germany	5-8	170	
9	Aird	Allen		6	Messman	63	"	"	"	26	M	Afr	Gt Br	5-9	165	
10	Escribano	Juan		4	Messman	5	"	"	"	25	M	Spanish	Spain	5-6	145	
11	Martin	Angel P		5	2nd Messman	5	"	"	"	25	M	Cuban	Cuba	5-7	145	
12	Bloomfield	Howard		20	Porter	5	"	"	"	47	M	English	Eng	5-6	150	
13	Becker	Adolph		27	Waiter	5	"	"	"	51	M	German	Gt Br	5-8	165	
14	Anson,	Martin		7	"	5	"	"	"	23	M	Sand	Finland	5-7	150	
15	Scally	George		9	"	5	"	"	"	31	M	Scotch	Gt Br	5-6	145	
16	Conway	Frank		5	"	5	"	"	"	24	M	Ireland	Gt Br	5-6	150	
17	Crilly	James		45	"	5	"	"	"	69	M	Irish	US	5-6	140	
18	Snepe	Joseph		12	"	5	"	"	"	34	M	African	GtBr	5-7	150	
19	Bubas	John		7	"	5	"	"	"	27	M	Irish	Gt Br	5-6	150	
20	Bolomes	Peter		4	"	5	"	"	"	22	M	Spanish	Spain	5-6	145	
21	Davies	Charles		28	"	5	"	"	"	54	M	Irish	Gt Br	5-9	160	
22	Springer	Burton		4	"	5	"	"	"	24	M	African	Gt Br	5-6	140	
23	Foreman	Fritz		5	"	5	"	"	"	24	M	African	Gt Br	5-9	155	
24	Kemble	Ernest		10	"	5	"	"	"	35	M	Afrban	Gt Br	5-6	140	
25	Reinford	James		10	"	5	"	"	"	30	M	Afrban	Panama	56	150	
26	Lewis	Arnold		20	"	5	"	"	"	45	M	African	Gt Br	5-6	145	
27	Bleiker	Albert		10	"	5	"	"	"	31	M	Dutch	Holland	5-9	155	
28	Ellis,	Benjamin		9	"	5	"	"	"	30	M	African	Nt Br	5-6	150	
29	Creanch	Goodard		12	"	5	"	"	"	34	M	Dutch	Holl	5-9	160	
30	Forbes	Lester		6	"	5	"	"	"	25	M	African	Panama	5-9	150	

Line. Panama Rail Road Steamship Co
Owners Panama Rail Road Co
Local Agents Panama Rail Road Co

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof
Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either in opposing the enforcement of [illegible] or any other organized government because of his or their official character

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

_____*Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1949

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of a specific class [illegible] or of officers generally, by any [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 680

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. (2)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

17

Vessel "Cristobal", arriving at, New York, N. Y., May 29 1925, 19, from the port of Cristobal C. Z.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When 1925	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Hower	John		7	2nd Asst Engr	May 5	New York	paid off	yes	30	M	Dutch	US	5-6	150	
2	Stephens	John D		6	3rd " "	5	"	n"	"	26	M	American	US	5-9	160	
3	Arslusen,	Andre		20	Refg Engr	5	"	"	"	40	M	Spanish	Spain	5-11	175	
4	Batenberg	Peter		25	Asst " "	5	"	"	"	23	M	Dutch	Holland	5-6	150	
5	Jones	Alfred		6	Deck Engr	5	"	"	"	25	M	English	Eng	5-7	150	
6	Dias	Gregoria		21	Oiler	5	"	"	"	45	M	Span Amer	Chile	5-5	145	
7	Hedin	Arvid		9	"	5	"	"	"	29	M	Swd	Sweden	5-8	165	
8	Mc Gee	Coutts		7	"	5	"	"	"	26	M	Scotch	Gt Br	5-7	150	
9	Bahlin	Ernest		10	"	5	"	"	"	33	M	Russian	Latvia	5-11	165	
10	Fernandes	John M		12	"	5	"	"	Yes	35	M	Spanish	Spain	5 7	156	
11	Castro	Miguel de		7	"	5	"	"	Yes	27	M	Spanish	Spain	5-6	155	
12	Wiseman	William		11	"	5	"	"	"	32	M	English	Gt Br	5-7	160	
First	13 Stojn	Frank		15	"	5	"	"	"	39	M	Polish	US	5-7	150	
	14 Tenreiro	Antonio		14	"	8	"	"	"	37	M	Spanish	Spain	5-8	155	
First	15 Spreyberry	Harry L		7	"	9	"	"	"	27	M	American	US	5-11	160	
	16 Corsema	Jose		14	WatStender	5	"	"	"	33	M	Portuguese	Port	5-8	155	
	17 Agilda	Jose		28	"	5	"	"	"	50	M	Spanish	Spain	5-7	165	
	18 Pinto	Narciseo		32	"	5	"	"	"	32	M	Span Amer	Peru	5-7	150	
	19 Martin	Edwin		18	Fireman	5	"	"	"	38	M	English	England	5-8	145	
	20 Mimos	Balmore		10	"	5	"	"	"	30	M	Span Amr	Peru	5-6	145	
	21 Rocha	Juan		5	"	5	"	"	"	21	M	Spanish	Spain	4-7	140	
	22 Fernandes	Manuel		13	Wiper	5	"	"	"	35	M	Spanish	Spain	5-6	150	
	23 Morales	Juan		2	"	5	"	"	"	20	M	Span Amer	US	5-6	140	
First	24 Pita	Manuel		16	"	4	"	"	"	33	M	Spanish	Spain	5-6	145	
	25 Swift	Dean		20	Chf. Steward	5	"	"	"	40	M	English	Eng.	5-7	150	
	26 Stubbington	Arthur		20	2nd "	5	"	"	"	40	M	English	Eng	5-6	160	
First	27 Morrissey Mrs	Bertha		5	Stewardess	8	"	"	"	49	F	English American	US	5-7	145	
	28 Jones	Abraham		25	Chief Cook	5	"	"	"	45	M	Afrian	US	5-6	150	
	29 Albert	Dennis		10	2nd "	5	"	"	"	32	M	African	GtBr	5-9	160	
	30 Lopes,	Sidonia		25	3rd "	5	"	"	"	49	M	African	Gt Br	5-4	140	

Line: Panama Mail Road Steamship Line
Owners: Panama Rail Road Company
Local Agents: Panama Rail Road co

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (8), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, whether of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—1240

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

_____*Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—1240

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, whether [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 11 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 660

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Crew-98 27 cit. 71 aliens

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. (1)

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

16

Vessel "Cristobal" Voy 151 , *arriving at,* New York N. Y , May 29 1925 , *19* , *from the port of* Cristobal P.Z Via Port au Prrince Haiti

(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
					1925										
Haynes,	Alvin W		26	Master	May 5	New York	paid off	yes	46	M	American	US	5-7	150	
Swinson,	David H		8	Chief Mate	5	"	"	"	28	M	"	US	5-9	180	
Olander	Charles		11	2nd "	5	"	"	"	31	M	Scand	US	5-10	165	
Preede	Peter		14	3rd "	5	"	"	"	56	M	Russian Scand	Russia	5-6	155	
Riseley	Clarence M		25	Purser	5	"	"	"	44	M	American	US	5-5	165	
Angelácolo	Guido		1	Frt Clk	5	"	"	"	28	M	Italian	US	5-7	155	
Dwinelle	James H		1 Mo	Surgeon	8	"	"	"	24	M	American	US	5-8	160	
Macdonald,	Russell		4	1 Radio Oper	5	"	"	"	24	M	"	US	5-8	160	
Chaplop	Lewis		5	2nd " "	5	"	"	"	21	M	"	US	5-6	145	
Farelle	Santo		25	Carpenter	5	"	"	"	48	M	Italian	US	507	165	
Guinta	Rosario		22	Boatswain	5	"	"	"	41	M	Italian	XXXItaly	5-7	160	
Wilk	Aarl		10	Qr Master	5	"	"	"	32	M	Russian	Latvia	5-9	175	
Sigurdsson,	Olaf		7	"	7	"	"	"	27	M	Scand	Iceland	5-8	155	
Boolsen	Fred		8	"	8	"	"	"	28	M	Scand	Denmark	5-8	160	
Larson,	Gustav		30	Watchman	5	"	"	"	53 5	M	Scand	Sweden	5-8	155	
Mondaly	Kenny Harry		28	"	5 28	"	"	"	50	M	Greek	US	5-7	160	
Breslin	Martin		5	"	5 24	"	"	"	24	M	Irish	Gt Br	5-9	175	
Jorgensen	Jorge		5	"	5 24	"	"	"	24	M	Scand	Denmark	5-9	165	
Terrenova	Michele		28	Seaman	5	"	"	"	59	M	Italian	Italy	5-7	165	
Guidice	Giovanni		6	"	5	"	"	"	30	M	Italian	Itly	5-6	150	
Bellcaro	Angelo		24	"	7	"	"	No	47	M	Italian	Italy	5-7	155	
Candanic	Giovanni		20	"	5n	"	"	No	40	M	Italian	Italy	5-6	150	
Marino	Mike		21	"	5	"	"	Yes	42	M	Italian	Italy	5-5	160	
Susino	Salvatore		11	"	5	"	"	"	31	M	Italian	Italy	5-7	155	
Herrera	Artura		4	"	5	"	"	"	22	M	Span Amer	Col.	5-7	150	
Bare	Cornelio		7	"	5	"	"	"	27	M	African	Holland	5-6	165	
Oplacio	Nicolas		5	Ord Seaman	5	"	"	"	21	M	African	Holland	5-6	150	
Napolitano	Giovanni		5	Sailors Mess Boy	5	"	"	"	30	M	Italian	Italy	5-5	145	
Elements	Benj. R.		19	Chief Engineer	5	"	"	"	39	M	English	US	5-9	155	
Rance	William P.		19	1st Asst Engr	4	"	"	"	39	M	English	US	5-9	160	

Line Panama Rail Toad Steamship Line
Owners Panama Rail Road Co
Local Agents Panama Rail Road Co

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

14—1240

1917, printed on the
y me. I certify on
nal changes in crew
authorities.

Haynes
Master.

[over]

Age	Nationality
46	Chile
26	GtBr
32	Latvia
29	Swed
32	GtBr
35	Spain
34	
50	Portugal
36	Spain
30	Peru
38	Peru
21	England
33	Spain
39	Spain
22	GtBr
39	Eng
40	Eng
32	GtBr
49	GtBr
21	GT Br

Sickness

First 24
25
26
27
First
28
29
30
irst

14—1240

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of any foreign government or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Alien seamen signed on at this Port

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on
D L Dunn	36	Gt Br	
M Feedee	32	Gt Br	
F Faber	25	Germany	
F Furst	36	Germany	
S eckford	26	GtBr	
J Escribano	24	Spain	
A Martin	25	Cuba	
E Bloomfield	47	GtBr	
M Ansen	23	Finland	
G Scally	32	Gt Br	
F Conway	24	Gt Br	
xxxiA Becker	50	Gt Br	
E Bolanos	22	Spain	
C Davies	54	Gt Br	
B Ellis	30	Gt Br	
B Springer	24	Gt Br	
F Foreman	24	Gt Br	
J. Burns	27	Gt Br	
E Amble	32	Gt Br	
Jas Feinford	30	Panama	
A Lewis	45	Gt Br	
E Cramen	34	Holl	
L Forbes	25	Panama	
xxxxxxxxxxxx	23		
CXXX J Snape	34	Gt Br	
J Eckford	32	Gt Br	
M Taibo	34	Spain	
L Suarez	27	Col	
R Andrade	42	Gt Br	

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

ALIEN

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age	Nationality
R Guinta	41	Italy	G Diaz	46	Chile
F Boolsen	29	Denmark	C Mc Gee	26	GtBr
O Sigurtsson	27	Nor	E Eghlin	32	Latvia
K Wilk	32	Latvia	A edin	29	Swed
M Breslin	24	GtBr	W Wiseman	32	GtBr
J Jorgensen	25	Den	J M DFernandez	35	Spain
P McAensie	50	Eng	Hoxxxe		
G Guidice	30	Italy	J Corsema	34	Portugal
A Bellera	46	Italy	J Agilda	50	Spain
S Susino	30	Italy	N Pinto	36	Peru
G Candanio	40	Italy	B Manos	30	Peru
M Terranova	59	Italy	E Martin	38	England
C Bare	30	Holl	J Rocha	21	Spain
A Herrera	22	Col.	M Fernandez	33	Spain
G apolitano	30	Italy	M Pita	39	Spain
J Cross	21	Eng	J Robinson	22	GtBr
A Aralucea	40	Spain	A Stubbington	39	Eng
P Batenberg	23	Holl	D Swift	40	Eng
A Jones	25	Eng	D Albert	32	GtBr
A Tenorio	38	Spain	S Lopez	49	GtBr
M de Castro	27	Spain	xxxxxxxxxx		
L Suarez	28	Colombia	MEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL L Aing	21	GT Br

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

H W Haynes
Master.

[OVER.]

Required under Act of Congress of

Vessel "Cristobal"

	17	Agilda	Jose	32	"	3	"	"	"	32	M	Span Amer	Peru
	18	Pinto	Narciso	18	Fireman	3	"	"	"	38	M	English	England
	19	Martin	Edwin	10	"	3	"	"	"	30	M	Span Amr	Peru
	20	Mmos	Balmore	3	"	3	"	"	"	21	M	Spanish	Spain
	21	Rocha	Juan	15	Wiper	3	"	"	"	33	M	Spanish	Spain
	22	Fernandez	Manuel	Ex2	"	3	"	"	"	20	M	Span Amer	US
	23	Morales	Juan	16	"	4	"	"	"	33	M	Spanish	Spain
First	24	Pita	Manuel	20	Chf. Steward	3	"	"	"	40	M	English	Eng.
	25	Swift	Dean	20	2nd "	3	"	"	"	40	M	English	Eng
	26	Stubbington	Arthur	5	Stewardess	3	"	"	"	49	F	English Amerikan	US
First	27	Morrissey Mrs	Bertha	25	Chief Cook	3	"	"	"	45	M	Afrian	US
	28	Jones	Abraham	10	2nd "	3	"	"	"	32	M	African	GtBr
	29	Albert	Dennis	25	3rd "	3	"	"	"	49	M	African	Gt Br
	30	Lopez,	Sidonia										

Line: Panama Rail Road Steamship Line
Owners: Panama Rail Road Company
Local Agents: Panama Rail Road co
14 -1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

(2) NAME IN FULL

	Family name	Given
First	Haynes,	Alvin
	Swinson,	David H
	Olander	Charles
	Preede	Peter
	Riseley	Clarence
	Angelacolo	Guido
	Dwinelle	James H
	Macdonald,	Russell
	Charlop	Lewis
	Parallo	Santo
	Guinta	Rosario
	Wilk	Karl
	Sigurdsson,	Olaf
	Boolsen	Fred
	Larson,	Gust
	Monduly	Manny
	Breslin	Martin
	Jorgensen	Jorg
	Terranova	Mich
	Guidice	Giov
	Bellearo	Ange
	Candanio	Giov
	Marino	Mik
First	Susino	Sal
	Herrera	Arig
	Bare	Cor
First	Oplacio	Nic
	Napolitano	G
	Elements	B
First	Hance	W

Line: Panama Rail Road Steam
Owners: Panama Rail Road C
Local Agents: Panama Rail Road
14 1240

[OVER.]

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Crew-98 27 cit. 71 aliens

Sheet No. (1)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

16

Vessel " Cristobal" Voy 151 , *arriving at,* New York N. Y , May 29 1925 , *19* , *from the port of* Cristobal P.I Via Port au Prince Haiti

14—1240

CRISTOBAL

First MAY 29 1925

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

JUN 6 1925 CHIEF CLERK

First

First

First

Cristobal

Form 689

(15)

al marks, arities, or ease

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

15

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York N.Y.

June 4 1925, 19

I, master of the American (Nationality) S. S. Cristobal

from port of CristobalCZ & Port au Prince Haiti hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 97 — Number of seamen deserted none

Number of seamen discharged all — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none

Number of seamen signed on at this port 97 — Total crew this date 97

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 29 1925, 19, consigned to Panama Rail Road S S Line; is now lying at Pier 65 NR, and is expected to sail June 4 1925, 19, for Cristobal Cz Via Port au Prince Haiti via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York NY

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on
		none	

[CONTINUED OVER]

First	24	Susino	Salvatore	11	"	3	"	"	"	31	M	Italian	Italy	5-7	155
	25	Herrera	Arturo	4	"	3	"	"	"	22	M	Span Amer	Col.	5-7	150
	26	Baro	Cornelio	7	"	3	"	"	"	27	M	African	Holland	5-6	165
First	27	Oplacio	Nicolas	3	Ord Seaman	3	"	"	"	21	M	African	Holland	5-6	150
	28	Napolitano	Giovanni	3	Sailors Mess Boy	3	"	"	"	30	M	Italian	Italy	5-5	145
	29	Elements	Benj. R.	19	Chief Engineer	3	"	"	"	39	M	English	US	5-9	155
First	30	Rance	William P.	19	1st Asst Engr	4	"	"	"	39	M	English	US	5-9	160

Line Panama Rail Road Steamship Line
Owners Panama Rail Road Co
Local Agents Panama Rail Road Co

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

14—1240

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either subordinate or superior, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number (8)

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14

S. S. "Orishoba" Sailing from Port au Prince Haiti, May 24 1925, 192, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. May 29 1925, 192

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH CITY OR TOWN AND STATE	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Faure.	Mrs Laura	57		F	Wd	New Orleans La. 1868		~~426~~ Oak St Kansas City Mo
2	Baker,	Frederick Carl	55		M	S	Atlanta Ga. Feb 25 1890		Dept. of Agriculture Wash. DC
3	Ward,	Francis W	22		M	S	Jersey City N.J. March 27 1903		119 Lincoln St Jersey City NJ
4	Boyden,	Lt Hayne Davis	28		M	M	Statesville Nx N. C. 1897		Marine Corps Hdqrs Wash.DC
5	Boyden,	Mrs Amada Mayo	27		F	M	Philadelphia Pa. May 3 1898		Marine Corps Hdqtrs Wash DC
6	Huppert	Dr. Elmer J	45		M	Wd	New York City 1879		116 W 59 St NYCity
7	Erwin	Mrs Alice J	55		F	M	Chicago Ill 1870		1236 29NW Wash. DC
8	Harvey	Sefred D	20		M	S	Tehuantepec Mexico Oct 1 1904		Bureau Plant Industry Wash DC
9	Cook	Oraton Fuller	57		M	M	Clyde Wayne Co NY May 28 1867		US Dept of Agriculture Wash. D. C.
10	Stanley,	Mrs William	44		F	M	New York N. Y. 1881		Gouldsboro Pa.
11	Berlin	F. Henry	51		M	M	New Boston Mich. Jan 3 1874		1429 Walnut St Phila Pa
12	Berlin	Mrs Natalie	42		F	M	Concordville Penn July 11 1883		------"-----
13	Berlin	F. Henry Jr	7		M	S	Wilmington Del. Jan 1 1918		------"-----
14	Berlin	Natalie Rush	3		F	S	Trenton NJ May 7 1922		-----"-----
15	Freeman,	Mrs George	43		F	M	Manhattan Kansas May 18 18882		Cairo Hotel Wash DC
16	Freeman,	Elanor A	17		F	S	Manhattan, Kansas 1907		--"--
17	Freeman	George D	14		M	S	Tucson, Arizona 1911		--"--
18	Talmas	Antoine M.	28		M	M	Palestine Bethlehem June 12 1897	By naturalization of Father	383 E 18 St Brklyn NY
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

1805

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of upon the United States or any part thereof, by any force or violence, or by any unlawful means, or the unlawful destruction of property belonging to the United States or any part thereof, or any property belonging to any person or persons whatever, or of any State or Territory, or of any part thereof, or the unlawful destruction of

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number (6)

6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

13

S. S. " Cristobal" Sailing from Cristobal CZ, May 21. 1925, 192, Arriving at Port of New York May 29, 1925, 192

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH CITY OR TOWN AND STATE	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Wright	Mrs. Blanche	39		F	M	Waltham Mass. June 2 1885		Tottenville S. I. NY
2	Wright	Ruth C	4		F	S	Ancon CZ Oct 17 1920		—"—
3	Wright	Murray B	2		M	S	Ancon CZ Jun 23 1923		—"—
4	Wohlfarth	John J	27		M	M	Harrisburg Pa June 10 1888		1509 Swatara St Harrisburg Pa
5	Wohlfarth	Mrs John J	28		F	M	Milwaukee Wis. Oct 30 1897		----"----
6	Wohlfarth	John J Jr	1	2	M	S	Ancon C Z 1924		----"----
7	Ward,	John W	49		M	M	Paulsboro N.J. 1876		Pittsburg Pa.
8	Ward	Mrs John	42		F	M	Canton Kansas Mch 5. 1883		---"----
9	Mitten	Milton see Sheet 4 No29	11		M	S	Ancon, Canal Zone Aug 1924		Mc Donogh Md.
10	Hockenberry	Jacob	36		M	M	Beemerville N. J. Mar 10 1887		206 Kings Rd. Madison NJ
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, arising on said [illegible]

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number (5)

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

12

S. S. Cristobal Sailing from Cristobal CZ May 21 1925, 192, Arriving at Port of New York May 29,1925, 192

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Color	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Mundberg,	Mrs Arthur J	13	0	M	W	S	Brooklyn NY ~~Mrs~~ 1911		5703-8 Ave Bklyn NY
2	macking	Mrs Nicolas	41		F	W	M	Wilkes Barre Pa Dec 27 1884		47 Charles St Wilkes Barre Pa
3	Mathues	Miss Gladys	19		F	W	S	Media Pa 1905		RFD#1 Media Pa
4	Maguire	James G	34		M	W	M	Sanford Me. Aug 18 1890		11 Prescott St Sanford Me
5	Maguire	Mary E	34		F	W	M	Dover N. H. Nov 9 1890		---"---
6	Maguire	Mary Faith	7	11	F	W	S	Ancon ~~Panama~~ Canal Zone June 1917 89		---"---
7	Maguire	Frances	6	5	F	W	S	Ancon Canal Zone Dec 9 1918		---"---
8	Murray	Thomas	59		M	W	M	Atlantic City N.J. Aug 2 1865		Berlin N. J.
9	Murray	Carrie S	40		F	W	M	Berlin NJ. Jan 1 1884		--"--
10	Mac Gillivray	John W	52		M	W	M	Boston Mass 1873		411 Garruth St Amherst Mass
11	Nellis	Wm H	35		M	W	S	Faulkton So Dak Jan 25 1890		Kellogg Iowa
12	O'Connell,	Walter Edward	34		M	W	M~~Cmx~~	Chelsa Mass. 1891		~~Mx~~ Reading Mass
13	O'Connell	Mrs Walter	36		F	W	M	Reading Mass 1889		--"--
14	O'Connell	Beatrice	3		F	W	M	Balboa Canal Zone 1922		--"--
15	Patterson	Cunningham	42		M	W	M	Ireland, Belfast, Apr 4 1883	July 12 1904 Circuit Court, Tuscumbia Ala.	1009 E 16 St-University Pl-Neb.
16	Patterson	Ruth K	34		F	W	M	Larchwood Iowa Dec 16 1890		---"---
17	Patterson	Malcolm	2	0	M	W	S	Canal Zone 1922		---"---
18	Parsons	Frank B	56		F	W	M	Bay City Mich. 1869		41 Cicotte St, River Rouge Mich
19	Riker	Ruby C	35		F	W	S	Le Roy NY Nov 29 1889		Housatonic Mass
20	Story	Mrs Janet C	65		F	W	Wd	Glasgow Scotland June 10 1860	By marrige to American at age of 22	Manchester N H
21	Story	Jran P	36		F	W	S	North Derby Vt. Dec 2 1888		----"---
22	Smith	Milton A	39		M	W	S	Kunkletown Pa. Aug 23 1885		Bath Pa.
23	Smith	Mrs Alice	48		F	W	M	Hull, England 1877	Husband American	523 5th Ave Bklyn NY
24	Sprouse	Miss Frances	54		F	W	S	Vinton Ohio June 10 1869		Greenview Ill
25	Stoffell,	Pierre	57		M	W	M	France, June 5 1865	Huntington Ind. — 189	Lemors Iowa
26	Stoffel	Mrs Ina	55		F	W	M	Little Rock, Ark Jan 22 1870		Lemors Iowa
27	Supernaught	Rolland W	38		M	W	S	Glens Falls NY May 17 1887		5Dix Ave Glens Falls NY
28	Williams,	Charles	47		M	W	S	Phila Pa. 1/11/1878		4076 Spring Garden St Phila Pa
29	Whitaker	Charles L	48		M	W	M	Baton Rouge La. Oct 22 1876		Mc Donough 1878
30	Wickham	Frances D	50		F	W	M	Wurtsboro N Y		34 Prospect St Middletown

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number (4) 11

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. " Cristobal " Sailing from Cristobal CZ, May 21 1925, 192, Arriving at Port of New York May 29 1925, 192

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth city or town and state	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers and date of papers	Address in United States
1	Johnston,	Mrs Rose	26		F	M	Huntington Insiana July 9 1898		Le Mars Iowa
2	Johnston	Lester	1	6	M	S	Colon R.P. 1924		--"--
3	Jones	William A	40		M	M	Marshall, Texas 1885		West Wilmington Conn
4	Jones	Mrs William	40		F	M	Brooklyn NY 1885		--"--
5	Jones	William Jr	7		M	S	Ancon C Z 1918		--"--
6	Kiley	Patrick A	37		M	M	Lawrence Mass. Nov. 1 1887		246 Oak St Lawrence Mass
7	Kiley	Mrs Patrick	27		F	M	Lawrence Mass Jan.10 1897		----"----
8	Kiley	Winifred		5	F	S	Ancon C. Z. Dec 9 1924		----"----
9	Kiley	Patricia	2		F	S	Lawrence Mass Feb 14 1923		----"----
10	Kiley	John	4		M	S	Lawrence Mass Aug 19 1920		----"----
11	Kiley	Daniel	6		M	S	Ancon, C. Z. Feb 12 1919		----"----
12	Keller	Louis A	27		M	M	Washington DC July 27 1897		58 Que St. NE Wash. D. C.
13	Keller	Mrs Abbie	32		F	M	Hyattsville Md. July 16 1892		----"----
14	Keller	Laurena	1	5	F	S	Washington DC Sept 11 1925		----"----
15	Keller	Louis W		5	M	S	Colon RP Feb 22 1925		---"---
16	Kilcourse	Robert	37		M	M	Buffalo NY 1887		95 19 St Buffalo NY
17	Kilcourse	Mrs Robert	26		F	M	Newark NJ 1928		----"----
18	Lidstone	Edward	51		M	S	Ireland. April 12 1874	Dec 31, 1898 US Circuit Court, Providence RI	Newburyport Dec 31 1898
19	Lidstone	Edward Jr	7		M	S	Providence R I Oct 20 1917		----"-- Mass
20	Lombroia	A Robert	25		M	M	New York NY Jan 30 1900		634 North 6th St Newark NJ
21	Lombroia	Ella	20		F	M	At sea- Parents home Newark NJ		-----"-----
22	Lombroia	Emma		6	F	S	Colon R.P. 1924		----"----
23	Miner	Arthur L	35		M	M	Manchester N. H. Aug 22 1889		126 Milford St Manchester NH
24	Miner	Mrs Violet	35		F	M	Manchester N. H. Feb 8 1890		----"----
25	Mayson,	Bernice	27	10	F	S	Atlanta Ga. April 20 1898		274 Ponce de Leon St Atlanta Ga
26	Milloy,	James C	49		M	M	Portland Me June 15 1895		57 King St Dor Dist. Boston Mass
27	Milloy	Arabella	44		F	M	Glasgow Scot Oct 7 1880		-----"----
28	Mc Gann	William T	37		M	S	Boston Mass. Oct 11 1887		15 Mt Everett St Dorchester Mass
29	Mitten	Mrs Berkley C	35		F	M	Baltimore Md. July 7 1889		McDonough Md
30	Mundberg	Jennie A	35		F	M	Norway 1889	Husband naturalised 1914	5703 8 Ave Brklyn NY

see sheet 6 No 9

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14 906

Form 620
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number (3)

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

10

S. S. CRISTOBAL *Sailing from* Cristobal Canal Zone, May 21 1925, 192, *Arriving at Port of* New York NY May 29 1925, 192

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	Eddens	Mrs Estelle	30		F	M	Memphis Tenn. Mar 29 1895		155 Central Ave Madison N J
2	Eddens,	Lillian Ellen	7		F	S	Norfolk Va. Sept 27 1917		--"--
3	Eddens	Dorothy Louise	5		F	S	Birmingham Ala. Oct 12 1919		--"--
4	Ellis	Ethelyn	24		F	M	Lanark Ill Aug 11 1900		Lanark. Ill.
5	Ellis,	William W	7	5	M	S	Ancon C. Z. Julyn6 1917		Lanark Ill
6	Egan	John	50		M	S	Yonkers NY 1875		515 Lexington Ave N.Y.City
7	Fisher	Ora G	36		F	M	Edinboro Pa. April 28 1890		24 Mt Vernon Pl. Baltimore Md
8	Farr	Mrs Clark D	24		F	M	Newark NJ 1901		523 5th Av Bklyn NY
9	Farr	Florence Mary	1		F	S	Ancon C. Z. 1924		--"--
10	Ford,	Mrs Walter	47		F	M	Lanark Ill. Nov 12 1876		Lanark Ill
11	Ford,	Dorothy	14		F	S	Las Cascadas C. Z. Dec 30 1910		Lanark Ill
12	Godfrey	Mrs Grace Bell	31		F	M	Brooklyn NY Aug 26 1893		3918 Spruce St PhilaPa
13	Godfrey	Norman	6	5	M	S	Washington DC June 16 1918		C/o Dr G H Godfrey -----83 Varick St N Y City
14	Godfrey	Dorothy Belle	2		F	S	West Collingswood N.J. Mar 5 1923		3918 Spruce St Phila Pa
15	Howe,	William Roy	28		M	M	Nyack NY Jun 15 1896		Col. 1014 Ute Ave.Grand Junction
16	Howe	Mrs Ann	28		F	M	Kearney Neb. Feb 11 1847		----"----
17	Hansen	Mrs Anna M	53		F	M	Norway, 1872	By husband's naturalization	200 E 19 St Bklyn NY
18	Hansen	Mr Guerdon	12		M	S	Colon R.P. Sept 13 1913		200 E 19 St Bklyn NY
19	Holmelin	Charles	26		M	S	Bronx N.Y.City Dec 24 1898		S I NY 89 Franklin Ave New Brighton S
20	Harrison	William T	61		M	M	St Michaels Md		St Michaels Md
21	Hohmann	Frank W	25		M	S	Pittsburg Pa. Mar 3 1900		229 Burgen St Pittsburg Pa
22	Holden	Edith	36		F	S	Norwich Conn Dec 2 1888		13 Clairmont Ave Norwich Ct
23	Hearne	Dr. Charles A	49		M	M	Van Buren County Iowa Jul 29 1875		Bayside Maine
24	Hearne	Mrs Ora S	44		F	M	Minden Iowa Dec 22 1881		--"--
25	Hearne	Mary V	8		F	S	Colon R P Jul 19 1916		--"--
26	Hennessey	Leo J	27		M	S	Braintree Mass Mar 14 1898		Mass 85 Prospect St E Braintree
27	Irwin	Nell Duncan	32		F	M	Helena Mont. Nov 6 1893		1009 Tillamook St Portland Ore
28	Irwin	Dorothy	3		F	S	Minneapolis Minn 1922		--"--
29	Johnson	Mrs Sarah	69		F	Wd	Elmira NY 1856		4905 Morris St Phila Pa
30	Lindstrom	Mrs Flora	37		F	M	Bismark N.D. 1887		208 W Bdway Bismark N.Dk

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number (2).

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

9

S. S. Cristobal Sailing from Cristobal Canal Zone, May 21, 1925, Arriving at Port of New York May 29, 1925, 192

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Color or Race	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Campbell	George R	43		M	M	Manchester Tenn. Oct 29 1881		Manchester Tenn
2	Campbell,	Mrs Alvene	34		F	M	Manchester Tenn Nov 12 1890		---"---
3	Campbell,	George Jr	6		M	S	Ancon C. Z. Feb 9 1919		---"--
4	Campbell,	Keith C	1		M	S	Ancon C. Z. Feb.29 1924		---"---
5	Cartwright	George	56		M	M	Passaic N.J. Ded 20 1868		28 Taylor St Paterson NJ
6	Cartwright	Mrs Mary J	47		F	M	Passaic N.J. Oct 1878		---"---
7	Cartwright	William	16		M	S	Passaic N.J. Nov 21 1908		--"---
8	Campey,	Geo. M.	56		M	M	Toledo Ohio. 1869		Toledo Ohio 451 Springe Grove Ave
9	Campey,	Mrs Amy R	53		F	M	England 1872	Husband American	----"----
10	Cook,	Carl	58		M	S	Norway 1867	Kings County Court NYCity Jul 18 1900	243 E 55 St Bklyn NY
11	Cripps,	Ernest	37		M	M	Burlington Me. May 27 1888		Stonington-Ct
12	Cripps	Mrs Ida M	36		F	M	Stonington Conn 1889		---"---
13	Corrigan,	Mary Theresa	20		F	S	Newark NJ. 1905		15 Lents Ave Newark NJ
14	Cooper,	Arthur	51		M	S	Providence R.I. 1874		198 Cumberland St Providence RI
15	Casey	Mrs. Agnes	30		F	M	Frankford Pa. Jan 12 1895		1832 Church St. Frankford Pa
16	Casey	Martin	3		M	S	Frankford Pa. Feb 18 1922		-------"-----
17	Casey	Johanna	1	9	F	S	Frankford Pa. Sept 20 1923		-----"----
18	Claughsey	John R	26		M	S	Albany NY July 4 1898		Albany NY - 895 State St
19	Collins,	Mrs. John	30		F	M	Baltimore Md. May 20 1895		15 Linden Pl. Summit NJ
20	Collins,	Alfred Morris	1	2	M	S	Ancon C. Z. 1923		--"--
21	Collins	Winter Soris	5		F	S	Ancon CZ 1920		--"--
22	Du Fais	John	69		M	M	New York, N.Y. Dec 21 1855		53 Everett St N.Y City RI
23	Du Fais	MrsElizabeth	58		F	M	New York NY Ded 10 1866		---"---
24	Dunn	Oscar	42		M	M	Free Union Va Sep 6 1883		Hastings. Minn
25	Dunn	Mrs Emily	37		M	M	Hastings Minn 1887		--"--
26	Dpucette,	Mrs Helen	25		F	M	187 Park Ave Bklyn NY		187 Park Ave. Bklyn NY
27	Doucette,	Evelyn	5		F	S	Brooklyn NY 1920		--"--
28	Doucette,	Joseph W	2		F	S	Brooklyn NY 1923		--"--
29	Doucette,	John A	7		M	S	Brooklyn NY 1918		--"--
30	Doucette	Helen	4		F	S	Brooklyn NY 1921		--"--

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either in spite the [illegible]

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number (1)

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Cristobal" Sailing from Cristobal Canal Zone May 21, 1925, 192, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. May 29, 1925, 192

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos	Sex	Race	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	Allgeier	Margaretta	32		F	S	West Brighton SI New York 12/13/02		NY 233 Clam Road West Brighton N
2	Allgeier	Mrs Martin	48		F	M	Liverpool England		----"---
3	Brady	Mrs. Thomas J	55		F	M	Bellaire Ohio Oct 15 1869		Bellaire Ohio
4	Rice,	Julian Allan	4		M	S	Colon R.P Jan 8, 1901		----"-----
5	Barrett	Richard J	46		M	M	Pittsburg Pa. Jan 15 1879		805 E Main St Stamford Ct
6	Bevington,	Mrs Marion J.	29		F	M	South Norwalk Ct. Nov 15 1895		South Norwalk Conn.
7	Bevington,	Jean B.	3		F	S	Cristobal, C. Z. 1922		---"---
8	Berry,	Florence C.	22		F	S	Brooklyn NY. June 25 1903		91 Winthrop St Bklyn NY
9	Bradley,	Fred W	36		M	M	Riceville Tenn. Sep 24 1888		62 Hoyt St Bklyn NY
10	Bradley,	Mrs Emmie	39		F	M	Cincinnati Ohio. Sept 21 1885		----"---
11	Bradley,	Martha Jane	4		F	S	Ancon, C. Z. Nov 24 1920		----"--
12	Bradley,	Betty Ann	2		F	S	Ancon C. Z. Aug 19 1922		----"--
13	Bradley,	Peggy L.	1		F	S	Ancon, C. Z. May 19 1925		----"---
14	Becker,	Newton A.	38		M	M	Auburn, Pa. 9/6/1886		Schuylkill Haven, Pa
15	Becker,	Mrs Bessie	36		F	M	Cressona Pa. Nov 28 1888		----"----
16	Becker,	Charles	13		M	S	Cristobal CZ Feb 8 1922		----"----
17	Becker,	Dorothy	9		F	S	Ancon, C. Z. Nov.23, 1915		----"----
18	Boyer,	Mrs. Sadie	24		F	M	Quincy Mass. Jun.19 1900		Quincy, Mass.
19	Boyer,	Mary Ella		7	F	S	Panama City R.P. Oct 7 1924		----"---
20	Butler,	Mabel E.	45		F	S	Lockport NY. Nov.6 1880		NY 416 Erie Co. Bank Bldg Buffalo N
21	Bailey,	Cecil Clare	37		M	M	Malden, Miss. 1888		Bx 424 Malden Mass.
22	Bailey,	MrsRuth E	32		F	M	Trenton, N. J. 1893		-------"-----
23	Bailey,	William C	13		M	S	Colon. R. P. 1912		-------"-----
24	Betterley,	William J	57		M	M	Worcester Mass. Mar 17 1868		15 Goulding St Worcester Mass
25	Betterley	Mrs Elen	54		M	M	Worcester Mass 1870		----"-----
26	Braithwaite,	Dr William	42		M	M	Bismark S. Dk Jul 30 1882		Gaithersville, Md.
27	Braithwaite	Mrs Gladys	33		F	M	Albion Mich. May 12 1892		--"--
28	Braithwaite	William Ward	3	11	M	S	Ancon, C. Z. June 14, 1921		--"--
29	Conley,	Arthur J.	44		M	S	Perry NY Apr 11 1881		611 W 135 St NYCity
30	Carr	Emer	39		M	M	Beloit Ohio May 22, 1885		Lakewood Mich.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. W. Haynes Master, of the S S Cristobal, from Cristobal C. Z., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. W. Haynes.
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this MAY 2 1925 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

_____
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months; the latter applies only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—Insert in this column, for either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each given person, as, for example: Clerk, engineer, farmer, laborer, machinist, mechanic, merchant, miner, musician, nurse, painter, shoemaker, tailor, teacher, tradesman, weaver, baker, etc., and not simply "engineer," "mechanic," "laborer," or a like indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works upon a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies will be held to a strict accountability for the statements as to correct status which should be made, if necessary, by Board special inquiry officers during the personal examination of each person.

Column 8 (*Can read and write*).—Under this column one of the following questions, "Can read?" "Can write?" "Can read and write?" "Read what language [or if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect which each alien can read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirements, the claimed ground for exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the countries of which persons are subjects, as entry of last permanent residence, and consequent limit, and manner should be carefully governed by inspectors and reviewing officers in this regard. For instance, "Hebrew" as entered under the heading of race or people does not mean "Palestine" or "Turkey in Asia," "Russia," or any country under the head of race or people does not mean "United States," but "Negro," "German," or "Hebrew," as the case may be. The proper place to enter the heading of "United States," "Switzerland," or any other country, should be carefully observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the peoples of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the peoples of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or Central America, Europe, Asia, Africa, or any other part of the world of the African Negro (do not use "Negro" under this heading).

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po (northern Italy), i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardia, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in the Kingdom of Italy, Austria-Hungary, Switzerland, America, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect instead of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartimenti of Tuscany, Umbria, the Marches, Latium, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—A declaration of an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereat. Therefore, in column 11 should show the country and city, or town, of last permanent residence. It is understood for statistical purposes that aliens who emigrate from Canada, Mexico, Cuba, Newfoundland, Panama, Costa Rica, or Republic of Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, Nicaragua, or Republic of Colombia, shall show countries of last permanent residence, regardless of birth, nationality, or race.

Columns 12 (*Last permanent residence*).—Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning to the United States after visiting abroad should invariably write "United States."

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. Any intended residence of one year abroad constitutes permanent residence. If aliens do not show destination, the inspector will enter "U. S." as intended future permanent residence. If within the United States, it should be the United States.

Column 15 (*Have you been in the United States before? If so, when and where?*).—The answer should be written "yes" or "no," as the case may be, and if "yes," the year or period of years and place, as, 1909, New York.

Column 16 (*Have you been in the United States, and if so, when and where?*).—The answer should show whether or not alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1909, New York, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 35.—These questions are asked of passengers and the answers thereto are required to be recorded in order to assist the examining officers in their examination of aliens. However, in answering questions 20, 21, and 22, persons born in the United States, who have not been absent therefrom within one year, and who are citizens of the United States, or have submitted their declaration to become citizens, and who have not since become citizens of any other country, and persons who have been lawfully admitted to the United States for permanent residence, and who have not since abandoned their residence in the United States, and who are returning to the United States from a temporary visit abroad, should not be required to have their status as such passengers changed on the manifest from cabin to third class, nor be required to pay head tax, nor be detained at the port of arrival for examination or inspection by the immigration officers, unless the immigration officers at the time of the arrival of the vessel at the port have reason to believe that any such person belongs to one of the classes excluded by law from admission to the United States, or is not entitled to admission under some other provision of law, or that the vessel or other means of conveyance by which such person arrives is subject to any fine or penalty imposed by law on account of the bringing in of such person, or that such person has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or is coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose, or is an anarchist, or is not in possession of sufficient money or other means to support himself until he can obtain employment, or is a person whose ticket or passage is paid for by any corporation, association, society, municipality, or foreign government, either directly or indirectly, or is a person who has been deported at any time as an alien or as a member of any of the classes excluded by law, or is a person who has been in prison or in a almshouse within one year, or is an assisted immigrant, or is a stowaway, or is unaccompanied by a parent or guardian, if under the age of sixteen years, or is a person who has come in violation of any of the provisions of the immigration laws, or is a person who is afflicted with tuberculosis in any form or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who is mentally or physically defective, such defect being of a character which may affect the ability of such alien to earn a living, or is a person who has a child under sixteen years of age not accompanying him or her for whom he or she has not furnished or does not furnish or secure to be furnished a certificate of examination of such child by a medical officer of the United States Public Health Service, or is a person who has been refused a certificate of examination of such child by a medical officer of the United States Public Health Service, unless the immigration officers have been informed that such certificate has been granted by the Public Health Service officer at the port of departure, and whether in possession of a certificate granted by the Public Health Service officer at the port of departure or not, each and every person not clearly and beyond a reasonable doubt entitled under the law to admission to the United States shall be detained for a special inquiry under the rules and regulations governing the same, and the case of each alien who may be excluded from admission to the United States shall be reported, with the facts, to the Commissioner General of Immigration, Washington, D. C., for the action of the Secretary of Labor, and no such alien shall be allowed to land or be admitted to the United States pending the decision on appeal, unless under exceptional circumstances the Secretary of Labor specially directs otherwise. Any alien who at any time shall be found advocating or teaching the unlawful destruction of property, or who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the assassination of public officials, shall be excluded and deported as provided by law. Any person who knowingly aids, abets, assists, or solicits any alien to come to the United States in violation of law, or who, with knowledge that an alien has come to the United States in violation of law, conceals, harbors, or shields him from detection, shall be deemed guilty of a felony and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $2,000 or by imprisonment not exceeding five years, or both, in the discretion of the court.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y., May 29, 1925, 19

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? Whether alien, paid his own passage or was paid for by some other person or by some corporation, society, municipality, or government.	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	If yes: Year or period of years.	If yes: Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read. Whether coming as a nonimmigrant. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether intending to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether in possession of ticket or sufficient money to transport himself to destination.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. Whether a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief or advocating or teaching the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously excluded from entry.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1		Mrs John Collins	?	No			With Mrs. John Collins to Summit N J. 81 Linden Place.	return 6 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	mc	mc	good	no	5	4	Col	Blk	Blk		B.W.I.	Jamaica St George
2		self	Yes	Yes	22	1918 Mass	Father, Felix Goudream 172 Middlesex St Lowell Mass	? ?	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Lt	Br	Bl		Canada	Windsor
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

34 No. on List	35 Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	36 Date
1	#40	Balboa Heights CZ	May 16 1925
2	None		
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

NOTE.—Full text of section 1 of act of June 5, 1918: That the President may, by proclamation, declare the existence of a state of war between or among two or more powers specified in such proclamation, and may make public such proclamation by publishing it in a newspaper printed in the English language and by posting it in three public places in each customs district; and thereafter, during the continuance of such war, if any person, whether alien or citizen, within the United States, or any place subject to the jurisdiction thereof, shall conspire to overthrow, put down, or destroy by force the Government of the United States, or to levy war against it, or by force to prevent, hinder, or delay the execution of any law of the United States, or by force to seize, take, or possess any property of the United States contrary to the authority thereof, he shall be punished by imprisonment for not more than twenty years and may, at the discretion of the court, be fined not more than $10,000; and if any alien who is a native, citizen, denizen, or subject of the nation with which such war is declared, or who voluntarily becomes a subject or denizen or citizen thereof during such war, shall conspire as aforesaid, or shall commit any act hostile to the United States or give information to the enemy, or attempt to do either, or shall commit any violation of such proclamation, he shall be punished by death, which shall be inflicted as directed by the court. Section 2: That during the continuance of such war, if any person, whether alien or citizen, within the United States, or any place subject to the jurisdiction thereof, shall incite insurrection, riot, unlawful assembly, or combination, or shall advocate, or teach the duty, necessity, or propriety of the overthrow or destruction of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of views or affiliations, or shall conspire to do any such acts, or shall write, print, or publish any disloyal, profane, scurrilous, or abusive language about the form of government of the United States or the Constitution of the United States, or the military or naval forces of the United States, or the flag of the United States or the uniform of the Army or Navy thereof, or any language intended to bring the form of government of the United States or the Constitution of the United States or the military or naval forces of the United States or the flag of the United States or the uniform of the Army or Navy thereof into contempt, scorn, contumely, or disrepute, or shall willfully display the flag of any foreign enemy, or shall willfully display the flag of the United States or any emblem adopted in lieu thereof upon any vessel, boat, or aircraft flying from any port or place within the United States, he shall be punished by imprisonment for not more than twenty years and may, at the discretion of the court, be fined not more than $10,000. Section 3: That during the continuance of such war, if any person, whether alien or citizen, within the United States, or any place subject to the jurisdiction thereof, shall incite insurrection, riot, unlawful assembly, or combination, or shall advocate, or teach the duty, necessity, or propriety of the overthrow or destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the overthrow or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of views or affiliations, or shall conspire to do any such acts, or shall write, print, or publish any disloyal, profane, scurrilous, or abusive language about the Government of the United States or

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List (7)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CRISTOBAL" . Passengers sailing from Cristobal, Canal Zone. , May 21, 1925. , 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what grounds).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1		Chamberlain	Emily	46		F	M	Servant	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Br	African	Canal Zone,	Ancon	Cousin-Dorothy Palador Panama R. P.	NJ	Summit
2	X	Goudreau	Joseph T	22		M	S	US Soldier on forlough	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Br	Canada English	Canal Zone	Camp Gaillard	Col. Knabenshew USA Camp Gaillard CZ	Mass	Lowell
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. H. Dromelle M.D., Surgeon of the S.S. Cristobal, (State whether Surgeon acting, Owner, or employed by Owners thereof or the same may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 1½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. Dromelle M.D.

Sworn to before me this MAY 2 6 1925 day of

at NEW YORK

(Signature of officer administering oath)

(Title of officer)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of the aliens named herein noted on the same (see Instruction Paragraph 3 [Revised]).

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

6

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date
#40	Balboa Heights CZ	May 16 1925
None		

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A W Haynes, Master, of the S. S. "Cristobal", from Port-au-Prince, Haiti, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A W Haynes.
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this MAY 21, 1925 day of , 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2: *Head tax status.* — Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officers only.

Column 4: *Age.* — The entries in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5: *Sex.* — The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6: *Married or single.* — The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7: *Calling or occupation.* — The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien 10 years of age and over. Cooks, engineers, firemen, clerks, and not merely laborers, farmers, farm laborers, servants, waiters, etc., should be specified.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown as in their possession.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer means one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should not allow aliens on the manifests and correspondents should be sought, if necessary, by telegraph and telephone, regarding the proper classification of such persons.

Column 8: *Able to read and write.* — The entries in each instance should be "Yes" or "No." Read what language he is examined in (not what he may claim to know) and write what he writes in answering this question. Any alien who is able to read should be so recorded. It is not to be assumed that because a person is able to write he is able to read, and claims which appear from the reading of his name to be illiterate should be given.

Column 9: *Nationality.* — Aliens should be described not according to the country of which they are citizens or subjects, but according to the race or people to which they belong. For example, natives of Scotland, England, Ireland, Germany, France, Italy, Spain, Portugal, Russia, Poland, Bohemia, Hungary, Austria, Mexico, China, Japan, and all other countries, should be described as Scotch, English, Irish, German, French, Italian, Spanish, Portuguese, Russian, Polish, Bohemian, Hungarian, Austrian, Mexican, Chinese, Japanese, and so forth. Natives of Canada should be described as Canadian, natives of Wales as Welsh, natives of Turkey as Turkish, natives of Switzerland as Swiss, natives of Holland as Dutch, natives of Greece as Greek, natives of Australia as Australian, natives of Belgium as Belgian, natives of Norway as Norwegian, natives of Sweden as Swedish, natives of Denmark as Danish, natives of Cuba as Cuban, natives of Haiti as Haitian, natives of Santo Domingo as Santo Domingan, natives of Barbados as Barbadian, natives of Jamaica as Jamaican, natives of Trinidad as Trinidadian, natives of Bermuda as Bermudian, natives of Newfoundland as Newfoundlander, natives of Bohemia as Bohemian, natives of Finland as Finnish, natives of Iceland as Icelandic, natives of Liberia as Liberian, natives of Arabia as Arabian, natives of Persia as Persian, natives of Siam as Siamese, natives of Egypt as Egyptian, natives of Abyssinia as Abyssinian, natives of Afghanistan as Afghan, natives of Hindustan as Hindu, natives of Asia Minor as Armenian, Syrian, Turkish, Greek, Arabian, or Persian, according to the particular race or people to which they belong.

Persons born in Germany, Austria-Hungary, Russia, Turkey in Asia, or Turkey in Europe should not be described merely as Germans, Austrians, Hungarians, Russians, Turks, Syrians, Armenians, Arabians, Persians, Greeks, or Turkish subjects, unless they belong to the German, Austrian, Hungarian, Russian, Turkish, Syrian, Armenian, Arabian, Persian, or Greek race or people, respectively, but should be described according to the race or people to which they belong. For example, natives of Germany may belong to the Polish, Bohemian, Hungarian, Slovak, Croatian, Servian, Lithuanian, Roumanian, Slovenian, Ruthenian, Wendish, Dalmatian, Bosnian, Herzegovinian, Montenegrin, Albanian, Saxon, Bavarian, Prussian, Alsatian, Wurtemburg, Hessian, Hanoverian, Holstein, Schleswig, Oldenburg, Brunswick, Mecklenburg, Saxe-Weimar, Anhalt, Lippe, Schaumburg, Waldeck, Hesse-Nassau, Hesse-Darmstadt, Saxe-Coburg-Gotha, Saxe-Meiningen, Saxe-Altenburg, Reuss, Schwarzburg, Lippe, Lubeck, Hamburg, Bremen, Frankfort, Hesse-Homburg, Alsace-Lorraine, Rhenish Prussia, Westphalian, Hanoverian, Schleswig-Holstein, Hessian

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List (9)

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of C NEW YORK, May 29, 1925, 19

5

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by another person, or by any association, society, transportation company, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. (Whether visitor (temporary), in which case specify whether for business or pleasure; whether in transit to another country, stating which; whether a returning resident; whether student; whether specialty skilled worker coming to perform service of distinguished merit; whether minister, professor, or person belonging to one of the learned professions; whether person in charge of or employed by a religious denomination coming to perform religious work; whether person coming as a nonimmigrant representative, temporary worker, or trainee, or the spouse or child of any of the foregoing, and specifying which.) Length of time United States is visited. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Polygamist. (Every person who is a polygamist, or who practices polygamy or believes in or advocates the practice of polygamy.)	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs or advocating such practices.	24 Whether coming to perform any labor or service of any kind.	25 Whether alien has been previously excluded from the United States.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Self	yes	yes	1913 5 mos	NY	Hotel Lafayette NY City 9th St & University Pl	return 6 Mos	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dk	Gy	blk	61-15-3	U S	NY City
2	yes	mother	yes	yes	1913 5 mos	NY	Hotel Lafayette NY City 9 St & University Pl	return 6 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dk	blk	blk	63-38	Haiti	Port au Prince
3	no	self	yes	yes	1919 3 mos	NY	In transit tom Paris, France	transit 1 day	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	lt	br	bl	61-11	France	Vesinet
4	no	Haitian Govt	yes	yes	1920 8 das	NY	In transit to Paris, France	transit 1 day	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Col	Dk	Blk	04-88	Haiti	Port au Prince
5	yes	Self	yes	yes	1911 1 mo	NY	Brother Henry Tippenhauer retyn 95 Broad St N Y City	2 Mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Lt	Br	Bl	02-18	Haiti	Cape Haitian
6	no	self	yes	yes	1923 3 mos	Ny	in transit to London England transit & Albert Gorub-120 Liberty St Nicity	2 Mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dk	blk	blk	03-54	Syria	Damascus
7	yes	self	yes	yes	1919 10 wks	NY	Sister Mrs J.Mitchell 240 Flat Bush Ave Brklyn NY	return 3 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dk	blk	blk	03-71	Panam	Panama
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

34 No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	35 Issued at	36 Date
1	No visa		
2	#14	Port au Prince	May 20.1925
3	34	Port au Prince	May 19 1925
4	Diplomatic	American Legation	May 8 1925
5	32	Port au Prince Haiti	May 14 1925
6	none		
7	none		
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

Act of [illegible] of aliens. Whether any person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such belief or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

STATES IM

States, or a port of another ins
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS

Arriving at Port

List (2 *)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Cristobal" . Passengers sailing from Port au Prince Haiti, May 24, 1925 , 19

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien has the money in possession, whether paid by him or other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	17 Whether in possession of $50. and if less, how much?	1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	3 Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	8 Able to— Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	11 *Last permanent residence. City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (†Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 Final destination. (†Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1	yes	Self	yes	1		Langenschwars,	Laura.	63		F	Wd	None	Yes	English	yes	Haiti	German	Haiti	Port au Prince	B in Le Port au Prince Edward G Neys Haiti	NY	New York
2	yes	mother	yes	2		Langenschwars	Alice	32		F	S	none	yes	English	yes	Germany	German	Haiti	Port au Prince	Edward G Neys Port au Prince Haiti	NY	New York
3	no	self	yes	3		Plunkett	Francis	29		M	S	Steamship Agent	yes	English	yes	France	French	Haiti	Port au Prince	French Steamship Line Port au Prince Haiti	France	Paris
4	no	Haitian Govt	yes	4	DIPLOMAT FRANCE	Baussan,	George	50		M	M	Diplomat	yes	French	yes	Haiti	African	Haiti	Port au Prince	Wife- Ellis Bausan Port au Prince Haiti	France	Paris
5	yes	Self	yes	5		Tippenhauer	Gentil	57		M	M	Civil Engr.	yes	English	yes	German	German	Haiti	Port au Prince	B. in L. Henry Stande Port au Prince Haiti	NY	New York
6	no	self	yes	6		Kaim	Teofilo	41		M	M	Merchant	yes	English	yes	Mexico	Syrian	Mexico	Mexico City	Fd- Gibara & Co Port au Prince Haiti	England	London
7	yes	self	yes	7		Dumont	Alexander	46		M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Br	Span Amer	Haiti	Port au Prince	Fd Dr Geo Solomon Port au Prince Haiti	N Y	New York
8				8																		
9				9																		
10				10																		
11				11																		
12				12																		
13				13																		
14				14																		
15				15																		
16				16																		
17				17																		
18				18																		
19				19																		
20				20																		
21				21																		
22				22																		
23				23																		
24				24																		
25				25																		
26				26																		
27				27																		
28				28																		
29				29																		
30				30																		

Completed 9:30 am by [illegible]

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . —
Aliens 0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence one year or more.
† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

2

36

at Date

Legation May 8 1925
rince May 14 1925

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. H. Donnelle M.D., Surgeon of the S.S. Cristobal, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof or as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 1½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. Donnelle M.D.

Sworn to before me this MAY 29 1925 day of _____, 19__

at NEW YORK

Inspector

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit or certificate is should be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred concerning the condition of any alien named herein since the time of the last medical examination.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit or certificate shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date
No vise		
14	Port au Prince	May 20.1925
34	Port au Prince	May 19 1925
iplomatic	American Legation	May 8 1925
32	Port au Prince Haiti	May 14 1925
one		
one		

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. H. Donnelle M.D., Surgeon of the S.S. Cristobal, (State whether Surgeon sailing thereon the or employed by owners thereof or the same may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 1½ years, years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. Donnelle M.D.

Sworn to before me this MAY 29 1925 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Surgeon

Notary Public

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit (certificate in the case of a commercial pilot) is to be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of the aliens are to be noted hereon and initialed by the surgeon making such record.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, or if a surgeon sails, he is not to visé the port physician before whom alien appeared by administering oath.

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date
No vise		
14	Port au Prince	May 20.1925
34	Port au Prince	May 19 1925
iplomatic	American Legation	May 8 1925
32	Port au Prince Haiti	May 14 1925
one		
one		

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification; the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

...sincerely, and truly d...
...and fireman, and that I am entitled...
...the State of New York...
...each of the aliens named herein, and...
...to the best of my knowledge and b...
...condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ...MA...

at NEW YORK

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidav...
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the ma...
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of ves...

PORT OF Cristobal May 21, 1925

I, J. A. Mitchell, the undersigned, Deputy Shipping Com... Canal Zone at Cristobal Canal Zone, do hereby certify that I ... to the port of New York on board the American ship Cristobal, of ... tons burden, whereof E. A. Hayman is master, the following named destitute American seamen:

MR 66103

Names of seamen	Name of vessel on which last served	Port belonging to
H. Pita	Tivives	N. Y.

Ships Sick Dept

and have agreed with the said master that on presentation of this certificate at the Treasury Department bearing an indorsement of the collector of customs at the port of New York aforesaid, that the seamen herein mentioned have arrived in said vessel within his district, he shall and will be entitled to receive the sum of ... dollars for ... passage, being the sum of $45.46 dollars for each seaman. But if the voyage shall continue beyond the period of thirty days from the date of sailing, and it shall be so certified by the collector of customs, the said master shall and will be entitled to receive the sum of ... dollars for their passage, being the sum of ... dollars for each seaman, in conformity to section 9 of the act of June 26, 1884, and section 18 of the act of June 19, 1886.

AND I FURTHER CERTIFY that the regular charge for a steerage passage on said vessel from this port of ..., Canal Zone, to the port of ... in the United States is $ ..., and that the distance is 2273 miles. (Statute)

AND I FURTHER CERTIFY that the above named seaman was left at this port for medical treatment. Not required to perform duty.

Given under my hand and seal of office this 21st day of May, 19 25.

Deputy Shipping Commissioner. (1)

CUSTOM HOUSE, COLLECTOR'S OFFICE,

..., 19...

I HEREBY CERTIFY under seal of my office that the seamen, to the number of ..., named in the within certificate, have arrived within this district in the within named vessel, of ... tons burden, as per register on file in this office, and that the voyage from ... covered a period of ... days, and that ... performed no duty on the voyage by reason of inability.

...
Collector.

(1) If the vessel is a foreign one its nationality must be stated in this certificate by the Deputy Shipping Commissioner, with the reason for engaging passage thereon instead of on an American vessel.
Whenever a seaman is unable to perform duty the Deputy Shipping Commissioner must state on this certificate the nature and cause of his disability and what in his opinion will be a fair and reasonable allowance in addition to the rate fixed by law for the passage of a seaman who can perform duty.

"Race... the langua... cation, the...

African (bl...
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Russian, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
No visa		
14 Nov	Port au Prince	May 20.1925
34	Consulate du Prince	May 19 1925
plomatic	American Legation	May 8 1925
52	Port au Prince Haiti	May 14 1925
no		
no		

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. H. Donnelly M.D. , Surgeon of the S.S. Cristobal , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 1½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of the State of New York , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens mentioned on the accompanying list, Sheet One , and to the best of my knowledge and belief each and every one of them is free from any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and is not mentally defective, and is physically sound and in the condition of such alien as stated.

J. H. Donnelly M.D.

Sworn to before me this MAR 2 1925 day of

at NEW YORK

to vise

#14	Port au Prince	May 2. 1925
34	Port au Prince	May 15 1925
	Mexican Legation	May 4 1925
	Port au Prince Haiti	

LIST OF RATES OF PASSES

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 10

The entries on this 10 sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York NY, May 29 1925, *19*

3

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If yes—Year or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22	23 Whether an anarchist.	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1																						
2	yes	US Govt.	?	Yes 3 yrs NY	Live at 113 Roosevelt St NY City	Reship	reship	?	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dk	Blk	Blk	Cuba Havana
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

34 No. on List	35 Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date
1			
2	None	Certificate Issued by Collector of Customs Cristobal CZ	May 21 1925
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

Note.—Failure to answer fully and truthfully any question in this list may result in the refusal of admission to the United States to the person making such failure. It is unlawful for any person who believes or has reason to believe that any alien is subject to any of the classes excluded from admission to the United States by the immigration laws to conceal, harbor, or shield from detection such alien in any place, including any railroad car, conveyance, vessel, or aircraft. It is unlawful to bring into the United States any alien not duly admitted by an immigration officer at the time and place designated by him. It is unlawful for any person knowingly to bring into the United States any alien who is not in possession of a valid unexpired immigration visa and passport, or other travel document, if such visa, passport, or document is required by the immigration laws or regulations made in pursuance thereof. It is unlawful for any person to assist or encourage directly or indirectly the entry into the United States of any alien not duly admitted by an immigration officer. It is unlawful for any person to aid or assist any alien to land in the United States at a place other than a designated port of entry or at a time other than as designated by immigration officers. It is unlawful for any person to bring into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, if the existence of such disease would be grounds for the exclusion of such alien from the United States, unless such person shall establish that he did not know and could not reasonably have known that such alien was afflicted with such disease at the time of embarkation. It is unlawful for any person to bring into the United States any alien who is a polygamist, or who advocates or teaches polygamy, or who is an anarchist, or who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization which has for its object the control of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, by force or violence.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A W Haynes Master, of the SS Cristobal, from Cristobal CZ, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A W Haynes
Master

Sworn to before me this 21 day of 2, 19

at NEW

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Last name.* "Surname" alone should appear in this column. The space is for use of [illegible]

Column 3. *Age.* The age in years should be expressed in years and months, the latter appearing as fractions [illegible]

Column 4. *Sex.* Use either M for male or F for female.

Column 5. *Married or single.* The word should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.* The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade or profession of each alien [illegible]

A housewife should be listed as such, whether she has an occupation or not, and not simply as "none" [illegible]

A child should be listed as "child," whether it has an occupation or not.

A farmer means one who owns a farm; a laborer one who works for others.

A farm laborer means one who works on a farm for wages or a share of the crop.

Column 8. *Nationality.* The nationality of aliens should be stated according to country, not according to race or people. Thus, natives of Scotland should be described as British, not Scotch; natives of Ireland as British, not Irish; natives of Germany as German, not Prussian, Bavarian, Saxon, etc.; natives of France as French, not Alsatian, Breton, Basque, etc.; natives of Austria as Austrian, not Bohemian, Hungarian, Croatian, Polish, Slovak, Ruthenian, etc.; natives of Turkey as Turkish, not Armenian, Greek, Syrian, Arabian, Albanian, Turkish Hebrew, etc.; natives of Russia as Russian, not Finn, Lithuanian, Esthonian, Lett, Polish, Ruthenian, Georgian, Tartar, Jewish, etc.; natives of Mexico as Mexican, not Indian, Spanish, etc.; natives of Cuba as Cuban, not Spanish, Negro, etc.; natives of Porto Rico as Porto Rican, not Spanish, Negro, etc.; natives of Canada as Canadian, not English, French, Scotch, Irish, etc.; natives of Newfoundland as Newfoundland, not English, Irish, etc.; natives of Australia as Australian, not English, Irish, Scotch, etc.; natives of New Zealand as New Zealander, not English, Scotch, etc.; natives of Wales as Welsh, not English; natives of Iceland as Icelandic, not Danish; natives of Switzerland as Swiss, not German, French, Italian, etc.; natives of Belgium as Belgian, not German, French, Flemish, etc.; natives of Holland as Dutch, not German; natives of Luxemburg as Luxemburger, not German, French, etc.; natives of Norway as Norwegian, not Swedish; natives of Sweden as Swedish, not Norwegian; natives of Greece as Greek, not Turkish; natives of Portugal as Portuguese, not Spanish; natives of Spain as Spanish, not Portuguese; natives of Japan as Japanese, not Chinese; natives of China as Chinese, not Japanese; natives of Siam as Siamese, not Chinese; natives of Liberia as Liberian, not Negro; natives of Abyssinia as Abyssinian, not Negro; natives of Egypt as Egyptian, not Turkish, Arabian, Negro, etc.; natives of Arabia as Arabian, not Turkish, Egyptian, Negro, etc.; natives of Persia as Persian, not Turkish, Arabian, etc.; natives of Afghanistan as Afghan, not Turkish, Arabian, etc.; natives of Hindustan as Hindu, not Asiatic Indian, Native East Indian, Mohammedan, Parsee, Negro, etc.; natives of Asiatic Turkey as Asiatic Turkish, not Armenian, Greek, Syrian, Arabian, Albanian, Turkish Hebrew, etc.; natives of Africa as African, not Negro, Egyptian, Arabian, Abyssinian, Liberian, etc.

Column 9. *Nationality.* Questions 9 and 10 are concerned to learn the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.* See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The race should show the race or people to which the alien belongs.

Special attention should be called to the distinction between race and the country, state or province of which the alien is a citizen or subject, as explained in the instructions and examples of Columns 8 and 9. Thus, a native of Ireland, Scotland or Wales is a citizen or subject of Great Britain, and should be described as a British citizen or subject in Column 9, but as to race or people he should be described as Irish, Scotch, Welsh, Celtic, Anglo-Saxon, Teutonic, Hebrew, etc., according to his own statement. Similarly, a native of Canada may be a citizen or subject of Great Britain, France or the United States, but as to race or people he should be described as English, French, Canadian, Canadian-French, Anglo-Saxon, Teutonic, Celtic, Hebrew, etc., according to his own statement. So, a native of Germany may be a citizen or subject of Germany, Russia, Austria, Switzerland, Belgium, Holland, Luxemburg, Norway, Sweden, Denmark, France, Turkey, Mexico, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Wales, Iceland, Liberia, Egypt, Arabia, Persia, Afghanistan, Hindustan, Asiatic Turkey, Africa, Cuba, Porto Rico, Newfoundland, Japan, China, Siam, Abyssinia, Switzerland, Belgium, Holland, Luxemburg, Norway, Sweden, Greece, Portugal, Spain, Japan, China, Siam, Abyssinia, Liberia, Egypt, Arabia, Persia, Afghanistan, Hindustan, Asiatic Turkey, Africa, Cuba, Porto Rico, Newfoundland, Australia, New Zealand, Wales, Iceland, Canada, Mexico, Russia, Turkey, Austria, Hungary, Germany, Switzerland, Belgium, Holland, Luxemburg, Norway, Sweden, Denmark, France

Form 500
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Cristobal" . Passengers sailing from Cristobal, Canal Zone , May 21, 1925 , 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	‡ Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (‡ Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		THE MAN LISTED BELOW IS A CONSULAR PASSENGER(destitute seaman) BEING SENT TO UNITED STATES BY THE COLLECTOR OF CUSTOMS AT CRISTOBAL , C.Z. as per certificate.																
2	EXEMPT	Pita,	Manuel	26		M	S	Seaman	Yes	English	yes	Cuba	Cuban		New York	left in hospital at Cristobal CZ from SS Tivives. United Fruit Co NY	New York	
3																April 30 1925.		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of the manifesting law means actual or intended residence and not a visit, transit,
‡ List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

ENTRY
10719 FILED JUN 5 '25

Cards Registered
Clerk
Cards Removed
Cards Checked
Clerk

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. H. Dwinelle M.D., Surgeon of the SS. Cristobal, (State whether Surgeon acting therewith or employed by Public Health Service), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11/2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. Dwinelle M.D.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of June, 1925

at New York

(10)

	3	1	1	3	18	1		1	166
	3	1	1	3	18	1		1	166

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German	Portuguese.	

ALIENS U.S. CITIZENS
1st Cabin 1 1
2nd Cabin
Steerage 1 1

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

8356

May 29-31, 1925

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICR. FILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of NOV 6 1943, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 6 1943
.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

Volume 8356

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

May 29 to 31, 1926.

	Steamships	Ports	Sheets
May 29	Cristobal	Cristobal	14
	Ardmore	Tampico	1
	Folkvard	Larvik	1
	Bornholm	N. Scotia	1
May 30	West Nosska	Belfast	2
	Zeeland	Antwerp	21
	Watertown	Liverpool	2
	William Green	Tampico	1
	Volunteer	Antwerp	3
	Scandia	Nyborg	2
	Ohio	Naples	17
	Northwestern Miller	London	2
	McKeesport	Havre	2
	Aidan	Brazil	6
	Robert E. Hopkins		1
	Norsfjord	Guantanamo	1
	Brenta II	Oran	2
	Hemland	Seville via Phila.	1
	West Eldara	Antwerp	2
May 31	Niels R. Finsen	Cuba	1
	Verentia	London	3
	Thomas H. Wheeler	Hamburg	2
	Roguelle	West Africa	2
	Panuco	Cuba	3
	Montevideo	Barcelona	15
	Marstenen	Cuba	1
	Kronberg	Rotterdam	2
	Tolosa	Cristobal	12
	Isonzo II	Palermo	3
	Invincible	Hamburg	3
	Erholm	N. Scotia	1
	Cromerton	Spain	1
	Bratland	Fumas de Zasa	1
	Andalusier	Antwerp	3
	Carma	Maracaibo	6
	Sheaf Field	Port Pedro	2
	Supplemental manifests of Alien Seamen		1

8356

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

8355

May 29, 1925

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of NOV 6 1943, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 6 1943
Date

.....
Camera Operator

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Marcantetti Noel Master, of the s/s Providence, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this 29 day of May, 1925

Joseph D'Ennizi
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 619) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SEC. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying aliens.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2-c) has been made.

10136

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian. Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

...ENT OF LABOR
...N SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet N° **13**

239

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

...ssel PROVIDENCE, arriving at NEW-YORK, MAY 29 1925, 19..., from the port of PALERMO

Form 6-5 Paris

No. on list	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
1 First	PICAPINO	Salvatore	Waiter	16 May 25	Palermo	no	Yes	21	M	Italian	Italian	5-8	140	None
2 First	VAFFUZI	Antonio	Capotiva	16 May	Palermo	no	Yes	28	M	do	do	5-2	138	None
3 First	[illegible]													
4 First	[illegible]													None
5	Line 3 CANDIANI Angelo & Line 4 CATALDO Giuseppe did not sail													
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Palermo ce 16 Mai 1925
La Commandant:

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 1415
Palermo, Italy
SEEN
alien seaman
May 15, 1925
No fee prescribed
and collected
Sup. Visa
Section No 1415.

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14-1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, and 5 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Marcantetti Noel** **Master**, of the **s/s Providence**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Marcantetti
Master.

Sworn to before me this day of 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews, Form 639, shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SEC. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying* . . . of Arriving and departing seamen shall be effected on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the provisions of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

. . . shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, . . . ability to the collector . . . fine prescribed by said section or . . . has been served by deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1-30

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
Englisch.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

238

Vessel PROVIDENCE (Model 254) arriving at NEW YORK, MAY 20 1925, from the port of NAPLES

Imp. G. F. Paris

1 No. on list	2 NAME IN FULL: Family name	2 NAME IN FULL: Given name	3 POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	4 SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	4 SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	5 Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	6 Whether able to read	7 Age	8 Sex	9 Race	10 Nationality	11 Height	12 Weight	13 Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]IELLO	[illegible]ire	[illegible]	MARS-11-1925	NEW-YOR s.s.ASIA	YES	yes	25	M	Italian	Italian	5.2	141	None
2	FRANCESE	Carlo	Baker	May 15th	Naples	no	yes	61	M	Italian	Italian	5,2	145	None
3	ROMANO	Vincenzo	Cook	May 15th	Naples	no	yes	47	M	Italian	Italian	5,3	150	None
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

I hereby certify that the crew below affixed to this crew list was engaged in accordance with the rules prescribed by the Department of State.

Edward K. Ravizza
American Consul at the United States of America at Naples, Italy

NO FEE PRESCRIBED AND NONE COLLECTED

AMERICAN CONSULATE General No. 5660
Naples (City) Italy (Country)
SEEN
For the Secretary of State of the United States
Edward K. Ravizza
Date May 15 1925
(The validity of this visa expires three months from this date, provided the vessel shall commence to sail within that period)

Note:-
The seamen from #15 first page 1 to number 1 second page inclusive are for discharge in New York. (17 men)
Edward K. Ravizza
American Consul.

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14-1250

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 7, and 8 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Marcantetti Noel, Master, of the s/s Providence, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Marcantetti

Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19[redacted]

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 632) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; and lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — a Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

b Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section 36 and that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28, subd. 4, has been made.

34134

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
Englisch.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet N° **11**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

237

Vessel PROVIDENCE *arriving at* NEW-YORK MAY 25th *19* 25 *from the port of* NAPLES —

Model 2-44 — Engr. G. F. Paris

1 No. on list	2 NAME IN FULL: Family name	2 NAME IN FULL: Given name	3 POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	4 SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	4 SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	5 Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	6 Whether able to read	7 Age	8 Sex	9 Race	10 Nationality	11 Height	12 Weight	13 Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	Louis	[illegible]ician	May 11th	Marseil	no	yes	24	M	French	French	4.8	133	None
2	[illegible]A	Liare	Pass Coal	ditto	ditto	no	yes	26	M	African	French	5.3	138	None
3 FIRST	[illegible]	Laumare	Pass-Coal	ditto	ditto	no	yes	26	M	ditto	ditto	5.5	148	None
4	AMBRIGLI	Alfredo	Nurse	May 16th	Naples	no	yes	50	M	Italian	Italian	5.2	140	None
5	BARBATO	Nicola	do	ditto	ditto	no	yes	53	M	Italian	Italian	4.5	145	None
6	PATRICCIONE	Nunzia	do	ditto	ditto	no	yes	42	F	Italian	Italian	4.4	140	None
7	[illegible]A	Maria	do	ditto	ditto	no	yes	50	F	Italia	ITALIAN	4.8	137	None
8	[illegible]ETTA	Ferdinando	Cook	ditto	ditto	no	yes	42	M	Italian	Italian	4.3	140	None
9	[illegible]SPINO	Carmine	Asst.Cook	ditto	ditto	no	no	50	M	Italian	Italian	6.2	139	None
10	[illegible]NTO	Antonio	Depositm	ditto	ditto	no	no	43	M	Italian	Italian	4 3	140	None
11	[illegible]ITE	Cipsemo 491/909	ditto	ditto	ditto	no	no	32	M	Italian	Italian	5.3	132	None
12	[illegible]BOCHI Nunzio	Nunzio	ditto	ditto	ditto	no	no	51	M	Italian	Italian	4.4	140	None
13	[illegible]ANI	Ettore	Surgeon	ditto	ditto	no	yes	45	M	Italian	Italian	4.5	138	None
14	[illegible]ONTE	Pasquale	Carpenter	ditto	ditto	no	no	45	M	Italian	Italian	5.I	140	None
15	RINALDI	Crescenzo	Fireman	New York s.s. Britania FEB. 23-1925		yes	yes	25	M	Italian	Italian	5.5	148	none
16	[illegible]ARE	Salvatore	Coalmen	ditto	ditto	ditto	no	40	M	Italian	Italian	5.3	130	None
17	[illegible]ELLA	Biagio	Fireman	New York s.s. Patria FEB. 17. 1925		yes	yes	19	M	Italian	Italian	5.2	122	None
18	E.I. Reg. 57857 [illegible]ARIELLO	Gaetano	Coalmen	New York ss. Britania FEB. 23. 1925		ditto	Yes	22	M	Italian	Italian	5.3	130	None
19	[illegible]ITANO	Giovanni	do	10-3-25 New York ss "CANADA"		ditto	Yes	41	M	Italian	Italian	5.6	168	None
20	[illegible]NTO	Pasquale	do	ditto	ditto	ditto	yes	38	M	Italian	Italian	5.5	139	None
21	[illegible]ANO	Cristofo	Fireman	ditto	ditto	ditto	yes	31	M	Italian	Italian	5.3	140	None
22	[illegible]NCATO	Armando	do	New York s.s. Britania FEB. 23. 1925		ditto	yes	26	M	Italian	Italian	5.4	129	None
23	[illegible]LAFRONTE	Agostino	Coalmen	New York s.s. PATRIA FEB. 17 1925		ditto	yes	26	M	Italian	Italian	5.3	140	None
24	[illegible]ARIELLO	Giosue	do	New York ss ASIA MARS 11. 1925		ditto	yes	43	M	Italian	Italian	5.I	137	None
25	[illegible]ONO	Salvatore	Fireman	New York Britania FEB. 23. 1925		ditto	yes	40	M	Italian	Italian	5	130	None
26	[illegible]ONTANIELLO	Salvatore	Coalmen	ditto	ditto	ditto	yes	37	M	Italian	Italian	5.5	155	None
27	[illegible]	Francesco	do	10-3-25 New York ss " Canada"		ditto	yes	21	M	Italian	Italian	5.3	134	None
28	[illegible]ORTIELLO	Ciro	Fireman	New York s.s PATRIA FEB. 17. 1925		ditto	yes	41	M	Italian	Italian	5.I	132	None
29	[illegible]PE	Vincenzo	Coalman	10-3-25 New York ss " Canada"		ditto	yes	34	M	Italian	Italian	5.3	145	None
30	[illegible]ANO	Luigi	Fireman	New York SS Asia MARS 11. 1925		ditto	yes	21	M	Italian	Italian	5.3	140	None

Line

Owners

Local Agents

16-1200

#15

a See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, 11, and 13 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Marcantetti Noel Master *, of the* s/s Providence *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master,

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival; and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 880
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Printed in England.)
14—1940.

Vessel [illegible], arriving at [illegible] MAY 29 1925, 19 , from the port of [illegible] 236

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		Musician	"	"	No	yes	30	M	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
3	POPLOFF	Vladimir	✓		"	"	"	No	yes	38	M	Russian	Russian	5	[illegible]	"
4	**ROGER**	**Ernest**	✓		**Pointry Stew**	**6**	**"**	**No**	**yes**	**38**	**M**	**French**	**French**	**5/2**	**142**	**"**
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 919
at Marseille France
(City) (Country)
VISEN
For the journey to the United States
via Monaco, Stockholm, Palermo
Consul
Date May 11/25
Seal and Fee Stamp
[illegible] validity of this visa expires before [illegible] from the date provided if passport itself [illegible] a valid [illegible]

APR 11 1925

Number 919
Fee 2.00
Per 40.00
Form

J. H. Clarenbeek
Master

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14 1940.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Marcantetti Noel Master , *of the* s/s Providence , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master,

Sworn to before me this *day of* , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14- 1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Printed in England.)
14—1940.

Vessel [redacted], arriving at [redacted] MAY 2[redacted] 19[redacted] from the port of [redacted]

235

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	[redacted]	[redacted]														
2	[redacted]	[redacted]														
3	[redacted]	[redacted]														
4	[redacted]	[redacted]														
5	[redacted]	[redacted]														
6	[redacted]	[redacted]														
7	[redacted]	[redacted]														
8	[redacted]	[redacted]														
9	[redacted]	[redacted]														
10	[redacted]	[redacted]														
11	[redacted]	[redacted]														
12	[redacted]	Mouard														
13	[redacted]	[redacted]														
First 14	[redacted]	[redacted]														
15	[redacted]	[redacted]														
16	[redacted]	[redacted]														
17	[redacted]															
First 18	[redacted]	[redacted]														
19	[redacted]	[redacted]														
20	[redacted]	[redacted]														
21	[redacted]	[redacted]														
22	[redacted]	[redacted]														
23	[redacted]	[redacted]														
24	[redacted]	[redacted]														
25	[redacted]	[redacted]														
26	[redacted]	[redacted]														
27	[redacted]	[redacted]														
28	[redacted]	[redacted]														
29	[redacted]	Marcel								31						
30	CAILLEAU	[redacted]														

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1940.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Marcantetti Noel Master *, of the* s/s Providence *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1580

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

234

(Printed in England.)
14—1240.

Vessel , arriving at , 19 from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8										39	M	French black				
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29	XXXX

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Marcantetti Noel Master *, of the* s/s Providence *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 688
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Printed in Rogland.)
14—1240.

233

Vessel . *arriving at* . 19 *from the port of*

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
No. on list	Family name	Given name	No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	*Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14 1240.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Marcantetti Noel **Master** *, of the* s/s Providence *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1360

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 688
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 6

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Printed in England.)
14—1940.

Vessel [redacted] *, arriving at* [redacted] MAY 29 [redacted] *, 19* [redacted] *from the port of* [redacted] 232

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	[redacted]															
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Lane
Owners
Local Agents
14 1940.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Marcantetti Noel Master, of the s/s Providence, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Marcantetti

Master.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 659) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, whether it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SEC. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying* . . . (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 48. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 4a having been served the deposit specified in Rule 38 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet N°

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

231

Vessel _____ arriving at _____ 29 _____ 19 . from the port af _____

Imp. G. F. Peris

Models 2644

1 No. on list	2 NAME IN FULL Family name	2 Given name	3 POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	4 SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	4 Where	5 Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	6 Whether able to read	7 Age	8 Sex	9 Race*	10 Nationality	11 Height	12 Weight	13 Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10	XXXX

U.S.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Marcantetti Noel Master, *of the* s/s Providence, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, XXXXXXXXXXXXX

Sworn to before me this ____ *day of* ____ . 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 6-9) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ships company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, not shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SEC. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a workaway a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16-20

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 480
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet N° 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

230

Vessel [illegible] arriving at New York on the 29 [illegible] 19 , from the port of [illegible]

Manifest 2544

Imp. G. F. Paris

No. on list	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No		40	M	African	French	5/2	150	None
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"		46	M		"	5/2	138	"
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"		28	M		"	5/7	150	"
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"		32	M		"	5/8	150	"
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"		30	M		"	5/4	140	"
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"		40	M		"	5/4	147	"
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"		41	M		"	5/5	150	"
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"		38	M		"	5/6	142	"
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"		28	M		"	5/2	140	"
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"		24	M		"	5/4	142	"
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"		36	M		"	5/3	140	"
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"		36	M		"	5/5	140	"
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"		35	M		"	5/5	140	"
17	XXXX

U.S. DEPT. OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England.)

(1)

No. on list

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Marcantetti Noel Master, of the s/s Providence, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, ~~[illegible]~~

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 629) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ships company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SEC. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 3a having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 38 (subd. 2) has been made.

14329

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

229

Vessel [redacted] arriving at [redacted] 29 [redacted] 19 . from the port of [redacted]

Models 2644 — Imp. G. P. Putts

No. on list	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[redacted]													
2	[redacted]													
3	[redacted]													
4	[redacted]													
5	[redacted]													
6	[redacted]													
7	[redacted]													
8	[redacted]													
9	[redacted]													
10	[redacted]													
11	[redacted]													
12	[redacted]													
13	[redacted]													
14	XWXWXWX

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Marcantetti Noel Master, of the s/s Providence, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Printed in England)
14—1940.

Vessel [illegible], arriving at [illegible] 29 [illegible], 19 from the port of [illegible] 228

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
First 1	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]						
First 2	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	"	"			[illegible]						
First 3	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	"	"	"		[illegible]						
First 4	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	"	"	"		[illegible]						
First 5	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	"	"	"		[illegible]						
First 6	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	"	"	"		[illegible]						
7	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]						
8	[illegible]	[illegible]														
9	[illegible]	[illegible]								17				5.2	128	
First 10	BARBOIS	[illegible]														
First 11	[illegible]	[illegible]														
12	[illegible]	[illegible]														
First 13	BOURTY	Charles			Sailor	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5/3	144	
First 14	BOBAGLIATO	François			Apprentice	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5/5	130	
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14 1940.

[signature]
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Marcantetti Noel , Master , *of the* s/s Providence , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

J Marcantetti
Master.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 650
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

363 Crew

Sheet No

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Printed in England.)
14—1940.

Vessel , arriving at 29 , 19 from the port of 27

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
List	Family name	Given name	No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	*Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
FIRST 26																
FIRST 28																
FIRST 29																
FIRST 30																

Line
Owners
Local Agent
14 1940.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

PROVIDENCE MAY 20 1940

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 1

(Printed in England.)

14—1340.

(1)

List

PROVIDENCE

MAY 29 1906

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	
1	Rinaldi Crescenco	35	Italian	New-York	* Deported by Immigration Service
2	Menella Bragio	29	"	"	* Deported by Immigration Service
3	Luciano Christophe	31	"	"	
4	Onorato Armando	26	"	"	
5	Cuomo Salvatore	40	"	"	
6	Sportiello Ciro	41	"	"	* Deported by Immigration Service
7	Perotto Luigi	31	"	"	* Deported by Immigration Service
8	Scarpoglire Salvatore	40	"	"	* Deported by Immigration Service
9	Panariello Gaetan	22	"	"	
10	Cipriano Giovanni	41	"	"	
11	Pinto Pascale	32	"	"	
12	Malafronte Agostino	35	"	"	* Deported by Immigration Service
13	Panariello Giosu	43	"	"	
14	Scognamiglio Salvatore	37	"	"	* Deported by Immigration Service
15	Sannino Francesco	21	"	"	* Deported by Immigration Service
16	Conte Vincenzo	34	"	"	* Deported by Immigration Service
17	Panariello Ciro	25	"	"	* Deported by Immigration Service
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.)

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14 1906

Joseph Stevens
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full & correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Re

(Printed in England.)

14—1940.

(1)

list

PROVIDENCE MAY 29

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
1	Zaharia Dimitri	34	Roumanian			
2	Verge Henri	29	French			
3	Rivaggieni Victor	36	"			
4	Vialbon Andre	27	"			
5	Reggio Jacques	32	"			
6	Steinberg Jean	29	Roumanian			
7	Lenti Angel	38	Italian			
8	Albrenti Fortunato	24	"			
9	Devillers Raymond	30	French			
10	Ali Ben Ali	30	Arab			
11	Mohamed Ali	29	Arab			
12	Kayan Kayed	31	"			
13	Hassen Hif	30	"			
14	Ali Habad	28	"			
15	Ahmed Mohamed	29	"			
16	~~Mousse Camara~~	~~34~~	~~African Black~~			
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
FIRST 26						
FIRST 28						
FIRST 29						
FIRST 30						

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J. Hauriot
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much thereof, information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14 1940.

Duplicate

Form 599

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

226

PORT OF New-York

5 th. June 1925

I, master of the French (Nationality) SS Providence from port of ..... hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 263 Number of seamen deserted 18

Number of seamen discharged 17 Seamen left in hospital (or died) none

Number of seamen signed on at this port ~~XXX~~ 15 Total crew this date ~~XXX~~ 243

The above-named vessel arrived at this port on the 29th. May 1925, consigned to J. H. Elwell; is now lying at pier 31th. Street Brooklyn expected to sail 5 th. June 1925 for Palermo via United States port of Boston First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

	Name.	Age	Nationality.		When and where signed on.
✓	Subrini Thomas	28	French	Marseille	8 May
✓	Piombino Salvatore	35	Italian	Palermo	16 "
✓	Yahia Haesan	30	Arab.	Marseille	18 February
✓	Mohamet Ali	31	"	"	9 May
✓	Amadou Fadl	34	African Black	"	9 "
✓	Said Ottmann	30	Arab.	"	18 February
✓	Ahmed Mohamed	29	"	"	" "
✓	Kaid Ahmed	29	"	"	" "
✓	Saleh Abdallah	30	"	"	" "
✓	Abrahim Mohamed	34	"	"	11 May
✓	Cyprien Victor	32	African Black	"	13 December 24
✓	Sako Mohamed	31	Arab.	"	" "
✓	Oreoni Pierre	31	French	"	6 May
✓	Monte Victor	29	"	"	" "
✓	Dangio Pascal	17	French	"	7 "
✓	Silva Albert	30	"	"	9 "
✓	Albate Giacomo	35	Italian	Palermo	16 May
✓	Romano Vincenzo	47	Italian	Naples	18 "

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
16—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 225

S.S. Providence, Jaba arrived 5/29/15, 19, M., , from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group. No.	MANIFEST. No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dec.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Serv.	Rehearings Date.	Page.	Serv.	Admitted Date.	Page.	Serv.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Hearing No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 224

S. S. PROVIDENCE FABRE LINE arrived MAY 29, 1925, 19, M., from

	Index No.	Names	Manifest: Group.	Manifest: No.	Manifest: No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def.—Excl. Date	Def.—Excl. Page	Def.—Excl. Serial	Rehearings. Date	Rehearings. Page	Rehearings. Serial	Admitted. Date	Admitted. Page	Admitted. Serial	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Offense.	Meals. Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
33m	39	ETIENE, Roal	4	3	FR	C. L.	4;45 Richardi																			
25m	40	MALAFRONTE, Agostine	PLACED IN HOSP. ON ARRIVAL																							
			18	9	IT	NO VISA	4;30 Flanner																			
		CABIN & PASS'S DEL'VD ELLIS ISLAND JUNE, 1, 1925																								
43m	41	AMBROSIO, Sabato (2nd.Cab.)	7	17	IT	ILLITERATE	10;00 DiMicc																			
35m	42	URBINO, Bello Julio " "	5	14	VEN	NO NON Q.VISA	10;00 Scarin																			
43	43	GIORDANO, Carlo " "	9	12	I¼	ILLITERATE	10;00 Bushme																			
38m	44	STALLONE, Natale " "	8	14	I¼	ILLITERATE	10;00 " "																			
44m	45	PORCO, Antonio " "	8	8	I¼	ILLITERATE	10;00 " "																			
19f	46	PANELLI, Colonata " "	9	15/16	IT	NO IMMIG VISA	10;00 " "																			
17f		" Maria																								
49m	47	PARTIPELO, Michele " "	6	11	I¼	ILLITERATE	10;00 Scarin																			
68m	48	ASSALONE, Domenico " "	7	24	IT	L.P.C.	10;00 DiMicel																			
60m	49	PAPAJANAG, Spiro " "	7	15	ALB	ILLITERATE L.P.C.	10;00 " "																			
58m	50	ALBANESE, Domenico " "	6	3	IT	ILLITERATE & L.P.C.	10;00 Scarin																			
67m	51	CASSESE, Giuseppe " "	6	6	It	IMPROPER VISA	10;00 " "																			
18m	52	NOVELLI, Michele " "	6	14	IT	IMPROPER VISA	10;00 " "																			
45m	53	LUCCITELLI, Angelo (3rd Class)	11	17	IT	FRAUD RET PERMIT	10;00 Marsh																			
4	54	LUPO, Michele	15	6	IT	ILLITERATE	10;00 " "																			
36m	55	RUGGIERO, Carmelo	15	19	I¼	ILLITERATE	10;00 " "																			
39m	56	DI MARINO, Giuseppe	5	30	IT	FRAUD PERMIT	10;00 " "																			
43m	57	FISCHERI, Carmelo	17	6	IT	ILLITERATE	10;00 Marsh																			
35m	58	OPPEDISANO, Salvatore	14	11	IT	ILLITERATE	10;00 " "																			
36m	59	STRAMANDINO, Antonio	15	30	IT	ILLITERATE	10;00 " "																			
49m	60	DE FILIPPO. Giovanni	15	14	IT	ILLITERATE	10;00 " "																			
38	61	BUSINO, Gaetano	15	4	IT	ILLITERATE	10;00 " "																			
30m	62	SCRIMIZZI, Sebastiano	15	12	IT	ILLITERATE	10;00 " "																			
4	63	CATANIA, Santa	15	2	IT	ILLITERATE	10;00 " "																			
24m	64	Zunelli, Gualamo	13	11	"	[illegible]	[illegible]																			

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 223

S. S. PROVIDENCE FABRE arrived MAY. 29, 1925 M., from

	Index No.	Names	Manifest: Group	Manifest: No.	Manifest: No. Persons	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Dep.—Excl. Date	Dep.—Excl. Page	Dep.—Excl. Sec'y	Rehearings Date	Rehearings Page	Rehearings Sec'y	Admitted. Date	Admitted. Page	Admitted. Sec'y	Admitted. Time	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date	Record No.	Orders	Deported. Date	Ship.	Office.	Meals: Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
29m	22	MAGNONE, Antonio	15	9	IT	NO PROPER VISA	5;00 Richards							6/3	42	Ex	1:30									
48m	23	FRATARCANGELO, Francesco	12	3	IT	ILLITERATE	4;30 Bishara							6/3	8?	EC	2:30									
51m	24	PEROTTO, Luigi	18	16	IT	ILLITERATE NO VISA	4;30 Flannery																			
7m	25	PANARELLO, Ciro	18	17	IT	NO VISA & L.P.C.	4;30 " "																			
26m	26	QUERRI, Giovanni	6	15	IT	NO Q. VISA	4;30 Kanzer							6/1	69	WS	3:00									
6f	27	GARFI, Giovanna	13	21	IT	PH D. L.P.C. & ILL.IT.	4;55 Scarlet							6/1	57	SA	2:25									
22m	28	ANANIA, Giovanni	PLACED IN HOSP. ON ARRIVAL Ret 6/3/25 10am 7	7	BRZ	NON PROPER VISA	4;00 Tufarola							6/3	9	SH	3:00									
2m	29	FATICA, Alfredo	PLACED IN HOSP. ON ARRIVAL ret 6/3/25 — 10 am 7	8	BRZ	NO PROPER VISA	4;05 " "							6/3	0	WH	3:00									
54m	30	VITALE, Michele	10	19/26	IT	ILLITERATE & L.P.C.	4;45 Biaggio	6/1	ret									6/8/25 11:45 am	942/868	Landed						
43f		PRUDENTE, Benedito												6/1	1	Jack	1:15									
11f		VITALE, Maria				CLUSB																USB				
7m		" Giochino																				USB				
2m		" Christefaro																				USB				
4f		" Natalina																				USB				
4/12m		" Vincenzo																								
16f		" Francesca																								
45m	31	LUPO, Giovanni	17	12	IT	QUOTA IM IGRANT ?	5;00 Bishara							6/3	59	JA	2:00									
21f	32	FAVA, Concetta				CL USB L.P.C. & ILL IT	5;25 " "							6/1	61	JH	3:00	6/6/25				USB				
62f	33	CASTANIA, Paola	17	9	IT	PH D. LPC & ILL IT.	5;25 " "	6/1	57	DL	6/4	58	KS	6/11	16	EC	9:15									
2m	34	PALMISANO, Giuseppe	Hosp on arrival Ret. 6/3/25 10 am 17	18/17	IT	L.P.C. & QUOTA IM IGT.?	4;45 " "	6/3	8?	FC				6/6	61	KS	3:00									
1f		GUCCIARDI, Maria	Hosp on arrival Ret. 6/3/25 10 am																							
9m		" Liberio				CL USB																				
7f		" Anna																								
4m		" Agostino																								
24f	35	MINI, Santa	12	18/19	IT	# 2) NO VISA	5;20 Bishara							6/1	2	Jack	1:45									
2f		LO CASCIO, Maria																				USC				
42m	36	DUCATO, Agostino	18	16	IT	ILLITERATE	5;00 " " "	6/3																		
1m	37	BRUNETTO, Giuseppe	13	5	IT	UNEXP. VISA	4;40 Scarlet											7/14/25 Landed 7/3 11:30 a.m.	970							
	38	RIVELLI, Giulia	17	3/5	IT	NO IMMIG VISA # 2/3)	5;10 Bishara							6/1	10	Jack	1:00									
		Germano, Giuseppe																								
		" Angelo																								

Form 818
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 222

S. S. PROVIDENCE FABRE arrived 5/29/25, 19, M., from Gray Ex. of Au Ex Sept MBN

	Index No.	NAMES.	Manifest Group	Manifest No.	No. Persons	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Dec.—Excl. Date	Dec.—Excl. Page	Dec.—Excl. Sec'y	Rehearings. Date	Rehearings. Page	Rehearings. Sec'y	Admitted. Date	Admitted. Page	Admitted. Sec'y	Admitted. Time	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date	Record No.	Orders.	Reported. Date	Reported. Ship.	Meals. Officers.	Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
44m	1	MARACCO Pasquale	6	3	IT	LPC NO QUOTA VISA	4:00 KANZER							6/1	3	NB							May	2	2	3
25m	2	RINALDI Crescenso	18	1	IT	NO VISA	4:20 FLANNERY							6/4	11	SCB	11:45						June	1	3	3
29m	3	MENELLA Biagio	18	3	IT	UN READ NO VISA	4:20 "																			
40m	4	~~SCARFOGLIERO~~ Scarfoglio Salvatore	18	2	"	LPC Un read NO VISA	4:20 "																			
22m	5	PANARIELLO Gaetano	18	4	"	NO VISA Feb 6/4/25 10:30	4:25 "																			
6m	6	CIPRIANO Giovanni	18		"	" "	4:25 "							6/1	6	NB	10:45									
26f	7	SPADARO Petronilla	15	21	"	LPC NO IM VISA	4:25 RICHARDS							6/1	44	SCB	11:30									
4m		Francesca			USB															USB						
2m		Pietro G			"															USB						
6/12m		Domenico			IT																					
8m	8	PINTO Pasquale	18	6	"	NO VISA	4:20 FLANNERY							6/1	18	SCB	10:45	Landed 6/11/25 - 10:30 AM					May	2	2	3
26m	9	ONORATO Armando	18	8	"	" "	4:25 "							6/3	80	SCB	11:30						June	3	2	2
8m	10	JULIANO Christofo	18	7	"	LPC NO VISA	4:30 "							6/3	84	SCB	11:45						May	2	2	3
34f	11	TERRACIANO Maria	14	7	IT	NO IM VISA	4:20 BISHARA							6/1	13	Jack	2:00						June	3	2	2
11f		FERRAZZI Francesca																					May	2	2	3
6f		Natalina																					June	3	2	2
1m		Pasquale																					May	8	1	2
4m	12	PANARIELLO Giosue	18	10	IT	RH D NO VISA	4:20 FLANNE							6/1	7	SCB	11:00	Landed					June	4	4	4
40m	13	CUOMO Salvatore	18	11	"	NO VISA	4:25 "							6/3	86	SCB	1:00	"								
4m	14	SABELLA Stanislao	13	4	"	Un read QUOTA IM	4:30 SCARLETT											Landed 6/11/25 - 10:30 AM								
37m	15	SCOGNAMIGLIO Salvatore	18	12	IT	NO VISA	4:30 FLANNERY																June	11	10	10
21m	16	SANNINO Francesco	18	13	"	NO VISA	4:30 "																May	2	2	3
41m	17	SPORTIELLO Ciro	18	14	"	Un read NO VISA	4:30 "																			
34m	18	CONTE Vincenzo	18	15	"	NO VISA	4:30 "																			
42m	19	BRUNETTO, Gaetano	13	6	"	NO Q. VISA	4;50 Scarlet											Landed 6/12/25 - 12:00					June	2	2	2
49m	20	LUCCHESE, Francesco	14	6/9	IT	NO Q. VISA	4;00 Kanzer							6/3	77	Gr	1:00						May	8	1	2
4m		GIURRUSSO, Rosa																					June	1	1	1
2m		LUCCHESE, Cologera																								
9m		" " Giuseppe																								
23m	21	LOMBARDO, Pietro	13	19	IT	NO Q. VISA	4;45 Scarlet							6/1	8	NB	5:00						May	2	2	3
																							June	1	1	1

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Providence Fabre Line arrived May 29, 1915, , 192 , M., from Naples May 1915

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	Time	Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED: By Inspector	DISCHARGED: Date	DISCHARGED: Time	MEALS: Breakfast	MEALS: Dinner	MEALS: Supper
1	Arleo, Michele	4:	7	4/5		2	To call	Sis Josephine A. 437 Linwood St. (Brooklyn NY	John	6/1	11.10	4	4	6 May
	Caterina								"	"	"	2		✓ Leave
												3	3	3 ✓
									John	6/1	11.50			✓
2	Brunetto, Girolamo	4:35	13	12		1	To call Held I.S.	Newark N.J.	John	6/1	11.10	2	2	3 ✓
3	Ciaciarelli, Luisia	4:15	7	13		1	" call	Ernest Angeloantonio Leone 28 Cutler St	Dekl	6/1	11.10	1	—	— ✓
4	Asciolla, Gaetana	4:2.	7	11/12		2	" call	Father Antonio A 15 Dewitt St Providence R.I.	John	6/1	9.30	4	4	6 ✓
	Elvira								"	"	"	4	4	6 Stay
5	Romiti, Ettore	5:	7	1-2		2	Not examined by Com. #1	In transit R.R. to Father Luigi Romiti Montreal Canada	Dekl	6/4	2.40	8	8	6 Leave
	Ello							#2 Ernesto Romiti 2318 St James St.	"	"	"			

Inspector

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (6), (9) and (17) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

SPECIAL INQUIRY No. 3

Form 502 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

220

S. S. PROVIDENCE sailing from PALERMO, 16 Th May, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAY, 1925

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
(on									
1	----------								
2	SAMPIETRO	SEBASTIANO	50	M	M			Rhodx Island N.J. 18/II/1922	Alto Ave 104 1/2 Providence R.I.
3	LA DUCA	CIRO	21	M	S		N.Y.C 8/II/1903		303 Nesquechoining St ,Easton pa
4	DI GREGORIO	CALOGERO	35	M	M			N.Y.Court ,N.Y.C May 7th 1924	200 Eldrig St N.Y.C
5	DI SALVO	CHARLES	30	M	M			Passp: Washington 23/I/1925	802,3rd Ave ,Elisabeth,N.J.
6	SCHIAVONE	PASQUALINO	18	M	S		Wtby 31/3/1907		287,Bench St Waterbury,Conn.
(ne	LA PLACA	GIUSEPPA	35	F	M			Wife of U.S.Citizen:Ba Placa Guiseppe	2708 Princeston Ave,Chicago
8	ELMO	ORAZIO	21	M	S		N.Y.C 3/4/1903		30 Buchanan Ave,N.Y.C
	MICCICHE	CALOGERO	42	M	M			Monroe County N.Y.S 27/II/1917	533,State St,Rochester,N.Y.
10	MARTURANO	SALVATORE	20	M	S		Brkl 6/12/1903		182,8th St,Brooklyn,N.Y
11	SFERAZZA	LUIGI	24	M	M			Middle district Pa. 23/II/1920	177,Lain St,Pittston,Penn.
12	GERMANO	MARIANNA	9	F	S		~~N.Y.C 30/3/1914~~		160,1st Ave,14th St.N.Y.C
13	GERMANO	ROSA	8	F	S		~~N.Y.C 10/3/1916~~		as above
14	GERMANO	FRANCESCO	6	M	S		N.Y.C 6/3/1920		as above
15	RIZZO	NICOLA	30	M	M			County of Cambria,Pa. 6/8/1920	215 East Column St. Philadelphia
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

line I NONE

Purser:

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 603 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

219

S. S. PROVIDENCE sailing from NAPLES, MAY 15th, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY, 1925

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	ROSSETTI	PIETRO	17		M	S		son American Citizen	father Rossetti Sebastiano 37Sheafe St BOSTON MASS
2	DONISI	FILOMENA	35		F	M		naturalized by marriage Husband:F Donisi Court of Pittsburg,I4 Jan.1907	husband Faustino Donisi 8302 Burdeno St DETROIT MICH
3	DONISI	ANDREA	14		M	S		son of an United State Citizen as above	father Faustino Dinisi 8302 Burdeno St DETROIT MICH
4	DONISI	MARIANTONIA	12		F	S		daughter of an United State Citizen as above	father Faustini Dinisi 8302 Burdeno St DETROIT MICH
5	DONISI	ANNUNZIATA	11		M	S		son of an United State Citizen as above	father Faustino Dinisi 8302 Burdeno St DETROIT MICH
6	DONISI	ADELINA	8		F	S		daughter of an United State Citizen as above	father Faustino Donisi 8302 Burdeno St DETROIT MICH
7	DONISI	PIETRO	5		M	S		son of an United State Citizen as above	father Faustino Donisi 8302 Burdeno St DETROIT MICH
8	DONISI	STELLA	3		F	S		daughter of an United State Citizen as above	father Faustino Donisi 8302 Burdeno St DETROIT MICH
9	STARPARO	GIOVANNI	60		M	M		Jrinsburg Pa October 27th 1896	NEW YORK Canal St.
10	[illegible]		33		M				
11	[illegible]	[illegible]							
12	GROSSI	GIUSEPPE	28		M	S		Count u Kings NY October 28th 1920	BKLYN NY 1368 38 St
13	BALDONI	NICK	45		F	W		naturalized by marriage .Husband Baldoni Gaetano	EAST BOSTON MASS 52 Waldeemar Ave
14	BALDONI	EMMA	10		F	S	Boston Mass May 3th 1915		EAST BOSTON MASS 52 Waldeemar Ave
15	BARTOLOMEY	LUIS GEORGE	28		M	M	Hammond Ind October 18th 901		PHILA PA 334 Darien St
16	TROPEANO	ALBERICO	17		M	S	Roxbury Mass October 8th 1907		ROXBURY MASS 78 Quincy St
17	APIOLA	ANTONIO	38		M	M		Meriden Conn March 4th 1911	BKLYN NY 124 Fulton St
18	CARELLI	ORESTE	37		M	S		Camp Dix New Yessy Nov: 6th 1918	NEW YORK 27 Belford St
19	SORVELLO	[illegible]NDO	15		M	S	New-York;Oct.8th 1909		Father:Union Hill 213 4th St. New-York
20	SORVELLO	CLELIA	8		F	S	New-York,Oct.9th 1916		as above
21	ZUPPARDI	FRANCESCO	44		M	M		Trenton,N.J. Sept.8th 1917	Lytle St. Princeston ,N.J.
22	FORMICOLA	CARMINE	33		M	M		Court of Bronx County 28/4/16	Box II7,Bellifonte. Pa.
23	MELILLO	ANGELO	35		M	M		Newark,N.J. Oct.3rd 1917	I4 Thomas St.Bloomfield,New-Yor
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Lingerde Cosmo line IO
Forte Luigi line II

NOT ON BOARD

Purser:

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 6500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

218

S. S. PROVILENCE sailing from MARSEILLES 11 May, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAY 21, 1925

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	GROBSTEIN	LOUIS	56		m	w		Pittsburg 20/II /1919	home 2178 Center ave. Pittsburg P.A.
2	SAHALY	LIZZIE	17		f	s	Perth Amboy N.J. 2/2/1908		Brother-in-law AZIZ AYOUP 526 Amboy ave Perth Amboy N.J.

97

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

U. S. DE...

No. ON List.

Date

2/5/25

2/5/25

25/2/25

...ocurred en route in

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Noel Mardantetti, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the s/s Providence, from Marseilles, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Marseilles
Master ... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of July, 1925
at Ivy

Joseph F Lee
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly appear under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence, for the statistical purpose that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence. Country of birth, nationality, or race of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. The entry should state, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17. *Whether in possession of $50, cash or less, has much.*—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1891, 1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.*—The answer should show whether going to join either a relation or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers at the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or [illegible]

Number 1

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK , MAY 24 , 19 25 217 , 19 25

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Yes to prostitution or to any other immoral purpose, or assisted by others to do so.	22 23 Whether a polygamist. Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government; or who advocates the assassination of public officials; or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government; or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property.	25 Whether coming for reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Color of— Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	see Col 19	yes	no	no	no	Brother:Celeste Giovanni 421 East,13th St. N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fairchestnut	none	Tunisia	Tunis
2	yes	see Col 19	yes	no	no	no	as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fairchestnut	none	Tunisia	Tunis
3	no	myself	90	no	no	no	Cousin:Giampaolo Giachano ~~1516 Randell Ave Detroit~~ 1205 Mack	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Brownblackblack	none	France	Vaucluse
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Norz.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

ENS IN UNITED STATES.

[illegible] Pittsburg P.A.

N° on Imm. List	Visa Number	Issued at :	Date
1	3845	Tunis	2/5/25
2	3844	Tunis	2/5/25
3	3650	Nice	25/2/25
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. PROVIDENCE, Passengers sailing from MARSEILLE, May 11th, 19 25

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		CELESTE	ROSARIO	24	M	S	Mecn.	Yes	French Italian	Yes	Italian	Italian	Tunisie	Tunis	Father Vincenzo Celeste 20 Rue Thiers Tunis	N.Y	NewYork
2		CELESTE	ANGELO	19	M	S	Mecn.	Yes	French Italian	Yes	Italian	Italian	Tunisie	Tunis	as above	N.Y	NewYork
3		ETIENNE	RAOUL	23	M	S	Empl.	Yes	French English	Yes	French	French	France	Nice	MOther:Etienne Emilia Althen les Paluds(Vaucluse)	Mich.	Detroit
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

4-2662

4e Pas 5/2/25 John A. R. Rathom Insp

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

Number 1

, 19 25

ENS IN UNITED STATES.

Enter a.w. Pittsburg Pa.

No. on List	Immig. Visa Number	Issued at :	Date
1	3845	Tunis	2/5/25
2	3844	Tunis	2/5/25
3	3650	Nice	25/2/25
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Gualdi Ettore, Surgeon of the s/s Providence Employed by Owners thereof, (State whether "Surgeon" sailing there with or employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Roma, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

216

R. Ettore Gualdi

Sworn to before me this 29 day of May, 1925

at Ny

Hugh Thomas

Jr

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Number 1

218

Y 27, 19 25

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.

78 Center ave., Pittsburg

No.	No. on Imig. List	Number on Visa	Issued at	Date
1		3845	Tunis	2/5/25
2		3844	Tunis	2/5/25
3		3650	Nice	25/2/25
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Total passengers . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . .

Aliens . . . .

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Marcantetti Noel, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the s/s Providence, from Marseilles, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Marcantetti Noel
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of May, 1926
at Ny

Joseph F. Johnson
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for actual Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter appliance only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*). The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer," "polisher," "molder," "turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and deputy clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8. (*Able to read and write*). This column includes a detail containing the following question: "Read (R), if language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" The answering this question as "R" does not indicate that the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Columns 9, 10, 11 (*Nationality*). Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as used in that list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject. Inspectors of last permanent residence and country of birth, and inquiries should be examined by medical inspectors and deputy clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish German, or Hebrew alien, for example, may be a native of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" references the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or the islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed as coming under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a traffic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*). Actual and intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence in that country. Column 11 should show the country and not the city or town of last permanent residence. The entries should show if possible that citizenship companies are made (Cuba, country, Last permanent residence independent of change of temporary residence in any country of birth, port taken, or pass.

Column 12 (*Intended future permanent residence*). Intended future permanent residence and address are necessary items and should be recorded. United States.

Column 13 (*Name and address of relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The entry should give name and address (such relative. It no such relative in the give name and address of friend.

Column 14 (*Final destination*). The answer to the question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An answer to the question of one's proposed permanent residence shows definitely the place only in the United States of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States (country, if outside the United States).

Column 15 (*Alien in transit through United States to country of final destination*). The answer should be either Yes (Y) or No (N), as the case may be.

Column 16 (*Whether ticket purchased by alien or others*). The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, by father, husband, or other relative (state degree of relationship), by friend (state relationship), by employer, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*). The answer should give the exact sum of money that the alien has in his possession. Money brought by the head of a family should not be recorded against the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where*). The entries should show whether or not alien has been in the United States before and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1901 (or Philadelphia).

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend*). The answer should show whether going to join another relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 (*Remarks*). These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to inquiry by inspectors at the time the examination of aliens. However, in connection with question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such application should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY, 1925 215

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit abroad. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever an anarchist, or member of or affiliated with any anarchistic or similar association?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	26 Whether coming for consent of one who solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	31 Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1														good	no	5	-	brown	blk	chesnut	-	Italy	Mirabella Eclano
2	no	self	50	yes 920-924 Pa	brother in law Di Camillo Agostino BOSTON MASS	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair		chesnut	none	Italy	Casoli
3	no	self	50	yes 912-925 R.I.	wife Rosa Di Giorgio Bristol Ave 11 PROVIDENCE RI	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair		chesnut	none	Italy	Campobasso
4																5	6	fair		chesnut		Italy	
5	yes	self	30	yes 923-924 NY	brother Allegretta Gaetano Grand St 115 HOBOKEN NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair		chesnut	none	Italy	Molfetta
6	YES	self	30	yes 920-924 NY	brother Gaudio Giuseppe Clifton St 123 HOBOKEN NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair		chesnut grey	none	Italy	Molfetta
7																						Italy	
8	no	self	50	yes 913-924 NY	uncle Michele Avolio PATERSON NJ BOSTON MASS	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown		chesnut	none	Italy	Fugnano Castello
9	no	self	50	yes 920-925 Pa	cousin Lupo Domenico Box 91 MARTINS CREEK PA	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair		chesnut	none	Italy	Contrageneria
10	no	self	50	yes 920-925 Mass	wife Giuseppina Papa 303 Grand Ave BROCKTON MASS	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair		chesnut	none	Italy	S.Marco la Catola
11	no	self	50	yes 922-924 R.I.	friend Schettini Biagio PROVIDENCE Pequanet Ave 285	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair		chesnut	none	Italy	S.Polo dei Cavalieri
12																5						Italy	Montefalcone
13	no	self	65	yes 923-924 Ill	uncle Salvatore Santo CHICAGO ILL 729 South Clark St	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair		chesnut	none	Italy	Terentino
14	no	self	50	yes 913-924 NY	cousin Carulli Giuseppe 21 Carlotti St BKLYN NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	grey	chesnut	none	Italy	Spinaiuola
15	no	self	50	yes 912-925 NY	brother Mazzola Carmine 306 W 59 NEW YORK	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair		chesnut grey	none	Italy	S.Donato Val Comino
16	--	self	50	yes 922-924 NY	brother in law Potella Tennaro NEW YORK	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair		chesnut	none	Italy	Marcelliana
17	no	self	50	yes 920-924 Ohio	friend Fatica Cosimo ~~194~~ E 123 St CLEVELLAND OHIO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair		chesnut	none	Italy	Oratino
18	no	self	50	yes 920-924 Ohio	brother Giuseppe Silvaroli Box 284 WICKLIFFE OHIO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair		chesnut	none	Italy	Oratino
19	no	self	50	yes 914-925 Ohio	cousin Domenicantonio Fatica 24 ~~34~~ WICKLIFFE OHIO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair		chesnut	none	Italy	Oratino
20	no	self	50	yes 913-925 NY	brother in law Raffaele Schiano BKLYN NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	grey	chesnut	none	Italy	Monte di Procida
21	yes	self	70	yes 902-924 Pa	nephew Elisabetta Ciampoli 2525 E Somet St PORT RICHMOND PA	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown		chesnut	none	Italy	Colleportino
22	no	self	50	yes 921-24 NY	cousin Marcello Donato BINGHAMTON	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blak	chesnut	none	Italy	S.Martino nella Marroccina
23																						Italy	Bojano
24	no	self	50	yes 920-924 Mass	brother in law Luigi de Fiore 210 Marginal St BOSTON MASS	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair		chesnut	none	Italy	Villa S. Lucia
25	no	self	50	yes 914-925 Mass	husband Introvini Ambrogio 17 Duncan St BOSTON MASS	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair		chesnut	none	Italy	Samarate
26	no	Cattorini Luigia	-	born in the U S	father Introvini Ambrogio 17 Duncan St BOSTON MASS	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5-		fair		chest nut	none	U S A	Boston
27	no	self	50	yes 915-925 Mass	husband Antonio Rossi BOSTON MASS 271 West Ave BOSTON MASS	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair		chesnut	none	Italy	Alessandro Grande
28	no	Massara Maria	-	born in the U S	father Antonio Rossi BOSTON MASS 271 West Ave	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4-4-		fair		cheshurt	none	U S A	Boston
29																						Italy	
30	no	self	50	yes 913-925 Pa	brother Dowico Di marsico 308 Hamilton St GREENSBURG PA	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair		chesnut	none	Italy	Torrisella Poligno

34 No. on List	35 Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	36 Date
1			
2	5209	Permit to reenter	Sept 25 1924
3	33420	Washington	Jann: 24th 925
4			
5	14097	Washington	Nov: 3rd 924
6	14096	Washington	Nov: 3rd 924
7			
8	15965	Washington	Nov: 10th 924
9	35226	Washington	Jann: 24th 925
10	33132	Washington	Jann: 8th 925
11	31209	Washington	Jann: 10th 925
12			
13	12574	Washington	Oct: 16th 924
14	7573	Washington	Oct: 1st 924
15	33447	Permit to reenter	Jan. 28th 1925
16	4772	Washington	Sep: 23rd 924
17	15477	Washington	Nov: 6th 924
18	17293	Washington	Nov: 13th 924
19	24332	Washington	Dec: 8th 924
20	34762	Washington	Jann: 26th 925
21	14349	Washington	Nov: 4th 924
22	22899	Washington	Dec: 30th 924
23			
24	13458	Washington	Dec: 1st 924
25	39981	Washington	Mar: 6th 925
26	Certificat of Birth 18 June 1921	Boston	
27	39178	Washington	Mar: 2nd 925
28	Certificat of Birth 6 July 1917	Rochester	
29			
30	39629	Washington	Marc: 5th 925

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RETURNING ALIENS

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PROVIDENCE. Passengers sailing from NAPLES, MAY 15th, 19 25

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																	
2		PIETROPAOLO	ROCCO	39		M M	peasant	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	U S A	Phila Pa	wife di Camillo Maria GASULI	Pa	Phila
3		PIETRUNTI	GIOVANNI	43		M M	printer	no return in six months delax	Italian	no	Italian	SoItalian	U S A	Providence	sister Filomena Pietruntì Via Larino 18 CAMPOBASSO	R.I.	Providence
4																	
5		ALLEGRETTA	GIOVANNI	37		M M	sailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	U S A	Hooken	wife Raimondi Caterina MOLFETTA Via Larino 55 CAMPOBASSO	NY	Hoboken
6	786708-17/8/31-X	CAUDIO	NICOLA	2604	11/3/35	M M	sailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	U S A	Hoboken	wife Maria Raimondo Via Pia 61 MOLFETTA	NY	Hoboken
7																	
8		UFFIMARCO	GENNARO	30		M M	peasant	no return in six months delax	Italian	no	Italian	SoItalian	U S A	Paterson	wife Liparola Annunziata SCI	NY	Paterson
9		IOZZI	GIUSEPPE	27		M S	peasant	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	U S A	Martins Creek	mother Damiani Luciana PAGNANO CASTELLO	Pa	Martins Creek
10		IERONIMO	MICHELANGELO	25		M "	peasant	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	U S A	Brokton	father Giuseppe Ieronimo	Mass	Brokton
11		ALESSANDRINI	DOMINICO	35		M M	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	U S A	Providence	wife Ciane Margherita S.MARCO LA CATOLA	R.I	Providence
12																	
13		ZACCARI	GAETANO	36		M M	peasant	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	U S A	Chicago	wife Giuseppina Schiedrome	Ill	Chicago
14		CAPELLI	ANTONIO	47		M M	labourer	no return in six months delax	Italian	no	Italian	SoItalian	U S A	Bklyn NY	brother Michele Capelli SPINAZZOLA FERRANDINA Bordo Garibaldi 86	NY	Bklyn
15		MAZZOLA	CESARIO	41		M M	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	U S A	New York	Vigo Guodoni IO		
16		TORCHIA	FRANCESCO	33		M M	peasant	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	U S A	New York	wife Donata Mazzola S.DONATO V.C.	NY	New York
17		IAPELICE	SEBASTIANO	31		M M	peasant	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	U S A	Cleveland	wife Rotella Rosa MARCELLINARA	NY	New York
18		SILVAROLI	CARMINE	32		M M	peasant	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	U S A	Wickliffe	wife Pasquale Di Iorio ORATINO Via Sorocco	Ohio	Clevelland
19		TARASCO	CARMINE	46		M M	peasant	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	U S A	Wickliffe	wife Cecilia Silvaroli ORATINO Via Della Chiesa	Ohio	Wickliffe
20		SCHIANO	RAFFAELE	40		M M	peasant	no return in six months delax	Italian	no	Italian	SoItalian	U S A	Bklyn	wife Licata Mastrangelo ORATINO Via Madonna	Ohio	Wickliffe
21		DI SABATINO	CLEMENTE	59		M M	peasant	no return in six months delax	Italian	no	Italian	SoItalian	U S A	West Chester	wife Mariuccia Schiano 3 MONTE DI PROCIDA	NY	Bklyn
22		DI GIUSEPPE	GIUSEPPE	27		M M	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	U S A	Binghamton	daunghetr Letizia Di Sabatino CAPPELLE SUL TAVO	Pa	Port Richmond
23															wife Di Cuta Maria S.MARTINO SULLA MARRUCCINA	NY	Binghamton
24		AZZOLI	GIOVANNA	38		M W	printer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	U S A	Boston	mother Finchina Antonia CASSINO	Mass	Boston
25		CATTORINI	LUCIA	35		F M	housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	U S A	Boston	step father de Tommasi Carlo SAVARATE	Mass	Boston
26	U.S.CIT	INNOVINI	ADELE	3	6	F S	none	no	-	no	Italian	SoItalian	U S A	Boston	relative De Tommasi Carlo	Mass	Boston
27		MASSARA	MARIA	37		F M	housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	U S A	Boston	father Carlo Massara Via S.Maria FERNO	Mass	Boston
28	U.S.CIT	ROSSI	ANNA	7		F S	none	no	-	no	Italian	SoItalian	U S A	Boston	garnd father Massara Carlo FERNO	Mass	Boston
29	DEPORTED 54																
30		DI MARINO	GIUSEPPE	39		M M	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	U S A	Greensburg	wife Angiolina Ciena TORRE DEL GRECO	NY	New York
															TORRICELLA PELIGNA-Chiete	NY	Greensburg

Terrazano Angelo line 1
Petrunti Nicola line 4
Incitti Antonio line 7
Di Palo Guglielmo line 12
Marongelli Rocco line 23

NOT ON BOARD

Purser:

Vittiello Guiseppe line 29 reported on the List N° 12 line 5

Purser:

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

34	35	36
No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1			
2	5209	Permit to reenter	Sept 25/1924
3	33420	Washington	Jann: 24th 925
4			
5	14097	Washington	Nov: 3rd 924
6	14096	Washington	Nov: 3th 924
7			
8	15795	Washington	Nov: 10th 924
9	35226	Washington	Jann: 24th 925
10	33132	Washington	Jann: 21st 925
11	31209	Washington	Jann: 10th 925
12			
13	10870	Washington	Oct: 16th 924
14	7873	Washington	Oct: 1st 924
15	33447	Permit to reenter	Jan.20th 1925
16	4772	Washington	Sept: 23rd 924
17	15472	Washington	Nov: 6th 924
18	17293	Washington	Nov: 13th 924
19	24332	Washington	Dic: 8th 924
20	34762	Washington	Jann: 24th 925
21	14349	Washington	Nov: 1st 924
22	22549	Washington	Dec: 3rd 924
23			
24	13458	Washington	Dec: 1st 924
25	39981	Washington	Mar: 6th 925
26	Certificat of Birth 18 June 1921 Boston		
27	39178	Washington	Mar: 2nd 925
28	Certificat of Birth 6 July 1917 Rochester		
29			
30	39629	Washington	Marc: 5th 925

List 5

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

214

I, ... Gualdi Ettore ....., Surgeon of the s/s Providence Employed by Owners thereof do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Roma ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith "for" or employed by owners thereof" as the case may be

..... [signature] .....

Sworn to before me this 29 day of June, 1925

at .....

[signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed before a United States immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the officer receives it.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French	Polish.	
German	Portuguese.	

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
5209	Permit to reenter	Sept 25 1924
33460	Washington	Jann: 24th 925
14097	Washington	Nov: 3rd 924
14096	Washington	Nov: 3rd 924
15975	Washington	Nov: 10th 924
35225	Washington	Jann: 28th 925
33132	Washington	Jann: 9th 925
31209	Washington	Jann; 10th 925
10870	Washington	Oct: 15th 924
7573	Washington	Oct: 1st 924
33447	Permit to reenter	Jan.20 1925
4772	Washington	Sep: 23rd 924
15477	Washington	Nov: 8th 924
17293	Washington	Nov: 13th 924
24332	Washington	Dec: 8th 924
34782	Washington	Jann: 20th 925
14349	Washington	Nov: 4th 924
22599	Washington	Dec: 3rd 924
13458	Washington	Dec: 1st 924
39981	Washington	Mar: 6th 925
Certificat of Birth 18 June 1921 Boston		
39178	Washington	Dec: 26th 924
Certificat of Birth 6 July 1917 Rochester		
39629 X	Washington	Mar: 5th 925

I, ...

solemnly, s

and Surgeo

each of the

to the best

condition

occurred on route to

List 5

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Marcantetti Noel, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the s/s Providence, from Marseilles, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of May, 1925

at Key

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question "Read what language or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. The entries for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*) The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*). The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17. (*If in possession of $50, amount less than $50*). The amount should be given in each case. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18. (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*). The entries should show whether or not alien or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1893 1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, who, relative or friend*). The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , MAY , 1925 213

14	15	16	17	18	19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, immediately or subsequently (following persons in the United States).	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which? (Supported by charity.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether or not alien believes in or is opposed to organized government, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (See reverse for full text of this question.)	Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1	yes	self	50	yes	1921/24 Pa.	Brother in law:Seaccia Antonio Youngstown Ohio.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fairchestnut		none	Italy	Frosinone	1	1822	Roma	April 2nd:25
2	no	self	50	yes	1920/24 NY	Brother in law:Luigi Salerno 260 West St Amsterdam NY.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fairchestnut		none	Italy	Belloda	2	3735	Naples	May 5/25
3	no	self	50	yes	1920/22 Ill.	Brother in law:Proto Oreste 635 Morgan South St. Chicago	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	darkdarkdark		none	Italy	Decollatura	3	1626	Messine	April 25/25
4	no	self	50	yes	1923/24 Ohio	Sister :Teresina Simoniello 3291 West 126th St.Cleveland	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Brownchesnut		none	Italy	S.Angelo Esca	4	3690	Naples	May 2/25
5	yes	self	50	yes	1920/24 Pa.	Cousin:Michele d'Agostino Grand St.Johnsonburg Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fairchestgrey		none	Italy	Giovinazzo	5	3811	Naples	May 13/25
6	no	self	30	yes	1922/24 NY	Brother:Di Mauro Gaetano 219 1st January St.Newark	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fairchestnut		none	Italy	Lacedonia	6	3850	Naples	May 14/25
7	no	self	25	yes	1921/24 NJ	Cousin:Vitto Monaco 225 Plainfield Ave Montclair NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fairchestnut		none	Italy	Lacedonia	7	3848	Naples	May 14/25
8	no	self	35	yes	1921/24 NJ	Brother:Vincenzo Gallichio 60 Mission St. Montclair NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fairchestnut		none	Italy	Lacedonia	8	3847	Naples	May 14/25
9	no	self	50	yes	1920/24 NY	Brother in law:Demeo Leonardo Bridge St 44 Seneca Falls	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fairchestnut		none	Italy	Castellano	9	3761	Naples	May 6/25
10	no	self	30	born in U S A		Uncle:Vitto Nicola 90 York St. Utica NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fairchestblack		none	U S Born	New York	10	Certificat of Birth N.Y. 12 Dec 1906		
11	no	self	50	yes	1921/24 NY	Brother in law:D'Esposito 20 Jackson Ave Jersey City.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fairchesnut		none	Italy	S?Agnello	11	3766	Naples	May 8 /25
12	no	self	50	yes	1920/25 Pa.	Brother in law:Ettore Caprara Mc Donal Penn.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fairchestnut		none	Italy	Frosinone	12	2091	Roma	May 6/25
13	yes	self	50	yes	1920/25 NY	Relative:Leo Stabile Mount Vernon N Y	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fairchestnut		none	Italy	S.Martino	13	2095	Roma	May 7 /25
14	yes	self	50	yes	1921/25 Pa.	Brother:Spaziani Benedetto 284 Safazette St. Newark	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fairchestnut		none	Italy	Frosinone	14	2081	Roma	May 5/25
15	no	self	50	yes	1922/24 Ill.	Cousin:Maloni Santo 577 Glavien Ave Hingland Park	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brownchestnut		none	Italy	Pievepelago	15	320	Florence	April 17 /25
16	no	self	50	yes	1913/24 Pa.	Brother:Labrosciano Pasquale 702 Hudson St. Forest City Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fairchestnut		none	Italy	Malvito	16	1719	Messine	May 8/25
17																									17			
18																									18			
19																									19			
20																									20			
21																									21			
22																									22			
23																									23			
24																									24			
25																									25			
26																									26			
27																									27			
28																									28			
29																									29			
30																									30			

NOTE - Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or opposes to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

RETURNING ALIENS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PROVIDENCE. Passengers sailing from NAPLES, MAY 15 th, 1925

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at— Issued at :	Date
1		SPAZIANI	ANGELO	45	M	M		Labour.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	U.S.A	Monangaela Pa.	Wife:Fanfera Felicetta Porta Romana Frosine	Ohio	Yougstown	22	Roma	April 2nd:25
2		ANTINOLFI	FERDINANDO	41	M	M		Peasant	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	U.S.A.	Amsterdam	Wife Anna Salerno Bellone	NY	Amsterdam	35	Naples	May 5/25
3		MARASCO	PASQUALE	44	M	M		Labour.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	U.S.A	Chicago	Wife : Proto Margerita via Unita Ital. III Soveria	Ill.	Chicago	26	Messine	April 25/25
4		SIMONIELLO	MICHELE	33	M	M		Labour.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	U.S.A	Clevelend	Wife:Lepre Giuseppe San Angelo a Lasca	Ohio	Claveland	90	Naples	May 2/25
5		CORTESE	FILIPPO	31	M	M		Labour.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	U.S.A	Johnsbourg Pa.	Wife:Collamaria Angela Giovinazzo	Pa.	Johnsbourg	11	Naples	May 13/25
6		DI MAURO	GUISEPPE	26	M	M		Teleg.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	U.S.A	Newark	Wife:Tedesco Carmelo Lacedonia	NY	Newark	50	Naples	May 14/25
7		FRANCIOSI	VINCENZO	37	M	M		Labour.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	U.S.A	Mont Clair	Wife:Emmanuele Clemente Via S.Nicola 13 Lacedonia	NY	MontClair	48	Naples	May 14/25
8		GALLICHIO	ROCCO	38	M	M		Labour.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	U.S.A	Montclair	Wife:Guiseppina Falcone Lacedonia	NY	MontClair	47	Naples	May 14/25
9		CASSANO	DOMENICO	48	M	M		Pender	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	U.S.A	Seneca Falls	Wife;De Meo Lucia Via Perrone Castellanete	NY	Seneca Falls	61	Naples	May 6/25
10		VITTO	ANGELA	17	F	S		Dress maker	yes	Italian	yes	Italain	SoItalian	U.S.A	New York	Father:Vitto Francesco GIOIA del Colle	NY	Utica	rtificat of Birth	N.Y. 13 Dec 1906	
11		MARESCA	AGNIELLO	31	M	M		Mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	U.S.A	Jersey City	Wife :Elisa Maresca 32 Mayanno San Agniello	NY	Jersey City	66	Naples	May 8 /25
12		ANTONUCCI	GIUSEPPE	34	M	S		Peasant	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	U.S.A	Mc Donald Pa	Father;Antonucci Raffaele Frosinone	Pa.	Mc Donald	91	Roma	May 6/25
13		DE SANTIS	NICOLA	31	M	M		Shoe-maker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	U.S.A	Mount Vernon	Wife:Antonietta Evengelista S°Mertino in Pesilis	NY	Mount Vernon	06	Roma	May 7 /25
14		SPAZIANI	GIOVANNI	31	M	M		Mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	U.S.A	Philadelphia	Wife:Annita Pannizoli Porta Romana II Frosinone	NY	Newark	81	Roma	May 5/25
15		GUERRI	GIOVANNI	26	M	S		Work-man	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	U.S.A	Hingland Park	Father:Guerri Luigi Pievepelago	Ill.	Hingland Park	20	Florence	April 17 /25
16		LABROSCIANO	RAFFAELE	41	M	M		Labour.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	U.S.A	Forest City	Wife:Iannuzzi Rosalba Malvito	Pa.	Forest City	19	Messine	May 8/25
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers 16
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 15

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

212

I, Gualdi Ettore, Surgeon of the s/s Providence Employed by Owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Roma, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. G. Gualdi

Sworn to before me this 25 day of May, 1925

at Ny

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
Immig. Visa Number	Issued at :	Date
1822	Roma	April 2nd:25
3735	Naples	May 5/25
1626	Messine	April 25/25
3690	Naples	May 2/25
3811	Naples	May 13/25
3850	Naples	May 14/25
3848	Naples	May 14/25
3847	Naples	May 14/25
3761	Naples	May 6/25
Certificat of Birth N.Y. 12 Dec 1908		
3766	Naples	May 8 /25
2091	Roma	May 6/25
2095	Roma	May 7 /25
2081	Roma	May 5/25
320	Florence	April 17 /25
1719	Messine	May 8/25

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Marcantetti Noel, Master, of the s/s Providence, from Marseilles, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of May, 1923

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, mining engineer, manufacturing engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of each arriving alien.

Columns 8 (*Able to read and write*).—The column is exclusively for and contains the following question: "Read what language (or if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the answer as to whether the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Columns 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Columns 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject. country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and manifests should be so prepared by steamship companies and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" as race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Negro of South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Europe, England, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, shall be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual origin intended residence, and one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereat. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence thereat. The entries for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative is living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entries should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (a ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount. Cents should be shown. Money brought by the head of a family should be included among the several amounts of the family.

Column 16 (*If going to join relative, name this relative, state whether husband, father, brother, sister, etc., and state full name and complete address of such relative*).—The entries should be specific and complete.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) an alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1891, 1895, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all other entries on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors, clerks, or the Commissioner at Ellis Island. However, no answer to questions 20 to 33 of an alien has been disputed when once accepted, and the Secretary of Labor has authorized that no reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY, 1925

211

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether same paid by the immigrant himself or by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Are you a prostitute or a person coming for an immoral purpose? (Specify which.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (Specify which.)	25 Whether coming for purpose of any other immoral purpose. (Specify which.)	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and if so when.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Color of — Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Remiti Luigi	100	no	no	no	father Remiti Luigi 109 Cessley St MONTREAL CANADA	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	fair	blue	none	Italy	Urbino
2	yes	RemitiLuigi	100	no	no	no	father Remiti Luigi 109 Cessley St MONTREAL, ONT CANADA	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	blak	chenut	none	Italy	urbino
3	no	self	60	no	no	no	Husband Luigi Labrosciano 918 Maldon Ave Donora	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	chest	black	none	Italy	Malvito
4	no	self	60	no	no	no	Brother :Arleo Tomaso 437 Linwood St.Bklyn	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chestnut		none	SoAmerica	Buenos Ayres
5	no	self	60	no	no	no	as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chestnut		none	SoAmerica	Buenos Ayres
6	no	self	40	no	no	no	Uncle:Giovanni Abbraciamente 751 Liberty Ave	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chestnut		none	SoAmerica	S.Paolo
7	no	self	50	no	no	no	Uncle :Salvatore Pagliaro 252 York Ave Brigton	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	chest	none	SoAmerica	Balendo Descalvad
8	no	self	50	no	no	no	Brother in law:Celestino Petti Claveland Ohio	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chest	chest	none	SoAmerica	Padna
9	no	self	40	yes	1920-21	Ohio	Uncle:Gugliani Carmine 15628 Hallidey Ave Cleveland	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chest	chest	none	SoAmerica	Descolvado
10	no	self	50	no	no	no	Husband:Giuliani Nicola see line 15	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chest	chest	none	Italy	Obatino
11	no	self	60	no	no	no	Father:Asciolla Antonio 295 Atwells Ave Providence	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chest	chest	none	Italy	Corigliano di Sessa
12	no	self	50	no	no	no	as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	fair	fair	chest	none	Italy	as above
13	no	self	50	no	no	no	Husband:Leone Angelo 28 Cutler St. Newark	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chest	chest	none	Italyv	S.Giorgio a Liri
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

34 No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	35 Issued at—	36 Date
1	2659	Rome	May 6th 1925
2	2660	Rome	May 6th 1925
3	1873	Messina	May 1st 1925
4	3801	Naples	May 12th 1925
5	3800	Naples	May 12th 1925
6	3825	Naples	May 14th 1925
7	1723	Messina	May 9th 1925
8	2067	Roma	May 2nd 1925
9	2086	Roma	May 5th 1925
10	2987	Roma	May 5th 1925
11	3834	Naples	May 14th 1925
12	3835	Naples	May 14th 1925
13	3846	Naples	May 14th 1925
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 502 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PROVIDENCE. *Passengers sailing from* NAPLES, MAY 15th, 19 25

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		ROMITI	ETTORE	16	M	S	student	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Urbino	grand father Romini Crescentino URBINO	Canada	Montreal Que
		ROMITI	ELIO	15	M	S	student	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Urbino	grand father Romiti Crescentino URBINO	Canada	Montreal Que
3		CRISTOFALO	CHRISTINA	27	F	M	peasant	no	no	rejoin husband	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Malvito	Father:Pasquale Cristofalo Malvito	Pa	Donora
		ARLEO	MICHELE	20	M	S	Barber	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	S.Arcangelo	Father:Guiseppe Arleo San Arcangelo	NY	Bklyn
		ARLEO	CATHERINE	18	F	S	Dress-maker	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	S.Arcangelo	Father: as above	NY	Bklyn
6		BONAVITA	ANIELLO	24	M	S	labourer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Terzigno	Father:Bonavita Salvatore Terzigno	NY	Bklyn
		ANANIA	GIOVANNI	22	M	M	Carpent	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Savelli	Wife Filomena Savelli	NY	Brigton
		FATICA	ALFREDO	23	M	M	Carpent	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Oratino	Wife Lucia Petti,via macinella Oratino	Ohio	Claveland
9		GIULIANI	NICOLA	33	M	M	shoemak.	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Oratino	Father:Domenico Giuliani Oratino	Ohio	Cleveland
10		Giuliani	RACHELE	30	F	M	housewife	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Oratino	Father in law: AS ABOVE	Ohio	Cleveland
		ASCIOLLA	GAETANO	15	F	S	peasant	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Corigliano	Grand Father:Asciolla Andrea Corigliano	R.I	Providance
12		ASCIOLLA	ELVIRA	11	F	S	Student	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Corigliano	as above	R.I	Providence
		CIACIARELLI	LUIGIA	31	F	M	housewife	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	S.Giorgio Liri	Father:Baptista Ciaciarelli San Giorgio Liri	NY	Newark
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

34	35	36
No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1	2659	Roma	May 6th 1925
2	2660	Roma	May 6th 1925
3	1873	Messina	May 1st 1925
4	3801	Naples	May 12th 1925
5	3800	Naples	May 12th 1925
6	3825	Naples	May 14th 1925
7	1725	Messina	May 9th 1925
8	2067	Roma	May 2nd 1925
9	2086	Roma	May 5th 1925
10	2087	Roma	May 5th 1925
11	3834	Naples	May 14th 1925
12	3835	Naples	May 14th 1925
13	3846	Naples	May 14th 1925
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

Total passengers 13
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of the sheet.

16-219

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... Gualdi Ettore ....., Surgeon of the s/s Providence ... Employed by Owners thereof, do
(State whether Surgeon making the affidavit or employed by owners thereof as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Roma
....., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of May, 1925

at Naples

(Signature and title of immigration officer or other person authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of examination shall be executed but on the limits stations there at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens listed be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before a medical officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

219

	34	35	36
	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1	2659	Rome	May 6th 1925
2	2560	Rome	May 6th 1925
3	1873	Messina	May 1st 1925
4	3801	Naples	May 12th 1925
5	3800	Naples	May 12th 1925
6	3825	Naples	May 14th 1925
7	1723	Messina	May 9th 1925
8	2067	Roma	May 2nd 1925
9	2086	Roma	May 5th 1925
10	2087	Roma	May 5th 1925
11	3834	Naples	May 14th 1925
12	3835	Naples	May 14th 1925
13	3846	Naples	May 14th 1925
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Marcantetti Noel, declare, of the s/s Providence, from Marseilles, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of May, 1925

at My

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*). The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer," "polisher," "molder," "turner," or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at ports.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or dialect?" (No exemption is claimed upon what ground.)" In answering this question the statement that the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be especially reviewed for inaccurate and misstep entries in this regard. For instance: "France" appearing under the headings mentioned as "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under race head of those as people does not mean "France" by country. And Irish, German, or Hebrew alien races might properly come under the headings of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following classifications should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or other islands of the West Indies. "Central or South American," "Cuban," or "West Indian" Negroes should not be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual transient residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereafter. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States (state, if not in the United States).

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should be given in each case (yes, no, or if amount is known, state amount of the sum shown). Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not alien was (Yes or No) in the United States before, and the year, or period of years, and place, as "1901, 1907, Philadelphia."

Column 19 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether alien is going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Questions 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory, and the answers like all others on the sheet are subject to inspection by inspection officers in the examination room. However, in connection with question 28, if alien has been deported previously and returned, the reasons for deportation and whether Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY, 1925

209

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after visiting the United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. / Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair. / Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. / City or town.
1	no	self	50	yes 916-925 Mass	cousin Rame Veli Telepene 152 Union St NEW BEDFORD MASS	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	chesnut	none	Albania Tepelene
2	no	self	50	yes 916-925 Mass	cousin Rame Veli Telepene 152 Union St NEW BEDFORD MASS	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	brown	chesnut	none	Albania Tepelene
3	yes	self	yes	yes 1920-24 N/Y	return to my home: 38 Mulbery St. N.Y.C	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	dark	brown brown	none	Malta Rabato
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

34 No. on List	35 Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	36 Date
1	13716	Washington	Oct: 29th 1924
2	13718	Washington	Oct: 29th 1924
3	56	Malta	May 1st 1925
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

RETURNING ALIENS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PROVIDENCE. Passengers sailing from NAPLES, MAY 15th, 19 25

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Write.	Read what language (or, if exempted claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1		MUHAREM	BURTZ DOUNT	16		M S	workman	yes		English	yes	Albaian	Albaian	U S A	New Bedford	father Maltes Muharem TEPELENE		Mass	New Bedford	13716	Washington	Oct: 29th 1924
2		MUTEZA	BIDO DAENT	29		M S	workman	yes		Albanian	yes	Albanian	Albanian	U S A	New Bedford	father Mutze TEPELENE		Mass	New Bedford	13718	Washington	Oct: 29th 1924
3		CATANIA	MICHELE	34		M M	Clerk	yes		English	yes	Maltese	British	U S A	New York	Wife:Liberata Catania Birchircara Malte		NY	New-York	56	Malta	May 1st 1925
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—218

208

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Gualdi Ettore, Surgeon of the s/s Providence Employed by Owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Roma, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of May, 19 25

at Italy

Frank L. Sherman

Signature of United States immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred or arise in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slavak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German	Portuguese.	

No. on List	34 Immigration Visa Number	35 Issued at—	36 Date
1	13716	Washington	Oct: 29th 1924
2	13718	Washington	Oct: 29th 1924
3	56	Malta	May 1st 1925
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

I, ...
solemnly
and Surg
.....
each of th
to the be
condition

occurred en route in

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..Marcantatti Noel,Master.., of the ..s/s Providence.., from ..Marseilles.., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..declare.. that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ..thirteen.. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..Marcantatti.. ..Master.. ..Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..29.. day of ..May.., 1925
at ..Ny..

..Joseph Vauna..
..Immigration Officer.

925

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*. The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as "engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Irish" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*.—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town, if intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15. *Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as, self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17. *Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much*.—The answer should be "Yes" or "No" (individual or family), the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18. *Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where*.—The answer should show whether or not, Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year or years and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , MAY , 1925 297

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after visiting parts in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? (Yes, or no; which?)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (See notice for full text of law.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.				
1		husband					Box 117 Bellefonte PA																						
2	no	Formicola Carmino	no	no	no	no	accompanied husband : Formicola Carmine USCitizen	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	(5	5	fair	chestnut	none		Italy	Colliano	1	3797	Naples	12/5/25
3	no	husband	50	no	no	no	Husband: USCitizen Mingalo I4 Thomas St Bloomfield N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	-	fair	fair grey	none		Italy	Castelgrande	2	3830	Naples	14/5/25
4	no	husband	25	no	1901	no	Husband:USCitizen F.Zuppardi Litle St ,Princeston ,N.J.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	fair	fair chestnut	none		Italy	Ischia	3	3824	Naples	14/5/25
5	yes	Myself	25	yes	1920	N.Y	Husband:Soviello Luigi Union Hyll 213 4th St N.Y	no	always	yes	none	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	9	brown	grey	chestnut	none	Italy	Naples	4	3847	Naples	15/5/25
6																											5			
7																											6			
8																											7			
9																											8			
10																											9			
11																											10			
12																											11			
13																											12			
14																											13			
15																											14			
16																											15			
17																											16			
18																											17			
19																											18			
20																											19			
21																											20			
22																											21			
23																											22			
24																											23			
25																											24			
26																											25			
27																											26			
28																											27			
29																											28			
30																											29			
																											30			

NOTE - Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

FORM 507 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PROVIDENCE, Passengers sailing from NAPLES, MAY 15 TH, 1925

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		CAMPAGNA	FILOMENA	22	F	M	housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Colliano	Father:Domenico Campagna Colliao Italy	Pa	Bellesente
2		RUBERTIELLO	MARIA	29	F	M	housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Castelgrande	Father:Angelo Rubertiello Castelgrande Italy	NYS	Bloonfieldd
3		PILATO	GUISEPPINA	30	F	M	housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Ischia	Brother:Guiseppe Pilate Ischia Italy	Nj	Princeston
4		IACOLETTA	LUCIA	58	F	M	housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Naples	Brother:Iacoletta Luigi Via P.Scuro 56 Naples	NYS	N.Y.C
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

34	35	36
No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at— Issued at :	Date
1	3737	Naples	12/5/25
2	3830	Naples	14/5/25
3	3824	Naples	14/5/25
4	3867	Naples	15/5/25
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

Total passengers 4
U. S. citizens . . . . . —
Aliens 4

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

List

296

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Gualdi Ettore, Surgeon of the s/s Providence Employed by Owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "on the steamship" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Roma, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. Gualdi

Sworn to before me this 29 day of May, 1925

at Bay

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegevinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German	Portuguese	

No. on List	34 Immigration Visa Number	35 Issued at—	36 Date
	Immig. Visa Number	Issued at :	Date
1	3797	Naples	12/5/25
2	3830	Naples	14/5/25
3	3824	Naples	14/5/25
4	3867	Naples	15/5/25
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

Total passengers . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . . .

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Marcantetti Noel, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the s /s Providence, from Marseilles, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Marcantetti
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of May, 19 25
at Nyl

Joseph Sherwin
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*). The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, sand polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the foregoing notations on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 8 (*Ability to read and write*). This column includes and contains the following question: "Can the alien read?" "Can he write?" "Can he write his own name?" "Can he read his own name?" "Can he read what language?" "Can he write what language?" "Can he write his own name in what language?" "Can he read and write what language?" "Can he read and write his own name in what language?" "Can he read and write?" "Can he read and write his own name

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY, 1925

205

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether amount paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If yes—Year or years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether the intending immigrant is going to join a relative or friend, a person engaged or employed in a certain occupation, a person with property to establish in business, or other.	21 Length of time (if any) intends to remain in the United States.	22 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien has previously been deported and if so, when.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	31 Height. Inches.	32 Color of— Complexion.	33 Color of— Hair.	34 Color of— Eyes.	35 Marks of identification.	36 Place of birth. Country.	37 Place of birth. City or town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] 918 E Lodor Ave	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] 437 Linwood St	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] 437 Linwood St	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] PHILA PA	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	no	self	50	yes	920-924	NY	cousin Salvatore Panare MAMARONOCK NY 264 Mamaroneck Ave MAMARONECK NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	chesnut	none	Italy	Cinquefronte
6	no	self	50	yes	923-924	Ill	nephew Michele gantore 832 W,Ohio St CHICAGO ILL	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	chesnut	none	Italy	Carbonara
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	751 Liberty Ave	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	no	self	50	yes	923-94	Conn	son Tolino Luigi 37 Long Hill Road WATERBURY CONN	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chesnut	none	Italy	Ariano
9	no	self	50	yes	912-924	NY	son Ulisse Gionti Box 58 WILLIAMSTOWN NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chesnut grey	none	Italy	Stella Cilento
10	no	Gionti Giuseppe	50	yes	912-924	NY	son Ulisse Gionti Box 58 WILLIAMSTOWN NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chesnut grey	none	Italy	Stella Cilento
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	no	self	50	yes	921-924	NY	brother in law caponigro Rocco MONTCLAIR NJ	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	chesnut	none	Italy	Lacedonia
13	no	self	50	yes	923-924	NY	uncle Digerenimo Antonio 54 Sherman St MONTCLAIR NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chesnut	none	Italy	Lacedonia
14	no	self	70	yes	920-924	Ill	brother in law Michele di Zenno 740 Ohio St CHICAGO ILL	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	grey brown	none	Italy	Triggiano
15	no	self	50	yes	920-924	Ill	nephew Deuri raffaele CHICAGO ILL 495 Milwaukee Ave	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chesnut	none	Italy	Triggiano
16	no	self	50	yes	920-924	Ill	brother in law Francesco Cesunciele CHICAGO ILL	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brown	hoesnut	none	Italy	Triggiano
17	no	self	25	yes	920-924	NY	cousin Spinetta Michele MOUNTAINON	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	blak blue	none	Italy	Aquaviva Forti
18	yes	self	50	yes	920-924	Ill	cousin Enrico Manzari 1151 Grand St CHICAGO ILL	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	chesnut grey	none	Italy	Triggiano
19	no	self	100	yes	916-924	NY	daunghter Vitale Anna 118 First Ave NEW YORK	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	whit [illegible]	none	Italy	Bitonte
20	no	Vitale Michele	50	yes	916-924	NY	daunghetr Vitale Anna 118 First Av NEW YORK	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair grey	none	Italy	Bitonte
21	no	VitaleMichele	-	born	in the U S		sister Vitale Anna 118 First Ave NEW YORK	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	-	fair	chestgrey	none	U S A	New York
22	no	VitaleMichele	-	born	in the U S		sister Vitale Anna 118 First Ave NEW YORK	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	chestgrey	none	U S A	New York
23	no	Vitale Michele	-	born	in the U S		sister Vitale Anna 118 First Ave NEW YORK	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chestgrey	none	U S A	New York
24	no	VitaleMichele	-	born	in the U S		sister Vitale Anna 118 First Ave NEW YORK	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fairblack	none	U S A	New York
25	no	Vitale Michele	-	no	-	-	sister Vitale Anna 118 First Ave NEW YORK	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	-	fairchestgrey	none	Italy	Bitonte
26	no	Vitale Michele	25	yes	916-924	NY	sister Vitale Anna 118 First Ave NEW YORK	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chesnut	none	Italy	Bitonte
27	no	self	50	yes	923-924	Mass	brother Auguste D'Orsogna 167 Putwan St EAST BOSTON MASS	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	chesnut	none	Italy	Lanciano
28	no	self	60	yes	922-924	Ill	nephew Pietro zaccagnini CHICAGO ILL 2116 W Tailer St	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	chesnut	none	Italy	Bagnoli
29	no	self	60	yes	922-924	Ill	uncle Raffaele di Bruno CHICAGO ILL 2116 W.Tailer St	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	chesnut	none	Italy	Bagnoli
30	no	self	50	yes	923-924	NJ	brother in law Celli Riccardo 60 Trimes St NEWSTON NJ	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair grey	none	Italy	Squillace

34 No. on List	35 Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	36 Date
1	1624	Messina	Apr 28th 1925
2	3891	Napoli	May 13th 1925
3	3890	Napoli	May 13th 1925
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	1629	Messina	Apr 28th 1925
6	3820	Napoli	May 13th 1925
7	3825	Napoli	May 14th 1925
8	3821	Napoli	May 13th 1925
9	3838	Napoli	May 14th 1925
10	3837	Napoli	May 14th 1925
11	3839	Napoli	May 14th 1925
12	3849	Napoli	May 14th 1925
13	3851	Napoli	May 14th 1925
14	3841	Napoli	May 14th 1925
15	3842	Napoli	May 14th 1925
16	3843	Napoli	May 14th 1925
17	3844	Napoli	May 14th 1925
18	3845	Napoli	May 14th 1925
19	3864	Naples	May 15 1925
20	3862	Naples	May 15 1925
21	as	above	
22	as	above	
23	as	above	
24	as	above	
25	as	above	
26	3863	Naples	May 15 1925
27	2115	Roma	May 13th 1925
28	2113	Roma	May 12th 1925
29	2114	Roma	May 12th 1925
30	1540	Messina	Apr 15th 1925

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

RETURNING ALIENS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PROVIDENCE. Passengers sailing from NAPLES, MAY 15th, 1925

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5		CONDOLUCCI	RAFFAELE	29	V	M	M	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	U S A	Mamaroneck	wife Idea Ponde	MALVITO NY	Mamaroneck			
6		SANTORO	SAVERIO	45	V	M	M	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	U S A	Chicago	Wife Maria Manna via C.Colombo Carbonaro Bari	Ill Chicago				
7		[illegible]	ANTONIO	[illegible]											Father Raffavita Salvatore	PRIZIONO NY Palma				
8		TOLINO	ANTONIO	46	V	M	M	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	U S A	Waterbuty	wife Farraro Rosaria	ARIANO DI PUGLIA Conn Waterbury				
9		GIONTI	GIUSEPPE	66	V	M	M	peasant	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	U S A	Williamstown	brother in law Papa Filippo STELLA CILENTO	NY. Williamstown				
10		PAPA	ROSA	60	V	F	M	peasant	no travels with her hustand	no	Italian	SoItalian	U S A	Williamstown	brother Papa Filippo STELLA CILENTO	NY Williamstown				
11		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]	[illegible]				
12		MECHIORRE	ANTONIO	28	V	M	M	peasant	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	U S A	Montclair	wife Maria Caponigro LACEDONIA Via Della Rosse	NY Montclair				
13		CARDILLICCHIO	GIUSEPPE	28	V	M	M	workman	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	U S A	Montclair	wife Nicolina Quatrello LACEDONIA Strada Tribuna	NY Montclair				
14		SALVADORI	GIORGIO	43	V	M	M	peasant	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	U S A	Chicago	wife Di Zenno Angela TRIGGIANO Via Bari 77	Ill Chicago				
15		CAMPAGNA	GIUSEPPE	30	V	M	M	shoemaker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	U S A	Chicago	wife Filomena Ottoline TRIGGIANO Via Garibaldi 27	Ill Chicago				
16		PATONO	CARMINE	33	V	M	M	peasant	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	U S A	Chicago	father Patano Vitoniccla TRIGGIANO	Ill Chicago				
17		ROSSITTI	ANGELO	30	V	M	M	mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	U S A	Mountvernon	wife Verna Maria ACQUAVIVA DELLE FONTI	NY Mountvernon				
18		NITTI	GIOVANNI	41	V	M	V	peasant	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	U S A	Chicago	father Nitti Lorenzo TRIGGIANO Via Marinullo 40	Ill Chicago				
19		VITALE	MICHELE	54	V	M	M	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	U S A	New York	uncle Francesco Fonzio BITONTO Via San Giorgio 40	NY New York				
20		PERUGINI	BENEDETTA	43	V	F	M	housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	U S A	New York	uncle Francesco Fonzio BITONTO	NY New York				
21		VITALE	MARIA	11	V	F	S	none	no	-	no	Italian	SoItalian	U S A	New York	uncle Francesco Fonzio BITONTO	NY New York				
22		VITALE	GIACCHINO	7	V	M	S	none	no	"	-	no	Italian	SoItalian	U S A	New York	uncle Francesco Fonzio BITONTO	NY New York			
23		VITALE	CRISTOFARO	2	V	M	S	none	no	"	-	no	Italian	SoItalian	U S A	New York	uncle Francesco Fonzio BITONTO	NY New York			
24		VITALE	NATALINA	4	V	F	S	none	no	"	-	no	Italian	SoItalian	U S A	New York	uncle Francesco Fonzio BITONTO	NY New York			
25		VITALE	VINCENZO	4	V	M	S	none	no	"	-	no	Italian	SoItalian	U S A	New York	uncle Francesco Fonzio BITONTO	NY New York			
26		VITALE	FRANCESCA	16	V	F	S	domistic	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	U S A	New York	uncle Francesco Fonzio BITONTO	NY New York				
27		D'ORSOGNA	CAMILLO	24	V	M	M	peasant	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	U S A	Franklyn Mass	uncle Francesco Finizio BITONTO	NY New York				
28		MASSERE	DOMANICO	23	V	M	M	peasant	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	U S A	Chicago	wife Eulalia di Campli LANCIANO	Mass Es Boston				
29		DI RUSSO	TULLIO	29	V	M	M	mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	U S A	Chicago	wife Zaccagnini Rosa BAGNOLI via della Chiese 16	Ill Chicago				
30		ACETO	ROSARIO	42	V	M	M	tailer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	U S A	Newton	wife Elia Rosaria SQUILLACE	Ill Chicago				

1620	Messina	Ap: 28th 1925	
3820	Napoli	May 13th 1925	
3825	Napoli	May 14th 1925	
3821	Napoli	May 13th 12	
3838	Napoli	May 14th 192.	
3837	Napoli	May 14th 1925	
3839	Napoli	May 14th 1925	
3851	Napoli	May 14th 1925	
3841	Napoli	May 14th 1925	
3842	Napoli	May 14th 1925	
3843	Napoli	May 14th 1925	
3844	Napoli	May 14th 1925	
3845	Napoli	May 14th 1925	
3864	Naples	May 15 1925	
3862	Naples	May 15 1925	
as	above		
as	above		
as	above		
as	above		
as	above		
3863	Naples	May 15 1925	
2115	Roma	May 13th 1925	
2113	Roma	May 12th 1925	
2114	Roma	May 12th 1925	
1540	Messina	Ap: 15th 1925	

Christofalo Cristine line 1 transfered on the list 7/3
Arleo Michele line 2 " " 7/4
Arleo Catherine line 3 " " 7/5
Ponavita Aniello line 7 " " 7/6

Purser:

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

Di Paolo Giuglielmo line 4 transfered on the list II/16

Purser :

Di Nunzio Michele line II NOT ON BOARD

Purser :

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES

States, or a port of ar
STEERAGE PASSEN

Arriving at

14	15	16
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage pa (Whether alien's own passage wheth by relative, wheth by any other perso also corporation municipality, or
1	[illegible]	
2	[illegible]	
3	[illegible]	
4	[illegible]	
5	[illegible]	self
6	[illegible]	self
7	[illegible]	
8	[illegible]	self
9	[illegible]	self
10	[illegible]	ne Cienti G
11	[illegible]	
12	[illegible]	self
13	[illegible]	self
14	[illegible]	self
15	[illegible]	self
16	[illegible]	self
17	[illegible]	self
18	[illegible]	self
19	[illegible]	self
20	[illegible]	he Vitale M
21	[illegible]	he VitaleMic
22	[illegible]	he VitaleMic
23	[illegible]	he Vitale Mi
24	[illegible]	he VitaleMic
25	[illegible]	he Vitale Mi
26	[illegible]	he Vitale Mi
27	[illegible]	self
28	[illegible]	self
29	[illegible]	self
30	[illegible]	self

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

204

I, Gualdi Ettore, Surgeon of the s/s Providence Employed by Owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Rome, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Make whether Surgeon acting thereunder employed by owners thereof as the case may be.)

Gualdi Ettore

Sworn to before me this 29 day of May, 1925

at Ny

Joseph Whitney
Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition and facts of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German	Portuguese.	

of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching the principle or practice of opposition to organized government or who are members of or affiliated with any such organization entertaining and teaching such principle or practice; or who believe in, advise, advocate, or teach the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

35	36
Issued at—	Date
Messina	Apr 28th 1925
Napoli	May 13th 1925
Napoli	May 14th 1925
Napoli	May 13th 12
Napoli	May 14th 192.
Napoli	May 14th 1925
Napoli	May 14th 1925
Napoli	May 14th 1925
Napoli	May 14th 1925
Napoli	May 14th 1925
Napoli	May 14th 1925
Napoli	May 14th 1925
Naples	May 15 1925
Naples	May 15 1925
above	
above	
bove	
bove	
Naples	May 15 1925
Roma	May 13th 1925
Roma	May 12th 1925
Roma	May 12th 1925
Messina	Apr 15th 1925

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Marcantetti Noel, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the s/s Providance, from Marseilles, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of July, 1923

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widow(er)), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation (trade or profession) of each alien arriving, as for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, blast polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown in possession.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Special attention should be called to this instruction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and secretary clerks during the personal examination of aliens at dock.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Able to read [language]?" "Able to write [language]?" "Can do [which]?" In answering these questions the answer "yes" or "no" must be made in each subdivision. Failure to comply to read and write in the language required, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which he is citizen or subject. "Central" has permanent residence and country of birth, and nationality should be carefully noted. Do not confuse and interpret terms in this record. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien, by reasonable inquiry, may under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following descriptions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to all the Negro people, whether coming from Africa or other countries of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Asia. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto. Therefore in column 11 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show countries of last permanent residence independent of consular, nationality, race, residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place of prior intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having ticket through to final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticketed) or No (not ticketed).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as if home and kindred, steamship company, or other person, friend, or stranger, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much*).—The answer should be Yes or No (as indicated) and if the former, the exact amount in dollars shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether alien ever was in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period if years) and place, as Boston, Philadelphia, etc.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends and if so, what relatives or friends*).—The answer should show who they are going to join (either a relative or friend) and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory, and the answers (yes or no) to all these in the list are required to be given with respect to others in the order as to all aliens. However, to assist in questions 20 to 23, inclusive, it should be noted that a visa issued by a consular officer and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List II

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

203

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , MAY , 1925

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether actually paid by himself or herself, or by father, mother, husband, other relative, friend, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No. Year or years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read or to write; if able to read and write, state in what language he can read and write.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race. (Specify under which of the following races the alien belongs: The Anglo-Saxon, Celtic, Teutonic, Hebrew, Latin, Slavic, Scandinavian, Negro, Oriental, Other.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming in pursuance of any offer, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	34 No. on List	35 Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	36 Date
1	no	self	40	yes 921-924 Pa	friend Guerino Paduli 748 N St PHILA PA	no	always	yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chesnut		none	Italy	Caseli	1	13906	Washington	Oct: 30th 1924
2	no	self	50	yes 921-925 Ohio	brother di Marzio Gabriele 26 Adams St JOUNGSTOWN OHIO	no	always	yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	no	no	good	no	5	5	fairc	hesnut blue		none	Italy	Montegagnao	2	28956	Washington	Feb: 27th 1925
3	no	self	48	yes 921-924 Pa	brother Brandimarte Candelore 731 Fitwater St PHILA PA	no	always	yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	chesnut		none	Italy	Teramo	3	2813	Washington	Aug: 23th 1924
4	no	self	50	yes 916-925 Pa	brother Nunziato Piccirilli 1014 Fitwater St PHILA PA	no	always	yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown	chesnut		none	Italy	Torricella Peligna	4	38151	Washington	Feb: 20th 1925
5	no	self	30	yes 920-924 NY	cousin Giuseppe Parallini 639 Monachiew WOODRIDGE NY	no	always	yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	no	no	good	no	5	1	brown	chesnut		none	Italy	Pastena di Caserta	5	29378	Washington	Dec:31 th 1924
6	no	self	50	yes 920-925 NY	return home 1826 Mulberry St NEW YORK	no	always	yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	grey blue		none	Italy	Bitonto	6	41411	Washington	Mad: 13th 1925
7	no	self	25	yes 921-924 NY	cousin Altomare Matteo 9th St 302 HOBOKEN NJ	no	always	yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chesnut		none	Italy	Molfetta	7	13047	Washington	Oct: 30th 1924
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] 2160 Erskine St	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	no	self	50	yes 920-925 Mass	cousin Abrusi Lorete 19 Luen Mill St BOSTON MASS	no	always	yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chesnut		none	Italy	Sora	9	28924	Washington	Dec: 29th 1924
10	yes	self	50	yes 902-14 916-25 NY	brother Domenico Caccavo 48-3rd St Mount Vernen NY	no	always	yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown	chesnut blue		none	Italy	Giovinazzo	10	33863	Washington	Jann:22th 1925
11	?	self	50	yes 920-924 NY	brother in law Giuseppe Bavaro NEW YORK 190 Hunter St	no	always	yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chesnut fair		none	Italy	Brindisi	11	12702	Washington	Oct: 25th 1924
12	yes	self	50	yes 92-925 Pa	friend Luigi Scarcae 3843 North Farehil PHILA PA	no	always	yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chesnut		none	Italy	Montecilfone	12	25204	Washington	Dec: 10th 1924
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] 3846 Fairhill St	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	no	self	50	yes 920-924 NY	brother Antonio Grisciano Want 3404 ALBANY NY	no	always	yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	no	no	good	no	5	8	brown	chesnut		none	Italy	Bellona	14	32375	Washington	Jann:15th 1925
15	no	self	100	yes 913-925 NY	friend Andrea D'Ambrecio SCHENECTADY 304 Front St	no	always	yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	chesnut		none	Italy	Beville Ermica	15	33425	Washington	Jann;20th 1925
16	yes	self	50	yes 920-925 Pa	brotherOrazio di Paola Pick St 520 PHILA PA	no	always	yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chesnut		none	Italy	Montecilfone	16	13586	Washington	Oct: 19th 1925
17	no	self	50	yes 913-925 Pa	nephew De Finis Eugenio 2308 Morris	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no,	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	grey chesnut		none	Italy	Retello	17	42341	Washington	Mac: 19th 1925
18																									18			
19																									19			
20																									20			
21																									21			
22																									22			
23																									23			
24																									24			
25																									25			
26																									26			
27																									27			
28																									28			
29																									29			
30																									30			

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

RETURNING ALIENS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PROVIDENCE. Passengers sailing from NAPLES, MAY 15 th, 1925

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1		CANIGLIA	VINCENZO	34		M M	peasant	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SeItalian	U S A	Phila Pa	wife Marcella Carmela CASOLI	Pa	Phila	13906	Washington	Oct: 30th 1924
2		DI MARZIO	ALFONSO	27		M S	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SeItalian	U S A	Youngstown	father Di Marzio Antonio ATRI	Ohio	Youngstown	38956	Washington	Feb: 27th 1925
3		BRANDIMARTE	FRANCESCO	48		M W	peasant	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SeItalian	U S A	Phila Pa	daughter Brandimarte Anna FUTIGNANO	Pa	Phila	2813	Washington	Aug: 22th 1924
4		PICCIRILLI	FALCO	44		M M	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SeItalian	U S A	Phila Pa	wife Camilla Apollonia TORRICELLA	Pa	Phila	38151	Washington	Feb: 20th 1925
5		MANCINI	FRANCESCO	28		M M	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SeItalian	U S A	Woodridge	father Mancini Matteo PASTENA	NY	Woodridge	28378	Washington	Dec:31 th 1924
6		BURDI	DOMENICO	56		M M	tinter	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SeItalian	U S A	New York	son Burdi Francesco CORATO Via Trani 78	NY	New York	41411	Washington	Mad: 13th 1925
7		ALTOMARE	MATTEO	47		M M	shoemaker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SeItalian	U S A	Hoboken	wife Mastropasqua Grazia MOLFETTA Via Catacombe 23	NY	Hoboken	13047	Washington	Oct: 30th 1924
8		XWXWXWX

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

202

I, Gualdi Ettore, Surgeon of the s/s Providence Employed by Owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Roma, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of May, 1925

at Ny

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a commissioner of immigration at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest sheet opposite the alien's name.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
13906	Washington	Oct: 30th 1924
38956	Washington	Feb: 27th 1925
2813	Washington	Aug: 23th 1924
38151	Washington	Feb: 20th 1925
29378	Washington	Dec:31 4h 1924
41411	Washington	Mad: 13th 1925
13047	Washington	Oct: 30th 1924
28934	Washington	Dec: 29th 1924
33863	Washington	Jann:22th 1925
12702	Washington	Oct: 25th 1924
25204	Washington	Dec: 10th 1924
32375	Washington	Jann:15th 1925
33425	Washington	Jann:20th 1925
13586	Washington	Oct: 19th 1925
42341	Washington	Mac: 19th 1925

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegran.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Marcantetti Noel, Master, of the s/s Providence, from Marseilles, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Marcantetti Noel
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of June, 1923
at Lille

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 *Head tax status*.—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 *Age*.—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter appropriately to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 *Sex*.—The entry should be either M male or F female.

Column 6 *Married or single*.—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 *Calling or occupation*.—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply laborer, worker, molder, turner, or other general or indefinite designations.

Asterisks.—Care should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money chosen, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Skilled and unskilled.—No other distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, in respect to skilled and unskilled laborers during the personal examination of aliens arriving.

Column 8 *Able to read and write*.—This column needs no detailed explanation. The question to be asked is: "Can you read and write?" The answer should be given "Yes" or "No" as the case may be, unless the alien is able to read should be signed. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 *Nationality*.—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 *Race or people*.—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject; country of last permanent residence; and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully checked over in these respects, and entries in that regard corrected where necessary. Under no circumstances should "Canada" be written opposite "Italian" appearing under the heading of "Race or people," because not all Italians are citizens of Canada. Likewise, "Germany" should not be written opposite "Hebrew" appearing under the heading of "Race or people," because not all Hebrews are citizens of Germany. Similarly, "Ireland" should not be written opposite "Scotch" appearing under the heading of "Race or people," because not all Scotch are citizens of Ireland. Nor should "France" be written opposite "Flemish" appearing under the heading of "Race or people," because not all Flemish are citizens of France. Nor should "Scotland" be written opposite "English" appearing under the heading of "Race or people," because not all English are citizens of Scotland. Nor should "England" be written opposite "Welsh" appearing under the heading of "Race or people," because not all Welsh are citizens of England. Nor should "Switzerland" be written opposite "French" appearing under the heading of "Race or people," because not all French are citizens of Switzerland. Nor should "Germany" be written opposite "Bohemian" appearing under the heading of "Race or people," because not all Bohemians are citizens of Germany. Nor should "Austria" be written opposite "Slovak" appearing under the heading of "Race or people," because not all Slovaks are citizens of Austria. Nor should "Austria" be written opposite "Croatian" appearing under the heading of "Race or people," because not all Croatians are citizens of Austria. Nor should "Turkey" be written opposite "Armenian" appearing under the heading of "Race or people," because not all Armenians are citizens of Turkey. Nor should "Russia" be written opposite "Finn" appearing under the heading of "Race or people," because not all Finns are citizens of Russia. Nor should "Russia" be written opposite "Lithuanian" appearing under the heading of "Race or people," because not all Lithuanians are citizens of Russia. Nor should "Turkey in Asia" be written opposite "Arabian" appearing under the heading of "Race or people," because not all Arabians are citizens of Turkey in Asia. Nor should "Africa" be written opposite "Negro" appearing under the heading of "Race or people," because not all Negroes are citizens of Africa. In connection with the foregoing, the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African races, whether coming from Africa or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed as of this race.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 *Last permanent residence*.—Actual or intended residence at one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more to shall be the last permanent residence regardless of the actual residence thereon. The answer in column 11 should show place, state, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad shall likewise be entered "United States."

Column 12 *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*.—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living give name and address of friend.

Column 13 *Final destination*.—The answer to this question should show the intended future permanent residence. As intended residence of alien one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entries should show definitely the place, as a town or city, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 *Whether having a ticket to such final destination*.—The answer should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 15 *By whom was passage paid*.—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, another relative, friend, Steamship agent, etc.

Column 16 *Whether in possession of $50, and if less than that, how much*.—The answer should be given in each case, and after January 1, 1918, Immigration Act, Money brought by the head of a family should be reported among the personal effects of each member severally.

Column 17 *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*.—The entries should show whether or not alien was ever in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1903-1907, Philadelphia.

Column 18 *Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*.—The answer should show which of the two, and the name and address of relative or friend with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others, on the sheet, are subject to inquiry by immigrant inspectors in charge of the examination of aliens. However, in connection with question 23, if alien has been deported under any of the provisions of the law he has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 12

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the inmigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY, 1925 201

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether same paid by his own passage or by other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read (or cause to be read to him) some part of the printed matter in the United States.	Length of time (if any) he intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether able to answer questions as to citizenship, etc.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property (see note at foot of this question).	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever had (state if more than once) tuberculosis.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	yes	yes	924-925	Pa	friend D'Ambrosio Luigi 3846 3846 Fairhill St PHILA PA	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chesnut	none	Italy	Montesilvano
2	no	self	yes	yes	920-924	NY	brother in law Vito Brancatelli 23 Clark Ave St BAYONNE NJ	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chesnut	none	Italy	S.Egidio
3	no	self	50	yes	913-924	NY	return his home GREENVILLE NJ	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown	chesnut	none	Italy	Ripi
4	no	self	50	yes	923-925	NY	cousin Leone Giuseppe 20 Ledig St 1220 HWAY NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown	brown blak	none	Italy	Teano
5	no	self	25	yes	920-924	NY	cousin Biagio Antenucci STRACUSE 312 E Brigton Ave	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chesnut	none	Italy	Bevilla Ernica
6	yes	self	50	yes	919-924	NY	wife Teresa Izzo 116 Mulbery St NEW YORK	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chesnut	none	Italy	Terre del Greco
7	no	self	25	yes	1920	NY	Husband: Ferrara Francesco 68 Cottage St Bayonne NJ	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brownblackchestnut		none	Italy	Casalnuovo
8	no	mother	no	born in USA			Father: as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4		brownblackchest		none	USA	Bayonne
9	no	mother	no	born in USA			Father: as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3		brownbalckchest		none	USA	Bayonne
10	no	mother	no	no no		no	Father: as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3		brownchestchest		none	Italy	Naples
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

34 No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	35 Issued at—	36 Date
1	2110	Roma	May 12th 1925
2	3855	Naples	May 15th 1925
3	2120	Roma	May 14th 1925
4	3859	Naples	May 15th 1925
5	2117	Roma	May 14th 1925
6	3807	Napoli	May 13th 1925
7	3796	Naples	May 12,1925
8	Born in States	Bayonne	Oct 30,1914
9	Born in States	Bayonne	Nov 19,1919
10	with her mother ,see line 7		
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property (or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 508-B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

List 12

RETURNING ALIENS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PROVIDENCE. Passengers sailing from NAPLES, MAY 15th, 1925

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		SENESE	NICOLA	46	M	M	cultivator	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	U S A	Phila	wife Giampaolo Nicoletta	Pa	Phila
2		SIRIMO	SALVATORE	25	M	S	shoemaker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	U S A	Bayonne	father Vincenzo Sirigo MONTEFILFONE S.EGIDIO	NJ	Bayonne
3		FRATARCANGELO	FRANCESCO	48	M	M	peasant	no	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	U S A	Greenville	wife Darrano Assunta RIPI	NJ	Greenville
4		PESCATORE	ALFREDO	33	M	M	mechanic	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	U S A	Rahway	wife Tamarelli Angelina BENEVENETO	NJ	Rahway
5		PERCIBALLE	GAETANO	34	M	M	peasant	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	U S A	Syracuse	Via San Donato wife perciballi Rosa BOVILLE ERN:	NY	Syracuse
6		VITELLO	GIUSEPPE	38	M	M	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	U S A	Brkln	father Salvatore Vitello II Corso Ovecano	NY	New York
7		TERRACIANO	MARIA	34	F	M	ho semife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	U S A	Bayonne	TORRE DEL GRECO mother:Filomena Cimmihiello	NY	Bayonne
8		FERAZZI	FRANCESCA	11	F	S	Studen	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	So Italian	U S A	Bayonne	Casalnuovo grandmother: as above	NY	Bayonne
9		FERAZZI	NATALINA	6	F	S	none	no	no	no	Italian	SOItalian	U S A	Bayonne	grandmother: as above	NY	Bayonne
10		FERAZZI	PASQUALE	1	4	M	S	NONE	no	no	no	Italian	SoItalian	Naples	Casanuovo grandmother: as above	NY	Bayonne
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

P-650346-1/4/25

4-2721 4-3721 4-1721 4-4721 4-5721 4-3721

Claims no Sisgan Claims no Born

Richard, Insp. 5-29-25

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
2110	Roma	May 12th 1925
3855	Naples	may 15th 1925
2120	Roma	May 14th 1925
3859	Naples	May 15th 1925
2117	Roma	May 14th 1925
3807	Napoli	May 13th 1925
3798	Naples	May 12,1925
Born in States	Bayonne	Oct 30,1914
Born in States	Bayonne	Nov 19,1919
with her mother ,see line 7		

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens 11
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

200

I, Cna ldi Ettore, Surgeon of the s/s Providence Employed by Owners threof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Roma, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight (8) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of May, 1925

at Ny

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted thereon and initialed before the oath last executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some other authorized officer to administer oath.

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
2110	Roma	May 12th 1925
3855	Naples	may 15th 1925
2120	Roma	May 14th 1925
3859	Naples	May 15th 1925
2117	Roma	May 14th 1925
3807	Napoli	May 13th 1925
3798	Naples	May 12,1925
Born in States	Bayonne	Oct 30,1914
Born in States	Bayonne	Nov 19,1919
with her mother ,see line 7		

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Marcantetti Noel,Ma ster, of the s/s Providence, from Marseilles, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of May, 1925

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is reserved for Government officials only.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, house painter, rubber, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer," "painter," "molder," "turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money aliens may have.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make their entries on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by pages to and registry lists during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Last permanent residence*).—The column is subdivided and contains the following questions:

"Read what language?" (If exemption is claimed, upon this ground.)—In answering this question the inspector should record the alien's ability to read or not to read. For instance, "France" appearing under the "read" column indicates that the alien is able to read French, but similarly, "French" appearing under the "read" column indicates that the alien is able to read French, but similarly, "French" appearing under the "last permanent residence or people" column indicates "France" is the country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien is exempted from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of the sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which he belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully examined and corrected where such errors occur in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the "last permanent residence or people" column indicates "France" is the country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien is exempted from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence or people*).—Answer to this question should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of person or relative to be joined in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*If having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50 and upward; if less, how much*).—The answer should be expressed, as for instance, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ticket is through to final destination*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before and if so, the city (or points of) and place (as 1901 1902, Philadelphia).

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend, and if so, what relatives or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers will call attention to the fact are subject to exclusion by immigration officers in the event of visual abuse. However, inconsistencies, questions, if aliens have been deported, sent to their native countries, or have been authorized from to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro race should be rated under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which aliens resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is only for statistical purposes that steamship companies are required to correctly show country of last permanent residence instead of country of necessary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of person or relative to be joined in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*If having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50 and upward; if less, how much*).—The answer should be expressed, as for instance, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ticket is through to final destination*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before and if so, the city (or points of) and place (as 1901 1902, Philadelphia).

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend, and if so, what relatives or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers will call attention to the fact are subject to exclusion by immigration officers in the event of visual abuse. However, inconsistencies, questions, if aliens have been deported, sent to their native countries, or have been authorized from to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 13

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY, 1925

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	18 Year or period of years.	18 Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after visiting the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse or public institution for care and treatment of insane? (Specify which by inserting "prison," "almshouse," "asylum," or "hospital" in answer.)	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs or advocating such principles or such acts?	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and if so when?	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.	34 Immigration Visa Number	35 Issued at—	36 Date
1	no	self	25	yes	924	Wis	uncle Brunetto Giacomo 130 Huron St Milwaukee Wis	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	m	good	m	5	5	dark	brown		no	Italy	Bagheria	19511	WASHINGTON D.C.	11/21/1924
2	no	self	25	yes	924	Mich.	uncle Balistreri Pietro 170 Lesperance St Detroit Mich	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	m	good	m	5	6	dark	brown		no	Italy	Bagheria	1309	PALERMO	5/7/1925
3							[illegible]																					
4	yes	self	25	yes	922	N.Y.	wife Rosa Pedarso 130 1/2 Huron St Milwukee Wis	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	m	good	m	5	4	fair	brown		no	Italy	Canicatti	1177	PALERMO	4/14/1925
5	no	self	25	yes	924	Wis	brother Brunetto Francesco 204 Fossait St New York	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	m	good	m	5	4	dark	brown		no	Italy	Bagheria	[illegible]	PALERMO	2/27/1925
6	no	self	25	yes	920	[illegible]	cousin Pifiore Cosmo 130 Huron S- Wilwaukee Wis	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	m	good	m	5	4	fair	brown		no	Italy	Bagheria	1008	PALERMO	2/27/1925
7	yes	self	25	yes	924	N.Y.	broth in law Trapani Pietro 133 Huston St New York 48 Columbia St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	m	good	mo	5	5	dark	brown		no	Italy	Trapani	28643	WASHINGTON D.C.	12/29/1924
8	[illegible]																											
9	no	sel f	25	yes	924	Ills	cousin Scianna Pietro 114 STanton St Chicago Ills	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	m	good	m	5	4	dark	brown		no	Italy	Bagheria	2946	WASHINGTON D.C.	1/17/1925
10	no	self	25	yes	924	Ills	cousin Buttitta Domerico 1622 Gilbough St Chicago Ills	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	m	good	no	5	5	dark	brown		no	Italy	Bagheria	32434	WASHINGTON D.C.	1/16/1925
11	no	self	25	yes	925	Mich	brother Lalicata G Battista 172 Detroit Mich	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	m	good	no	5	4	Dark	brown		no	Italy	Aspra Bagheria	1325	PALERMO	5/12/1925
12	no	self	25	yes	924	Wis	uncle Mario Gennaro	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	m	good	no	5	7	dark	brown		no	Italy	Bagheria	1314	PALERMO	5/13/1925
13	no	self	25	yes	924	Wis.	brother in law Sardina Giacomo 231 Jefferson St Milwaukee Wis. 720 Milwaukee Wis.	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	m	good	no	5	4	fair	brown		no	Italy	Bagheria	1331	PALERMO	5/13/1925
14	[illegible]																											
15	yes	self	25	Yes	924	Ills	broth in lawMineo Carlo 2808 Princpton A ve Chicago Ills 840 Mott Ave Chicago Ills	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	m	good	m	5	6	dark	brown		no	Italy	Soprana Bagheria	1330	PALERMO	5/13/1925
16	no	self	25	yes	924	Ills	broth inlaw Costanzo Giuseppe 442 Oak St Chicago Ills	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	m	good	m	5	5	fair	brown		no	Italy	Bagheria	1326	PALERMO	5/12/1925
17	no	self	25	yes	924	N.Y.	cousin Balistreri Antonino 12 Mandol St Buffalo N.Y.	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	m	good	no	5	5	Dark	brown		no	Italy	Bagheria	1324	PALERMO	5/13/1925
18	no	self	25	yes	924	N.Y.	cousin Calogero Amore 802 Third Ave Elizabeth N.J.	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	m	good	no	5	5	fair	brown		no	Italy	Siculiana	3877	WASHINGTON D.C.	9/12/1924
19	yes	self	25	yes	922	N.Y.	father Lombardo Vincenzo 182 Union St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	m	good	no	5	4	rosy	brown		no	Italy	Trapani	1349	PALERMO	5/14/1925
20	[illegible]																											
21	yes	self	25	yes	1924	N.Y	son:Guiseppe Pluchino 17-65 57th St Brooklyn N.Y	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	m	good	no	5	-	fair	[illegible]		no	Italy	Ragusa	398	Catania	23/4/25
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

N.Q.V. sec 4(c)

Bulletin No. 13/69, Detective room Authority RE 20 200 Hill 22 28 48

N.Q.V. sec 4(c)

N.Q.V. sec 4(c)

N.Q.V. sec 4(c)

N.Q.V. sec 4(c)

N.Q.V. sec 4(c)

N.Q.V. sec 4(c)

N.Q.V. sec 4(c)

N.Q.V. sec 4(c)

N.Q.V. sec 4(c)

Med Board, Lunatic Hook Etc Entire & Waterman

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RETURNING ALIENS

List 13 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, except aliens in transit through the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PROVIDENCE ____. Passengers sailing from Palermo 16 MAG. ____, ____, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1		Balistreri	Giacomo	29		m	m	laboureryes	italian		yes	Italian	ital south	Wis.	Milwaukee	wife Giovanna Machi Via Botta 90 Bagheria	Wis	Milwaukee	511	WASHINGTON D.C.	11/21/1924
2		Balistreri	Giovanni	29		m	m	laboureryes	italian		yes	Italian	ital south	Mich	Detroit	wife Lalicata Francesca Via d'Annunzio 88 Bagheria	Wis ~~Mich~~	Milwaukee ~~Detroit~~	09	PALERMO	5/7/1925
3		XWXWXWX

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF APPLICANT

198

I, Gualdi Ettore, Surgeon of the s/s Providence Employed by Owners thereof do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Roma, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. Four IV in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. Gualdi

Sworn to before me this 29 day of May, 1925

at Ny

Dept Pharmacy
Surg

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of certification shall be executed before the immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted over the surgeon's signature hereto.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
9511	WASHINGTON D.C.	11/21/1924
309	PALERMO	5/7/1925
[illegible]	PALERMO	[illegible]
177	PALERMO	4/14/1925
196	PALERMO	2/6/1925
208	PALERMO	2/27/1925
2[illegible]4	WASHINGTON D.C.	12/29/1924
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2[illegible]46	WASHINGTON D.C.	1/17/1925
52434	WASHINGTON D.C.	1/16/1925
1325	PALERMO	5/12/1925
1[illegible]	PALERMO	5/13/1925
341	PALERMO	5/13/1925
[illegible]	[illegible]	5/13/1925
330	PALERMO	5/13/1925
326	PALERMO	5/12/1925
314	PALERMO	5/13/1925
877	WASHINGTON D.C.	9/12/1924
319	PALERMO	5/14/1925
[illegible]	WASHINGTON D.C.	11/1/1924
398	Catania	23/4/25

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Marcantetti Noel, Master, of the s/s Providence, from Marseilles, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Marcantetti Noel
Master ...Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of May, 19 21
at NY

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*.—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*.—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female)

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass-polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*.—Each immigrant should read and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*.—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" as country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien may, as the case might properly, come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South American Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not "Yes" or "No" in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as: 1903, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—Those questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in connection with question 26, if alien has been deported within one year, the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to comply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 14

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , MAY , 19 25 197

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by relative who has paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Yes	self	25	yes	I914/24	N.Y	Wife;Lucia Ferrara 9I4 Flushing Ave Brooklyn
2	yes	self	25	yes	I919/24	N.Y	to my Home I90 Bridge St. N.Y.
3	no	self	25	yes	I920/24	Wisc.	Brother;Morana Guiseppe 223 Milwaukee St. Milwaukee
4	no	self	25	yes	I920/24	N.J.	Wife:Occhipinti Rosalia 85 Chestant St. Paterson
5	no	self	25	yes	I919/24	Ill.	Husband:Grippi Antoninom II33 Cambridge Ave Chicago
6	no	self	25	yes	I90I/22	Ill.	Son:Lucchese Vincenzo 2218 Taylor St. Chicago
7	no	husband	25	yes	I90I/22	Ill.	as above
8	no	father	25	yes	born in	USA	as above
9	no	father	25	yes	born in	USA	as above
10	yes	self	25	yes	I920.24	N.Y	Brother in law:Gimole Liberio I78 Est I05th st. New York
11	no	self	25	yes	I906/24	Pa.	Brother: Rocco Oppedissano 88 Grand Ave Lucchest Penn.
12	no	self	25	yes	I920/24	Pa.	Brother;Salvatore Oselle Box I2/66 Hamilton
13	no	self	25	yes	I913/25	Wisc.	to my Home:I95 Cettston St. Milwaukee Wisc.
14	no	self	25	yes	I914/24	N.Y	Brother:Battaglia Vincenzo 32 Manphion St. Port N.Y.
15	yes	self	25	yes	I920/24	N.Y	to my Home :I64 Union St. Brooklyn
16	yes	self	25	yes	I920/24	N.Y	Brother;Fichera Salvatore I07 Est 3I9 New York
17	no	self	25	yes	I922/25	N.Y	to my Home:I5 Nassau St. Rockville N.Y.
18	yes	self	25	yes	I920/24	N.Y.	to my Home :I83 Sachette St. Brooklyn,N.Y.
19	no	self	25	yes	I9I0/24	Pa.	Cousin;Russo Ciro 86 Moses Ave Beloit Penn.
20	no	self	25	yes	I922/24	Canaan	Uncle :Guiseppo Andron Summer St. Canaan naccio
21	no	self	25	yes	I920/24	Conn.	to my Home 88 Margan St. Hartford Conn.
22	no	self	25	yes	I9I2/24	Wisc.	Sister :Trevia Maria I94 Jefferson St. Milwaukee
23	yes	self	25	yes	I9I2/24	N.Y.	Vitaliti Salvatore I23 est I25th St. New York
24	yes	self	25	yes	I9I2/24	N.Y.	as above
25	yes	husband	25	yes	I9I2/24	N.Y	as above
26	yes	father	25	yes	I9I2/24	N.Y	as above
27	yes	Father	25	yes	Born in	USA	as above
28							
29							
30							

20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	22 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	23 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Specify which, and cause.) Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor of any kind in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	darkbrownbrown		none	Italy	Girgenti
no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fairbrownbrown		none	Italy	Bagheria
no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	darkbrownbrown		none	Italy	Bagheria
no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	darkbrownbrown		none	Italy	Palermo
no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	rosybrownbrown		none	Italy	Ustica
no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	darkbrownbrown		none	Italy	Calacibetta
no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fairgreybrown		none	Italy	Calacibetta
no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3		fairbrownbrown		none	Ill.	Chicago
no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3		fairbrownbrown		none	Ill.	Chicago
no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	darkbrownbrown		none	Italy	Castrogiovanni
no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	darkbrownbrown		none	Italy	Giojisa
no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	darkbrownbrown		none	Italy	Ionica
no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	darkbrownbrown		none	Italy	San Angelo di Brolo
no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fairbrownbrown		none	Italy	Piraino
no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	darkbrownbrown		none	Italy	Motta Clabaria
no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fairbrownbrown		none	Italy	Pozzalo
no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fairbrownbrown		none	Italy	San fratello
no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	darkbrownbrown		none	Italy	Tresilico
no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	darkbrownbrown		none	Italy	Possalo
no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fairbrownbrown		none	Italy	Giardina
no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brownblackblack		none	Italy	Merignadi
no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fairbrownbrown		none	Italy	Solarino
no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	darkbrownbrown		none	Italy	Naso
no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		darkgreybrown		none	Italy	Belpasso
no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	darkbrownbroWN		NONE	Italy	Belpasso
no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		rosybrownbrown		none	Italy	Belpasso
no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	rosybrownbrown		none	Italy	Belpasso
no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	64		rosybrownbrown		none	U.S.A.	New Yokk

34 Immigration Visa Number	35 Issued at—	36 Date
I340	Palermo	I4/5/25
270070	Whashington	I8/I2/24
I737	Palermo	I4/5/25
24573	Whashington	8/I2/24
I344	Palermo	I5/5/25
I348	Palermo	I5/5/25
I345	Palermo	I5/5/25
I347	Palermo	I5/5/25
I346	Palermo	I5/5/25
33389	Washington	20/1/25
I408	Washington	8/8/24
I489	Messina	I/4/25
26296	Washington	I6/I2/24
30707	Washington	8/1/25
7697	Washington	I/I0/25
22860	Washington	3/I2/24
I780	Messina	8/5/25
5427	Washington	26/9/24
26464	Washington	I6/I2/24
I744	Messina	I5/5/25
I4984	Washington	7/II/24
22962	Washington	4/I2/24
424	Catania	I4/5/25
42I	Catania	I4/5/25
422	Catania	I4/5/25
423	Catania	I4/5/25
Cetf. of Birth,N.Y. 8 sept. I913		

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

NOTE.—Fulltext of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching a disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON
RETURNING ALIENS

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PROVIDENCE — Passengers sailing from PALERMO, MAY 16th, 1925

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		SALEMI	EMMANUELE	44		M	M	Labour.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	N.Y	Brooklyn	Mother:Maria Gallo Girgenti	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2		MIOSI	PLACIDO	37		M	M	Labour.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	N.Y	New York	Wife;Sciortino Providenza Via Orienta 87 Bageria	N.Y.	New York
3		MORANA	ANGELO	47		M	M	Labour.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Wisc.	Milwaukee	Wife:Mineo Antonina Viccolo Grata 7 Bagheria	Wisc.	Milwaukee
4		NATIVO	PIETRO	38		M	M	Labour.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	N.J.	Paterson	Cousin;Lo Curto Guiseppe Rua Formaggi 31 Palermo	N.J.	Paterson
5		SEGRETO	DIANA	4[illegible]		F	M	None	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Ill.	Chicago	Cousin:Antonina Sarzanna Via Charetieri 55 Palermo	Ill.	Chicago
6		LUCCHESE	FRANCESCO	49		M	M	Trafic.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Ill.	Chicago	Father ;Lucchese Vincenzo Via C. Ruggieri 41 Calascibetta	Ill.	Chicago
7		GIARRUSSO	ROSA	47		F	M	None	no	no	no	Italian	Italian	Ill.	Chicago	Father as above	Ill.	Chicago
8		LUCCHESE	CALOGERO	13		M	S	None	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Ill.	Chicago	Grand Father as above	Ill.	Chicago
9		LUCCHESE	GUISEPPE	9		M	S	None	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Ill.	Chicago	Grand Father as above	Ill.	Chicago
10		LODATO	GAETANO	42		M	M	Labour	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	N.Y.	New York	Wife: Messina Concetta Via Santa Chiara 18 Castrogiovanni	N.Y	New York
11		OPPEDISSANO	SALVATORE	35		M	M	Labour	no	no	no	Italina	Italian	Pa.	Lucchest	Wife Carmela Collacio	Pa.	Lucchest
12		CASELLA	PHILIPPO	33		M	M	Labour.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Pa.	Hamilton	Via Aventina 25 Giojosa Ionica Wife Ioppolo Roseria	Pa.	Hamilton
13		BASIZZI	PIETRO	37		M	M	Labour.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Wisc.	Milwaukee	San Angelo Brodo Wife:Guiseppa Spinelli	Wisc.	Milwaukee
14		BATTAGLIA	GUISEPPE	42		M	M	Labour.	no	no	no	Italian	Italian	N.Y	Leg Port	Pirsino Wife:Morabita Francesco	N.Y	Leg Port
15		CATANIA	SALVATORE	43		M	M	Labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	N.Y	Brooklyn	Motta Reggio Clabria Wife :Catania Marianna	N.Y	Brooklyn
16		FICHERA	ANTONINO	44		M	M	Labour.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	N.Y	New York	Via de Julio 13 Pozzalo Wife:Strani Rosalia	N.Y	New York
17		AILETO	FRANCESCO	55		M	M	Labour.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	N.Y	Rockville	San Fratello Wife:Guilia Colacimi	N.Y	Rockville
18		BARCA	FERDINANDO	31		M	M	Labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	N.Y	Brooklyn	Troselico Wife:Maria Giordanella	N.Y	Brooklyn
19		DE PASQUALE	VINCENZO	51		M	M	Labour.	no	no	no	Italian	Italian	Pa.	Beloit	Via Garibaldi I Pozzalo Wife;Cannizzaro Maria	Pa.	Beloit
20		CAMERA	MICHELE	24		M	S	Labour.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Kent.	Canaan	Giardini Wife;Carmelo Porco	Kent.	Canaan
21		MERLIO	SEBASTIANO	30		M	M	Labour.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Conn.	Hartford	Messignadi Wife;Pandolfd Maria	Conn.	Hartford
22		TRAPIA	SALVATORE	29		M	S	Labour	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Wisc.	Milwaukee	Via Trente 23 Sortino Father;Savia Antonino	Wisc.	Milwaukee
23		PELLEGRINO	GUISEPPA	55		F	W	None	no	no	no	Italian	Italian	N.Y	New York	Nosso Nephew: Motta Agatino	N.Y	New York
24		MOTTA	ALFIO	40		M	M	Baker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	N.Y	New York	Via Delli Angeli 2 Catania Brother:Motta Agatino	N.Y	New York
25		CORSARO	MARIA	36		F	M	None	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	N.Y	New York	Via deli Angeli 2 Catania Brother in law: As above	N.Y	New York
26		MOTTA	GUISEPPINA	16		F	S	None	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	N.Y	New York	Uncle as above	N.Y	New York
27		MOTTA	MARIA	10		F	S	None	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	N.Y	New York	Uncle as above	N.Y	New York
28																		
29																		
30																		

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
on Immig. List Visa Number	Issued at :	Dates
1 I340	Palermo	I4/5/25
2 27070	Whasington	I8/I2/24
3 I737	Palermo	I4/5/25
4 24673	Whesington	8/I2/24
5 I344	Palermo	I5/5/25
6 I348	Palermo	I5/5/25
7 I345	Palermo	I5/5/25
8 I347	Palermo	I5/5/25
9 I346	Palermo	I5/5/25
10 33389	Washington	20/1/25
11 I408	Washington	8/8/24
12 I489	Messina	I/4/25
13 26296	Washington	I6/I2/24
14 30707	Washington	8/I/25
15 7697	Washington	I/20/24
16 22860	Washington	3/I2/24
17 I780	Messina	8/5/25
18 5427	Washington	25/9/24
19 26464	Washington	I6/I2/24
20 I744	Messina	I5/5/25
21 I4984	Washington	7/II/24
22 22962	Washington	4/I2/24
23 424	Catania	I4/5/25
24 421	Catania	I4/5/25
25 422	Catania	I4/5/25
26 423	Catania	I4/5/25
27 Cetf. of Birth,N.Y. 8 sept. I913		
28		
29		
30		

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

196

I, Guladi Ettore, Surgeon of the s/s Providence Employed by Owners thereof (State whether Surgeon sailing thereon is employed by owners thereof or not, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Universeity of Roma, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of May, 1925

at Ny

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegevinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Scotch.
Croatian	Japanese.	Servian.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovak.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Slovenian.
Dutch.	Magyar	Spanish.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Spanish American.
English.	Montenegrin.	Syrian.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Turkish
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	Welsh.
French.	Polish.	West Indian (other than Cuban)
German	Portuguese	

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
on List	Immig. Visa Number	Issued at :	Dates
1	I340	Palermo	I4/5/25
2	270070	Whashington	I8/I2/24
3	I737	Palermo	I4/5/25
4	24673	Whashington	8/I2/24
5	I344	Palermo	I5/5/25
6	I348	Palermo	I5/5/25
7	I345	Palermo	I5/5/25
8	I347	Palermo	I5/5/25
9	I346	Palermo	I5/5/25
10	33389	Washington	20/I/25
11	I408	Washington	8/8/24
12	I489	Messina	I/4/25
13	26296	Washington	I6/I2/24
14	30707	Washington	8/I/25
15	7697	Washington	I/20/24
16	22860	Washington	3/I2/24
17	I780	Messina	8/5/25
18	5427	Washington	26/9/24
19	26464	Washington	I6/I2/24
20	I744	Messina	I5/5/25
21	I4984	Washington	7/II/24
22	22962	Washington	4/I2/24
23	424	Catania	I4/5/25
24	421	Catania	I4/5/25
25	422	Catania	I4/5/25
26	423	Catania	I4/5/25
27	Cetf. of Birth, N.Y. 8 sept. 1913		
28			
29			
30			

Total passengers . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Marcantetti Noel, Master, of the S/s Providence, from Marseilles, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Marcantetti
Master . . Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of May, 1923

at Pier 57

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 *(Head tax status)*.—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 *Age*.—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 *Sex*.—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 *(Married or single)*.—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widow(er)), or D (divorced).

Column 7 *(Calling or occupation)*.—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation (trade, or profession) of each alien arrived, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer; locomotive engineer, mining engineer, house painter, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, per phrase.

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arrived.

Column 8 *Race or people and nationality*.—This column is subdivided and contains other following question: "Read what and can he (she) read?" "If exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the inspector or registry clerk when in doubt should be guided: If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 *Nationality*.—Quasi on 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 *Race or people*.—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race of each person named.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject. A country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully examined by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" because of people and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" as country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien may have resided in and consequently emanate from the localities of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this column on the following list no name should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

MEXICAN.

"Mexican" refers to the people of Mexico, not Negroes.

SOUTH AMERICAN.

"South American" refers to the people of Central and South America, not Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or the colonies of the West Indies, Brazil, or some other part of America. Any alien who is not admitted as a Negro of the African race will be considered under the heading

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy or the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residents in Italy, Switzerland, Argentina, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po in the compartments of Latium, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants, as should the classes of Italians of [illegible]

Column 11 *Last permanent residence*.—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of establishing one or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that citizenship and parents' nationality should not be considered in determining the independent country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*.—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 *Final destination*.—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence for a period of one year constitutes permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the precise city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 *If either hearing ticket to such final destination*.—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (not).

Column 15 *By whom was passage paid*.—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as if paid for by father, husband, other relative, friend, steamship, railroad, etc.

Column 16 *Whether in possession of $50, and how much*.—Instructions should be given in each case. Individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought to the home by family should not be included unless the several members of the family

Column 18 *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*.—The entry should show whether or not the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1893, Philadelphia.

Column 19 *Whether coming to join relatives or friend, and if so, what relatives or friends*.—The answer should show whether or not, in fact, either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 *Remarks*.—These questions need no explanation, and the answers like all others, should be made subject to inspection by immigrant inspectors. The exceptions are noted. However, in connection with questions 20, if aliens have been in prison, almshouses, or poor and the circumstances of labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication is to be given

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 15

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 29, 19 25

195

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether given paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Year or period of years.	18 Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	22 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	26 Whether alien has been previously excluded from entry.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	31 Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.	34 Immigration Visa Number	35 Issued at—	36 Date
1				920																					
2	yes	self	25	yes	924	N.Y.	132 Union St Brooklyn N.Y. brother Catania Salvatore 87 Sachett St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	no	Italy	Pozzallo			
3	yes	self	25	Yes	924	N.Y.	brother Andrea Susina 135 Union St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	no	Italy	Pozzallo	11498	WASHINGTON D.C.	10/18/1924
4	yes	self	25	yes	924	N.Y.	220 Sachett St Brooklyn N.Y. brother Francesco Lupo 87 Sachett St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	no	Italy	Pozzallo	14639	WASHINGTON D.C.	11/6/1924
5	yes	self	25	yes	924	N.Y.	brother in law Raimone Franck 135 Union St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	no	Italy	Pozzallo	11216	WASHINGTON D.C.	10/17/1924
6				919																					
7	no	self	25	yes	924	Ohio	17-05 57 St Brooklyn N.Y. brother Magnone Pasquale Box 122 Yorkville Ohio	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	no	Italy	Belmonte Calabro	1590	MESSINA	4/22/1925
8				920																					
9	yes	self	25	yes	924	Pa.	393 East 149 St New York brother in law Antonino Canna 393 E.149 ST New York= Bucci	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	no	Italy	S.Teresa Riva	1154	MESSINA	2/19/1925
10	yes	self	25	yes	924	N.Y.	212 Wain St Jersey City N.Y. returning to my residence 30 Sachett St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	no	Italy	S.Cristina Calabria	17191	WASHINGTON D.C.	11/17/1924
11	no	self	25	yes	924	Mass	returning to my residence 4 NorthSquare Boston Mass	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	no	Italy	Pozzallo	11388	WASHINGTON D.C.	10/17/1924
12	no	self	25	yes	919	N.Y.	returning to my residence 208 Gion St Roma N.Y.	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	no	Italy	Olivadi	16447	WASHINGTON D.C.	11/12/1924
13	yes	self	25	yes	920	N.Y.	brother in law Arezzo Andrea 139 Union St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	permane	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	no	Italy	Grotteria	1617	MESSINA	4/25/1925
14	yes	self	25	yes	924	N.Y.	brother Gallaro Francesco 134 Union St Brooklyn N.Y	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	no	Italy	Pozzallo	27065	WASHINGTON D.C.	12/18/1924
15	no	self	25	yes	919	Ohio	broth in law Frank Mediato Box 311 Lowellwille Ohio	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	no	Italy	Pozzallo	30400	WASHINGTON D.C.	1/6/1925
16	yes	self	25	Yes	919	N.Y.	brother in law Costa Giovanni 144 Union St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	no	Italy	Cirelli	16879	WASHINGTON D.C.	11/13/1924
17	no	self	25	yes	920	N.Y.	father Mazzeo Giuseppe 25 Clark St West Field N.Y.	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	no	Italy	Pozzallo	17619	WASHINGTON D.C.	11/14/1924
18	no	self	25	yes	921	N.Y.	sister inlaw Antonuccio Petronil 71 wadurum St Albany N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	dark	brown	no	Italy	Varapodio	1712	MESSINA	5/5/1925
19	no	mother	2	yes	Natime	N.Y.	aunt as above	no	permana	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	rosy	brown	no	N.Y.	Albany	CERTIFICATE OF BIRTH U.S.A. 15 March 1921 Albany NY		
20	no	mother	2	yes	Native	N.Y.	aunt as above	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	rosy	brown	no	N.Y.	Albany	CERTIFICATE OF BIRTH U.S.A. 29 June 1923 Albany NY with Mother line 21		
21	no	mother	2	no	no	no	aunt as above	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	6	rosy	brown	no	Italy	S.Pier Niceto	11498	WASHINGTON D.C.	10/18/1924
22				919																					
23	yes	self	25	yes	924	N.Y.	145 Union St Brooklyn N.Y. father in law Luigi Incatasciato 46 sachett St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	no	Italy	Pozzallo	11216	WASHINGTON D.C.	10/17/1924
24				921																					
25	Yes	self	25	yes	924	N.Y.	135 Union St Brooklyn N.Y. cousin Salvatore Fede 144 Union St Brooklyn N.Y	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dask	Brown	no	Italy	Pozzallo	11498	WASHINGTON D.C.	10/18/1924
26				920																					
27	yes	self	25	yes	924	N.Y.	broth inlaw Giorgio Giordanella 164 Union St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	permanyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	no	Italy	Pozzallo	11388	WASHINGTON D.C.	11/8/1924
28				919																					
29	yes	self	25	yes	924	N.Y.	uncle Pavone Salvatore 410 East 18 St New York	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	no	Italy	S.Lucia Vela.	16447	WASHINGTON D.C.	10/6/1924
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

RETURNING ALIENS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 15

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PROVIDENCE —. *Passengers sailing from* **Palermo** 16 MAG. 1925, —, *19*

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1																				
2		Catania	Santo	50		m m	sailor	no	no	no	Italian	ital south	N.Y.	Brooklyn	wife Palazzo Bartola Via Biagni 29 Pozzallo	N.Y.	Brooklyn	J7381	WASHINGTON D.C.	11/13/1924
3		Susino	Gaetano	28		m m	sailor	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	N.Y.	Brooklyn	wife Giarratana Giovanna Via Roma 53 Pozzallo	N.Y.	Brooklyn	11498	WASHINGTON D.C.	10/18/1924
4		Lupo	Michele	43		m m	sailor	no		no	Italian	ital south	N.Y.	Brooklyn	wifeAprile Giuseppa Via Ospere 24 Pozzallo	N.Y.	Brooklyn	14639	WASHINGTON D.C.	11/6/1924
5		Giarratana	Angelo	33		m m	sailor	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	N.Y.	Brooklyn	wife Raimondo Giovanna Via Solferino 24 Pozzallo	N.Y.	Brooklyn	JJ216	WASHINGTON D.C.	10/17/1924
6		Magnone	Antonio	29		m m	farmer	yes	italian	yes	Italian	italsouth	Ohio	Yorkville	wife Anna Piondola Via Palomella Belmonte Cosenza	Ohio	Yorkville	3590	MESSINA	4/22/1925
7		Trimarchi	Carmelo	43		m m	labourer	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	N.Y.	New York	wife Sturiale Maria S.Teresa Riva	N.Y.	New York	1154	MESSINA	2/19/1925
8		Schimizzi	Sebastiano	31		m m	farmer	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	N.J.	Jersey City	wife Tallarita Maria Antonia S.Cristina Calabria	N.J.	Jersey City	17191	WASHING TON D.C.	11/17/1924
9		Colombo	Pietro	31		m m	sailor	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	N.Y.	Brooklyn	wife Colombo Concetta Via Roma 55 Pozzallo	N.Y.	Brooklyn	11398	WASHINGTON D.C.	10/17/1924
10		De Filippo	Giovanni	49		m m	farmer	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	Mass	Boston	wife Lore Litteria Ducca del Abbruzi Olivadi	Mass	Boston	16447	WASHINGTON D.C.	11/12 /1924
11		Commisso	Giuseppe	47		m m	farmer	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	N.Y.	Roma	wife Rocco Marianna Marcina Crotteria	N.Y.	Rome	1617	MESSINA	4/25/1925
12		Giardina	Giovanni	35		m m	sailor	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	N.Y.	Brooklyn	wife Rosa Ciarratana Via Roma Pozzallo	N.Y.	Brooklyn	27065	WASHINGTON D.C.	12/18/1924
13		Gallaro	Salvatore	34		m m	sailor	yes	italian	yes	Italian	italsouth	N.Y.	Brooklyn	wife Angela Nativo Via Solferino Pozzallo	N.Y.	Brooklyn	30400	WASHINGTON D.C.	1/6/1925
14		Candida	Domenico	49		m m	laboure	no	no	no	Italian	italian	Ohio	Lowelville	wife Maria Mediato Cirelli	Ohio	Lowelville	16879	WASHINGTON D.C.	11/13/1924
15		Ruggeri	Carmelo	36		m m	sailor	no	no	no	Italian	ital south	N.Y.	Brooklyn	wife Modica Francesca Via Nova Pozzallo	N.Y.	Brooklyn	17619	WASHINGTON D.C.	11/14/1924
16		Mazzeo	Paolo	28		m m	laboure	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	N.Y.	West Field	wife Maria Quattrone Varapodio	N.Y.	West Field	1908	MESSINA	5/5/1925
17		Spadaro	Petronilla	26		f m	none	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	N.Y.	Albany	mother Mazza Domenica Via Morella S.Pier Niceto	N.Y.	Albany	1912	MESSINA	5/6/1925
18		daug(Antonuccio	Francesca	4		f s	none	no		no	Italian	ital south	N.Y.	Albany	grand mother as above	N.Y.	Albany	CERTIFICATE OF BIRTH U.S.A. 15 March 1921 Albany NY		
19		son(Antonuccio	Giuseppe	2		m s	none	no		no	Italian	ital south	N.Y.	Albany	grand mother as above	N.Y.	Albany	CERTIFICATE OF BIRTH U.S.A. 29 June 1923 Albany NY with Mother line 21		
20		son(Antonuccio	Domenico	6		m s	none	no		no	Italian	ital south	N.Y.	Albany	grand mother as above	N.Y.	Albany			
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26		Boccadifuoco	Rosario	34		m m	sailor	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	N.Y.	Brooklyn	wife Maria Incatasciato Pozzallo	N.Y.	Brooklyn			
27		Livia	Michele	36		m m	sailor	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	N.Y.	Brooklyn	wife Tasca Concetta Pozzallo	N.Y.	Brooklyn			
28		Garofalo	Giovanni	26		m m	sailor	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	N.Y.	Brooklyn	wife Virginia Scardanella Via Garibaldi 24 Pozzallo	N.Y.	Brooklyn			
29		Stramandino	Antonino	36		m m	laboure	no		no	Italian	ital south	N.Y.	New York	wife Stramandino Lucia S.Lucia del Mela	N.Y.	New York			
30																				

Angelino Francesco line 1 - Zanghi Carmelo line 10
Contadella Natale line 3 - Angelino Giovanni line 25
Giardina Paolo line 5 - Livia Giovanni line 27

Carpi Giovanni line 8 transfered on the List 13, line 21

NOT ON BOARD. Purser:

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

Purser:

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Gualdi Ettore, Surgeon of the s/s Providence Employed by Owners thereof do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Roma, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four (4) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of June, 1925

at Italy

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before any immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted over the surgeon's signature. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban.
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese.	

194

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27281 X	WASHINGTON D.C.	11/13/1924
11498 X	WASHINGTON D.C.	10/18/1924
14639 X	WASHINGTON D.C.	11/6/1924
11216 X	WASHINGTON D.C.	10/17/1924
1590	MESSINA	4/22/1925
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1154	MESSINA	2/19/1925
17191 X	WASHINGTON D.C.	11/17/1924
11388 X	WASHINGTON D.C.	10/17/1924
36447 X	WASHINGTON D.C.	11/12/1924
1617	MESSINA	4/25/1925
27065 X	WASHINGTON D.C.	12/18/1924
30400 X	WASHINGTON D.C.	1/6/1925
16879 X	WASHINGTON D.C.	11/13/1924
17619 X	WASHINGTON D.C.	11/14/1924
1909	MESSINA	5/5/1925
1912	MESSINA	5/5/1925
CERTIFICATE OF BIRTH U.S.A. 15 March 1921 Albany NY		
CERTIFICATE OF BIRTH U.S.A. 29 June 1923 Albany NY with Mother line 21		
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	WASHINGTON D.C.	10/17/1924
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13496 X	WASHINGTON D.C.	10/18/1924
[illegible]	WASHINGTON D.C.	11/8/1924
[illegible]	WASHINGTON D.C.	10/6/1924

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Marcantetti Noel, Master, of the s/s Providence, from Marseilles, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of May, 1923

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is reserved for Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M, married, S, single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, mechanical engineer, railroad engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, cotton spinner, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer," "mechanic," "spinner," "turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money aliens may have.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Careful comparisons should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and reports be sent during the period of examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 8, 9, 10, and 11 (*Nation, race, or people*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Race or people: What is the race or people of the alien (for example, German, Irish, English, Italian, Polish, Spanish, Scotch, French, Dutch, Hebrew, Russian, Bohemian or Magyar, Slovak, Croatian or Slovenian, Roumanian, Lithuanian, Finnish, Bulgarian, Servian, Greek, Portuguese, West Indian, Scandinavian, Japanese, Mexican, Indian, Negro, Ethnological group)?" In answering this question the alien is unable to read should be stated. If aliens are unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9, *Nationality*.—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10, *Race or people*.—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as near as possible.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject. Correspond like portuguese residence and country of birth, and headstate should be carefully corrected by inspectors and manifest clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading "country to which race belongs" is wrong. "French" appearing under the heading "race or people" is correct. "French" appearing under the heading of nearest people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew should by race or people come under the heading of England, Scotland, or any other country. In this connection the following discriminations should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the peoples of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America and Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or the West Indies or from Central America or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under these headings.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Southern Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more should be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto. This is not in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that foreign-born persons accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. *Final destination.*—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the proper city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country if out of the United States.

Column 14. *Whether having a ticket to such final destination.*—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15. *By whom was passage paid.*—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, wife, husband, father, mother, or other relative (state relationship), employer, etc.

Column 17. *Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much.*—The answer should give in each case either "yes" or "no," and if "no" the amount of money in possession. Money brought by the alien to be included in the several members of the family.

Column 18. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when, and where.*—The entries should show whether or not "yes" or "no," in the United States before, and if so the year or period of years and place, as "1910, New York."

Column 19. *Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.*—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 24.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers should appear in the sheet are followed by questions for immigration officers to be answered by them. However, in answering questions 20 to 24 there should be found no good reason to refuse an alien a landing, or to require of him the additional bond required by law to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 17

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, May, 1925 193

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or years of	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read.	20 Whether able to write.	20 Whether able to write.	21 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization that writes, prints, or publishes or causes to be written, printed, or published, or who knowingly circulates or distributes printed, published, or written matter advocating or teaching the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether a polygamist.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and if so, when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	husband	25	no	no	no	travelling with my husband Nicola Rizzo U.S.A.Citizen 215 E. Collom st.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	brown	no	Italy	Rosarno
2	yes	myself	25	no	no	no	Father:La Placa Guiseppe 2808 Princeston Ave Chicago	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fairchestbrown		no	Italy	Petralia
3	yes	myself	28	yes	1920:2I	N.Y	Husband:Germano Guiseppe I60-1st Ave N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	nom	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	rosybrownbrown		no	Italy	Fiumara
4	yes	mother	no	no	no	no	Father : as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	5	rosy brownbrown		no	Italy	Fiumara
5	yes	mother	no	no	no	no	Father : as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3		rosybrownbrown		no	Italy	Fiumara
6	no	myself	25	yes	1921/24	Mass.	Cousin:Sebastiano Carabino 3665 Claveland St. Detroit	no	parman.	yes	NO	NO	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	darkbrownbrown		no	Italy	Augusta
7	no	husband	25	no	no	no	with husband:Miocciche Calogero U.S.Ct.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	rosybrownbrown		no	Italy	Girgenti
8	no	Father	20	no	no	no	with Father : as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosybrownbrown		no	Italy	Girgenti
9	no	myself	23	yes	1912/22	N.Y	Son in law:Garofalo Calogero 736 Strong St. Schenectady	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	rosybrownbrown		no	Italy	Lercara
10	yes	myself	25	yes	born in U.S.A.		Father;Fava Salvatore 238 Columbia St. Brooklyn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fairbrownbrown		no	N.Y.S	New York
11	no	myself	25	yes	1919/23	Pa.	Brother;Ducato Filipo Box 63 Creyton Pa.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	darkbrownbrown		no	Italy	Bagheria
12	no	myself	25	yes	1920/25	Misc.	Brother:Antonino Lupo I44 Chicago St. Milwaukee	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	darkbrownbrown		no	Italy	Porcitello
13	no	myself	25	yes	1913/24	N.J.	Father in law: Mascheri 333 Madison Ave Patterson	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	darkbrownbrown		no	Italy	Termini
14	no	mother	no	no	no	no	grand Father as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	I	rosybrownbrown		no	Italy	Termini
15	no	mother	no	Born in USA			Grand Father ; as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3		rosy brownbrown		no	N.J.	Paterson
16	no	mother	no	Born in USA			Grand Father : as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3		rosybrownbrown		no	N.J.	Paterson
17	no	mother	no	Born in USA			Grand Father ; as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	8	rosybrownbrown		no	N.J.	Paterson
18	yes	myself	25	no	no	no	Husband;Lo Cascio Ciro I3I Jefferson St. Brooklyn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fairbrownbrown		no	Italy	Bolognetta
19	yes	mother	25	no	no	no	Father : as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	-	rosybrownbrown		no	Italy	Bolognetta
20	no	myself	25	yes	1913	Born in USA	Father:Scibetta Paolino 6I5,19th St. Niagara Falls	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fairbrownbrown		no	Ill.	Chicago
21	no	husband	25	no	no	no	with husband: Sferazza Luigi U.S.Citizen 177 Pine St. Pittston, Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	rosybrownbrown		no	Italy	Montedoro
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

married may 3/25 — 06-21 — n-q 4a
Son of n.s cit. — 8-21 — n-q 4a
married to n.s cit. oct.11/23 — 6-21
Father naized nov. 1917 — 8-21
Cert. 3160 Senility affect. — n-q 4B
8-21 Claims
Conte Rosso — 8-21 — n-q 4B
n-q 4B
n-q 4B
Never was never in n.s — n-q 4a
6-21 Claims
Claim
Personal Rights
06-21 — n-q 4a
50 Having via ch.
Birth Cert. 15683 — 13 born Feb. 1910
married may 1/25 — 06-21 — n-q 4a

34 No. on List	35 Immigration Visa Number	35 Issued at—	36 Date
1	I736	MESSINA	5/14/1925
2	I332	Palermo	5/13/25
3	I722	Messina	5/9/25
4	I722	Messina	5/9/25
5	I722	Messina	5/9/25
6	I94II	Washington D.C.	II/20/24
7	I34I	Palermo	5/14/25
8	I384	Palermo	5/14/25
9	I342	Palermo	5/15/25
10	Cetf.of Birth Brooklyn Oct.22/1904		
11	I355	Palermo	5/16/25
12	I349	Palermo	5/15/25
13	I350	Palermo	5/15/25
14	I35I	Palermo	5/15/25
15	Cerft.Of Birth Pater son 3I March I916		
16	Certf. of Birth Paterson,June 27 I9I8		
17	Certf.of Birth Paterson March 28 I92I		
18	I354	Palermo	May I8/25
19	with Mother line I8		
20	Certf. of Birth:Chicago I8/2,I9I0		
21	I324	Palermo	May I2 I925
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization that writes, prints, or publishes or causes to be written, printed, or published, or who knowingly circulates or distributes printed, published, or written matter advocating or teaching the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 17

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

L ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PROVIDENCE. Passengers sailing from Palermo 16 MAG., 19

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL: Family name.	3 Given name.	4 Age: Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to — Read.	8 Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	8 Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence: Country.	11 City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or town.
1		Panetta	Maria	18		F	m	none	yes	italian	yes	Italian	Ital south	Italy	Rosarno	mother inlaw Francesca Malvasi Via Rosarno	Pa	Philadelpia
2		LA PLACA	NATALE	12		M	S	none	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital south	Italy	Petralia	Uncle: Barracchia Guiseppe Petralia	Ill.	Chicago
3		RIVELLI	GIULIA	25		F	M	none	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital south	Italy	Fumara	Mother in law: Marianna Licari Via Sparella 28 Fiumara	N.Y.S	New York
4		GERMANO	GUISEPPE	3		M	S	none	no	none	no	Italian	Ital south	Italy	Fumara	Grand Mother as above	N.Y.S	New York
5		GERMANO	ANGELO	1		M	S	none	no	none	no	Italian	Ital south	Italy	Fumara	Grand Mother as above	N.Y.S	New York
6		FICHERA	CARMELO	43		M	M	Labour.	no	none	no	Italian	Ital south	Italy	Augusta	Wife: Piazza Maria Via IO Octobre I9 Augusta	Mich.	Detroit
7		LENTINI	CONCETTA	27		F	M	none	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital south	Italy	Girgenti	Mother : Palermo Gerlanda Girgenti	NY	Rochester
8		MICCICHE	TERESA	4		F	S	None	no	none	no	Italian	Ital south	Italy	Girgenti	grand mother: as above	NY	Rochester
9		CASTANIA	PAOLO	62		M	M	none	no	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital south	Italy	Serradifalco	Husband: Giaratano Bernardo Serradifalco	NY	Schenectady
10		FAVA	CONCETTA	21		F	S	none	no	none	no	Italian	Ital south	Italy	Palermo	Cousin: Castro Salvatore Via Cavour Palermo	NY	Brooklyn
11		DUCATO	AGHOSTINO	45		M	M	labour	no	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital south	Italy	Bagheria	Wife: Antonina Maggiore Bagheria	Pa	Creyton
12		LUPO	GIOVANNI	45		M	M	labour.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital south	Italy	Porcitello	Wife: Basile Antonina Via Callo de Pate I00 Porcitello	Wisc.	Milwaukee
13		PALMISANO	GUISEPPA	29		F	W	none	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital south	Italy	Termini	Father : Aghsotino Palmisano Via Sotili I2 Termini	N.J.	Paterson
14		GUCCIARDI	MARIA	I		F	S	none	no	none	no	Italian	Ital south	Italy	Termini	Grand Father: As Above	N.J.	Paterson
15		GUCCIARDI	LIBORIO	9		M	S	none	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital south	Italy	Termini	Grand Father ; as above	N.J.	Paterson
16		GUCCIARDI	ANNA	7		F	S	none	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital south	Italy	Termini	Grand Father ; as above	N.J.	Paterson
17		GUCCIARDI	AGHOSTINO	4		M	S	none	no	none	no	Italian	Ital south	Italy	Termini	Grand Father : as above	N.J.	Paterson
18		MINI	PINTA	24		F	M	NONE	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital south	Italy	Bolognetta	Father : Mini Carlo Bolognetta	N.Y.S	Brooklyn
19		LO CASCIO	MARIA	2		F	S	none	no	none	no	Italian	Ital south	Italy	Bolognetta	Grand Father : as above	N.Y.S	Brooklyn
20		SCIBETTA	DOMENICO	13		M	S	Labour	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital south	Italy	Sutera	Mother: Inzalaco Guiseppa Sutera	N.Y	Niagara Falls
21		GALANTE	CALOGERA	12		F	M	none	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital south	Italy	Montedoro	Father: Galante Gastano Montedoro	Pa.	Pittston
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Except no. 6 Birthcert. Insp.

Total passengers 21
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 20

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

34 No. on List	35 Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	36 Date
1	I736	MESSINA	5/14/1925
2	I332	Palermo	5/13/25
3	I722	Messina	5/9/25
4	I722	Messina	5/9/25
5	I722	Messina	5/9/25
6	I94II	Washington D.C.	II/20/24
7	I34I	Palermo	5/14/25
8	I384	Palermo	5/14/25
9	I342	Palermo	5/15/25
10	Cetf.of Birth Brooklyn Oct.22/1904		
11	I355	Palermo	5/16/25
12	I349	Palermo	5/15/25
13	I350	Palermo	5/15/25
14	I35I	Palermo	5/15/25
15	Cerft.Of Birth Pater son 3I March I9I6		
16	Certf. of Birth Paterson, June 27 I9I8		
17	Certf.of Birth Paterson March 28 I92I		
18	I354	Palermo	May I6/25
19	with Mother line I8		
20	Certf. of Birth: Chiesgo I8/2/I9I0		
21	I324	Palermo	May I2 I925
22			
23			
24			

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

List 17

The entries on this sheet must

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Gualdi Ettore, Surgeon of the s/s Providence Employed by Owners thereof do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Roma, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of May, 1925

at Naples

Joseph V. Guarnaccia

Vice Consul

(Signature and official designation of officer before whom oath is made)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit or certificate shall be executed before the immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred in respect to the condition of any alien named herein must be noted immediately before the departure of the vessel.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

No. on list	34 Immigration Visa Number	35 Issued at—	36 Date
1	I736	MESSINA	5/14/1925
2	I332	Palermo	5/12/25
3	I722	Messina	5/9/25
4	I722	Messina	5/9/25
5	I722	Messina	5/9/25
6	I941I	Washington D.C.	II/20/24
7	I34I	Palermo	5/14/25
8	I384	Palermo	5/14/25
9	I342	Palermo	5/15/25
10	Cetf.of Birth Brooklyn Oct.22/1904		
11	I355	Palermo	5/16/25
12	I349	Palermo	5/15/25
13	I350	Palermo	5/15/25
14	I35I	Palermo	5/15/25
15	Cerft.Of Birth Pater son 3I March 1916		
16	Certf. of Birth Paterson,June 27 1918		
17	Certf.of Birth Paterson March 28 1921		
18	I354	Palermo	May 16/25
19	with Mother line 18		
20	Certf. of Birth:Chicago 10/2/1910		
21	I324	Palermo	May 13 1925
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

I, Gual

solemnly, sinc

and Surgeon, c

each of the ali

to the best of

condition of s

occurred en route in

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Marcantetti Noel, Master (Strike whether Master, Purs. or Second Officer) of the s/s Providence, from Marseilles, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Marcantetti Noel
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of May, 1923
at Dry

Joseph V. Jones
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, painting engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this discretion on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien is, race-wise, properly to come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or the lands of the West Indies, South or South American Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case individually or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members, if necessary.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not "yes" or "no" in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as "yes, 1907, Philadelphia."

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 35.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to review by inspecting officers in the examination of aliens. However, in case (see question 26, if alien has been admitted to the United States and has since visited Canada, Mexico, or adjacent islands, he will not be required to reapply for admission; the authority for such reapplication should be given.

CREW

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 18

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

191

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , MAY , 1925

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government or who advocates the assassination of public officials or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief or teaching such opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (See instructions for full text of this law.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
		Members of the CREW																				
1	yes	"	75	yes Jan. 1925 Bklyn	Friend: Cuomo Andre 45 President Street, Brooklyn	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brown	grey	black	none	Italy	Torre del Greco
2	yes	ditto	10	yes Feb. 1925 Bklyn	as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	brown	black	black	none	Italy	Torre del Greco
3	yes	ditto	20	yes Feb. 1925 Bklyn	as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	brown	blond	brown	none	Italy	Torre del Greco
4	yes	ditto	25	yes Feb. 1925 Bklyn	as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	brown	brown	brown	none	Italy	Torre del Greco
5	yes	ditto	15	yes 1915/25 Bklyn	returning Home : 8th Street, 649 Brooklyn	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Brow	grey	black	none	Italy	Molfetta
6	yes	ditto	42	yes March 1925 Bklyn	Friend : Cuomo Andre 45 President Street, Brooklyn	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Brown	blond	black	none	Ttaly	Torre del Greco
7	yes	ditto	60	yes March 1925 Bklyn	as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	brow	blond	black	none	Italy	Torre del Greco
8	yes	ditto	11	yes Feb 1925 Bklyn	as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brow	black	black	none	Italy	Torre del Greco
9	yes	ditto	13	yes Feb. 1925 Bklyn	as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	brow	black	black	none	Italy	Torre del Greco
10	yes	ditto	75	yes March 1925 Bklyn	as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	bro	black	black	none	Itaky	Torre del Greco
11	yes	ditto	45	yes Feb. 1925 Bklyn	as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	brow	black	black	none	Italy	Torre del Greco
12	yes	ditto	44	yes Feb. 1925 Bklyn	as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	brow	black	black	none	Italy	Torre del Greco
13	yes	ditto	13	yes March 1925 Bklyn	as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brow	black	blue	none	Italy	Torre del Greco
14	yes	ditto	30	yes Feb. 1925 Bklyn	as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	brow	black	black	none	Italy	Torre del Greco
15	yes	ditto	30	yes March 1925 Bklyn	as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	brow	black	black	none	Italy	Torre del Greco
16	yes	ditto	50	yes March 1925 Bklyn	as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	brow	black	black	none	Italy	Torre del Greco
17	yes	ditto	10	yes March 1925 Bklyn	as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	brow	blond	black	none	Italy	Torre del Greco
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Medical Exam 8/1/25 - Shortening of left lower extremity - Lameness

34 No.	Immigration visa.	Issued at	Date
1			
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government or who advocates the assassination of public officials or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief or teaching such opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CREW

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 18

List 18

DISCHARG

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PROVIDENCE. Passengers sailing from NAPLES, May 15th, 19 25

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		RINALDI	CRESCENSO	3[illegible]	M		Fireman	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	U.S.A	Brooklyn	Mother:Rosino Balise Longa Palumbo 2 Torre del Greco	N.Y.S	Brooklyn
		SCARPOGLYRE	SALVATORE	40	M		Coalman	no	none	no	Italian	Italian	U/S.A	Brooklyn	Wife:Guiseppina Brosino Torre del Greco	N.Y.S	Brooklyn
		MENNELLA	BIAGIO	29	M		Fireman	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	U.S.A	Brooklyn	Wife:Carmela Mennella Strada 20 Sept. 51 Torre del Greco	N.Y.S	Brooklyn
		PANARIELLO	GAETANO	22	M		Coalman	yes	Italin	yes	Italian	Italian	U.S.A	Brooklyn	Mother:Sophia Ditorno Via Principale 35 Torre del Greco	N.Y.S	Brooklyn
		CIPRIANO	GIOVANNI	41	M		Coalman	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	U.S.A	Brooklyn	Wife:Cecilia Bratolli I28 Via Pacarini Molfetto	N.Y.S	Brooklyn
		PINTO	PASQUALE	32	M		Coalman	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	U.S.A	Brooklyn	Wife:Annunziate Estraneo Torre del Greco	N.Y.S	Brooklyn
		JULIANO	CHRISTOFO	31	M		Fireman	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	U.S.A	Brooklyn	Wife:Vincenzo Amidrana Via d. Colomarina I3 Torre del Greco	N.Y.S	Brooklyn
		ONORATO	ARMANDO	26	M		Fireman	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	U.S.A	Brooklyn	Wife :Nunziatta Argelio Via Setivolo I2 Torre del Greco	N.Y.S	Brooklyn
		MALAFRONTE	AGOSTINO	25	M		Coalman	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	U.S.A	Brooklyn	Father:Pasquale Malafronte Strada Fontana I5 Torre del Greco	N.Y.S	Brooklyn
		PANARIELLO	GIOSME	43	M		Coalman	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	U.S.A	Brooklyn	Father:Agostino Panariello Vigo Condozo I6 Torre del Greco	N.Y.S	Brooklyn
		CUOMO	SALVATORE	40	M		Fireman	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	U.S.A	Brooklyn	Wife:Anna Guido Via Luigi I3 Torre del Greco	N.Y.S	Brooklyn
		SCOGNAMIGLIO	SALVATORE	37	M		Coalman	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	U.S.A	Brooklyn	Wife:Concetta di Genaro Largo begnigni 2 Torre del Greco	N.Y.S	Brooklyn
		SANNINO	FRANCESCO	21	M		Coalman	yes	Ttalian	yes	Italian	Italian	U.S.A	Brooklyn	Wife: Maria Cozziello Vigo de Pozzo 20 Torre del Greco	N.Y.S	Brooklyn
		SPORTIELLO	CINO	41	M		Fireman	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	U.S.A	Brooklyn	Wife:Luiza Vicena "acaca I?IO Genova	N.Y.S	Brooklyn
		CONTE	VINCENZO	34	M		Coalman	yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italian	U.S.A	Brooklyn	Wife:Madalena Conto Via Scobio I5 Torre del Greco	N.Y.S	Brooklyn
		PEROTTO	LUIGI	31	M		Fireman	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	U.S.A	Brooklyn	wife:Anna Scogniamiglia Vigo San Julio 6 Ressina	N.Y.S	Brooklyn
		PANARIELLO	CIRO	25	M		Coalman	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	U.S.A	Brooklyn	Father:Panariello Agostino Via Condessuzo I6 Torre del Greco	N.Y.S	Brooklyn

MANIFESTED ALSO ON THE CREW LIST

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CREW

List

(17)

190

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Gualdi Ettore, Surgeon of the s/s Providence employed by Owners thereof, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Rome, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

U. S. Vice Consul

Sworn to before me this 29 day of May, 1930

at Ny

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

34 35 36

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4719

Number 3 189

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PROVIDENCE sailing from NAPLES MAY 15th 19 25, Arriving at Port of New York MAY 19 25

On List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
C 1	PALUMBO	CAVERINA	36	✓	F	DIW		Southern District of New York Ap: 11th 1922	NEW YORK 412 West 115 St
2	XXXX

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **2** 188

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PROVIDENCE sailing from MARSEILLES MAY 11TH, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY, 1925

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	NICOLAS	HENRY	48	✓	M	M	N. 313693	NEW YORK CITY 1922 may 4th	RIDGE ROAD DOUGLASTON N.Y
2									
3									
4	LUNCEFORD	ROBERT	[illegible]	✓	M	M	ST MARYS OHIO 1867		35 BROADWAY NEW YORK
5	LUNCEFORD	CAMILLE	[illegible]	✓	M	M	W. 208185.	AMERICAN BY MARRIAGE	AS ABOVE
6	PARASKEVAS	PETER	36	✓	M	M	W. 510162.	AVER CAMP DEVENS MAS. JUNE 25TH 1918	327 E. 34 ST. NEW YORK
7	KUNZ	ELISABETH	65	✓	F	S	Tuskeegee Alabama Dec. 15,1858		N.Y.C 432 Est 57 th St.
8	ANDRE	EMILIE	42	✓	F	M		Wife of Amer.Citizen Andre Arthur P.P. 330025	15,51st St. Corona S.D. New York
9	Lines 2-3 BALADOUR Pearle & Frank transfered on 1st class sheet N° 10 lines 1 & 2								
10									
11	PURSER								
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

2 Pass Joseph Lemmy Dept.

(6 cal

81

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the inhabitants assisting or aiding any officer or officers, civil or special [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

34	35	36

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Form 620 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

187

S. S. PROVIDENCE sailing from **Palermo** 16 MAG. 1925, 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY, 19 25

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Lo Piano	Concettina	30		f	s	Nr. 38073.	Passport issued at Washingt on 3/27/1924 N.[illegible]4073.	31 Walder St Rochester N.Y.
2	Pastorino	Serafino	28		m	m	New York City Aug. 18 th 1896	Passport issued at Washingt on 3/26/1925 N.10588.	as above New York
3	wife(Pastorino	Giuseppina	27		f	m	"	Wife of Amer. Citiz. as above	as above do:
4	Di Domenico	Giuseppe	41		m	s		Passport issued at Wahingt on 11/19/1924 N.492150. Portland Aug;4th 1919	195 Temple St Artford Conn
5	[illegible]	[illegible]						Passport issued at Washington 3/2/1923 N.292150.	
6	Faraci	Frank	50		m	m		Passport issued at Washington 1/30/1925 N.509860 Baton rouge Jan. 13th 1904	106 Third St Baton Rouge La.
7	wife(Faraci	Rosina	37		f	m		Passport issued at Washingt on 6/4/1923 N.302561.	106 Third St Baton Rouge La.
8	daug(Faraci	Rosaria		10	f	s	Cefalu, July 15th 1924 Nr. 4736.	do: do:	do: do:
9	La Vardera	Tony	36		m	m		Passport issued at Washington 3/16/1925 N.4776 New-York June 9th 1922	2037 First Ave New York
10	Nuccio	Giuseppe	32		m	m		N.483724.	201 - 24 St Guttenberg N.Y.
11	wife(Nuccio	Lucia	30		f	m		do: do:	do: do
12	daug(Nuccio	Filippina	8		f	s	New Bergen, N.J. Oct, 10th 1916	do. do.	do: do
13	Fumagalli	Giannina	24		f	s	New York Dec 18th 1901	Passport issued at Washingt on 6/14/1923 N.509326.	8405 - 13 ave Blayn N.Y.
14	Lo Verde	Giuseppe	41		m	m		Passport issued at Washingt on 12/27/1924 N.[illegible]011751 Pittsburg, Pa. 2/14/21	1212 Scherman Ave Pittsburg Pa
15	Beninati	Giuseppe	47		m	m	Nr 457 New Orleans	Passport issued at Washington 10/18/1923 N.1343. New Orleans, July 17, 1913	2426 TULan Ave New Orleans La.
16	Nicolini	Antonio	55		m	m	Nr 4537 AF. 1st Nr Joseph [illegible]	Passport issued at Washington W. Oakland, Dec 1"th 1918	741, 11th St. Oakland, Cal.
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(15 ex)

89

Culotta Francesca, Not on Board, Line 5
Purser:

IMPORTANT NOTICE.– 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—814

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

... black United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a ... Panama Canal Zone, Puerto Rico, etc.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Marcantetti Noel, Master, of the s/s Providence, from Marsailles, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

J. Marcantetti
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of July, 1935

at Gy

Joseph V. Sciarrino
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4. *Age.*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.*—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single.*)—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation.*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8. *Able to read and write.*—This column should be ruled and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien people to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9. *Nationality.*—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.*—See list of races printed on back of the sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and immigrants should be carefully examined by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" as appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa, the islands of the West Indies, Northern, South, Western, Eastern, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be examined under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11. *Last permanent residence.*—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country to which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence irrespective of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. *Final destination.*—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entries should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence. The entries should be "United States," country, if outside the United States.

Column 15. *Whether having a ticket to such final destination.*—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16. *By whom was passage paid.*—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relatives, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17. *Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much.*—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of cash in possession. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year, or period of years, and place, as, 1894, 1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19. *Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.*—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are required to be given in response to inquiries officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4,

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , MAY 29 , 1925 186

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If yes — Year or years passed. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported from and.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	NO	PARENTS		NO	NO	NO	ONCLE PECQUEUR CESAR 250 EXTRA SYCAMORE ST. BUFFALO	yes	always	yes	no	no	no	no	m	no	good	no	4	4	fair	brown	brown	none	FRANCE	MERU
2	NO	PARENTS		NO	NO	NO	FATHER AS ABOVE	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR	BLO.	BLUE	NONE	FRANCE	IRIS
3	NO	MYSELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER AS ABOVE	YES	INDEFI NITE	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BRO.	BROWN	NONE	FRANCE	MERU
4	NO	MYSELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER IN LAW AS ABOVE	YES	INDEFI NITE	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BRO.	BLUE	NONE	FRANCE	ANNEZIN
5	NO	PARENTS	YES	NO	NO	NO	AUNC MRS PECQUEUR 445 OAK ST. CINC NEAT OHIO	YES	INDEFI NITE	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BRO.	BROWN	NONE	FRANCE	ANNEZIN
6	YES	MYSELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	COUSIN COSTA 250 BROADWAY NEW YORK CITY	NO	INDEFI NITE	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BRO.	BROWN	NONE	IRAQ	BAGHDAD
7	YES	MYSELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	1442 NEBRASKA AVE. CHICAGO ILL.	YES	ENCHEHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BRO.	BROWN	NONE	IRAQ	BAGHDAD
8	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	NO	NO	C. PARASKEVAS 457 E. 3rd ST. NEW YORK	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BLO.	BROWN	NONE	TURKEY	ALATSALA
9	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND ARSEN BANDALIAN 36 4TH ST. NEW YORK CITY	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BRO.	BROWN	NONE	TURKEY	KARPOUTH
10	no	myself	yes	yes	1921 Georgia	Son in law: H.O.Davis Jr. Elme St. Lellanen Pa.		yes	6months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown	none	France	Manche
11	yes	myself	yes	no	no	no	Friend:Dupuy Gaston 58th St. 343 W New York	no	alwaysyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	brown	brown	brown	none	France	Montelimar
12	yes	husband	yes	no	no	no	as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown	brown	none	France	Montpellier
13	yes	Father	no	no	no	no	as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	I	brown	brown	brown	none	France	Montelimar
14	yes	Father	no	no	no	no	as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	I	brown	brown	brown	none	France	Montelimar
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

34 No. on List	35 Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	36 Date
1	791 792	Paris	April 9,1925
2	790	Paris	April 9,1925
3	787	Paris	April 9,1925
4	788	Paris	April 9,1925
5	789	Paris	April 9,1925
6	NON PREFERENCE 3	BAGHDAD	APRIL 10TH,1925
7	NC	BAGHDAD	APRIL 10TH,1925
8	35	CAIRO	MAY 2ND 1925
9	53	ALEP	FEB.24TH 1925
10	I884	Marseille	Mai 4,1925
11	I857	Marseille	Feb 24,1925
12	I890	Marseille	Feb 24,1925
13	I891	Marseille	Feb 24,1925
14	I892	Marseille	Feb 24,1925
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 was as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500 a
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PROVIDENCE Passengers sailing from MARSEILLES ,MAY 11TH , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		PECQUEUR	LYDIE	2	7	F	S	none	no	none	no	FRENCH	FRENCH	FRANCE	MERU	PECQUEUR CESAR LHERAUTE	N.Y.	BUFFALO
2		PECQUEUR	ANDRE	4	1	M	S	none	no	none	no	FRENCH	FRENCH	FRANCE	LHERAUTE	AS ABOVE	N.Y.	BUFFALO
3		PECQUEUR	LUCIENNE	24	2	M	M	HOUSE WIFE	YES	FRENCH	YES	FRENCH	FRENCH	FRANCE	MERU	MR HUGUETEUX RUE LAKANAL MERU	N.Y.	BUFFALO
4		PECQUEUR	LUCIEN	34	3	M	M	FARMER	YES	FRENCH	YES	FRENCH	FRENCH	FRANCE	MERU	PECQUEUR LHERAUTE	N.Y.	BUFFALO
5		PECQUEUR	FLEBER Cousin	16	5	M		STUDENT	YES	FRENCH	YES	FRENCH	FRENCH	FRANCE	LARDY ESSONNE	PECQUEUR LARDY ESSONNE	OHIO	CINCINNATI
6		HADJ	BAHJAT	42		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	ARABIC	YES	SYRIAN	ASSYRIAN		BAGHDAD	HOUSE MADE 36 [illegible] BASRA MARCA ST. BAGHDAD	N.Y.	NEW YORK
7		ISSA	DAVID	37		M	S	AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	SYRIAN	ASSYRIAN		BAGHDAD	A.E. ISSA [illegible] ST. BAGHDAD	N.Y.	NEW YORK
8		PAPASHINAS	MARIE	23		M	M	HOUSE WIFE	YES	[illegible]	YES	[illegible]	GREEK		CAIRO	MR. ANTHY 33 ABD EL TAWI CAIRO	NEW	NEW YORK
9		BANDELIN	BANANOCHE	35		M	M	WIFE	YES	[illegible]	YES	ITALIAN	ARMENIAN	FRANCE	MARSEILLE	Sister in law Jalsa,Alep Vehale Djam Menalessi	N.Y.	NEW YORK
10		BRETEL	RACHEL	57		F	W	house-wife	yes	French	yes	France	French	France	Caen	Brother:abbe Bretel,Amareville Manche	Pa.	Lebanon
11		BOYRON	GASTON	30		M	M	officier mecan.	yes	French	yes	France	French	France	Marseille	Father:Etienne Boyron Montelimar ;Drome ,France	N.Y.	New York
12		BOYRON	MARIE	31		F	M	house-wife	yes	French	yes	France	French	France	Marseille	Father in law: as above	N.Y	New York
13		BOYRON	SUZANNE	10		F	S	student	yes	French	yes	France	French	France	Marseille	Grand Father : as above	N.Y	New York
14		BOYRON	IRENE	7		F	S	student	yes	French	yes	France	French	France	Marseille	Grand Father : as above	N.Y	New York
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

34	35	36
No. on Immigration Visa List	Number	Issued at—	Date
791			
792	Paris	April 9,1925
790	Paris	April 9,1925
787		
793	Paris	April 9,1925
788	Paris	April 9,1925
789	Paris	April 9,1925
NON PREFERENCE 3	BAGHDAD	APRIL [illegible]
0	BAGHDAD	APRIL [illegible]
35	CAIRO	MAY 2ND 1925
53	ALEP	FEB.24TH 1925
I884	Marseille	Mai 4,1925
I857	Marseille	Feb 24,1925
I890	Marseille	Feb 24,1925
I891	Marseille	Feb 24,1925
I892	Marseille	Feb 24,1925

Total passengers 10
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 4

The entries on this sheet must

185

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Cusldi Ettore, Surgeon of the s/s Providence Employed by Owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Roma, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one | in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Sept, 1925

at NY

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If the surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegran.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	34 Immigration Visa Number	35 Issued at—	36 Date
1	~~792~~ 791	Paris	April 9, 1925
2	~~790~~ 792	Paris	April 9, 1925
3	~~791~~ 790	Paris	April 9, 1925
4	788	Paris	April 9, 1925
5	789	Paris	April 9, 1925
6	MCN REFERENCE 3	BAGHDAD	APRIL 10TH 1925
7	"	BAGHDAD	APRIL 10TH 1925
8	35	CAIRO	MAY 2ND 1925
9	53	ALEP	FEB. 24th 1925
10	I884	Marseille	Mai 4, 1925
11	I857	Marseille	Feb 24, 1925
12	I890	Marseille	Feb 24, 1925
13	I891	Marseille	Feb 24, 1925
14	I892	Marseille	Feb 24, 1925
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

I, ...C
solemnly,
and Surge
....
each of the
to the bes
condition

Sworn
....

urred en route in

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Marcantetti Noel,Master ...., of the s/s Providence ...., from Marseilles ...., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Marcantetti ....
Master .Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of July ...., 19 24

at Erie

Joseph Osborne
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, marine engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer," "polisher," "molder," "turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and reentry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arrivals.

Column 8 (*Can read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question, "Read what language (or, if examination is waived, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect that an alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and exams exempted from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject (country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and inasmuch should be carefully revised by inspectors and reentry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading of country does not mean "French" by race or people and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by birth or naught properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America and of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or the islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of immediate residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (with aliens or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1904, Yes, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 24.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. Under col. 20, in answering question 2c, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 29, 1925 184

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, explain fully in "Remarks" column, which see.)	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	26 Whether alien had been previously excluded from entry.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	30 Height. Inches.	31 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.	34 Immigration	35	36
1	YES	MYSELF	YES	YES 7 Y.	NEW YORK	Daughter: de Jaffa Edwidge FAIRVIEW, N.J. 51 NICHOLAS AVE. NEW YORK	NO	Joint NOTE	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	WHITE	BLUE	BROWN	NONE	FRANCE	STRASBOURG	1	57	Nice	March 21/25
2	YES	MYSELF	YES	YES 7 Y.	NEW YORK	AS ABOVE	NO	Joint NOTE	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BRO.	BROWN	NONE	FRANCE	NICE	2	56	Nice	March 21/25
3	YES	VAN ALLEN	YES	NO	NO	New-Port, Wekhurt.	YES	6MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BRO.	BROWN	NONE	ENGLAND	CASTLEFORD	3	2691	Nice	April 24/25
4	YES	VAN ALLEN	YES	NO	NO	Mr Van Allen, Employer as above	YES	6MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BLO.	GREY	NONE	ENGLAND	CHELSEA	4	2592	Vissa passeport	Nice
5	YES	VAN ALLEN	YES	NO	NO	as above	YES	6MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BRO.	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	ANDOVER	5	2588	as above	Nice
6	YES	VAN ALLEN	YES	NO	NO	as above	YES	6MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BRO.	GREY	NONE	ENGLAND	SNAPE	6	----	as above	Nice
7	YES	VAN ALLEN	YES	NO	NO	as above	YES	6MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON	7	2595	as above	Nice
8	YES	VAN ALLEN	YES	NO	NO	as above	YES	6MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6		FAIR	BRO.	BROWN	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON	8	2630	as above	Nice
9	YES	VAN ALLEN	YES	NO	NO	as above	YES	6MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	10	FAIR	BRO.	GREY	NONE	ENGLAND	RUGBER	9	2597	as above	Nice
10	YES	VAN ALLEN	YES	NO	NO	as above	YES	6MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6		FAIR	BRO.	BROWN	NONE	ENGLAND	KINGSBURY	10	2599	as above	Nice
11	YES	VAN ALLEN	YES	NO	NO	as above	YES	6MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BRO.	GREY	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON	11	2130	as above	Nice
12	NO	MYSELF	YES	NO	NO	COUPLE M.S. MYTHE & ALEXANDER PLACE PUTNAM, NEW YORK	YES	3MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	DEFY	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	FAIRFIRST EVERARD	12		Nice	April 16/25
13	NO	MYSELF	40	YES	AT GENERAL PRICE HELEN HALL & NEW PLACES CANADA CONT.		NO	PERMANENT STAY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FAIR	BRO.	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON	13	2I449	Washington	Nov. 29/24
14	yes	self	30	yes	1914/20 N.Y.	Mother: Emilia Urbina de Bello 241 W. 120rd St. New York	no	perm n.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none	Venezuela	Christopho	14	I70	Barcelone	July 5/24
15																									15		Visa on passeport in lieu of non quota Visa	
16																									16			
17																									17			
18																									18			
19																									19			
20																									20			
21																									21			
22																									22			
23																									23			
24																									24			
25																									25			
26																									26			
27																									27			
28																									28			
29																									29			
30																									30			

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

Note.—Full text of question 24 reads as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PROVIDENCE. Passengers sailing from MONTE MONACO, MAY 10TH, 19 25

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		DE CAPPA	EMMINIE			F	W	NONE	YES	FRENCH ENGLISH	YES	FRENCH	FRENCH	FRANCE	NICE	MR. ROGER STURLEY 73 PROMENADE DES ANGLAIS NICE	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2		DE CAPPA	ELFRIDA	43		F	S	SECRETARY	YES	FRENCH ENGLISH	YES	FRENCH	FRENCH	FRANCE	NICE	AS ABOVE	N.Y.	NEW YORK
3		VAN WELL	CORNELIA			F	S	SERVANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLISH	BRITISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	MRS VAN WELL 10 MILL ST. CASTLETOWN	R.I.	NEWPORT
4		BELL	CHRISTINE			F	S	SERVANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLISH	BRITISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	G. BELL CHAMBERS 71 RONALD RD HIGHBURY N	R.I.	NEWPORT
5		SOUTHEY	ISABELLA			F	S	SERVANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLISH	BRITISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	MR. SOUTHEY 4 PARK COTTAGE SHINFIELF READING BRITS.	R.I.	NEWPORT
6		GOWING	CHARLES			M	W	SERVANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLISH	BRITISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	MRS METCHECR WASTON ON THE HILL SURREY	R.I.	NEWPORT
7		[illegible]BERG	ALBERT			M	M	SERVANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLISH	BRITISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	MRS POSTBERG 55 FARRANT AVE. WILL GRAN	R.I.	NEWPORT
8		EVITTS	EMMA			F	S	SERVANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLISH	BRITISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	MRS EVITTS 41 KINNERTON ST. LONDON	R.I.	NEWPORT
9		GILLESPIE	MARGARET			F	S	SERVANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLISH	BRITISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	MRS GILLESPIE MAIN ST. AUGHER CO. TYRONE IRELAND	R.I.	NEWPORT
10		[illegible]	WALTER			M	S	SERVANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLISH	BRITISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	MR. WRIGHT A SWAN TERRACE KINGSBURY	R.I.	NEWPORT
11		REID	WILLIAM			F	S	SERVANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLISH	BRITISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	GEORGE REID 13 TROTT RD CHELSEA	R.I.	NEWPORT
12		CHALLIS	[illegible]			F	S	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLISH	BRITISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	4 CROMWICK RD KILBURN	R.I.	NEWPORT
13		ALFONSO	[illegible]			F	S	HOUSEWORK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLISH	BRITISH	ENGLAND	NEW CANAAN	SIR F. MAXWELL VILLA DU PAC MBT OF MONACO	CON.	NEW CANAAN
14		TREPINO PELLO	JULIO			M	S	merch.	yes	spanish	yes	S.Amer.	Spanish	S.A.	New-York	241 W. 123rd St. New York	N.Y	New York
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

34	35	36
Immigration		
57	Nice	March 21/25
56	Nice	March 21/25
2691	Nice	April 24/25
2592	Visson passeport	Nice
2588	as above	Nice
----	as above	Nice
2595	as above	Nice
2630	as above	Nice
2597	as above	Nice
2599	as above	Nice
2130	as above	Nice
	Nice	April 14/25
1449	Washington	Nov. 29/24
70	Barcelone	July 5/24
Visa on passeport in lieu of non quota Visa		

Total passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . .

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Gualdi Ettore, Surgeon of the s/s Providence Employed by Owners thereof, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Roma

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one | in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. Gualdi

Sworn to before me this 29 day of May, 1925

at Ny

Joseph Sparenza

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the oath has been executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

other or animal government because of his or their official character.

183

	34	35	36
	Immigration		
1	57	Nice	March 21/25
2	58	Nice	March 21/25
3	2691	Nice	April 24/25
4	2592	Visaon passeport	Nice
5	2588	as above	Nice
6	----	as above	Nice
7	2595	as above	Nice
8	2630	as above	Nice
9	2597	as above	Nice
10	2599	as above	Nice
11	2130	as above	Nice
12		Nice	April 16/25
13	21449	Washington	Nov. 29/24
14	170	Barcelone	July 5/24
15	Visa on passeport in lieu of non quota Visa		
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ...Cual
solemnly, sinc
and Surgeon, c
each of the alie
to the best of
condition of su

Sworn to

urred en route in

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ...Marcantetti Noel ,Master..., of the...s/s Providence..., from ...Marseilles..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ...six... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

...Master...Officer.

Sworn to before me this ...29... day of ...May..., 19...

at ...Nice...

...Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head-tax status.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4. *Age.*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.*—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. *Married or single.*—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, "civil engineer, stationary engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer," "polisher," "molder," "turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money alien may have.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and secretary clerks during the physical examination of aliens.

Column 8. *Able to read and write.*—This column should be divided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, state what ground)?" In answering this question the answer "yes" or "no" is sufficient. The manifest should be read by the alien if able to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9. *Nationality.*—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as set forth in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject. The words "English," "Scotch," "Irish," "German," "French," "Italian," "Spanish," "Portuguese," "Russian," "Turkish," "Armenian," "Chinese," "Japanese," "Mexican," "Cuban," "West Indian," "Scandinavian," "Finnish," "Dutch," "Flemish," "Belgian," "Swiss," "Polish," "Bohemian," "Hungarian," "Roumanian," "Greek," "Syrian," "Turkish," "Arabian," "Indian," "Negro," "Pacific Islander," "East Indian," "Korean," and "Australian" are not races or peoples, and, similarly, "French Canadian," "Canadian," "Mexican," "Cuban," "Porto Rican," "Scotch Canadian," "Welsh," "Newfoundland," "Acadian," "Canadian Indian," "Canadian Negro," "Australian," "New Zealander," "Boer," "Basque," "Celtic," "Anglo-Saxon," "Teutonic," "Latin," "Slavonic," "Alsatian," "Jewish," "Moorish," "Berber," "Egyptian," "Arabian," "Kurdish," "Afghan," "Persian," "Hindu," "Punjabi," "Lapp," "Finn," "Gipsy," "Spanish-American," "South American," "Central American," "American," "United States," "European," "African," "Australasian," "Polynesian," "Philippine," "Filipino," "Indian," "Pueblo Indian," "Mexican Indian," "Central American Indian," "South American Indian," "Canadian Indian," "Eskimo," "Aleut," "Hawaiian," "Samoan," "Tongan," "Maori," "Fijian," "Melanesian," "Micronesian," "Caroline Islander," "Ladrone Islander," "Marshall Islander," "Gilbert Islander," "Ellice Islander," "Solomon Islander," "New Hebrides Islander," "Loyalty Islander," "Tasmanian," "Aborigine," "Maltese," "Cypriote," "Arab," "Kurd

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 29, 1925

182

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—: Yes or No.	18 If yes—: Time or period of years.	18 If yes—: Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether alien intends to return to country he came from after temporary stay in United States.	22 Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	23 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	24 Whether a polygamist.	25 Whether an anarchist.	26 Whether a person who believes in or is a member of or affiliated with any organization that believes in or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (See subdivision (c) of section 3 of this act.)	27 Whether coming as a result of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	28 Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when.	29 Condition of health, mental and physical.	30 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	31 Height. Feet.	31 Height. Inches.	32 Color of— Complexion.	32 Color of— Hair.	32 Color of— Eyes.	33 Marks of identification.	34 Place of birth. Country.	34 Place of birth. City or town.	35 Immigration Visa. Issued at :	36 Dates
1	no	self	50	yes	I90I/25	Mic.	Cousin:Ernesto Almiorandi 2292 Erskine St. Detroit	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brownchestnut		none	Italy	Orano	1	416	Livorno	May 8,1925
2	no	self	50	yes	I920/24	NY	Relative:Cachi Antonio Niagara Falls	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fairfairchest		none	Italy	Ovindoli	2	2083	Roma	May 5,1925
3	no	self	50	yes	I909/24	NY	Son/ Andrea Albaneses 418,76th St. New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fairgreyblue		none	Italy	Bitello	3	3832	Naples	May I4,1925
4	no	self	50	yes	I92C/24	Mass.	Cousin;Donato Rossi Box 707 Northampton Mass;	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brownblack	chest	none	Italy	Turi	4	3829	Naples	May I4,1925
5	yes	self	50	yes	I9I9/24	NY	Brother:Carmine del Priore 52 Jeffio Place Brklyn	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fairchestblue		none	Italy	S.Angelo Lombardia	5	3808	NAPLES	May I3,1925
6	yes	self	I00	yes	I920/2I	NY.	Wife Maria Cassese 68 Dover St. Brklyn	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fairgreychest		lame of left leg	Italy	Palma Campagna	6	3802	Naples	May I3,1925
7	yes	self	I000	yes	I907/24	NY	Cousin:Palumbo Caterina 4I2 W,II5th St. New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fairchestnut		none	Italy	Avezzano	7	3865	Naples	May I5,1925
8	no	self	50	yes	I9I3/24	N.J.	Cousin:Domenico Mauriello 27 Pops Ave Dover N.J.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fairchesnut		none	Italy	Latiano	8	3804	Naples	May I3,1925
9	no	self	50	yes	I9I9/24	Pa.	Father:Constantino I57 Maplemod Ave Ambridge Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fairchesnut		none	Italy	Amantea	9	I729	Messina	May I2,1925
10	no	self	50	yes	I920/24	Ill.	Brother:Giovanni de Santis Peoria St.I02I Chicago	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fairchestnut		none	Italy	Carbonera	10	38I7	Naples	May I3,1925
11	no	self	50	yes	I9I9/24	Ill.	Son/Francesco Partipilo 945 West Taylor St. Chicago	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair chestnut		none	Italy	Carbonera	11	38I3	Naples	May I3;I925
12	no	self	50	yes	I9I8/24	NY	Brother in law:Ernesto Gebriele 495 Sast 6t. Jamaica NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brownchestnut		none	Italy	Sora	12	3828	Naples	May I4,1925.
13	no	self	I00	yes	I923/25	Mic.	Brother inlaw:Pierri Battiste 3482 Ripello St. Detroit	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fairchestnut		none	Italy	Palo del Cole	13	38I4	Naples	May I3;I925
14	no	self	50	no	no	nr	Brother:Guiseppe Novelli I545 W'Taylor St. Chicago	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	faitchestblue		lame of both legs	Italy	Loseto	14	3852	Naples	May I4;1925
15	no	self	50	born in States			Father:Esposito Salvatore I26 Mulbery St. New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fairchestnut		none	U.S.A	New York	15	Certf of Birth : N.Y 26 Nov. I905		
16	no	self	25	born in States			Father : as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fairchestnut		none	U.S.A	New York	16	Cetf. of Birth : N.Y 24 Dec. I908		
17	no	self	50	yes	I920/24	Mich.	Cousin:Clelia Iacobelli I976 St Joseph St. Detroit	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fairchestnut		none	Italy	Casalviori	17	3823	Naples	May I4,1925
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

Loyola University - Chicago

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PROVIDENCE. Passengers sailing from Naples, May 15th, 1925

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended city where permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		MARCHI	ALPHONSO	41		M M	Worman	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	No Italian	U S A	Detroit	Father:Marchi Oresto,Aranao	Mich.	Detroit
2		DARD	ALES ANDRO	38		M M	Worman	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	U S A	New York	Wife:Dard Antonina,Ovindoli	N.Y	Niagara Falls
3		ALBANASE	DOMENICO	58		M M	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	U S A	New York	Wife:Vincenza Lananna ;Bitatto	N.Y	NewYork
4		COLAPIETRO	VITO DONATO	31		M M	peasant	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	U S A	Northampton	Wife;Lucrezia Zito, Turi	Mass.	Northampton
5		DEL PRIORE	GIOVANNI	24		M M	peasant	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	U S A	Bklyn	Wife:Gallo Maria. San Angelo Lombardi	N Y	Bklyn
7		CASSESE	GUISEPPE	67		M M	peasant	no rejoin wife		no	Italian	SoItalian	U S A	Bklyn	Brother:Francesco Cassese Palma Campo	N Y	Bklyn
8		MANDOI	LETIZIA Marie Therese	43		F S	house-wife	yes	Ita.Eng.Fren.	yes	Italian	SoItalian	U S A	New York	Sister:Teresa Mandoi Via dei Maiorani I3 Naples	N Y	New York
9		PANELLI	GIOVANNI	35		M M	peasant	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	U S A	Dover	wife:Michelina Mercogliano Latiano	N Y	Dover
10		FURGIUELE	ADAMO	20		M S	Electrician	Yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SOItalian	U S A	Ambridge	Mother:Carmela,Mantea Taverna I5	Pa.	Ambridge
11		DE SANTIS	FRANCESCO	29		M M	workman	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	U S A	Chicago	Wife:Antonio Sciavulli Carbonara	Ill.	Chicago
12		PARTIPILO	MICHELE	49		M M	peasant	no ret.in 6 months delay		no	Italian	SoItalian	U S A	Chicago	Wife:Carmela Ristoca Carbonara	Ill.	Chicago
13		ALTOBELLI	DONATO	35		M M	warman	no retn in 6 months delay		no	Italian	SoItalian	U S A	Jamaica	Wife:Angela M.Altobelli Sora	NY	Jamaica
14		TURSI	DOMENICO	29		M S	cultiva.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	U S A	Detroit	Father;Francesco Tursi Palo del Cole	Michig.	Detroit
15		NOVELLI	MICHELE	18		M S	Student	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Loseto	Father;Novelli Vitantonio L.seto	Ill.	Chicago
16		ESPOSITO	CONCETTA	20		F S	domestic	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Napoli	Mother:Iaquinta Assunta piazza mercatao I85 Naples	N Y	New York
17		ESPOSITO	MARIA	17		F S	domestic	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Napoli	Mother as above	N Y	New York
18		IANNI	ISIDORO	33		M M	peasant	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	U S A	Detroit	Wife:Emilia Fanelli Casalvieri	Mich.	Detroit

34	35	36
Immigration Visa on Immig. List Number	Issued at :	Dates
416	Livorno	May 8,1925
2083	Roma	May 5,1925
3832	Naples	May 14,1925
3829	Naples	May 14,1925
3808	NAPLES	May 13 ,1925
3802	Naples	May 13,1925
3865	Naples	May 15.1925
3804	Naples	May 13.1925
1729	Messina	May 12.1925
3817	Naples	May 13.1925
3813	Naples	May 13;1925
3828	Naples	May 14.1925
3814	Naples	May 13;1925
3852	Naples	May 14;1925
Certf of Birth : N.Y 26 Nov. 1905		
Cetf. of Birth : N.Y 24 Dec. 1908		
3823	Naples	May 14.1925

Total passengers 17
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 15

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of the sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

181

I, Gualdi Ettore, Surgeon of the s/s Providence Employed by Owners thereof (state whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Rome, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of May, 1925

at Ny

Joseph P. Carmody
Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any alien mentioned herein noted over the signature of the affiant (M.D.) and

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

34	35	36
on Immig. List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at : Dates
1	416	Livorno May 8,1925
2	2083	Roma May 5,1925
3	3832	Naples May 14,1925
4	3829	Naples May 14,1925
5	3808	NAPLES May 13,1925
6	3802	Naples May 13,1925
7	3865	Naples May 15,1925
8	3804	Naples May 13,1925
9	1729	Messine May 12,1925
10	3817	Naples May 13,1925
11	3813	Naples May 13;1925
12	3828	Naples May 14,1925
13	3814	Naples May 13;1925
14	3852	Naples May 14;1925
15	Certf of Birth : N.Y 26 Nov. 1905	
16	Cetf. of Birth : N.Y 24 Dec. 1908	
17	3823	Naples May 14,1925
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Marcantetti Noel, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the s/s Providence, from Marseilles, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of May, 1925
at [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*). The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed) or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*). The column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" "Write what language?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*). Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully framed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country should not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under race should properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*). Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence; country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. The entry should state country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50 and how paid*).—The answer should be either Yes (in possession) or No (not in possession). The entry should show how each case was paid, as cash, draft, money order, etc., and by whom paid, as self, husband, father, brother, other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*). The entries should show whether or not alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*). The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspectors, who are in the examination of aliens. However, in answering questions, if alien has been admitted conditionally one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

ATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

oing at Port of NEW YORK, MAY, 19 25 180

16	17	18		19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he is now departing (especially as laborer)	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States.	Can he read or write the English language or some other language? (See instruction 24.) If not, why not?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See instruction 24.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
self	yes	yes	920-21 NY 922-25 N Yor,	friend Angelo Palmiotto 25 Bene St NEW VERNON NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	chesnut	fair	none	Italy	Giovinazzo
self	yes	yes	919-19 RI 920-25 NY	cousin Bavaro Luigi 26 West Lincoln Ave NEW VERNON NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	brown	chesnut		none	Italy	Giovinazzo
self	50	yes	921-924 Ill	brother Francesco De Angelis 1246 Morgan St CHICAGO ILL	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	brown	chesnut		none	Italy	Carbonara
self	yes	yes	913-915 NY 920-25 NY	uncle Francesco Labianca 13 Bon St NEW VERNON NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chesnut		none	Italy	Giovinazzo
self	50	yes	923-924 NY	nephew Cosello Giuseppe Box 175 NIAGARA FALLS NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	chesnut		none	Italy	Aprigliano
self	25	yes	921-924 Ill	brother in law Lenore Giuseppe 1131 Sauth St CHICAGO ILL	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	chesnut	blue	none	Italy	Capurso
self	50	yes	914-923 NY	husband Polasco Nicola Ester St 190 NEW YORK	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chesnut		none	Italy	Napoli
Laquinto Maria -	yes	914-923 NY		father Polasco Nicola Ester St 190 NEW YORK	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	fair	chestnut	best	none	Italy	Foligno
LaquintoMaria -	yes	914-923 NY		father Polasco Nicola Ester St 190 NEW YORK	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	3	fair	chestnut	best	none	Italy	Napoli
LaquintoMaria -	born in the U S			father Polasco Nicola Ester St 190 NEW YORK	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	3	rosy	brown	brown	none	U S A	New York
LaquintaMaria -	yes	921-923 NY		father Polasco Nicola Ester St 190 NEW YORK	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	rosy	chestnut	brown	none	Italy	Napoli
LaquintaMaria -	no	no	no	father Polasco Nicola Ester St 190 NEW YORK	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	rosy	brown	brown	none	Italy	Napoli
LaquinteMaria	yes	yes	914-923 NY	father Polasco Nicola Ester St 190 NEW YORK	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	chesnut	none	Italy	Napoli
self	yes	yes	915-924 Mass	brother Anastas Papa Janea 36 A St South BOSTON MASS	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown		chesnut	none	Albania	gercha
self	yes	no	no- no-	husband Zoi Ziu 9630 N. Philip St PHILA PA	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair		chesnut	none	Albania	Beret Pashali
self	90	yes	903-915 920-924 NY	sister Raffaela Ambrosio NEW YORK 87 Mulbery St	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown		chesnut	none	Italy	S.Giuseppe Vesuv
self	500	no	no no	brother Ambrosio Nicola NEW YORK 2045 Hunghes Ave BRONX NEW YORK	yes	3/5 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	chesnut	grey	none	Italy	S.Giuseppe Ves:
self	50	yes	920-924 Mich	son Vito Alberge 2309 W Howard St DETROIT MICH	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair		chesnut	none	Italy	Carbonara
self	50	yes	920-924 Ill	father in law Pannarale Matteo 1018 W Ohio St CHICAGO ILL	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair		chesnut	none	Italy	Bari
self	50	yes	922-924 Ill	cousin Giuseppe Sicigliano 773 Forquer St CHICAGO ILL	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brown	balb	chesnut	none	Italy	Carbonara
self	50	yes	916-923 Mass	brother Nicola Prudente BOSTON MASS	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair		chesnut	none	Italy	Terlizzi
self	50	yes	920-924 Ill	brother in law Francesco Ursini 954 N Austin Ave CHICAGO ILL	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair		chesnut	none	Italy	Bitritto
self	25	yes	1923/24 Ind.	home 1413 Mc Culloch St FORT WAYNE	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair		grey blue	none	Italy	Galle
self	30	no	no no	daughetr Maria Corsetti NEW YORK 234 E 116 St	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	chesnut	fair	none	Italy	Velletri
erte Fen- aschia	-	no	no no	relative Umberto Fennaschia -Maria CORSETTI 234 E 116 St NEW YORK	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	6	rosy	brown	chest	none	Italy	Velletri
elf	40	yes	906 924 NY	son Giuseppe Chirichella 48 Laffeggette Ave NEW ROCHELLE NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown		chesnut	none	Italy	Cicerale
elf	200	yes	921-924 Miss	brother Gregori Petro 1825 South 9St ST LOUIS MISS	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair		chesnut	none	Albania	Geritsq
elf	50	yes	920-924 Ohio	friend Arif Hysen Box 495 WATERBURY CONN	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown		chesnut	none	Albania	Freger
elf				brother Nicola Prudente PHILA PA	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair		chesnut		Italy	Napoli

34	35	36
No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1	3815	Napoli	May 13th 1925
2	3809	Napoli	May 13th 1925
3	m3853	Napoli	May 15th 1925
4			
5	3812	Napoli	May 13th 1925
6	3857	Napoli	May 15th 1925
7	3827	Napoli	May 14th 1925
8	3790	Napoli	May 12th 1925
9	3792	Napoli	May 12th 1925
10	3791	Napoli	May 12th 1925
11	Certf. of Birth in States: N.Y. 8 feb. 1917		
12	3793	Napoli	May 12th 1925
13	with her Mother line 8		
14	3789	Napoli	May 12th 1925
15	196	Tirana	May 4th 1925
16	194	Tirana	Ap: 13th 1925
17	3854	Napoli	May 15th 1925
18	156	Napoli	May 13th 1925
19	3818	Napoli	May 13th 1925
20	3816	Napoli	May 13th 1925
21	3839	Napoli	May 14th 1925
22			
23	3858	Napoli	May 15th 1925
24	3831	Napoli	May 14th 1925
25	2883	Roma	Ap: 30th 1925
26	2884	Roma	Apr:30th 1925
27	3880	Napoli	May 15th 1925
28	182	Tirana	Apr: 7th 1925
29	186	Tirana	Apr: 15th 1925
30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 509 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PROVIDENCE. Passengers sailing from NAPLES, MAY 14th, 19 25

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		STUFANO	GIUSEPPE	33		M M	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	U S A	M.Vernon	wife Teresa Cascavo GIOVINAZZO	NY	M. Vernon
2		INFANTALUPO	TOMMASO	30		M M	peasant	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItaliann	U S A	M. Vernon	wife Anna Carrieri GIOVINAZZO	NY	M. Vernon
3		[illegible]	AGOSTINO	30		M M	labourer	yes	Ital: Engli	yes	Italian	SoItalian	U S A	Chicago	wife Anna Marrano TEGLIE DEL CAMPO	Ill	Chicago
4		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Milan	wife Anna Borsari [illegible]	[illegible]	Milan
5		MARRANO	NUNZIO	31		M M	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	U S A	M. Vernon	wife Maria Buonocore GIOVINAZZO	NY	M. Vernon
6		VISMA	MATTEO	29		M M	peasant	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	U S A	Niagara Falls	wife De Meglio Antonietta APRIGLIANO	NY	Niagara Falls
7		PRIGIGALLO	GIUSEPPE	31		M M	peasant	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	U S A	Chicago	wife Lenera Caterina CAPURSO	Ill	Chicago
8		JAQUINTO	MARIA	38		F M	housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItaliann	U S A	New York	mother Anna Finizio Piazza Mercato 189 NAPOLI	NY	New York
9	UNDER 16	POLACCO	ANNA	13		F S	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	U S A	New York	grand mother Annq Finizio NAPOLI Piazza Mercato 189	NY	New York
10	UNDER 16	POLACCO	SERAFINA	11		F S	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	U S A	New York	grand mother Anna Finizio NAPOLI Piazza Mercato 189	NY	New York
11	U.S.Cit.	POLACCO	ANGELO	8		M S	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	U S A	New York	grand mother Anna Finizio NAPOLI Piazza Mercato 189	NY	New York
12	UNDER 16	POLACCO	CONCETTINA	4		F S	none	no	- - -	no	Italian	SoItalian	U S A	New York	grand mother Anna Finizio NAPOLI Piazza Mercato 189	NY	New York
13	UNDER 16	POLACCO	ASSUNTA	2		F S	none	no	- - -	no	Italian	SoItalian	U S A	New York	grand mother Anna Finizio NAPOLI Piazza Mercato	NY	New York
14		POLACCO	ROSA	18		F S	domestic	yes	Ital: Engl:	yes	Italian	SoItalian	U S A	New York	grand mother Anna Finizio NAPOLI Piazza Mercato 189	NY	New York
15		PAPA [illegible]	SPIRO	30		M M	workman	yes	Greek	yes	Albanian	Albanian	U S A	Boston	wife Papa Samaa Eleftheri KORCHA	Mass	Boston
16		ZIU	POLIXSENA	20		F M	housewife	no	rejoin husband	no	Albanian	Albanian	Albania	Pascali	mother Vasilli Giorgi PASHALI BERAT	Pa	Phila
17		AMBROSIO	SABATO	43		M M	mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	U S A	New York	wife Miranda Rosa S.GIUSEPPE VESUV.	NY	New York
18		AMBROSIO	VINCENZO	42		M M	merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	S.Giuseppe Ves.	wife De Vita Luigia S.GIUSEPPE VES.	NY	New York
19		ALBERGO	SEBASTIANO	44		M M	peasant	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	U S A	Detroit	wife Vincenza Moscia CARBONARA	Mich	Detroit
20		RANIERI	MATTEO	42		M M	peasant	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	U S A	Chicago	wife Teresina Panarale TRIOGIANO	Ill	Chicago
21		SANTORO	FRANCESCO	48		M M	peasant	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	U S A	Chicago	wife Menelascina Anna CARBONARA	Ill	Chicago
22		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Boston	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23		BELLINO	TOMMASO	42		M M	workman	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	U S A	Chicago	wife Urtini Maria BETRITTO	Ill	Chicago
24		ASSALONE	DOMENICO	46		M M	peasant	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	U S A	Fort Wayne	son Antonio Assalone GALLO	Ind	Fort Wayne
25		PIETROSANTI	VELONERA	36		F M	housewife	no	[illegible]	no	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Velletri	Via Cola 53 brother Raniere Pietrosanti VELLETRI	NY	New York
26		PENNACCHIA	DORA	5		F S	none	no	none	no	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Velletri	uncle Raniere Pietrosanti VELLETRI	NY	New York
27		CHIRICHELLA	GIOVANNI	22		M M	peasant	no	return to wife	no	Italian	SoItalian	U S A	New Rochelle	wife Romano Anna CASTELLABATE	NY	New Rochelle
28		[illegible]	PETRE	23		M M	workman	yes	Albanian	yes	Albanian	Albanian	U S A	St Louis	wife Alessandra Vassili GORITZA	Miss	St Louis
29		ZHIN	ISLAM	42		M M	workman	yes	Albanian	yes	Albanian	Albanian	U S A	Lousville Ohio	wife Hava Emin Islam BADAN KORCHA	Conn	Waterbury
30		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Naples	brother Pantaleo Pasquale NAPOLI Calata S Mattia 23	Pa	Phila

Lepore Liberato line 4)
Prudente Donata line 22) Kids on Board
Grandi Margherita line 20)

Purser:

Lost passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—100

34	35	36
No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1	3815	Napoli	May 13th 1925
2	3809	Napoli	May 13th 1925
3	m3853	Napoli	May 15th 1925
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	3812	Napoli	May 13th 1925
6	3857	Napoli	May 15th 1925
7	3827	Napoli	May 14th 1925
8	3790	Napoli	May 12th 1925
9	3792	Napoli	May 12th 1925
10	3791	Napoli	May 12th 1925
11	Certf. of Birth in States: N.Y. 8 feb. 1917		
12	3793	Napoli	May 12th 1925
13	With her Mother line 8		
14	3789	Napoli	May 12th 1925
15	196	Tirana	May 4th 1925
16	184	Tirana	Apr 13th 1925
17	3854	Napoli	May 15th 1925
18	156	Napoli	May 13th 1925
19	3818	Napoli	May 13th 1925
20	3816	Napoli	May 13th 1925
21	3839	Napoli	May 14th 1925
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	3856	Napoli	May 15th 1925
24	3831	Napoli	May 14th 1925
25	2883	Roma	Apr 30th 1925
26	2884	Roma	Apr 30th 1925
27	3850	Napoli	May 15th 1925
28	182	Tirana	Apr 7th 1925
29	186	Tirana	Apr 8th 1925
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

List 47

179

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Gualdi Ettore, Surgeon of the s/s Providence Employed by Owners thereof (State whether Surgeon sailing thereon or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Rome, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. Gualdi

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of May, 1925

at Nap

Napoli Stranieri

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
3815	Napoli	May 13th 1925
3809	Napoli	May 13th 1925
m3853	Napoli	May 15th 1925
3812	Napoli	May 13th 1925
3857	Napoli	May 15th 1925
3827	Napoli	May 14th 1925
3790	Napoli	May 12th 1925
3792	Napoli	May 12th 1925
3791	Napoli	May 12th 1925
Certf. of Birth in Stores: N.Y. 6 feb. 1917		
3793	Napoli	May 12th 1925
With her Mother line 8		
3789	Napoli	May 12th 1925
196	Tirana	May 4th 1925
184	Tirana	Apr: 13th 1925
3854	Napoli	May 15th 1925
156	Napoli	May 13th 1925
3818	Napoli	May 13th 1925
3816	Napoli	May 13th 1925
3839	Napoli	May 14th 1925
3858	Napoli	May 15th 1925
3831	Napoli	May 14th 1925
2883	Roma	Apr 30th 1925
2884	Roma	Apr:30th 1925
3830	Napoli	May 15th 1925
182	Tirana	Apr: 7th 1925
186	Tirana	Apr: 10th 1925

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Marcantetti Noel, Master, of the s/s Providence, from Marseilles, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Marcantetti Noel
Master ... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of May, 1923
at New York

Joseph F. Murray
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:

A farmer owns or operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction plain on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and resident clerks during the preliminary examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is ruled headed and contains the following question: "Read what language or, if exemption is claimed, what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the racial people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and questions should be answered in accordance therewith. Thus, a native of Scotland, Ireland, or Wales should be described as Scotch, Irish, or Welsh, respectively, and not as British. Germans, Austrians, Hungarians, Bohemians, Poles, Russians, Finns, Turks, Greeks, Italians, Spaniards, Portuguese, Roumanians, Servians, Montenegrins, Bulgarians, Dalmatians, Croatians, Slovenians, Ruthenians, Lithuanians, Moravians, Slovaks, Bosnians, Herzegovinians, Armenians, Syrians, Arabs, Japanese, Chinese, Hindus, Mexicans, Cubans, West Indians, Central Americans, South Americans, and natives of all other countries should be described according to their race or people, and not by the country to which they owe allegiance. Thus, natives of Canada of French descent should be described as French, by race or people, and, similarly, French appearing under the heading of nationality should be construed to mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien may be of any race or people and not necessarily of the race or people of the country to which he owes allegiance, and he must be properly classified under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. The entry should not show "United States" country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The answer should be Yes (natural or family) or No (no), and the exact amount, if more than $50, should be shown.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Chinese No. in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as 1890, 1895, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to inspection by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 29, 19 25

178

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes: Year or period of years.	18 If yes: Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? (Specify which.)	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or her official character.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	self	100	yes	913-924	Mass	cousin Pasquale Rossetti 7 Chef St BOSTON MASS	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chesnut	none	Italy	Mirabella polano
2	[illegible]						PROVIDENCE RI																		
3	no	self	50	yes	911-924	Pa	son in law Fava Nicola 29 Childs St PITTSBURG PA	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chesnut	none	Italy	Pentone
4	no	self	50	yes	911-924	Pa	cousin Abbate Eugenie 212 German St ERIE PA	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brown	chesnut	none	Italy	Fiumefredde Brusio
5	[illegible]																								
6	[illegible]		50	yes	912-915		WASHINGTON PA																		
7	[illegible]						NEW YORK																		
8	yes	self	50	yes	908-924	Ind:	nephew Natalio Giovanni 219 Polk St GARY INDIANA	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	fair	none	Italy	Belmonte Calabro
9	no	self	yes	yes	910-15 920-26	Pa	btether Domenico Pelacco 3004 Lyn St PHILA PA	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	none	Italy	Giovinazzo
10	no	self	yes	yes	920-925	NY	nephew Francesco Lerusso 20 Bene St M. VERNON NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown	brown	grey	none	Italy	Giovinazzo
11	no	self	yes	yes	916-925	NY	brother Lazzaro Leone 56 Bigmen St M. VERNON NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	chesnut	none	Italy	Giovinazzo
12	no	self	yes	yes	909-911 920-925	NY	nephew Agostino Turturro 25 Bene St M. VERNON NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chesnut	none	Italy	Giovinazzo
13	no	self	yes	yes	915-925	Pa	nephew Michele Desantis PHILA PA 1340 North 11 St	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	grey	chesnut	none	Italy	Giovinazzo
14	no	self	yes	yes	910-925	NY	brither Antonio Stallone M.VERNON 132 South 7 Ave	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	brown	blue	none	Italy	Giovinazzo
15	no	self	1000	yes	920-924	Pa	cousin Giorgio Cristo 159 North 9St PHILA PA	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chesnut		none	Albania	Coritza
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

No. on List	34 Immigration Visa Number	35 Issued at—	36 Date
1	15849	Washington	Nov: 10th 1924
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	16718	Washington	Nov. 12th 1924
4	30430	Washington	Janu: 5th 1925
5	26121	Washington	Dec: 16th 1924
6	26052	Washington	Dec. 13th 1924
7	6121	Washington	Octr. 2nd 1924
8	18789	Washington	Nov: 18th 1924
9	39947	Washington	Marc: 6th 1925
10	36050	Washington	Feb: 4th 1925
11	33917	Washington	Janu: 22th 1925
12	36740	Washington	Janu: 31th 1925
13	38446	Washington	Feb: 24th 1925
14	35117	Washington	Janu:28th 1925
15	21613	Washington	Nov: 28th 1924
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

18—20

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PROVIDENCE Passengers sailing from NAPLES, MAY 15th, 19 25

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended, unless permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1																				
2		GUARINO	EMILIO	45		M	M	peasant	no	return in six months delaux no	Italian	SoItalian	U S A	Boston Mass	wife Prescia Guarino MIRABELLA ECL:	Mass	Boston	15849	Washington	Nov: 10th 1924
3		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]					U S A	Providence	father Tommaso Fiore MAGGIANO	RI	Providence	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4		MARINO	NICOLA	59		M	M	peasant	no	return in six months delaux no	Italian	SoItalian	U S A	Pittsburg	wife Maria Fentoni via Rupe 38	Pa	Pittsburg	16718	Washington	Nov. 12th 1924
5		POLITO	MICHELE	46		M	M	workman	no	return in six months delaux no	Italian	SoItalian	U S A	Erie Pa	wife Bilotta Vincenzina SANLUCIDO	Pa	Erie	30430	Washington	Jann: 6th 1925
6		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]					U S A	Washington	wife [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	26432	Washington	Dec: 16th 1924
7		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]					U S A	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	26053	Washington	Dec: 13th 1924
8		AC Palermo 7/20/24																[illegible]	Washington	Dec: 2nd 1924
9		FORTO	ANTONIO	44		M	M	peasant	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	U S A	Karg	wife Poco Innocenza BELMONTE C AL.	Ind	Karg	18789	Washington	Nov: 18th 1924
10		POLACCO	GAETANO	38		M	M	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	U S A	Phila Pa	wife Santa Gustadisegni GIOVINAZZO	Pa	Phila	39947	Washington	Mar: 6th 1925
11		DE GAETANO	SAVINO	49		M	M	carpenter	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	U S A	M. Vernon	wife Anna Gaccone GIOVINAZZO	NY	M Vernon	36050	Washington	Feb: 4th 1925
12		LEONE	FRANCESCO	53		M	M	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	U S A	M. Vernon	wife Carmela Cirillo GIOVINAZZO	NY	M. Vernon	33917	Washington	Jann: 22th 1925
13		PARLE	MICHELE	37		M	M	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	U S A	M. Vernon	wife Maria Piscitelli GIOVINAZZO	NY	M. Vernon	33440	Washington	Jann: 31th 1925
14		BAVARO	ANGELO	58		M	M	peasant	no	return in six months delaux no	Italian	SoItalian	U S A	Phila Pa	wife Nicoletta Sellecito GIOVINAZZO	Pa	Phila	38446	Washington	Feb: 24th 1925
15		STALLONE	RAFFAELE	28		M	M	sailor	no	return in six months delaux no	Italian	SoItalian	U S A	M.Vernon	wife Angelina D'Agostino GIOVINAZZO	NY	M. Vernon	35117	Washington	Jann:28th 1925
16		VANZEL	GEORGE	33		M	M	workman	yes	Albanian	yes	Albanian	Albanian	U S A	Phila Pa	wife Vangeli Giovanna GORITZA	Pa	Phila	21613	Washington	Nov: 29th 1924
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Fiore Sabatino line 2
Pate Mercurio line 5
Napolitano Pietro line 6 } nor on board
Ardito Francesco line 7 }

Purser

Total passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Gualdi Ettore, Surgeon of the s/s Providence Employed by Owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Roma, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this 29 day of July, 1925

at [illegible]

[signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named hereon on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

177

No. on List	34 Immigration Visa Number	35 Issued at—	36 Date
1	15849	Washington	Nov: 10th 1924
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	16718	Washington	Nov. 12th 1924
4	30430	Washington	Jann: 6th 1925
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	18789	Washington	Nov: 18th 1924
9	39947	Washington	March 6th 1925
0	36060	Washington	Feb: 4th 1925
1	33917	Washington	Jann: 22th 1925
2	36740	Washington	Jann: 31th 1925
3	38446	Washington	Feb: 24th 1925
4	35117	Washington	Jann: 28th 1925
5	21613	Washington	Nov: 29th 1924

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—69

other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Marcantetti Noel, Master, of the S/S Providence, from Marseillas, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of March, 1923

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. This space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, actual or intended. Compositor, stationary engineer, lumberman, engineer, nursery or farm laborer, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply mechanic, laborer, worker, farmer, another to indicate designation.

A distinction should be made between farmer and farm laborer, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who owns a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who owns it.

Stenographers, accountants, bookkeepers, etc., are not farmers.

If necessary, the inspector in charge may correct the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by the steamship company's representative at the time of inspection.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—The columns headed "Can read" and "Can write" require the following question: "Can the alien read (write) the language or dialect of his native country?" Inasmuch as the reading requirement does not apply to certain classes of aliens, persons who are exempt from the reading requirement should be credited as readers. Common sense will be exercised in answering this question.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be answered to indicate the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special inquiry officers should bear in mind the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence and country of birth should be carefully examined by inspectors and reasons given in this regard. For instance, Hebrew appearing under the head of citizen of Russia, Poland, or Germany should be questioned as to race or people and, similarly, French, English, Irish, Scotch, Italian, Spanish, Portuguese, Dutch, etc., should be examined. As such designations as Russian, Germans or Hebrew also appear under the head of country of birth, it is suggested that wherever possible does not mean race or people, but country. French Canadians, Scotch Canadians, Irish Canadians, etc., should be examined to ascertain whether they are natives of Canada or natives of the United States who have gone to Canada for temporary residence only. In such cases the following instructions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the peoples of the West Indies other than cuban, Cuban or Negroes.

SOUTH AMERICAN.

"South American" refers to the peoples of Central and South America and of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro who is coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be included under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia, and their descendants, whether in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual and intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereto. Persons in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. For statistical purposes, if steamship companies so desire, a survey of birth, nationality, race and country of last permanent residence of passengers departing from ports of the United States may be made. Persons who are temporary residents of the United States and are returning to a vast abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. The relative or friend

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intention to remain one year shall constitute permanent residence. Persons should show definitely the place to which they intend to go as their permanent residence, even though they may later change their minds. Persons coming to the United States for a visit, intending to return to their homes after a short visit, should not be credited with having the United States as their final destination. The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if not, by whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if not, by whom was passage paid*).—The answer should show whether the alien has in his possession at least $50 in money, or if not, by whom it was furnished. The answer in all cases must be responsive to the question. Money brought by the head of a family should not be considered as the property of the members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether the alien has ever been in the United States before and if so, the year or years and place or places visited.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 25.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers like the others on the sheet are subject to inspection by inspectors, etc., as to the truth thereof. In answering question 24, if alien has been deported within one year and if the consent of Secretary of Labor has been secured to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 29, 1925

176

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ship paid this own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If yes — Time or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether a citizen or subject of any country or state who is claiming exemption from such classification because of being entitled thereto under the treaty or treaties now in force? If so, what country, state, or possession?	21 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	22 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	23 Can a person, or anarchist, or member of an anarchistic association, be admitted to the United States under the laws now in force?	24 Whether a polygamist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	26 Whether alien has been previously refused admission to the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair. Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	yes	self	50	no	no no	G Abbaleo Friend 1203 -86 ST Brooklyn N.Y	6 months							good	m	5 5	dark	brown	no	Italy	Palermo
2	yes	self	25	yes 905 924	N.Y.	son Gambino Domenico 410 East 63 St New York	yes	temporal	no	no	no	no	no	good	m	5	4	fair grey brown	no	Italy	Palermo
3	yes	self	50	no	no no	Mr Paolo Alongi 194 Elisabeth St New York	nopermanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	m	5	5	dark brown	no	Italy	Palermo
4				920			yes	temporal	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	m o	5 5	dark brown	no	Italy	Palermo
5	yes	self	25	yes 920 924	N.Y.	636 Portulan St Baltimora M.D															
6	no	husband	25	no	no no	wife Di Giorgio Concetta 904 Monroe St Brooklyn N.Y.	nopermanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	m	5	4	Dark brown	no	Italy	Castellamare Golfo
7	no	self	25	yes 924	Pa.	trawelling with my husband Lo Verde Giuseppe U.S.A.Citizen brother Antonino Moresi 21-20 Charles St Pittsburg Pa.	nopermanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair brown	no	Italy	Delia
8				923			nopermanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark brown	no	Italy	Altavilla Milicia
9	no	husband	25	no	no no	110 Eleven St Mount Vernon N.Y															
10				921		trawelling with my husband Peninati Giuseppe U.S.A Citizen	nopermanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	rosy brown	no	Italy	Vita
11	no	self	50	yes 1906/23	Pa.	Sister:Rosalia,117 Darlington 125-127 2 Sherburg St Worcester Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brownbrown grey	no	Italy	Amantea
12	yes	self	50	yes 1920/24	N.Y.	Cousin;Gionta Feo,Meche St. Westchester,Penn. St. New York,	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Blondblandblond	no	Italy	Rosalia
13	no	self	1000	no	no	Mr Altadonna Rosario 2124 East 8 St New York	6 months																
14	no	husband	no	no	no no	Home:741 - 1st Oakland Cal. with Husband U S Citiz.	yestemporal		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark brown	no	Italy	Fiumefreddo
15	no	mother	50	U.S.A Born		Uncle:Carlucci,New Brunswick 191 Talmadge St.	yes	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	darkbrownbrown	no	Italy	Corigliano
16	no	mother	50	U.S.A Born		Uncle : as above	yes	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	5	darkbrownbrown	no	U.S.A	Brunswick
17	yes	self	100	yes 1924	N.Y.	brother Giuseppe Cicero 156 Chambon St New York	nopermanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair brown	no	Italy	S.Angelo Brolo
18																					
19																					
20	yes	self	1000	yes 1922/23	Brlyn	Brother:Stephano 12102 Robertson Ave Cleveland Ohio															
21						1907 Fulton St. Brlyn	yes	undefin.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Fairblondgrey	no	Italy	Aderno
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

34 No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	35 Issued at—	36 Date
1	72	PALERMO	5/6/1925
2	I5037	WASHINGTON D.C.	11/7/1924
3	74	PALERMO D.C.	5/14/1925
4			
5	I338	PALERMO	5/14/1925
6	I353	PALERMO	5/15 1925
7	8252	WASHINGTON	10/2/1924
8			
9	I343	PALERMO	5/14/1925
10			
11	I502	MESSINA	4/7/1925
12	22085	WASHINGTON D.C.	1/12/1925
13	7	CATANIA	4/17/1925
14	I732	MESSINA	9 MAY 1925
15	CERTIFICATE OF BIRTH U.S.A. Brunswick 7th of April 1906		
16	CERTIFICATE OF BIRTH U.S.A. Brooklyn 27th Jan. 1908		
17	I743	MESSINA	5/14/1925
18			
19			
20	416	Catania	May 6th 1925
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PROVIDENCE. Passengers sailing from Palermo 16 MAG. 1925, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1		VL 613 1860																		
2		Biondo	Antonino	27		m	s merchan	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	Italy	Palermo	father Biondo Domenico Palermo	N.Y.	New York	72	PALERMO	5/6/1925
3		Gambino	Calogero	55		m	m farmer	no	ind	no	Italian	ital south	N.Y.	New York	wife Mannino Giuseppa Passodi Rigano Palermo	N.Y.	New York	I5037	WASHINGTON D.C.	11/7/1924
4		Pensabene	Pietro	38		m	m merchan	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	Italy	Palermo	wife Labruzzo Giovanna 376 Corso Tukery Palermo	NY	New York	74	PALERMO D.C.	5/14/1925
5		[illegible]																		
6		Di Filippi	Giovanni	56		m	m labourer	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	N.Y.	New York	mother Gangi Ignazia Cefalù	N.Y.	Brooklyn	I338	PALERMO	5/14/1925
7		Mazza	Giuseppa	21		f	m none	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	Italy	Delia	brother in law Loverde Calogero Castellamare Golfo	Pa:	Pittsburg	I353	PALERMO	5/15/1925
8		Moresi	Francesco	25		m	m shoemak	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	Pa.	Pittsburg	wife Anna Clemente Delia	Pa.	Pittsburg	8252	WASHINGTON	10/2/1924
9		[illegible]																		
10		Leo	Giuseppa	27		f	m none	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	Italy	Vita	father in law Beninati Vincenzo Canicatti	La.	New Orleans	I343	PALERMO	5/19/1925
11		[illegible]																		
12		Ferrigno	Antonio	39		m	m shoe-maker	yes	italian	yes	Italian	Itali south	Italy	Delianova	wife Domenica Sorace Vita Delianova	Pa.	Westchester	I502	MESSINA	4/7/1925
13		Simone	Carlo	34		m	m [illegible]	no	none	no	Italian	Ital south	Italy	Amantea	Wife Carmela Perviavella Piazza Umberto I° Amantea	Pa.	Westchester	22085	WASHINGTON D.C.	1/12/1925
14		Di Bernardo	Giuseppe	27		m	m merchant	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	U.S.A.	New York	Wife Caterina Giordano Rosali R.C.	N.Y.	New York	7	CATANIA	4/17/1925
15		Pitaro	Elvira	23		f	m none	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	itel south	Italy	Fiumefreddo	wife Costanzo Lucia Fiumefreddo	N.Y.	New York	I732	MESSINA	9 MAY 1925
16		Fanelli	Carmela	29		f	s none	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	ital south	Italy	Corigliano	Father: Stefano Fanelino Corigliano	Ca.	Oakland	CERIFICATE OF BIRTH U.S.A. Brunswick 7th of April 1906		
17		Fanelli	Maria	27		f	s none	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	ital south	Italy	Corigliano	Mother Anna Fanelli l'argo riforma, Corigliano	N.J.	New-Brunswick	CERIFICATE OF BIRTH U.S.A. Brooklyn 27th Jan. 1908		
18		Cicero	Filippo	27		m	s labourer	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	N.Y.	New York	Mother : as above father Cicero Antonino S.Stefano C	N.J.	New-Brunswick	I743	MESSINA	5/14/1925
19		[illegible]														N.Y.	New York			
20		[illegible]																		
21		Rao	Gaetano	25	M	M	Barber	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital south	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	Wife: Giuseppa Rao Manzieri 44, Aderno	S'Agata Militello Father Milazzo Gaetano S'Agata Militello		416	Catania	May 6th 1925
22																N.Y.	Brooklyn			
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Battaglia Antonino line 4
Di Gregoli Eduardo line 8
Scripa Giovanni line IO
Melazzo Pietro line I9
} NOT ON BOARD

Rao Gaetano line I8 reported on the line 20

Purser :

Total passengers 15
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 14

Purser :

other organized government bureaus . . . .

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Gualdi Ettore, Surgeon of the s/s Providence Employed by Owners Thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Roma, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Gualdi

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May, 1925

at NY

Hugh Isaacs

Dep.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted, initialed, and explained by the surgeon over his signature.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

175

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
72	PALERMO	5/6/1925
I5037	WASHINGTON D.C.	11/7/1924
74	PALERMO D.C.	5/14/1925
I328	PALERMO	5/14/1925
I353	PALERMO	5/15 1925
8258	WASHINGTON	10/2/1924
I343	PALERMO	5/15/1925
I502	MESSINA	4/7/1925
22085	WASHINGTON D.C.	1/12/1925
7	CATANIA	4/17/1925
I732	MESSINA	9 MAY 1925
CERTIFICATE OF BIRTH U.S.A.	Brunswick	7th of April 1906
CERTIFICATE OF BIRTH U.S.A.	Brooklyn	27th Jan. 1908
I743	MESSINA	5/14/1925
416	Catania	May 6th 1925

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German	Portuguese.	

other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 10

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PROVIDENCE sailing from MARSEILLE, May 11th, 1925 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK May 29, 1925

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BALADOUR	Pearle	29		F	M	Long Island Douglaston New-York 1896		Remsen Sreet 8 Brooklyn N-Y.
2	BALADOUR	FRANK	39		M	M		Brooklyn Supreme Court Feb.1916	as above
3	REID	Andrew	33		M	S	Baltimore,29 Dec 1891		Waldorf Hotel New York
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

3 cols

IMPORTANT NOTICE.– 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 880
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 5

S. S. PROVIDENCE sailing from Palermo 16 MAG. 1925, 19..., Arriving at Port of MAY 29 .NEW YORK, 19 25

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Marriage or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Bacon E.	Helen	65	7	F	S	Native Mich september 12/1860	Passport issued at Washington 6/26/1924 N 450119.	404 W 115 ST New York
2	Campbell	Katerin	59		F	S		Passport issued at Washington 6/4/1924 N.452916.	813 LELAND AVE South Bevel Ind.
3	Harris R.	James	61		M	M	Native at New York City 1864	Passport issued	1804 Landey Place Philadelpia Pa.
4	wife(Harris	Elisabeth	40		F	M	Native at Philadelpia Pa. 1885	do.	do.
5	son (Harris	David	9		M	S	Native at Philadelpia Pa. 1916	do.	do.
6	Hirsh	Margherita	26		F	M	Native at Philadelpia Pa 1899	Passport issued at Washington 10/16/1924 N.467297.	Melrose Park Stratford Ave Pa.
7	GOING	Charles B	62		M	W	Westchester New-York April 8th 1863		De Bruce Sullivan C° NEW-YORK
8	LANDON	Louise	25		F	S	Bordentown New-Jersey Dec.29 1899		Bordentown N-J.Fransworth av 17
9	CHEAIRS	Anne	49		F	S	Dec.21 1876 Delaware City Delaware		Philadelphia 122 S.39 st.
10	MANNING	[illegible]s Anna	24		F	S	Trenton new-Jersey March 6 1901		Laurence ville New-Jersey
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

other organised government because of his or their official character.

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—6718

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PROVIDENCE sailing from NAPLES, MAY 15th, 19 25, Arriving at Port of New York MAY 29, 19 25

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	PLACE	RALPH WALDO	48		M	M	Westwood Mass 1877		Somerville Mass 185 Milford St
2	PLACE	ANNA	39		F	M		naturalized by marriage	Somerville Mass 185 Midford St
3	LOOFY	MARY	58		F	M	Jersey City 1867		Jersey City NY 845 Pavonia Ave
4	LYLE	JOHN	57		M	S	Bklyn NY 1868		Bklyn NY 71 So 3rd St
5	KERWIN	[illegible]	59		M	S	Bklyn NY 1866		Morris Park L.I. NY
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	36		M	S	Chicago Ill 1890		Lincoln, Ill, 119 4th St.
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	45		F	M	Washington DC 1880		Washington DC 919 Nev.St.
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	49		M	M	Washington DC 1876		Washington DC
9	DAUGH[illegible]	JOHN	56		M	S	Pittsburg Pa 1869		Pittsburg Pa Green Hill Ave 918
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	54		M	S	Pittsburg Pa 1871		Pittsburg Pa Brookview St. 403
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	46		F	S	Chicago Ill 1877		Lincoln Ill 119,4th St.
12	SIMMONS	MARIAN	57		F	M	New York City 1868		JERSEY CITY 65 Lexington Ave
13	FULMER	ALICE M [illegible]	40		F	S	Bklyn NY 1885		Bklyn NY [illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]							
15	BROOKWAY	ANNIE	50		F	M	New York City 1875		Berkeley Cal:
16	WOODWORTH	NEWTON	67		M	M	La Fayette Ind. 1858		Berkeley Cal:
17	WOODWORTH	CARRIE	55		F	M	Canton Pa 1870		Berkeley Cal:
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	49		F	M	Pittsburg Pa 1878		Pittsburg Pa [illegible]
19	HAMLIN	[illegible]	73		M	S	Washington, [illegible] 1860		Washington DC [illegible]
20	[illegible]	STANLEY	22		M	S	Bklyn NY 1910		[illegible]
21	[illegible]	ROBERT	50		M	M	Stockton Cal 1875		Long Island NY,
22	[illegible]	LILA	51		F	M	San Francisco Cal 1876		Long Island NY
23	[illegible]	F Robinson	52		F	M	Chicago Ill 1869		Chicago Ill 9260 Pleasant Ave
24	[illegible]	HAZEL	35		F	M	Illinois U S A 1890		S. Barbara Calf
25	PALMER	EVA S.	54		F	W	Chil Mass Oct: 11th 1849	1841	Boston Mass,
26	PALMER	LUCY	57		F	S	Easthampton Mass Sept: 1st 1[illegible]		Boston Mass
27	PALMER	EVELYN	28		F	S	New Haven Conn Feb.: 7th 1876		Boston Mass
28	BRENNAN	JAMES	60		M	S	Carnegie Pa 1865		Carnegie Pa [illegible] 3rd st,
29	ANDRUS	[illegible]AL	37		F	M	Sayville Long Island 1888		Bklyn NY,
30	DU CRET	SOLOMON A.	36		M	M	Bklyn NY 1889		Bklyn NY 846 Prospect Place

Line 24 LARRECON Violet did not sail.

PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6718

other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—6712

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

171

S. S. PROVIDENCE sailing from NAPLES MAY 1925 Arriving at Port of New York MAY 29, 1925

No. OR LIST.	NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	DU RET	LAVINIA R.	36		F	M	Brklyn NY	1887		Brklyn NY 843 Prospect Place
2	[illegible]	BOYD	47		M	W	Tolland Conn.	1878		Lincoln New Hamp
3	[illegible]	JOSEPHINE	42		F	M	Ausonia Conn.	1883		Lincoln New Hamp
4	[illegible]	ELEONOR	45		F	M	Fayettville NY	1880		New York
5	[illegible]	WILLIAM	47		M	M	Scranton NY	1878		New York
6	[illegible]	ALICE E	50		F	S	Phila Pa	1875		Washington DC
7	SAYRELEE	ALICE C.	27		M	W	New York	1898		Washington DC
8	WARENTHALER	AMELIE	29		F	S	Phila Pa April 7th 1896			Phila Pa
9	[illegible]	[illegible] A	25		F	S	Phila Pa Dec: 8th 1899			Phila Pa
10	[illegible]	HELEN	21		F	S	Phila Pa Mar 10th 1904			Phila Pa
11	MC LAUGHIN	MARGARET M.	52		F	S	Paducah Ky	1873		Paducah Ky
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]
13	[illegible]LEY	JOHN	30		M	S	San Francisco Cal.	1865		Alameda Cal 1905 Grand St
14	[illegible]I	PATRICK	19		M	S	Jersey City	1906		Jersey City
15	SAVIL	JOHN	56		M	M	Washington DC	1869		Washington DC
16	KENNEDY	SLOANE	79		M	W	Brookeville Md.	1846		West Fairmont Mass
17	KIERAN	MARY	53		F	S			Supreme Court New York April 28th 1920	Long Island NY
18	FISHER	LILAN CAPEN	54		F	S	Westford Mass Oct: 17th 1870			25 Kenwood St Boston
19	WARREN	DOROTHY	42		F	M			Citizen by marriage	LONG ISLAND NY
20	WARREN	RICHARD	4		M	S			accompanied by mother	LONG ISLAND NY
21	WARDWELL	HARRIET	70		F	M	Clevelland Ohio	1855		NEW YORK
22	WARDWELL	ALICE	50		F	S	New York	1875		NEW YORK
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]
24	HAMLIN	HARRIET G.	60		F	S	Boston Mass Apr: 14th 1865			MARION MASS
25	HAMLIN	JANE	54		F	S	Boston Mass Aug: 17th 1871			MARION MASS
26	BROSON	FRANCIS	24		M	S	Minneapolis Minn	1901		BAY HEAD NY
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]
28	WEAVER	ALBERT	61		M	M	South Canada	March 6th 1864		SPRINGFIELD MASS
29	WEAVER	MABELZ	58		F	M	Springfield Mass	Feb: 28th 1866		SPRINGFIELD MASS
30	WEAVER	HOWARD	30		M	S	New York	1894		SPRINGFIELD MASS

Line 12 Kelly Bridget reported on the Alien List N° 7 line 18
Line 23 FISHER Lilan Capen as line 18
Line 27 KIERAN Mary as line 17

Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Immigration Visa Number

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2 179

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PROVIDENCE sailing from MONACO MAY 16TH, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK May 29th, 1925

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BYRON	EDWARD	56	6	M	M	BOSTON MAS . 1869		WILLIAMSPORT MARYLAND
2	BYRON	[illegible]	54		F	M	STONY CREEK NEW YORK 1877		AS ABOVE
3	MC DONALD	MILDRED	23	10	F	S	WARRENSBURG NEW YORK 1902		AS ABOVE
4	[illegible]								
5	BULKLEY	WILLIAM	64		M	M	Detroit, Mic. 1861		1534 CHESTNUT ST. DETROI
6	ATWOOD	ANNIE	60		F	W	BANGOR MAINE 1865		BROCKTON MAS. 15 CHESTER AVE.
7	ROBERTSON	MADIA	4		F	M	WASHINGTON D.C. 1863		EVELINOX HOUSE MANCHESTER
8	ROBERTSON	FRANCIS	2		M	M	BRICK CHURCH N.J. 1863		AS ABOVE
9	WILLIAMS	FLORENCE	57		F	W	ELGIN ILL. 1867		307 EAST FIFTH ST. ROYAL OAK MICH.
10	WILLIAMS	[illegible]	34		F	M	NATICK MASS. 1867		10 BEACON ST. NATICK MASS.
11	WILLIAMS	GWEN	6		M		TROTTVILLE SUR MER 1924		AS ABOVE
12	WILLIAMS	RUTH	3		F		WASHINGTON D.C. 1922		AS ABOVE
13	WILLIAMS	GEORGE	5		M		WASHINGTON D.C. 1920		AS ABOVE
14	SHINN	SERENE	62		F	W	SUSANVILLE LASSEN COUNTY 1863		1000 HYDE ST. SAN FRANCISCO
15	SCUTHARD	SUSANNE	54		F	M	PRINCETON 1873		HOT SPRINGS SOUTH DOKOTA
16	KING	MARJORIE	20		F	M	NEW BRIGHTON MARCH 28TH 1903		146 BARD AVE. STATEN ISLAND
17	KING	BRONSON	30		M	M	NEW BRIGHTON 1895		AS ABOVE
18	MERRILL	ROGER	42		M	M	BOSTON MASS. 1883		322 COMMONWEALTH AVE. BOSTON MASS.
19	[illegible]								
20	[illegible]								
21	GORDON	EVA	34		F	S	CLYDE MICHIGAN 1891		128 WEST 13TH ST. NEWYORK
22	BLANDY	MILDRED	30		F	M	BROOKLYN N.Y. 1887		FOREST HILLS LONG ISLAND
23	BEAVERS	ANN	13		F		NEW YORK CITY 1911		AS ABOVE
24	ARDEN	AGNES	62		F	W	NEW YORK CITY 1863		AS ABOVE
25	CLARK	MAE	32		F	M	PHILADELPHIA PENNA 1893		4492 MONROE AVE. BORANEEN PENNA
26	CLARK	EDWARD	7		M		PHILADELPHIA PENNA 1918		AS ABOVE
27	CLARK	JOSEPH	6		M		PHILADELPHIA PENNA 1919		AS ABOVE
28	CLARK	DON	4		M		PHILADELPHIA PENNA 1921		AS ABOVE
29	USILTON	MABEL	40		F	S	PHILADELPHIA PENNA. 1885		440 MONROE AVE. SCRANTON PENNA.
30	RILEY	James	22		M	S	Malone N-Y 1897		75 Court St. Plattsburg N-Y

Lines 19-20 ANDERSON Martha & Mildred transfered on alien sheet N°7 Lines 16 & 17

PURSER

Nash Agnes line 4 transfered onthe list N°I line 18

Purser:

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

other organized government because of his or their political opinions.

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1 169

S. S. PROVIDENCE sailing from MARSEILLES MAY 17TH, 19 25, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK May 27th, 19 25

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	AGE Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	HALE	WARREN	[illegible]		M	M	SALEM [illegible]		[illegible] CONCORD N.H.
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
5	FORD	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M	[illegible]		[illegible]
6	FORD	MARJORIE	23		F	M	JERSEY CITY	1892	SMITH'S TEXTILE CO. BRIDGEPORT
7	FORD	MARGARET	[illegible]		F		BRIDGEPORT [illegible]		AS ABOVE
8	HILLS	EDWIN	[illegible]		M	M	NEW YORK CITY [illegible]		AS ABOVE
9	HILLS	MARGARET	[illegible]		F	S	NEW YORK CITY [illegible]		345 [illegible] AVE. SANTA MONICA CAL.
10	HILLS	LILLIAN	[illegible]		F	M	NEW YORK CITY [illegible]		AS ABOVE
11	DARRAH	DAVID	[illegible]		M	M	ST. CLAIRSVILLE [illegible]		AS ABOVE
12	DARRAH	Susanne	[illegible]		F	M	FRANCE [illegible]	1894 AMERICAN BY MARRIAGE NOV. [illegible] 1921	ST. CLAIRSVILLE OHIO AS ABOVE
13	DUYSTERS	Luella	54		F	M	NEW-YORK City, 1871		New-York City C/O Gyranty Trust CO
14	DUYSTERS	Albert Grant	61		M	M	New-York City 1864		140 Broadway ditto ditto
15	CHESLEY	Mary J.	63		F	W	Hudson Wisconsin Jan.25 1857		20 2d Stweet N.E.Washingto D.C.
16	WHITMORE	Anne L.	60		F	S	Boston 2nd 1865		National Union Bank Washington
17	THOMAS	Anne	56		F	S	Dorchester Mass Dec.25 1867		St Boston 37 Malborough St Boston
18	NASH	Agnes	34		F	M	Troy New-York March 11 1891		Warrenton Virginia
19	NASH	Elizabeth	7		F	S	New-York City March 21 1918		WARRENTON Va
20	NASH	Mallery	8		M	S	New-York City Jan 22 1918		Warrenton Va
21	NASH	Henriette	5		F	S	Warrenton Va November 8 1919		Warrenton Va
22	NASH	Georges Richard	2		M	S	Menton France Feb.8 1923		Warenton Va
23	VERNON Mercer	Mercer	37		M	S	Columbus Ohio Sep.16 1887		Everett Washington
24	JACKSON	Frances	60		F	M	New-York City January 14th 1865		Queque Suffolk C° New-York
25	JACKSON	Ernest	68		M	M	Troy New-York Nov.20th 1857		ditto
26	NASH	Phillip	1		M	S	MENTON France April 15th 1924		Warenton Va
27	HOFFENDAHL	Marie R.	64		F	S	Boston Massa.Sep.30th 1859		C/O W.AUSTIN 53 State Street Boston
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	M	Richmond Virginia 1867		[illegible]
29	STRIBERNY	SKidmore Anna	35		F	M	New-York City 1890		[illegible] City
30	LANDON	Louise	25		F	S	[illegible]		16th Hillside Av.Summit New-Jer.

Line 28 Philips Alice reported on the Alien Sheet N° 6 line 4
Line 30 LANDON Louise transfered Shet 5 line 8
Lines 2-3-4- ARDEN Agnes- BEAVERS Anne-BLANDY Mildred see sheet 2 lines 23-22-24

Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

other organized government [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MARCANTETTI Noël, Master, of the s/s "PROVIDENCE", from MARSEILLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section Three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Marcantetti

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

18	NASH	Agnes	
19	NASH	Elizabeth	
20	NASH	Mallery	
21	NASH	Henriette	
22	NASH	Georges Ri[illegible]	
23	VERNON Mercer	Mercer	
24	JACKSON	Frances	
25	JACKSON	Ernest	
26	NASH	Phillip	
27	HOFFENDAHL	Marie R.	
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	
29	STRIBERNY	Skidmore Anna	
30	LANDON	Louise	

Line 28 Philips Alice reported on
Line 30 LANDON Louise transferred
Lines 2-3-4- ARDEN Agnes- Re V[illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE.- 1. Great care shou[illegible]
2. Where one or m[illegible] such manife[illegible]
3. Failure to obse[illegible]
4. List on this [illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4. *Age.*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.*—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. *Married or Single.*—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, sheet painter, steel polisher, grain miller, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, miller, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer means one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer means one who tills the farm for thereon, as by opening it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the inspection, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and reentry (according to the personal examination of each) arrivals.

Column 8. *Able to read and write.*—The column is to be ruled and contains the following question: "Read what language (or if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be given. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9. *Nationality.*—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which he is a citizen or subject. country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and reentry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Italian" appearing under the heads of country of last permanent residence and country of birth indicates that the alien has resided in Italy, but the designation of race or people does not mean. France is a country. An Irish, German, or Italian may be a race or people, properly coming under the heading of England, Scotland, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the peoples of Central and South America and Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Haiti or other islands of the West Indies, Southern South America, Europe, or Africa. Are also to write nationality as that of the African Negro should be observed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, America, Germany, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11. *Last permanent residence.*—An actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intendment remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, without regard to length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city of alien's last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of origin, residence, country of birth, race, nativity, or race.

Countries of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative is living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. *Final destination.*—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town, if intended future permanent residence, if within the United States) country, if outside the United States.

Column 14. *Whether having a ticket to such final destination.*—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15. *By whom was passage paid.*—The entry should show distinctly by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16. *Whether in possession of $50 and if less than $50.*—The answer should give in each case cash in hand, whether the exact amount or more, or less than $50. Money brought by the head of a family should not be added to that of the several members of the family.

Column 18. *Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.*—The entries should show whether or not "Yes" or "No" in the United States before, and if so, the years or period of years and place, as, 1894 Philadelphia.

Column 19. *Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.*—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 27.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to inquiry by inspectors at the time of examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been in prohibited zone, state war, and the sovereign, if Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 16

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 2, 1925 168

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether steerage passage was paid by the immigrant himself or herself, or by relative, whether prepaid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes—Year or period of years.	If yes—Where?		Whether going to the United States as a visitor for pleasure or as a student; if not, whether in transit to some foreign country.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether going to the United States as a returning resident.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	YES	MR. FORD SAILS TEXTILE DEPT	YES	NO	NO	NO	MR. FORD SAILS TEXTILE DEPT	YES	YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BRO.	BROWN	NONE	FRANCE	TARARE
2	YES	MYSELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	REV. WELWOOD PITTSBORO N.H.	NO	UNDEFI-NITE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BRO.	BROWN	NONE	ITALY	ACAUT
3	NO	Mrs JACK SON	YES	YES	7	New-York	Mrs Jackson,Queque L.I. New-York	NO	Unknown	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	Brown	Blue	NONE	IRELAND	Castelar
4	no	myself	yes	yes	Born in States		.Son: D. Gilette 351 Beigen Ave,Jersey City	Immigrant			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	white	white	blue	none	U.S.A	Richmond
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 now follows. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PROVIDENCE Passengers sailing from MARSEILLES MAY 11TH, 19 28

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		FRENE	MARIE			F	S	MAID	YES	FRENCH	YES	FRENCH	FRENCH	FRANCE	LYON	FATHER FREDE ARTS CHEMIN DU F	CONN.	
2		ASCANIO	MORENO	24	M	M		WEAVER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	FRANCE	PARIS	'OST ST IRENEE LYON MR. CONKEY GUARANTEE TRUST	N.Y.	
3		FINNEGAN	Mary	39	F	S		Lady's Maide	Yes	English French	Yes	BRITISH	English	U.S.A.	QUOQUE L.I.	Mrs E.H.JACKSON,Quoque L.I.	N.Y.	QUOQUE
4		PHILIPS PHILPS	Mildred Alice	58	F	M		House wife	yes	English	yes	American	American	England	London,	Husband:Mr S Philipe Surrey (near London)	N.J.	Jersey City
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date
1918	Lyon	Apr. 14 [illegible]
2321	Paris	Apr. [illegible]
8.4.	Nice	Mar. [illegible]
72	Nice	April 30 1925

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, GUALDI Ettore, Surgeon of the s/s "PROVIDENCE", Employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon sailing thereon or employed by owners thereof as the case may be) solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of ROME, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

167

[signature]

Sworn to before me this 27 day of May, 1925

at Nice

[signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1668	Lyon	Apr. 14, 25
7491	Paris	Apr. 2[illegible]
N.S.	Nice	Mar. 1[illegible]
72	Nice	April 20 1925

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Marcantetti Noel Master [State whether Master, 1st, 2d, or Second Officer] of the s/s Providence, from Marseilles, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Marcantetti Master.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6 (*Married or single*). The answer should be M, married; S, (single,) Wd, (widowed), or D, (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation (trade, or profession) of each alien arrival, as for example: Undersecretary, stationary engineer, mechanical engineer, mining engineer, lace operator, steel polisher, steel finisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply laborer, engineer, machinist, molder, farmer, or dressmaker, dressmaker.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown to be in hand.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who employs him.

Steamship companies should insure the correctness of the statements in this column.

If necessary, To supervisors and reserve officers assisting the inspectors and corrections should be made.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*). This column is to record the educational examination of alien arrivals.

Read what language (or if exemption is claimed under the following question—Read what language for if exemption is claimed under what provision).

In answering this question, if the alien can read any language or dialect, the answer should be "Yes." If unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the fact for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the racial people or race, as such.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between races and the country of which citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and inaccuracy should be carefully noted. Inaccuracies in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people, as between "France" as country. And Irish, German, or Hebrew also as the head of race or people, as between France, Ireland, Germany, or Russia as country. In this connection the following discriminations should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or other colonies of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Southern Land, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—A final or actual intended residence of one year should constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining over a year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. This column is to record the country and city or town of last permanent residence thereon. The entries should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. The entries should show the country of last permanent residence, country of birth, not India, or race.

Country of last permanent residence is one who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, intended future permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence. The entry should state country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticketed) or No (not ticketed).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid as well, how and father, by that or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less than $50, how much*).—The answer should be as well, how and father, by that or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not alien is or has been in the United States before, and if so, the year or years and place, as 1901, N. Y. Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 36.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers like all others should be given full and complete. Any attempt to evade or to misrepresent any of the questions will be severely punished. If alien has been deported, special warning should be noted. However, in no case are aliens to be refused admission to the United States without a hearing before the Board of Special Inquiry, and the Commissioner General of Immigration has authorized and directed that all aliens who may be excluded by the immigrant inspectors at the various ports of arrival, and who may desire to appeal from the decision of the inspectors, shall be given the right to have their cases considered by a Board of Special Inquiry. Any alien who may be excluded by the Board of Special Inquiry has the right to appeal from the decision of the Board to the Secretary of Labor, who has the power to admit the alien. Any alien who may be excluded by the Board of Special Inquiry has the right to appeal from the decision of the Board to the Secretary of Labor, who has the power to admit the alien. Any alien who may be excluded by the Board of Special Inquiry has the right to appeal from the decision of the Board to the Secretary of Labor, who has the power to admit the alien.

other organizations.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 2[illegible], 19 25 166

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
		Husband																					
1	no	Gadesi Stavro	yes	yes 920-923 Mo	1228 Bayard Av. St Louos M o	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	brown	NONE	Albania	Korcha
2	no	self	yes	yes 920-923 Mo	1228 Bayard Ave ST LOUIS MO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	dark	greyish	brown	NONE	Albania	Veskopia
3	no	father	NO	Born in U.S.A.	accompanied parent	as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	3	2	rosy	blond	black	NONE	- U S A	St Louis
4	NO	father	NO	U.S.A born	accompanied parent	as above	no	always	yes	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	3	-	Rosy	blond	blue	NONE	U S A	St Lucis
5	NO	Father	NO	U.S.A. born	accompanied parent	as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	2	8	Rosy	brown	blue	NONE	U S A	St. Louis
6	no	self	yes	yes 3 years	D C Franciscan Monastery	BROOKL WASHINGTON	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	7	dark	grey	blue	NONE	Scotland	Glascow
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

34 No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	35 Issued at—	36 Date
1	199	TIRANA (Albania)	May 5 1925
2	198	TIRANA (Albania)	May 5 1925
3	Birth Certf.		
4	Birth Certf.		
5	Birth Certf.		
6	[illegible]	[illegible]ington	March/13/25
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government or who advocates the assassination of public officials or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PROVIDENCE. Passengers sailing from NAPLES, MAY 15 th, 1925

List 8

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		GADESI	LEFKOTHEA S.	29		F M	housewives	Greek		yes	Albanian	Alabnian	U S A	Louis Mo	father Pietro Pristere	Mo	St Louis
2		GADESI	STAVRO SPIRO	38		M M	sheepfarmer	Greek		yes	Albanian	Albanian	U S A	Louis Mo	mother Efthali Gadesi KORCHA	Mo	St. Louis
3		GADESI	CHRISTO STAVRO	4		M S	NONE	NO	-	-	NO	AMERICAN	AlDanian	U.S.A.	St Louis Mo Gd father as above	Mo	St Louis
4		GADESI	TRIANDAPHILE	3		F S	NONE	NO		-	NO	AMERICAN	Albanian	U.S.A.	St Louis Mo Gd father as above	Mo	St Louis
5		GADESI	ROSE	2		F S	NONE	NO	-	-	NO	AMERICAN	Albanian	U.S.A.	St Louis Mo Gd father as above	Mo	St Louis
6		DONROAN	John Forest	67		M S	cattelic yes	English		yes	Britain	English	U S A	Washington	Rome Collegio di St Antonio	DC	Washington
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

34	35	36
No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1	199	TIRANA (Albania)	May 5 1925
2	198	TIRANA (Albania)	May 5 1925
3	Birth Certf.		
4	Birth Certf.		
5	Birth Certf.		
6	[illegible]		March/13/25
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

Total passengers 6
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 5

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Gualdi Ettore, Surgeon of the s/s Providence, Employed by owners thereof solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Rome, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of May, 1925

at Trieste

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named herein may be noted hereon before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before a medical officer authorized to administer oaths.

165

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date
1 199	TIRANA (Albania)	May 5 1925
2 198	TIRANA (Albania)	May 5 1925
3 First name.		
4 First name.		
5 First name.		
6 [illegible]		March/13/25
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Scotch.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Servian.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovak.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Slovenian.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Spanish American.
English.	Montenegrin.	Syrian.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Turkish.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	Welsh.
French.	Polish.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Marcantetti Noel, Master, of the s/s Providence, from Marseilles, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Marcantetti
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax (status).*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officers only.

Column 3. *Age.*—The answer to this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. *Sex.*—The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 5. *Married or single.*—The answer should be M, married, S, single, Wd, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example, 1 tool engraver, stationary engineer, 2 cabinetmakers, 1 mining engineer, brass moulder, steel polisher, woodworker, wood turner, etc., and not simply laborer, farmer, worker, mother, farmer, housekeeper, housewife, wood turner, etc., and not simply laborer.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown to be on hand.

A laborer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farmer is one who owns or manages or is about to own or manage a farm.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who owns or manages it.

Stewards, cooks, and others following their occupations should be so described.

Persons of independent means should make this distinction on the manifest, and entries such as "gentleman," "lady," "no occupation," and "none" must not be used.

Column 8. *Able to read and write.*—This column contains the following requirement: Every alien over 16 years of age, physically capable, unless he comes within the exceptions noted in the next paragraph, must read the English language or some other language or dialect, including Hebrew or Yiddish.

Read what language.—Each immigrant who can read must designate the language he elects to have used in the examination.

Exemptions.—The aliens not required to read are those specifically exempted by the immigration act, such as persons coming solely to escape religious persecution, aged parents coming to be cared for by children lawfully admitted to the United States, and others. Their right to admission must be established to the satisfaction of the examining officers.

Column 9. *Nationality.*—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race, people, nationality, or tribe.

Spanish, as a nationality, is used to describe natives of Spain and the country of which citizens or subjects, residents of Spain, Mexico, Central and South America, and the West Indies, as required by inspectors and consuls, entries in this regard. For instance, Cuban, Porto Rican, Mexican, Central American, South American, Peruvian, Argentinian, Chilean, Brazilian, Colombian, Venezuelan, Costa Rican, Guatemalan, Honduran, Nicaraguan, Panamanian, Salvadorian, or Haitian, according to the facts in each case, should be stated. If alien is of mixed blood, the race or people of the parent from which he derives his principal characteristics should be entered. Thus, a person of mixed Spanish and Indian blood would usually be set down as Spanish, but a negro with some Indian blood would be set down as Negro. Persons of mixed white and black blood should be described as Negroes. Mongolian, Japanese, Hindu, Syrian, Arabian, Turkish, Armenian, Greek, Russian, Polish, Scotch, English, French, German, Italian (north), Italian (south), Irish, Scandinavian, Finnish, Dutch, Flemish, Belgian, Swiss, Portuguese, Roumanian, Bulgarian, Servian, Montenegrin, Croatian, Slavonian, Ruthenian, Magyar, Bohemian, Moravian, Slovak, Dalmatian, Carniolan, Lithuanian, Czech, Slovenian, Bosnian, Herzegovinian, Turanian, Hebrew, Jewish, Corsican, Basque, Manx, Celtic, Welsh, Lapp, Icelandic, Azores Islander, Madeiran, Canary Islander, Australian, New Zealander, Tasmanian, Maori, Indian, Chinese, Korean, Filipino, Hawaiian, Polynesian, Pacific Islander, West Indian, East Indian, Asiatic Indian, Negro, African (native), or other race or people should be written in full.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cuban or Negro.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

Spanish American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

MEXICAN OR NEGRO.

"Mexican or Negro" refers to the several races inhabiting Mexico, and from any of the other islands of the West Indies. Central and South America, the rest of America. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African race should be described under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11. *Last permanent residence.*—An alien's intended residence upon your shall constitute his permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that definite information be accurately shown.

Countries (not permanent residence).—Do not allow aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad to be credited to the countries visited.

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. *Final destination.*—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town), if intended future permanent residence. The entry should state correctly, if intended, United States.

Column 15. *If having been in the United States previously, when and where.*—The answer should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 16. *Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.*—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, whether by the alien himself, father, mother, husband, other relative or friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17. *If going to join relative, what relative, name and complete address.*—The entry should show definitely whether alien is going to join father, mother, husband, other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18. *Ever in prison, etc.*—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are to be given in the affirmative or negative, as the case may be. However, if in answer to question 20 it is shown that alien has been deported, he will not be admitted unless he has come in pursuance to law (for which permission to reapply for admission, the Secretary of Labor has not bestowed such permission), the exact cause for such deportation should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 27TH, 1925

164

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes — Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to perform labor if so, what kind of labor; whether previously engaged; by whom? / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. / Whether destined to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching the doctrine of forcible resistance to organized government, or the unlawful destruction of property, or a general disbelief in all forms of law, or the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching the doctrine of forcible resistance to organized government, or the unlawful destruction of property, or a general disbelief in all forms of law, or the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether polygamist.	26 Whether able to read (or has personally requested writing over read).	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. / Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair. / Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. / City or town.
1	NO	MYSELF	YES	YES	IN TRANSIT	HOME AT DUKE ST. HAMILTON CANADA	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	GRAY	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND DALKEITH
2	NO	MYSELF	YES	YES	IN TRANSIT	AS ABOVE	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	GRAY	BLUE	NONE	CANADA HAMILTON
3	NO	MRS NASH	YES	NO	NO	NO	MRS NASH WARRENTON VIRGINIA	YES	CHANGE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	GRAY	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND LONDON
4	WARRENTON VIRGINIA																					
5	YES	MRS NASH	YES	NO	NO	NO	MRS NASH WARRENTON VIRGINIA	YES	CHANGE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BRO.	GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND GLASGOW
6	WARRENTON VIRGINIA																					
7	YES	MYSELF	YES	YES	N. Y CALIFORNIA	MALBA L.I. ISLAND NEW YORK	YES	CHANGE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BRO.	GREY	NONE	CALIFORNIA STEAMSHIP LE
8	YES	MYSELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	MR ELMER BASE 9 CHESTNUT ST. ST CATHARINES ONTARIO	NO	NONE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	GREY	BROWN	NONE	MITCHAM TOWN
9	YES	MYSELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	AS ABOVE	NO	NONE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	GREY	GREY	NONE	ENGLAND LONDON
10	NO	MRS LI SNATELLI NUMSON N.S.	NO	NO			PRINCES FLORATELLI NUMSON N.S.	NO	CHANGE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BRO.	BROWN	NONE	FRANCE LIMOGES
11	YES	MYSELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	SON RAMSTEN LONG BRANCH P.O BOX CHAMP C CANADA	NO	CHANGE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BRO.	GREY	NONE	ENGLAND BROMLEY
12	YES	MOTHER		NO	NO	NO	GRAND MOTHER MRS WATERS NUMSON NEW JERSEY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR	BRO.	BROWN	NONE	FRANCE ST JEAN CAP FERRA
13	YES	MYSELF	YES	YES			MOTHER AS ABOVE	YES	CHANGE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR	GREY	BROWN	NONE	N.JJ. ATLANTIC CITY
14	YES	SELF	YES	YES	IN TRANSIT	Sister Mrs Merrett 90 Westcut Bd Montreal	YES	24 Hours	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Fair	Dark	Grey	NONE	Ireland BELMULIETT
15	YES	Mother	YES	YES	IN TRANSIT	Gd Mother, Mrs Mc PARLAND	YES	24 Hours	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Fair	Lt	BROWN	Blue NONE	CANADA Halifax
16	YES	SELF	YES	YES	IN TRANSIT	Brother A.BIRMINGHAM, 5th Ma Nicell Av. Montreal	YES	12 Hours	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	Dark	Durk	brown	Blue NONE	Ireland DDUBLI
17	NO	FATHER	YES	Yes	In transit	Ftaher W.ANDERSON, Winnipeg 60 6 Stradbooke Ave. Winnipeg	YES	one Week	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	Hair	Blond	Green	NONE U.S.A. Springfield
18	NO	Father	Yes	Yes	In transit	Father as above	YES	One Week	NO	NO	No	No	NO	No	No	GOOD	NO	5	9	Fair	Blond	Grey	NONE U.S.A. Springfield
19	no	myself	yes	yes	1912/25 Clevel.	Sister: Sarah Kelley Cleveland, Ohio	yes incertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		whitechestblack			none	Ireland Temple Tago
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching the doctrine of forcible resistance to organized government, or the unlawful destruction of property, or a general disbelief in all forms of law, or the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—420

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental U

S. S.

2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for official Government entries only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.		
2435	Nice	Apr.16/25	1926	
2437	Nice	Apr.16/25	1928	
270	Nice	March.11/25		
271	Nice	March.12/25		
N.Q.	Nice	March.27/25		
2452	Nice	Apr.9/25	3/25	
2453	Nice	Apr.9/25		
2558	Nice	May 5/25		
2407	Nice	Apr.15/25		
N.C.	Nice	May 4/25		
N.C.	Nice	May 4/25		
2332	Nice	Apr.4/25		
2640	Nice	May 2/25		
2641	Nice	May 2/25		
2183	Nice	May 11/25		
2186	Nice	May 14/25		

Permit to reenter from Washington
30997 14 Feb. 1925

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PROVIDENCE. Passengers sailing from MONACO MAY 12TH, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																	
2	TRANSIT	BALFOUR	ELIZABETH	37		F	M	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES CANADIAN	CANADIAN	CANADA	HAMILTON	ST CLAIR BALFOUR HAMILTON CANADA	CANADA	HAMILTON
3		BALFOUR	ALICE	47		F	S	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES CANADIAN	CANADIAN	CANADA	HAMILTON	AS ABOVE	CANADA	HAMILTON
4		GUERNSTREET	OLIVE	23		F	S	MAID	YES	ENGLISH FRENCH	YES BRITISH	ENGLISH	FRANCE	MENTON	REV. J.GUERNSTREET ST JOHNS PARSONAGE VAL DU BOIS MENTON	VER. WARRENTON	
5		MASON	PUBA	49		F	S	NURSE	YES	ENGLISH	YES BRITISH	BRITISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	MRS MASON 4 ARMORERY RD LEE GREEN LONDON	VIRG. WARRENTON	
6	TRANSIT	RUSSELL	DONNA	35	4	F	M	NURSE	YES	ENGLISH FRENCH	YES BRITISH	AMERICAN	FRANCE	LA TURBIE	LADY RONALD 6 WARTWELL AVE. LONDON	N.Y.	NEW YORK
7	TRANSIT	DEMPSEY	THELMA	61		F	S	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES BRITISH	BRITISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	MR. FRANKLIN BOASE 7 JACMAN ROAD LONDON	ONT.	ST CATHARINE
8		DEMPSEY	CATHERINE	26	3	F	S	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES ENGLISH	BRITISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	AS ABOVE	ONT.	ST. CATHARINE
9		XWXWXWX

I list

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

E 163

I, Gualdi Ettore, *Surgeon of the* s/s Providence, Employed by owners thereof, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* dxclare *that I have had* 25 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* University of Rome, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this 1 *day of* [illegible], *19*[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the officer executes it.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental U

S. S.

2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column reserved for Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	
2438	Nice	Apr.15/25	1925
2437	Nice	Apr.15/25	1928
270	Nice	March.11/25	
271	Nice	March.12/25	
N.Q.	Nice	March.17/25	
2452	Nice	Apr.9/25	3/25
2453	Nice	Apr.9/25	
2688	Nice	May 5 25	
2407	Nice	Apr.15/25	
N.Q.	Nice	May 4/25	
N.Q.	Nice	May 4/25	
2332	Nice	Apr.4/25	
2640	Nice	May 2/25	
2641	Nice	May 2/25	
2183	Nice	May 11/25	
2186	Nice	May 14/25	

Permit to reenter from Washington
36997 14 Feb. 1925

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Marcantetti Noel,Master, of the s/s Providence, from Marseilles, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Residence (name of city, town, or village).* Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The place to be stated is the permanent home of the alien, without reference to any temporary sojourn.

Column 3. *If going to join a relative, name this relative, and his relationship, if any.* The statement in this column should be expressed in full words, and not by abbreviations. The name and address of the relative should be stated clearly, so that the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival may be able to question the alien intelligently as to his ability to identify the relative.

Column 4. *Whether married or single.* The answer should be written in full, thus: "Married" or "Single." Abbreviations should not be used.

Column 5. *Occupation.* The term should be stated as definitely as possible, thus: "Laborer," "Farmer," "Servant," "Tailor," "Clerk," "Merchant," "Physician," "Author," "Editor," "Musician," "Minister," "Professor," "Lecturer," "Engineer," "Accountant," "Actress," "Barber," "Baker," "Blacksmith," "Bricklayer," "Butcher," "Carpenter," "Cook," "Dressmaker," "Gardener," "Mason," "Painter," "Shoemaker," "Tailoress," "Weaver," etc. Such terms as "Laborer," "Servant," "Clerk," "Student," "Housework," "Domestic duties," "Without occupation," "Housekeeper," "Housewife," "Child," "Infant," "Nothing," "None," "Unknown," "Deceased," "Dead," "Died," "Killed," "Missing," "Prisoner," "Convict," "Criminal," "Fugitive," "Outlaw," "Pauper," "Beggar," "Tramp," "Vagrant," "Idiot," "Imbecile," "Insane," "Deaf," "Deaf and dumb," "Blind," "Cripple," "Lame," "Hunchback," "Deformed," "Consumptive," "Epileptic," "Leper," "Tuberculosis," "Diseased," "Sick," "Ill," "Disabled," "Feeble-minded," "Mute," "Paralytic," "Rheumatic," "Scrofulous," "Unemployed," "Unskilled," "Skilled," "Farm," "Professional," "Business," "Mechanical," "Mercantile," "Manufacturing," "Agricultural," "Educational," "Clerical," "Commercial," "Industrial," "Trade," "Handicraft," "Work," "Labor," "Day labor," "Common labor," "Skilled labor," "Professional labor," "Business man," "Mechanic," "Merchant," "Manufacturer," "Farmer," "Gentleman," "Lady

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 24, 1925 — 162

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his transportation himself or had it paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes — Yes or No.	18 Year or period of years.	18 Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read.	20 Whether able to write.	20 Whether classifiable as a laborer, skilled laborer, merchant, professional person, or other.	20 Kind of trade, calling, or profession.	20 Whether destined to join a relative, and if so, which?	20 Whether destined to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can or does he believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or the unlawful destruction of property, or does he believe in the unlawfulness of sabotage, or does he disbelieve in or is he opposed to organized government, or is he a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or does he advocate or teach the unlawful destruction of property, or does he advocate or teach the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or the unlawful destruction of property, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a believer in the unlawfulness of sabotage, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether able and has previously deported when sent for.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	self	1000	yes	9	24 Pa	father inlaw : Hirsh Strtford Ave Melrose Park	yes	temporal	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	03-21 no	Italy	Pd ermo
2	no	Master		no	no	no	Master : as above	yes	temporal	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	20-11 no	Loiret Gien (France)	
3	XW	XW	XW	XW	XW	XW	XW XW XW

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (list) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PROVIDENCE Passengers sailing from Palermo, 16 MAG [illegible], 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1																	
2		Valguarnera	Corrado	23		m	m	Advocat Lady's Maide	yes English Italian	yes	Italian	ital south	Italy	Palermo	Father Mr Duca Dell Arenella Piazza Valverde Palermo	Pa	Philadelphia
3		VIOLETTE	Margueritte	28		f	s		yes French	yes	French	French	Italy	Palermo	Master: ditto	Pa	Philadelphia
4		VALGUARNERA	Rosalia	21		M	M	Housewife	yes English	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Palermo	ditto	Pa	Philadelphia
5																	
6		Line 3 VALGUARNERA Corrado see line 1															
7		PURSER															
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
73	PALERMO	5/12/1925
1172	PALERMO	4/11/1925

XWXWXWX

107713

JUN

Inside Inspector
Clerk
Cards Removed
Cards Checked
Clerk

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Gualdi Ettore, Surgeon of the s/s Providence Employed by Owners thereof do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Universeity of Rome, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of May, 1925

at N.Y.

Signature and title of immigration or other official authorized to administer oaths

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of examination shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of aliens named herein since examination by surgeon [illegible] shall be noted.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of examination shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	HEAD TAX	S.L.	U.S. Temp. Stay	In Transit	U.S.					TOTAL
1st CABIN	15			10	2				1	50
2nd CABIN	75	11	2	1	3				6	122
STEERAGE	133	13	1	2	48				17	229
TOTAL	223	24	3	13	53	1			24	29

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German	Portuguese.	

Aliens
Ist Cabin 26 12 15
2nd Cabin 95 30 105
Steerage 246 41 152
Total 367 83 229

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
73	PALERMO	5/12/1925
1172	PALERMO	4/11/1925

Sheet No. 18

arrival at a

)

(14)	(15)
ight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	None

columns (2), (5), (6).
ien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF SEAMEN

5-27-25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Mathiesen, Master, of the "Resolute", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

A Mathiesen
Master. Port of Stockholm

Sworn to before me this 29 day of May, 1925

Thos P. King
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 435) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36 That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged at the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival at any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or true reports are not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 4. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished and not then unless matter of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 6 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made

16-1840

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. T. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "RESOLUTE", arriving at, NewYork, May 29 th., 1925, from the port of Hamburg

160

14—1280

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Letter of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
First 1	REDIKER,	Frank H.	494		Workaway	May 19 th.	Hamburg	NEWYORK	Yes	24	M	American	American	6	1	None
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

American Consulate, Southampton, Eng.
Seen for the journey to The United States. Robert Kingsley.
Kay S.T. Bowes
Amer. Vice Consul in Charge
(Seal)

No. 1380
76 fee prescribed

Line United American Lines, NewYork
Owners United American Lines, NEWYORK
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine or imprisonment or both. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. Nelman, Master, of the "RESOLUTE", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19....

_____ Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
at HAMBURG, GERMANY
SEEN No. 495
For the Journey to the United States
via _____
W. D. Reitz
VICE CONSUL
Date 18. Mai 1925
FEE No. 6432
#2

Three-hundred-and-ninety-nine (399)

Seventeen pages; each bearing the seal of this Consulate in the upper right hand corner (17)

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "RESOLUTE", arriving at New York, May 29 th., 19 25, from the port of HAMBURG

159

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
First 1	Heise,	Hermann	49	1 Year	O.Seaman	Hamburg	May 18,	Hamburg	yes	48	M	German	German	5	11	None
First 2	Pletzek,	Oswald	XXXXX 77	1 "	Joiner	"	" 16.	"	"	22	M	"	"	5	7	"
First 3	Mrugalska,	George	XXX 65	1 "	Deck Boy	"	" 18	"	"	18	M	"	"	5	7	"
First 4	Plohm,	Paul	77	3 "	Painter	"	" 18.	"	"	31	M	"	"	5	8	"
First 5	Schoppenthau,	Hans	61	1 month	2.Ordrely	"	" 15.	"	"	25	M	"	"	5	7	"
First 6	Wolf,	Hans	383	1 Year	1.Com.Pot.	"	" 18	"	"	32	M	"	"	5	7	"
First 7	Herr	Erich	381	1 "	1. " Entrem.	"	" 18	"	"	31	M	"	"	5	7	"
First 8	Jacob,	Karl	386	1 "	Asst.G.M.	"	" 18	"	"	24	M	"	"	5	7	"
First 9	Klein,	Otto	400	2 "	3.Cook 2.Cl.	"	" 18.	"	"	38	M	"	"	5	9	"
First 10	Grevenitz,	Kurt	403	1 "	Messboy	"	" 18.	"	"	20	M	"	"	5	6	"
First 11	Hennig,	Arthur	481	1 "	2.Barber	"	" 18.	"	"	36	M	"	"	5	7	"
First 12	Miethammer,	Moritz	473	1 month	Messboy	"	" 18.	"	"	42	M	"	"	5	6	"
First 13	Weiglin,	Hans	468	1 "	"	"	" 18	"	"	20	M	"	"	5	6	"
First 14	Werner,	Erich	466	1 "	"	"	" 18	"	"	15	M	"	"	5	5	"
First 15	Doehrs,	Udo	236	3 "	Asst.Stewd	"	" 18	"	"	37	M	"	"	5	7	"
First 16	Kaehler,	Ludwig	237	3 "	"	"	" 18.	"	"	36	M	"	"	5	8	"
First 17	Edelmann,	George	238	3 "	"	"	" 18.	"	"	37	M	"	"	5	7	"
First 18	Effey,	Heinrich	243	2 "	"	"	" 18.	"	"	45	M	"	"	5	8	"
First 19	Loebner,	George	244	3 "	"	"	" 18.	"	"	44	M	"	"	5	6	"
First 20	Riedermann,	Paul	246	3 "	"	"	" 18.	"	"	38	M	"	"	5	9	"
First 21	Zimmermann,	Hans	346	1 month	Bellboy	"	" 18.	HAMBURG	"	21	M	"	"	5	7	"
First 22	Dittmeier,	Wilhelm	343	1 Month	Orch.leader 2.Class	"	" 18	"	"	36	M	"	"	5	9	"
First 23	Schwarzlose,	Curt	344	1 Month	Musician	"	" 18	"	"	35	M	"	"	5	7	"
First 24	Heltzer,	Adolf	345	1 "	"	"	" 18	"	"	20	M	"	"	5	8	"
First 25	Brahm,	Walter	334	1 "	Asst.Steward	"	" 18.	"	"	21	M	"	"	5	7	"
First 26	Imm,	Carl	160	3 Years	Wiper	"	" 18.	"	"	45	M	"	"	5	7	"
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line United American Lines, NY

Owners United American Lines, NY.

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and in ready for delivery to the immigrant inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of cigarmakers or alien members of crews (Form 6500) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been delivered and not from time to time thereafter to the administrative officer prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 7 having been observed, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1840

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 650

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

158

Vessel " RESOLUTE " *, arriving at,* New York *,* May 29th *, 19* 25 *, from the port of* Hamburg.

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea Years	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival To be discharged at	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	~~Wunderlich~~	~~Arthur~~	471	~~3½~~	~~Seaman~~	1925 ~~March 30~~	~~NewYork~~	~~Hamburg~~	~~Yes~~	~~28~~	~~M~~	~~German~~	~~German~~	~~5~~	~~8~~	~~None~~ — disch. at Hbg.
2	Dotter	John	472	2	Messboy	March 30.	NewYork	Hamburg	Yes	58	m	German	German	5	6	None
3	~~Berger~~	~~Herman~~	473	1	"	~~April 20~~	~~Hamburg~~	"	"	19	m	"	"	5	7	" — disch. at Hbg.
4	Stark	Kurt	474	6	Prov.Master	March 30	NewYork	Hamburg	Yes	36	m	German	German	5	8	None
5	Michel	Paul	475	4	1.Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	39	m	"	"	6	0	"
6	Zuberer	Reinhard	476	5	3 " "	"	"	"	"	41	m	"	"	5	6	"
7	Hundt	Franz	477	5	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	44	m	"	"	5	6	"
8	Kludas	Hermann	478	3	4th. "	"	"	"	"	37	m	"	"	5	7	"
9	Bluhm	Franz	479	7	1st.Printer	"	"	"	"	47	m	"	"	5	9	"
10	Rusch	Martin	480	4	2nd "	April 20	Hamburg	"	"	26	m	"	"	5	6	"
11	Struve	Adolf	481	3	3rd. "	March 30	NewYork	"	"	33	m	"	"	5	8	"
12	De Vries	Rudolph	482	20	Baggage Mstr.	"	"	"	"	42	m	"	"	5	6	"
13	Krause	Ernst	483	10	1 Barber	"	"	"	"	59	m	"	"	5	7	"
14	~~Steinsohn~~	~~August~~	484	~~½~~	~~2 " ~~	~~April 20~~	~~Hamburg~~	"	"	~~50~~	m	"	"	5	7	" — signed ART at Hbg.
15			485													
16																
17	Ruschat	Marie	486	½	Manicurist	April 6	NewYork	Hamburg	Yes	29	f	German	German	5	7	None
18	Denzel	Frank	487	4	Barber 2.Cl.	March 30	"	"	"	41	m	"	"	5	8	"
19	Wendel	Julius	488	5	Tailor	" "	"	"	"	46	m	"	"	5	8	"
20	Davidson	Heyman	489	2½	Florist	" "	"	"	"	20	m	English	English	5	7	"
21	Kronick	Harry	490	3	Bookseller	"	"	"	"	31	m	American	American	5	10	"
22	Kronick	Charles	491	½	"	"	"	"	"	29	m	"	"	5	9	"
23			492													
24			493													
25			494													
26			495													
27	Untereiner	Otto	496	5	Painter	March 30	NewYork	"	"	41	m	German	German	5	6	"
28	Kaeppel,	Friedrich	495	2	Painter	April 20.	Hamburg	"	"	34	m	German	German	5	7	"
29	Utenwoldt,	Hermann	427	2	Galleyman	May 4.	NewYork	"	"	33	m	German	German	5	7	"
30	Huren,	Ludwig	451	3½	Messboy	" 5.	"	"	"	36	m	German	German	5	7	"
	Sabath,	Fred	452	1	Scullaryman	" 5.	"	"	"	23	m	German	German	5	7	"

Line United American Lines, New York.
Owners United American Lines, "
Local Agent

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof
Note—Fill in the foregoing list as correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is prerequisite to a list of effects for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes or additional members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, of lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 5. Clearance shall not be granted to any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished and not then unless, subject to the administrative [illegible] prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 37, having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-4840

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian.
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch.
East Indian
English
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Herzegovinian
Irish
Italian (north)
Italian (south)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban)

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

157

Vessel " RESOLUTE " , arriving at, New York , May 29th, 1925 , from the port of Hamburg

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea Years	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When 1925	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival To be discharged at	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Michel	Max	441	5	Soulleryman	April 20	Hamburg	Hamburg	Yes	35	M	German	German	5	8	None
2	Kotsayba	Victor	442	7½	"	May 2nd	NewYork	"	"	38	m	"	"	5	7	"
3	Mueller-Dahn	Udo	443	5	"	March 30	"	"	"	33	m	"	"	5	8	"
4	Ernst	Wilhelm	444	7	"	"	"	"	"	44	m	"	"	5	7	"
5	Gerken	Fred	445	1	"	"	"	"	"	19	m	"	"	5	8	"
6	Diesckmann	Otto	446	2	"	April 20	Hamburg	"	"	19	m	"	"	5	7	"
7	Bines	Anton	447	4	"	May 2	NewYork	"	"	29	m	Austrian	Austrian	5	9	"
8	Eberling	Alvin	448	3	"	March 30	NewYork	"	"	25	m	German	German	5	7	"
9	Wuebbe	Friedrich	449	10	"	April 20	Hamburg	"	"	52	m	"	"	5	8	"
10	De Vries	Max	450	9	"	May 4	NewYork	"	"	40	m	"	"	5	6	"
11			451													
12			452													
13	~~Domke~~	~~Leopold~~	453	8	Soulleryman	May 8	NewYork	"	"	47	m	German	German	5	6	"
14	Cain	John	454	3	Soulleryman	May" 2.	NewYork	NEWYORK	Yes	28	m	American	American	5	5	None
15	Limburg	Gustav	455	3	Messman	March 30	"	HAMBURG	"	45	m	German	German	5	9	"
16	Fichéls	Herman	456	4	"	"	"	"	"	28	m	"	"	5	7	"
17			457													
18	Lemke	Robtert	458	3	Messboy	May 4	NewYork	Hamburg	Yes	25	m	American	American	5	6	None
19	~~Kiene~~	~~Hellmuth~~	459	6	~~Messman~~	~~March 30~~	"	"	"	40	m	~~German~~	~~German~~	5	7	"
20	Meyer	Johann	460	½	Messman	March 30.	NewYork	HAMBURG	Yes	18	m	German	German	6	-	None
21	Runge	Hermann	461	7	"	April 20	Hamburg	"	"	55	m	"	"	5	8	"
22	Spyra	Victor	462	1	Messboy	"	"	"	"	22	m	"	"	5	7	"
23	~~Luthi~~	~~Hermann~~	463	4	"	~~May 4~~	~~NewYork~~	"	"	33	m	~~Swiss~~	~~Swiss~~	5	5	"
24	Hensen	Walter	464	5	Messman	May 2	NewYork	NEWYORK	Yes	38	m	German	German	5	8	None
25	Kremin	Otto	465	3	Messman	March 6	NewYork	NEWYORK	"	25	m	"	"	5	8	"
26	Schie	Hans	466	½	Messboy	April 20	Hamburg	Hamburg	"	16	m	"	"	5	7	"
27	Schnesemann	Otto	467	1½	Messman	"	"	"	"	23	m	"	"	5	7	"
28	Liepp	Carl	468	1	Messman	May 2	NewYork	"	"	19	m	"	"	5	7	"
29	~~Groth~~	~~John~~	469	10	~~Messman~~	~~March 31~~	~~NewYork~~	"	"	50	m	~~American~~	~~American~~	5	8	"
30	Lossie	August	470	8	Messman	March 30	NewYork	Hamburg	Yes	41	m	German	German	5	7	None

VL-927-25

~~Domke~~ tiscl. at Hlg.

~~Kiene~~ tiscl. at Hlg.

~~Luthi~~ tiscl. at Hlg.

~~Groth~~ tiscl. at Hlg.

Line: United American Lines, New York.
Owners: United American Lines "
Local Agent:

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof
Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigrant inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival and shall on no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (form 632) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival at any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged at the port of arrival; and lists containing such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will have part the room at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been delivered and not less than [illegible] prescribed by said section or in that [illegible] by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Armenian (Turkish)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch.
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Printed and Sold by A. I. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 680

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 14

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "RESOLUTE" *, arriving at,* New York *,* May 29th *, 19*25 *, from the port of* Hamburg *.* 156

14—1280

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
				Years		1925		To be discharged at								
1	Fechter	Max	411	5	1 Cl. 3 Pantryman	March 30	NewYork	Hamburg	Yes	42	M	German	German	5	7	None
2	Hinrichs	Hermann	412	4	Coffee Cook	"	"	"	"	36	m	"	"	5	8	"
3	Petersen	Hermann	413	5	1Pantrym.2 Cl.	"	"	"	"	39	m	"	"	5	10	"
4	Dittmer	Heinrich	414	7	2 " "	"	"	"	"	46	m	"	"	5	7	"
5	Keller	Robert	415	5	Pantrym.3 Cl.	"	"	"	"	41	m	"	"	5	8	"
6	Eberlein	Hermann	416	6	Ch.Galleyman	"	"	"	"	47	m	"	"	5	7	"
7	Ladendorf	Hans	417	3½	Galleyman	"	"	"	"	24	m	"	"	5	10	"
8	Schwiegerling	Ernest	418	1	"	"	"	"	"	21	m	"	"	5	8	"
9	~~Melcher~~	~~Fred~~	419	4	"	~~May 4th~~	"	"	"	30	m	"	"	5	6	"
10	Kasper	Hermann	420	1	"	March 30	"	"	"	21	m	"	"	5	7	"
11	Schuermann	Richard	421	4	"	"	"	"	"	31	m	"	"	5	8	"
12	Sell	Arthur	422	3	"	"	"	"	"	24	m	"	"	6	0	"
13	Rohloff	Albert	423	2	"	"	"	"	"	22	m	"	"	5	10	"
14	Anders	Max	424	3	"	"	"	"	"	30	m	"	"	5	6	"
15	Wolff	August	425	8	"	"	"	"	"	52	m	"	"	5	8	"
16			426													
17			427													
18	Lemmermann	Otto	428	¾	Galleyman	March 30	NewYork	"	"	21	m	German	German	5	9	"
19	Appelt	Bernard	429	6	"	"	"	"	"	44	m	"	"	5	7	"
20	Schroeder	Carl	430	4	"	"	"	"	"	26	m	"	"	5	6	"
21	Dose	Hans	431	½	"	"	"	"	"	19	m	"	"	5	9	"
22	Vorbeck	Joachim	432	8	"	May"4th	"	NEWYORK	"	44	m	"	"	5	6	"
23	Preuss	Paul	433	1	"	May 4th	New York	NEWYORK	"	20	m	"	"	5	6	"
24	De Lugo	David	434	5	"	"	"	NEWYORK	"	40	m	American	American	5	7	"
25	Trute	Gustav	435	2	Ch.Soullerym.	April 20	Hamburg	HAMBURG	"	23	m	German	German	5	7	"
26	Platz	Josef	436	8	Soulleryman	May 2nd	NewYork	"	"	44	m	American	American	5	7	"
27	Holder	Karl	437	½	"	March 30	"	"	"	19	m	German	German	5	7	"
28	Lesch	Karl	438	4	"	"	"	"	"	31	m	"	"	5	8	"
29	Plagmann	George	439	2	"	"	"	"	"	24	m	"	"	5	9	"
30	Osterloh	Heinrich	440	7	"	April 20	Hamburg	"	"	37	m	"	"	5	11	"

trial. at NLJ

Line: United American Lines, New York.
Owners: United American Lines, "
Local Agents:

14—1280

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1280

Printed and Sold by A. T. Russell, Inc., 15 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 650

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 632) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished and not then unless notice of liability to the alien tax or fine provided by said section or to that prescribed by section 9 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch.
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

155

Vessel "RESOLUTE", arriving at, New York, May 29th, 1925, from the port of Hamburg.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea Years	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When 1925	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival To be Discharged at	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Heilmann	Carl	382	4	1.Comm.Sauc.	March 30	NewYork	Hamburg	Yes	25	M	German	German	5	7	None
2	Schroeder	Carl	382	4	" " G.Mgr.	"	"	"	"	29	m	"	"	5	6	"
3	Meindl	Claus	383	7	" " Rotis.	May"2nd.	NewYork	"	"	37	m	Austrian	Austrian	5	6	"
4	~~Schaefer~~	~~Fritz~~	~~384~~	~~5~~	" "Entrem.	~~March 30~~	"	"	"	~~33~~	m	~~German~~	~~German~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	" } discd. at Bkg
5	Reis	Carl	385	6	2 Asst.Gard.	May 4th	NewYork	Hamburg	Yes	28	m	German	German	5	7	None
6	~~Grossmann~~	~~Kurt~~	~~386~~	~~5~~	3 " "	~~March 30~~	"	"	"	~~31~~	m	"	"	~~5~~	~~7~~	" } discd. at Bkg
7	Hochne	Oswin	387	7	Patissier	March 30.	NewYork	Hamburg	Yes	37	m	German	German	5	6	None
8	Puschendorf	Hermann	388	9	1 Confect.	"	"	"	"	42	m	"	"	5	8	"
9	Kahlmeyer	William	389	10	2 "	"	"	"	"	45	m	"	"	5	7	"
10	Zinke	Otto	390	10	1 Baker	"	"	"	"	42	m	"	"	5	7	"
11	Muehlberg	Richard	391	7	2 "	"	"	"	"	36	m	"	"	5	6	"
12	Gollner	Emil	392	6	3 "	"	"	"	"	48	m	"	"	5	7	"
13	Pelka	Berthold	393	1	4 "	"	"	"	"	20	m	"	"	5	9	"
14	Anders	Franz	394	4	Vienna Bkr.	"	"	"	"	33	m	"	"	5	9	"
15	Scherbel	Jos.	395	5	Toast Baker	"	"	"	"	32	m	"	"	5	9	"
16	Buerger	Otto	396	9½	1 Cook 2 Class	"	"	"	"	46	m	"	"	5	10	"
17	Gaedke	Carl	397	8	2 " " "	"	"	"	"	44	m	"	"	5	9	"
18	Niemeier	Edward	398	7	2 Cook 2 "	"	"	"	"	31	m	"	"	5	7	"
19	Meyer	Heinz	399	7	3 " " "	"	"	"	"	32	m	"	"	5	7	"
20	Martin	Max	400	7	" "	"	"	"	"	48	m	"	"	5	10	"
21	Meier	Andreas	401	10	1.Cook 3 Cl.	"	"	"	"	52	m	"	"	5	10	"
22			402													
23	Cazalet	Johann	403	8	1 Crew Cook	March 30	NewYork	"	"	45	m	German	German	5	8	"
24			404													
25	Schafran	Meyer	405	10	Ritual Cook	March 30	NewYork	"	"	51	m	Polish	Polish	5	7	"
26	Drexler	Fred	406	9	1 Butcher	"	"	"	"	39	m	German	German	5	6	"
27	Schleehaus	George	407	9	2 "	"	"	"	"	55	m	"	"	5	8	"
28	Zwerner	Fred	408	6	3 "	"	"	"	"	38	m	"	"	5	6	"
29	Marquardt	Heinrich	409	7	1 Pantryman 1 Cl.	"	"	"	"	48	m	"	"	6	-	"
30	Wilken	Johannes	410	6	2 " "	"	"	"	"	48	m	"	"	5	6	"
	~~Fechter~~	~~Max~~	~~411~~	~~6~~	~~3 " "~~					~~42~~	m			~~5~~	~~7~~	

Line: United American Lines, New York.
Owners: United American Lines, " "
Local Agents:

14-1240.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list or duplicates of alien members of crews (form 632) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the name of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been terminated and not then unless, prior to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 10 having been served, the deposit specified in Form 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Printed and Sold by A. I. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 12.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Resolute", arriving at, New York, N.Y., May 29th, 1925, from the port of Hamburg, Germany

154

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
						1925		discharged at:								
1	Lafft	Johannes	352	7	Nightwatchmann	Mar.30th	New York	Hamburg	yes	37	m	German	German	5	9	none
2	Kremer	Peter	352	11	Chf.Stewd.3rd	"	"	"	"	42	m	"	American	5	8	"
3	Doelle	Paul	353	7	Asst.Chf.Stewd.	"	"	"	"	35	m	"	German	5	10	"
4	Loehr	Hermann	354	14	Asst.Steward	"	"	"	"	49	m	"	"	5	6	"
5			355								m	"	"			"
6	Schoenberg	Erich	356	7	"	"	"	"	"	24	m	"	"	5	8	"
7	Schoening	Alfred	357	1½	"	"	"	"	"	22	m	"	"	5	9	"
8	Liebig	Julius	358	6	"	May 4th	"	"	"	50	m	"	"	5	6	" signed off at Hbg
9	Koch	Charles	359	5	Asst.Steward	April 3rd	NewYork	Hamburg	Yes	27	m	German	German	5	8	None
10	Steenbock	Alfred	360	4½	"	Mar.30th	"	"	"	39	m	"	"	5	7	"
11	Helmreich	Heinrich	361	2	"	Mar.30th	"	"	"	22	m	"	"	5	8	"
12	van Hecht	Albert	362	13	"	April 2nd	"	NewYork	"	53	m	"	"	5	7	"
13	Rommel	Johannes	363	1½	"	Mar.30th	"	Hamburg	"	23	m	"	"	5	7	"
14	Schwarm	Heinrich	364	5	"	April 20th	Hamburg	"	"	39	m	"	"	5	8	"
15	Miller	Fred	365	1	"	May 4th	New York	"	"	20	m	"	"	5	9	" signed off at Hbg
16	Gravinits	John	366	4	Asst.Steward	May 5th	NewYork	Hamburg	Yes	35	m	German	German	5	8	None
17			367													
18			368													
19			369													
20			370													
21	John	Anna	371	2½	Stewardess	March 30	NewYork	Hamburg	Yes	55	f	German	German	5	6	None
22			372													
23	Maschinski	John	373	11	Bar Steward	March 30	New York	Hamburg	Yes	41	m	German	German	5	8	None
24	Heydolph	Balthasar	374	13	N'watchman	"	"	"	"	54	m	"	"	5	7	"
25	Rieger	Louis	375	12	Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	46	m	"	"	5	8	"
26	Reis	Ludwig	376	9	Sous Chef	"	"	"	"	33	m	"	"	5	8	"
27	Brauer	Carl	377	6	Chef.Sauc.	"	"	"	"	33	m	"	"	5	6	"
28	Schmidt	Carl	378	5	Chef. Gm.	"	"	"	"	30	m	"	"	5	7	"
29	Ordnung	Henry	379	6	" Rotis.	"	"	"	"	33	m	"	"	5	9	" disch. at Hbg.
30	Schwartz	Paul	380	7	" Entren.	March 30.	NewYork	Hamburg	Yes	38	m	German	German	5	8	None

Line: United American Line, N.Y.
Owners: United American Lines N.Y.
Local Agents:

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—I declare to have made a full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) as prescribed by the rules of the Bureau for each alien. (See other side)

Printed and Sold by A. I. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, subject always to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch.
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Printed and Sold by A. I. Russell, Inc., 11 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

153

Vessel "RESOLUTE" *, arriving at,* New York, , May 29th , 1925 *, from the port of* Hamburg.

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea Years	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival To be Discharged at	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
						1925										
1	Carstensen	Max	321	11½	Asst.Steward	Mar.30th	New York	Hamburg	yes	44	m	German	German	5	7	none
2	Pauli	Gustav	322	2½	"	"	"	"	"	50	m	"	"	5	7	"
3			323													
4	Kniepke	Caesar	324	5½	Asst.Steward	Mar.30th	New York	"	"	47	m	German	German	5	7	"
5			325													
6	Sellitsch	Hans	326	10	Asst.Stewd.	Mar.30th	New York	"	"	48	m	German	German	5	8	"
7	Hinrichs	Wilhelm	327	6	"	April 20th	Hamburg	"	"	47	m	"	"	5	10	"
8	Kerwien	Ernst	328	7	"	Mar.30th	New York	"	"	35	m	"	"	5	7	"
9	Krahner	Alwin	329	8	"	April 20th	Hamburg	"	"	39	m	"	"	5	6	"
10	Schulze	Max	330	9	"	"	"	"	"	47	m	"	"	5	7	"
11	Krans	Teophile	331	7	"	"	"	"	"	40	m	"	"	5	7	"
12	Hvesda	Karl	332	11	"	"	"	"	"	38	m	"	"	5	6	"
13	Prussing	Wilhelm	333	5	"	"	"	"	"	35	m	"	"	5	6	"
14	~~Abits~~	~~Henry~~	~~334~~	~~2~~	"	~~May 4th~~	~~New York~~	"	"	22	m	"	"	5	7	" signed off at Hbg
15	~~Mens~~	~~Gustav~~	~~335~~	~~1~~	"	"	"	"	"	42	m	"	~~American~~	5	7	" discharged at Hbg
16	Kostowski	Fred	336	1	Asst.Steward	April 20.	NewYork	Hamburg	Yes	40	m	German	German	5	6	None
17	Langebeck	Robert	338	2	"	"	"	Hamburg	"	38	m	"	German	5	5	"
18	~~Kirchner~~	~~Karl~~	~~338~~	~~1~~	"	"	"	"	"	34	m	"	"	5	7	" discharged at Hbg
19	Munsner	Karl	339	1½	Asst.Steward	April 20.	NewYork	Hamburg	Yes	50	m	German	German	5	7	None
20	Rulfs	August	340	2	"	March 30	"	"	"	23	m	"	"	5	10	"
21	~~Maas~~	~~Alois~~	~~341~~	~~1~~	"	~~May 4th~~	"	"	"	23	m	"	"	5	7	" signed off at Hbg
22	Grimm	Otto	342	5	Asst.Steward	March 30	NewYork	Hamburg	Yes	36	m	German	German	5	7	None
23	~~Kinna~~	~~Gottfried~~	~~343~~	~~12~~	Orch.Leader 2ndClass	"	"	"	"	52	m	"	"	5	9	" signed off at Hbg
24			344													
25	~~Seyfert~~	~~Max~~	~~345~~	~~6~~	~~Musician~~	~~April 20~~	~~NewYork~~	"	"	35	m	"	"	5	7	" signed off at Hbg
26	Kniepke	Helmuth	346	1	Bell Boy	March 30	NewYork	Hamburg	Yes	20	m	German	German	5	8	None
27	Fischer	Wilhelm	347	½	"	"	"	"	"	19	m	"	"	5	6	"
28	Steinmueller	Margaret	348	10	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	48	f	"	"	5	6	"
29	Becker	Frieda	349	7	"	"	"	"	"	50	f	"	"	5	5	"
30	Fischer	Bruno	350	10	Bar Steward	"	"	"	"	58	m	"	"	5	9	"

Line United American Lines, N.Y.
Owners United American Lines, N.Y.
Local Agents

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (form 6020) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted to any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished and not then in case of inability to the administrative [illegible] prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 33 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—4240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel " RESOLUTE " *, arriving at,* New York. *,* May 29th. *, 19*25 *, from the port of* Hamburg. " 152

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea Years	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival To be discharged at	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Rettig	Gerhard	291	1	Bell Boy	March 30	NewYork	Hamburg	Yes	18	M	German	German	5	7	None.
2	Doelle	Edinger	292	1½	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5	6	"
3	Hirsch	Robert	293	8	Swim.Pool Att.	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5	8	"
4	Ehrhardt	Walter	294	7	Gymn.Instruc.	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5	7	"
5	Goethe	William	295	10	Orch.Leader	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5	8	"
6	Feuerhake	Alfred	296	9	" Musician	"	"	"	"	50	M	"	"	5	6	"
7	Kark	Otto	297	3	" "	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5	8	"
8	Trost	Gustav	298	2	" "	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5	8	"
9	Hoffmann	Paul	299	8	" "	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5	7	"
10	Winkelhels	Dora	300	10	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	46	F	"	"	5	8	"
11	Petersen	Mathilda	301	9	"	"	"	"	"	46	F	"	"	5	6	"
12	Martin	Jennie	302	7	"	May 4	"	"	"	43	F	"	"	5	6	"
13	Koppel	Katherine	303	6	"	March 30	"	"	"	42	F	"	"	5	6	"
14	Moritz	Fritz	304	11	Bar-Steward	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5	8	"
15	Schie	Paul	305	5	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5	8	"
16	Haas	Heinrich	306	13	Wine-Steward	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5	6	"
17	Nickelsburg	Hugo	307	4½	Nightwatchman	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5	8	"
18	Kalweit	Oscar	308	9	"	"	"	"	"	50	M	"	"	5	10	"
19	Kecker	Alfred	309	6	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5	6	"
20	Hollmann, ~~Hollmann~~	Hermann ~~Hermann~~	310	6	"	"	"	"	"	57 ~~37~~	M	"	"	5	7	"
21	Gold	Konrad	311	10	Chief Stewd.	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5	7	"
22	Clemens	Heinrich	312	9	Asst. Stewd.	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5	8	"
23	Reising	Albert	313	10	"	"	"	"	"	49	M	"	"	5	7	"
24	Helbig	Martin	314	9	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5	8	"
25	Sturm	Christian	315	5½	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5	8	"
26	Koberstein	Karl	316	7	"	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5	6	"
27	Allermann	Heinrich	317	3½	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5	9	"
28	Wittkowski	Goth.	318	9	"	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5	6	"
29	Kulza	Paul	319	7	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5	7	"
30	Schulze	Emil	320	8½	"b	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5	9	"

Line United American Lines, New York.
Owners United American Lines " .
Local Agents

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note—Answer to items 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, and 16 required for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 509) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival lists containing the name of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ships company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, when called for by the officer in charge of the vessel or by the collector of the district, the report required by section 37 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Hercegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Printed and Sold by A. I. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 680

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "RESOLUTE", arriving at New York, May 29th, 1925, from the port of Hamburg. 151

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea Years	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Fuchs	Friedrich	261	2½	Asst.Steward	March 30	NewYork	Hamburg	Yes	23	M	German	German	5	6	None
2	Maucher	Chas.	262	7	"	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5	9	"
3	Mueller	Hugo	263	5	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5	7	"
4			264		"											
5	Willers	Hans	265	5	"	March 30	"	Hamburg	"	32	M	"	"	5	8	"
6			266													
7	~~Pothe~~	~~Henry~~	267	4	"	~~May 5th.~~	"	Hamburg	"	~~32~~	m	"	"	5	6	" signed off at Hbg
8	Schroeder	Oscar	268	4	AsstVSteward	March 30	NEWYORK	Hamburg	Yes	23	M	German	German	5	9	None
9	Gede	Edgar	269	6	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5	6	"
10	~~Mamerow~~	~~Wilhelm~~	270	10	"	April 20	Hamburg	"	"	58	M	"	"	5	7	" signed off at Hbg
11	Seiffert	Alfred	271	7	ASSTvSTEWARD	April 20	Hamburg	Hamburg	Yes	35	M	German	German	5	7	None
12	Bodemann	Ludwig	272	8	"	March 30	NewYork	"	"	39	M	"	"	5	6	"
13	Reimers	Helmuth	273	3	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5	6	"
14	Peschel	Fred	274	6	"	May 5th.	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5	7	"
15	Sass	Johannes	275	4	"	April 20	Hamburg	"	"	28	M	"	"	5	7	"
16	Muench	William	276	8	"	April 1	Newyork	"	"	31	M	"	"	5	6	"
17	~~Sieberling~~	~~Gustav~~	277	9½	"	~~May 4th.~~	NewYork	"	"	31	M	"	"	5	9	" signed off at Hbg
18	Harbs	Otto	278	9	Asst.Steward	April 20	Hamburg	Hamburg	Yes	37	M	German	German	5	8	None
19	Recklaben	Wilhelm	279	7	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5	10	"
20	Werner	Paul	280	9½	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5	11	"
21			281		"											
22	~~Kallenbach~~	~~Paul~~	282	6	"	~~April 20~~	Hamburg	"	"	33	M	"	"	5	9	" signed off at Hbg
23	~~Stuemer~~	~~Arthur~~	283	8	"	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5	8	" signed off at Hbg
24	~~Mueller~~	~~Martin~~	284	4	"	~~May 4th~~	NewYork	"	"	30	M	"	"	5	7	" signed off at Hbg
25	Zeisaler	Fritz	285	6	AsstVSteward	May 4	NewYork	Hamburg	Yes	31	M	German	German	5	6	None
26	Hege	Ludwig	286	10	"	March 30	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5	8	"
27	Seedorf	Bernhard	287	8½	"	May 4th.	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5	8	"
28	Westphal	Berthold	288	9	Elevator Att.	March 30	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5	8	"
29	Roth	Herman	289	4	Bellboy	March 30	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5	7	"
30	Fuchs	Otto	290	2	Bell Boy	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5	7	"

Line: United American Lines, New York.
Owner: United American Lines " .
Local Agents

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) renders [illegible] a fine of $10 dollars for each offense, see other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 6501) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the name of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 8, having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 680

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "RESOLUTE", arriving at, New York, May 29th, 1925, from the port of Hamburg. " 150

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Mueller	Wilhelm ✓	231	3½	Asst.Steward	March 30	NewYork	To be discharged at Hamburg	Yes	32	M	German	German	5	9	None
2	Grasemann	Paul ✓	232	8	"	"	"	"	"	50	M	"	"	5	7	"
3	Schulz	Ferdinand ✓	233	4	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5	9	"
4	Wellesen	Paul ✓	234	5	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5	9	"
5	Bachmann	Jacob ✓	235	6½	"	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5	10	"
6			236		"											
7			237		"											
8			238		"											
9	Schmidt	Paul ✓	239	4½	"	March 30	NewYork	Hamburg	Yes	39	M	German	German	5	8	None
10	Boegershausen	Gustav ✓	240	5	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5	8	"
11	Gravert	William ✓	241	4	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5	8	"
12	Raddau	Willy ✓	242	5	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5	8	"
13			243		"											
14			244		"											
15	Luckert	Bruno ✓	245	5	"	March 30	NewYork	Hamburg	Yes	34	M	German	German	5	8	None
16	~~Schuchmann~~	~~Gerhardt~~	~~246~~	~~5~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~34~~	~~M~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5~~	~~8~~	~~"~~ signed off at Hamburg
17			247		"											
18			248		"	March 30	NewYork									
19	~~Goosmeyer~~	~~Theodor~~	~~249~~	~~8~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Hamburg~~	~~Yes~~	~~46~~	~~M~~	~~German~~	~~German~~	~~5~~	~~8~~	~~None~~
20	~~Boelke~~	~~Walter~~	~~250~~	~~7~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~32~~	~~M~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~"~~ signed off at Hbg
21	~~Zimgelmann~~	~~Hans~~	~~251~~	~~7~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Yes~~	~~35~~	~~M~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5~~	~~8~~	~~"~~ signed off at Hbg
22	De Vries	Simon ✓	252	7½	"	March 30	NEWYORK	HAMBURG	Yes	35	M	German	German	5	7	"
23	Arnet	Harry ✓	253	4	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5	7	"
24			254		"											
25	Schroeder	Karl ✓	255	3	"	March 30	NewYork	Hamburg	Yes	23	M	German	German	5	9	"
26	Mueller	Adolph ✓	256	5	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5	8	"
27	Klingbeil	Wilhelm ✓	257	7	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	German	"	5	7	"
28	Preuss	Frank ✓	258	6½	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5	7	"
29			259		"											
30	Kessling	Richard ✓	260	7	"	March 30	NewYork	Hamburg	"	40	M	German	German	5	8	"

Line: United American Lines, N.Y.
Owners: United American Lines, " .
Local Agents:

14-136

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof
Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by fine of ten dollars for each offense. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "RESOLUTE", arriving at NewYork, May 29 th. 1925, from the port of Hamburg

149

16—1360

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea Years	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival to be discharged at:	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Oesterheldt,	Max	201	15	Chief Stewd	March 30.	NewYork	Hamburg	Yes	48	M	German	German	5	8	None
2	Duncker,	Paul	202	7	2nd. Steward	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5	10	"
3	Hamann,	Fritz	203	12	Asst.Ch.Stewd.	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5	9	"
4	Bartels,	Carl	204	6	Asst.Steward	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5	9	"
5	Brandt	Christ.	205	6	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5	6	"
6	Steffens	John	206	8	"	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5	8	"
7	Zimmermann	Herbert	207	4	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5	7	"
8	Knefeli	Gustav	208	6	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5	6	"
9	Lubben	Helenus	209	4	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5	7	"
10	Braemer	Franz	210	5	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5	9	"
11	Krueger	Hermann	211	5	Lineñ Stew.	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5	7	"
12	Martens	Gustav	212	4	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5	8	"
13	Pessler	Hugo	213	8	Asst.Steward	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5	6	"
14	Mauermann	Alfred	214	5	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5	7	"
15			215		"											
16			216		"											
17	Sisum	Otto	217	6	"	Mar. 30	N.Y.	Hamburg	"	45	M	German	German	5	8	None
18	Uhlich	Kurt	218	5	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5	9	"
19	Weber	Fred	219	10	"	"	"	"	"	60	M	"	"	5	9	"
20	Stephan	Diedrich	220	9	"	"	"	"	"	50	M	"	"	5	8	"
21	Voigtlaender	Karl	221	5	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5	6	"
22	Gretkopf	Frits	222	9	"	"	"	"	"	53	M	"	"	5	7	"
23	Rohde	Carl	223	7	"	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5	8	"
24	Dehnert	Adolph	224	6	"	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5	8	"
25	Werdier	Hans	225	5	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5	7	"
26	Damarow	Paul	226	7	"	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5	8	"
27	Rosenthal	William	227	3	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5	7	"
28	Belte	Arthur	228	6	"	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5	8	"
29	Muelle	Gustav	229	6	"	"	"	"	"	49	M	"	"	5	8	"
30	Kiesewald	August	230	5	"	"	"	"	"	49	M	"	"	5	9	"

Line United American Lines, NY
Owners United American Lines, NY
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of two dollars for each alien. See other side.

14 1360

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 669
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 6

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "RESOLUTE", arriving at NewYork, May 29 th., May 29 th., 19 25, from the port of Hamburg

118

M—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
				years												
1	Saloedo,	Moses	161	2 years	Wiper	May 4 th.	NewYork	NewYork	Yes	27	M	Span.Amer.	Peru	5	6	None
2	Lubbe,	Otto	162	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	German	German	5	10	"
3	Conroy,	Starley	163	2½ "	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	Australian	British	5	6	"
4	Schulz,	Gerhard	164	2 "	"	May 5 th.	"	"	"	21	M	German	German	5	7	"
5	Lepenies,	Wilhelm	165	6 "	"	May 2 nd.	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5	8	"
6	Martini,	Victor	166	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	Span.Amer.	Liberian German	5	6	"
7	Marquardt,	Gustav	167	1½ "	Writer	"	"	"	"	27	M	German	German	5	8	"
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line . . United American Lines, NY

Owners . . United American Lines, NY.

Local Agents
14—1240

Local Agents
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), (7), (8), and (15) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See section 24.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*__

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 5

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "RESOLUTE", arriving at NewYork, May 9th., 1925, from the port of Hamburg 147

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
				years												
1	Allen,	Joe	131	12 years	Oiler	May 2nd.	NewYork	NewYork	Yes	40	M	American	American	5	10	None
2	Schlossberg,	Morris	132	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	Spanish-Am.	Arentine	5	10	"
3	Hansen,	Anchen	133	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	German	German	5	8	"
4	Grosskopf,	Wilhelm	134	7 "	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5	8	"
5	Austin,	Thomas	135	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	English	English	5	8	"
6	Encis,	Peter	136	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	P.Rican	P.Rican	5	6	"
7	Techirr,	Ernst	137	8 "	"	"	"	"	"	45	M	German	German	5	9	"
8	Reevey,	Peter	138	7 "	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	English	English	5	7	"
9	Schmidt,	Eduard	139	3 "	Watertender	"	"	"	"	25	M	German	German	5	10	"
10	Hellmann,	Arthur	140	7 "	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	German	German	5	9	"
11	Jurdzak,	Frank	141	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	Polish	Polish	5	7	"
12	Bendel,	Erich	142	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	German	American	5	7	"
13	Buescher,	Heinrich	143	9 "	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5	8	"
14	Tamm,	Fritz	144	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	Finnish	Finnish	5	8	"
15	Aguayo,	Juan	145	2 "	Fireman	"	"	"	"	22	M	Span.Amer.	Chilean	5	7	"
16	Alvarez,	Roberto	146	9 "	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5	7	"
17	Wartemann,	Richard	147	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	German	German	5	7	"
18	Valle,	Louis	148	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	Span.Amer.	Chilean	5	6	"
19	Ercolani,	Umberto,	149	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	German	German	5	6	"
20	Heyer,	John	150	½ "	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5	7	"
21	Micallef,	Charles	151	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	Malta	British	5	7	"
22	Garcia,	John	152	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	Span.Amer.	Chilean	5	6	"
23	Pina,	Manuel	153	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5	7	"
24	Hayo,	Peter	154	7 "	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	German	German	5	9	"
25	Rodrigues,	Angel	155	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	Porto Rico	P.Rican	5	6	"
26	Niemeier,	Walter	156	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	German	German	5	8	"
27	Seassyrski,	Jean	157	1 "	WIPER	"	"	"	"	41	M	Russian	Russian	5	7	"
28	Beelitz,	Max	158	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	47	M	German	German	5	8	"
29	Zapata,	Zacharia,	159	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	Span.Amer.	Ecuador	5	6	"
30	~~Rotregl,~~	~~Richard~~	~~160~~	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	German	German	5	8	"

Discharged at Ship

Line United American Lines,NY

Owners United American Lines, NY

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (6), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See Officer's file

Sheet No. 4

upon arrival at a

(14) (15)

ght	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	None
	"
	"
	" sick at sea
	"
6	"
5	"
5	"
7	"
6	"
5	"
6	"
7	"
8	"
9	"
8	"
8	"
9	"
9	"
9	"
8	"
8	" hospital at sea
9	"
6	"
10	"

columns (3), (5), (6) and (7) see other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "RESOLUTE", arriving at NewYork, May 29., 19 25, from the port of Hamburg

146

14—1340

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea Years	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Leaman,	Percy J.	101	20 Years	Ch.Eng.	May 2nd.	NewYork	NewYork	Yes	48	M	English	American	5	8	None
2	Mc.Lernon,	Ernest	102	10 "	Sr. 1st.Asst.	"	"	"	"	31	M	Irish	"	5	7	"
3	Hennessy,	Lawrence,	103	9 "	Int.1st.Assy.	"	"	"	"	32	M	American	American	5	10	"
4	~~Buhr,~~	~~Hermann~~	104	~~11 "~~	~~Jr. " "~~	"	"	"	"	~~41~~	~~M~~	~~German~~	~~German~~	~~5~~	~~9~~	" Irish. at Sea
5	Jackson,	Charles W.	105	13 "	Sr.2nd. "	"	"	"	"	42	M	Australian	American	5	7	"
6	Culley,	Thomas	106	6 "	Int.2nd. "	"	"	"	"	37	M	Irish	American	5	6	"
7	Attard,	Francis	107	4 "	Jr. 2nd. "	"	"	"	"	28	M	Malta	English	5	6	"
8	Tierney,	Arthur	108	4 "	Sr.3rd.Asst.	"	"	"	"	27	M	American	American	5	6	"
9	Huwald,	Bruno	109	6 "	Int. " "	"	"	"	"	43	M	German	German	5	7	"
10	Frendo,	Frank	110	3 "	Jr. " "	"	"	"	"	29	M	Malta	English	5	6	"
11	Mallia,	John	111	3 "	Sr. 4 th."	"	"	"	"	27	M	Malta	"	5	6	"
12	Wood,	Thomas	112	4 "	Int. " "	"	"	"	"	29	M	English	English	5	6	"
13	Born,	Charles	113	9 "	Jr. " "	"	"	"	"	42	M	German	German	5	7	"
14	Gosty,	John	114	3 "	Jr.Eng.	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5	8	"
15	Woelker,	Raymond,	115	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	American	American	6	-	"
16	Kiewski,	Hans	116	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	German	German	5	7	"
17	Jefferson,	Harry	117	4 "	Ch.Electrican	"	"	"	"	28	M	American	American	5	9	"
18	Macke,	Robert	118	4½ "	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	49	M	German	"	5	8	"
19	Sahlmann,	Walter	119	3 "	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	22	M	German	German	5	8	"
20	Lensch,	Heinrich	120	8 "	Deck Eng.	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5	9	"
21	Meyer,	Max	121	16 "	Refr. "	"	"	"	"	52	M	"	"	5	8	"
22	Lorenzo,	Juan	122	6 "	Boilermaker	"	"	"	"	36	M	Spanish	Spanish	5	8	"
23	Nusser,	John,	123	4 "	1.Plumber	"	"	"	"	38	M	German	German	5	9	"
24	Koberger,	Walter	124	3 "	2. "	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5	9	"
25	Collins,	Michael	125	7 "	1.Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	30	M	English	English	5	9	"
26	Kloose,	Fred	126	8 "	2. "	"	"	"	"	38	M	German	German	5	8	"
27	~~Driscoll,~~	~~Timothy,~~	127	~~11 "~~	~~Oiler~~	"	"	"	"	~~50~~	~~M~~	~~Irish~~	~~Irish~~	~~5~~	~~8~~	" Deserted at Sea
28	Streiff,	Paul	128	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	German	German	5	9	"
29	Gomez,	Victor	129	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	Spanish	Spanish	5	6	"
30	Muizzi,	Marvin	130	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	Malta	British	5	10	"

Standing last.

Line . . .
Owners . . United American Lines, NEWYORK
Local Agents
14 1340

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "RESOLUTE", arriving at NewYork, May 29 th. 19 25 from the port of HAMBURG

145

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea Years	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	~~Dieberich,~~	~~Justus~~	61	1	Orderly	May 2nd.	NewYork	NewYork	Yes	30	M	German	German	5	8	None — disch. at Hbg.
2	-------- Not Carried----------			----------				---------				----------			-------	
3	Marcus,	Julius ✓	63	1½	Deck Boy	May" 2nd.	NewYork	NewYork	Yes	21	M	German	German	5	6	None
4	Becker,	Hermann ✓	64	1	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5	5	None
5	~~von Bitzen,~~	~~Henry~~	65	2½	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5	7	None — disch. at Hbg
6	Stange,	Erich ✓	66	½	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5	7	None
7	Durow,	Richard ✓	67	1	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5	7	"
8	Arnt,	Heins ✓	68	1	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5	7	"
9	Martin,	George ✓	69	4	1.Radio Off.	"	"	"	"	27	M	American	American	5	7	"
10	Smith,	Clarence B. ✓	70	2	2. " "	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5	7	"
11	Riedel,	William ✓	71	1	3. " "	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5	8	"
12	Hestermann,	Hans ✓	72	4	1.Purser	"	"	"	"	39	M	German	American	5	6	"
13	Schroeder,	George ✓	73	2	2nd Purs Clerk	"	"	"	"	21	M	American	American	5	10	"
14	Killian,	Franz ✓	74	6	2nd.Purser	"	"	"	"	34	M	German	Austrian	5	10	"
15	Sahlmann,	Herbert ✓	75	2	Asst.Purser	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	German	5	10	"
16	Dieckmann,	Julius ✓	76	3	Joiner	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5	8	"
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Thos R King Insp.

Line .. United Am.Lines, NY.

Owners.. United American Lines, NY.

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), (7), (9), (10), (11), (12), (13), (14), and (15) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19* ___

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 subd. 2*f* has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

111

Vessel "RESOLUTE", arriving at NewYork, May 29 th., 19 25, from the port of Hamburg

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
				Years												
1	----------		31	----------		----------		----------								
2	Leibauer,	Johannes	32	10 Years	A.B.	May 2nd.	NewYork	NewYork	Yes	36	M	German	German	5	7	None
3	Sauermilch,	Erich	33	11 "	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	6	-	"
4	Wendt,	Arnoldt	34	10 "	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5	10	"
5	~~Hahn,~~	~~Fritz~~	~~35~~	~~15~~ "	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~46~~	~~M~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5~~	~~9~~	~~"~~ discharged at Hbg
6	Schneider,	Otto	36	16 "	"	"	"	"	"	49	M	"	"	5	8	"
7	Hoffmann,	Wilhelm	37	15 "	"	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5	6	"
8	Walter,	Hermann	38	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	6	-	"
9	Dreier,	Ernst	39	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5	8	"
10	Huber,	John	40	7 "	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5	8	"
11	Lange,	Felix	41	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5	9	"
12	Lange,	Kurt	42	2 "	O.Seaman	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5	8	"
13	Goldbeck,	Martin	43	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5	7	"
14	Kugel,	John	44	7 "	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5	7	"
15	Sommer,	Wilhelm	45	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5	6	"
16	Heins,	John	46	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5	7	"
17	Gussen,	Henry	47	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5	7	"
18	Grobelny,	Paul	48	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5	7	"
19	Ulrich,	Paul	49	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5	6	"
20	Jainsch,	Fred	50	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	American	American	5	7	"
21	Preuss,	Fred	51	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	German	German	5	7	"
22	Nothelfer,	Fred	52	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	6	-	"
23	Preuss,	Hermann	53	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5	7	"
24	Sommer,	Henry	54	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5	7	"
25	----------		----------			----------		----------								
26	Morits,	Max	56	3 "	Painter	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5	7	"
27	Mc.Donald,	Frank	57	1 "	Writer	"	"	"	"	26	M	American	American	5	8	"
28	Thieme,	Gustav C.	58	6 "	Surgeon	"	"	"	"	52	M	"	"	5	7	"
29	------ Not Carried---------		----------			----------		----------								
30	Voeloker,	Richard	60	2½ "	Orderly	"	"	"	"	26	M	German	German	5	7	"

Line United American Lines, NY

Owners United American Lines, NY.

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19* ____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVI

Crew 395 17 C46 358

Sheet No. 1

YE[illegible] ON [illegible], AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required und[illegible] MAY [illegible] 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on boar[illegible] upon arrival at a port of the United States.

S V RESOLUTE, arriving at NEWYORK, NY. May 29 th. 1925, from the port of HAMBURG

143

14—1260

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
				Years												
-	Malman,	David	-	35 years	Master	NewYork	May 2. NewYork		Yes	54	M	Finnish	American	5	7	None
1	Deehaine,	Jaques R.	1	21 years	Execut.Off.	NewYork,	May 2. NewYork		Yes	40	M	Flemish	American	5	8	None
2	Strasser,	Charles	2	18 "	1st.Off.	May 2nd.	NewYork	NewYork	"	38	M	German	American	6	-	"
3	Fielder,	James R.	3	7 "	Sr.2nd.Off.	"	"	"	"	25	M	American	American	5	10	"
4	Armstrong,	R.B.	4	8 "	Jr. " "	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	6	-	"
5	Morris,	Ernest C.	5	12 "	Sr?3rd. "	"	"	"	"	29	M	Gefman	American	5	5	"
6	-------- Not Carried -------															
7	Eppinger,	Rudolf	7	20 "	4 th.Off.	"	"	"	"	35	M	German	German	5	10	None
8	Rehn,	Henry von	8	20 "	Ch.Carpenter	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5	8	"
9	Hartung,	Ferdiand	9	18 "	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5	6	"
10	Kaninck,	Bruno	10	8 "	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5	8	"
11	Lange,	Otto	11	32 "	Ch.Bos'n	"	"	"	"	50	M	"	"	5	7	"
12	Ziedorn,	Gustav	12	11 "	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5	7	"
13	Gehrke,	Ernst	13	12 "	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5	8	"
14	Mc.Donough,	Thomas	14	13 "	Ch.QU'Master	"	"	"	"	33	M	American	American	5	10	"
15	Feldhusen,	John	15	14 "	QU'Master	"	"	"	"	19	M	German	German	5	9	"
16	Feindt,	Berthold	16	8 "	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5	8	"
17	Herrmann,	Ernst	17	11 "	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5	10	"
18	Pofeldt,	Wilhelm	18	16 "	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5	9	"
19	Schuldt,	Wilhelm	19	17 "	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5	10	"
20	Heinsohn,	Paul	20	10 "	L.O.QU'Master	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5	7	"
21	Gobel,	John	21	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5	7	"
22	Rothschaefer,	Wilhelm	22	9 "	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5	7	"
23	Meyer,	Charles	23	30 "	Master at Arms	"	"	"	"	56	M	"	"	5	8	"
24	Jorgensen,	Holger	24	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	Danish	Danish	6	-	"
25	Danneberg,	Max	25	9 "	"	"	"	"	"	50	M	German	German	5	8	"
26	Arst,	Heinrich	26	15 "	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5	7	"
27	Wedereit,	George	27	10 "	A.B.	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5	8	"
28	Anders,	Paul	28	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	6	-	"
29	Lindemann,	John	29	7 "	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5	6	"
30	Herring,	Wilhelm	30	8 "	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5	7	"

Line ... United American Lines, NewYork

Owners... United American Lines, NewYork

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEP. [illegible]

Requi

14—1560
(1)

No. on list

RESOLUTE MAY 29 1925

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

	Name	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on
	Zildorn, Gustav	43	German	N.Y.May 2nd,
1	Fiendt, Bert	29	"	"
2	Herrman, Ernst	30	"	"
3	Gobel, John	25	"	"
	Lundermann, John	21	"	"
	Schuldt, Wm.	26	"	"
4	Liebaner, Johannes	26	"	"
5	Lange, Felix	24	"	"
	Lange, Kurt	19	"	"
6	Sommer, Wm.	21	"	"
	Preuss, Fred	22	"	"
7	Preuss, Herman	29	"	"
	Sommer Henry	19	"	"
8	Merritz, Max	23	"	"
	Stange Erick	19	"	"
9	Dieckmann, Julius	35	"	"
	Gulley, Thos.	57	Ireland	"
10	Mallia, John	27	Malta	"
	Hansen, John	38	German	"
11	Micalef, Chas.	28	Malta	"
	Garcia, John	24	Chilian	"
12	Pina, Manuel	38	"	"
	Beelitz, Max	47	German	"
13	Zapata, Z.	26	Ecuador	"
14				
15				
16				

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Sheet No. 1

Name	Age	Nationality.	When and
Kostowski, Fred	40	German	N.Y. May 4th,
Von Hacht, Albert	53	"	" Apr. 2nd
Gravinitz, John	35	"	May 5th
Martin, Max	48	"	Mar. 30th
Vorbeck, J.	44	"	May 4th
Hansen, Walter	38	"	" 2nd
Kremin, Otto	25	"	Apr. 6th
Lam, Carl	45	"	Hbg. May 16th

14-1613

17	Herrmann,	Ernst	✓	17	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5	10	"
18	Pofeldt,	Wilhelm	✓	18	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5	9	"
19	Schuldt,	Wilhelm	✓	19	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5	10	"
20	Heinsohn,	Paul	✓	20	10	"	L.O.QU'Master	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5	7	"
21	Gobel,	John	✓	21	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5	7	"
22	Rothschaefer,	Wilhelm	✓	22	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5	7	"
23	Meyer,	Charles	✓	23	30	"	Master at Arms	"	"	"	"	56	M	"	"	5	8	"
24	Jorgensen,	Holger	✓	24	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	Danish	Danish	6	-	"
25	Danneberg,	Max	✓	25	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	50	M	German	German	5	8	"
26	Arst,	Heinrich	✓	26	15	"	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5	7	"
27	Wedereit,	George	✓	27	10	"	A.B.	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5	8	"
28	Anders,	Paul	✓	28	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	6	-	"
29	Lindemann,	John		29	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5	6	"
30	Herring,	Wilhelm	✓	30	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5	7	"

Line ..... United American Lines, NewYork

Owners.... United American Lines, NewYork

Local Agents.
14—1560

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Form 686
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVI

Required und

14—1240

(1)

No. on list

	Name						
-	Maln						
1	Deeh						
2	Strs						
3	Fie						
4	Arm						
5	Mor						
6							
7	Epp						
8	Rek						
9	Ha						
10	Kay						
11	Ka						
12	Zi						
13	Ge						
14	Mc						
15	Fe						
16	Feindt,						
17	Herrmann,	Ernst	✓	17	11	"	"
18	Pofeldt,	Wilhelm	✓	18	16	"	"
19	Schuldt,	Wilhelm	✓	19	17	"	"
20	Heinsohn,	Paul	✓	20	10	"	L.O.QU'Master
21	Gobel,	John	✓	21	6	"	"
22	Rothschaefer,	Wilhelm	✓	22	9	"	"
23	Meyer,	Charles	✓	23	30	"	Master at Arms
24	Jorgensen,	Holger	✓	24	4	"	"
25	Dannsberg,	Max	✓	25	9	"	"
26	Arst,	Heinrich	✓	26	15	"	Storekeeper
27	Wedereit,	George	✓	27	10	"	A.B.
28	Anders,	Paul	✓	28	2	"	"
29	Lindemann,	John	✓	29	7	"	"
30	Herring,	Wilhelm	✓	30	8	"	"

"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5	9	"		
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5	10	"		
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5	7	"		
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5	7	"		
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5	7	"		
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	M	"	"	5	8	"		
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	Danish	Danish	6	-	"		
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	50	M	German	German	5	8	"		
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5	7	"		
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5	8	"		
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	6	-	"		
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5	6	"		
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5	7	"		

for 22 to Ellis Island Hospital Ward Line Pier

Line ..... United American Lines, NewYork

Owners ..... United American Lines, NewYork

Local Agents .....

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Jansen, Henry	29	German	Maierhofer, Jos	43	German
Hansen, Erick	36	Swedish	Israel, John	40	"
Petes Kurt	25	German	Bruns, Herman	30	"
Martsilga, Paul	20	"	Commes, Willy	35	"
Bolte, Henry	51	Polish	Kremin, Otto	27	"
Czerwinsky, Werner	23	German	Tamm, Erick	41	"
Pfuter, Heinrich	24	"	Schneler, Friedrick	27	"
Kusck, Nikolaus	27	"	Trondale, Wilhelm	34	"
Bartelt, Herman	34	"	Farandez, John	34	Spanish
Richelsen, Andrew	18	"	Heep, John	31	German
Delnnel, Emil	36	"	Hoffmann, John	48	"
Miller, Erick	43	"	Gerwin, Max	26	"
Messer, John	38	"	Krieg, Frieda	19	"
Schlosser, Paul	50	French	Beisel, Henry	22	"
Schambria, Joseph	50	Maltese	Giessler, Otto	20	"
Schlester, Wm.	41	German	Ricker, Karl	35	"
Bertlung, Herman	44	"	Heubner, Gee	24	"
Brann, Rudalf	28	"	Rohde, Frank	28	"
Anhagen, Fred	24	"	Schoettin, Franz	29	Swiss
Schultz, Walter	25	"	Soetje, Fred	56	German
Will Oscar	36	"	Honstetter, Gott.	36	"
Sick, Herman	25	"	Tamsky, Alex	34	Hungarian
Huren, Ludwig	55	"	Armster, Otto	42	German
Uthes, John	30	"	Weber, Edwin	22	"
Schulte, Paul	22	"	Schmitt, Geo.	29	"
Dahn, Theo.	31	"	Schubert, Albert	41	"
Lorensen, Heinrich	37	"			
Batz Paul	28	"			
Schneider, Max	23	Austrian			
Goering, Fritz	36				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing list is complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

D. Malmsan
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the proper immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information, other than as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation pre scribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who have not previously been reported as having departed from the vessel, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer the names of all alien employees who were not employed the reason at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and give the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above provided, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine

14 1613

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc
Form 689 3 29

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York, N.Y.
June 2nd, 1925

I, master of the Panamanian (Nationality) S. S. "Resolute" from port of Hamburg, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 392 — Number of seamen deserted 3
Number of seamen discharged 37 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port 75 — Total crew this date 427

The above named vessel arrived at this port May 29th, 1925, consigned to United American Lines; is now lying at Pier #86 N.R., and is expected to sail June 2nd, 1925, for Hamburg, Germany, via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Michel, Max	25	German	Hbg. April 20th, 1925.
Neithammer, M.	42	"	" May 18th, 1925.
Grsvinitz, John	35	"	N.Y. May 5th, 1925.

14 1613

Form 619
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 111

S. S. RESOLUTE UNIT AMER arrived MAY, 29, 1925, 19, M., from May Ex Instr. Smbt.

Ex	Index No.	Names	Manifest: Group.	Manifest: No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Secy.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Secy.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Secy.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Meals. Officers.	Meals. Detained.	Meals. Steer.
57m	1	KARLA, Johan	2	22/24GER	PH DEF. & L.P.C.	1;00 Kanzer																		
60f		" Henrietta																						
15f		" Wilhelmina																						
17f	2	MIHALIKOVA, Marie	2	25	CZSL	L.P.C. & NO Q. VISA	1;00 " "															May 2 2 3		
74f	3	POLOKOVÁ, Eva	2	26	GER	L.P.C. & PH D.	1;30 " "															May 2 2 3		
2cm	4	Kassabian, Michan	5			Ins. Tuberculosis Ref. 5/25 Johnson.																		

Local Agency

Form 512
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

N. Y. Form 39
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Resolute Un. Am. arrived May 27, 1915. , 192 , M., , from May Mbf. June-mbf. 140

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	Time	Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	Discharged: By Inspector	Discharged: Date	Discharged: Time	Meals: Breakfast	Meals: Dinner	Meals: Supper
								456 Clark cor Rockwood						
1	Reichard, Maria	1:	II	13		1	To call	Aunt Mrs Theodora Deitz 24 Ry	Kinn	5/29	1.15			
2	Rahn, Hermine	1:45	1	3/7		b	" call	Bro & Sis father Walter and Rahn	Bell	5/29	2.00			
	Schaeffler, Gretchen							7004 Emmett Blvd	"	"	"			
	Rahn, Emil							Detroit	"	"	"			
	Kurt							"	"	"	"			
	Karl							"	"	"	"			
3	Unger, Sally	1:50	1	37		1	" call	Farmers Aid etc	Bell	5/29	2.10			
4	Eckert, Berta	1:30	2	19		1	" call	6 2336 Raleigh Ave Pittsburg 24 Ridgewood	Bell	5/29	1.00			
5	Schlenker, Martin	1:50	1	30		1	" call	Grand Bro Carrie Goldmann Elizabeth 3	Bell	6/2	1.15	2	2	3 May
6	Peters, Johann	2:	1	1		1	" call	Cor Jacob Matthias & Jefferson Ave 24 Ry	Bell	6/2	1.15	2	2	1 June
								Gr Grand Brother Gerhard Gretchen Rotterdam N.Y.	Kinn	5/29	3.10			
7	Albus, Emil [illegible] Cub	3:	2	12		1	Med. [illegible] withdrawn	Uncle Herzog Bachendorf 6 g Grand Co	Bell	5/29	4.20			
8	Liese Adelen Lutheran 4.20		5	1		1	II Cab Stowaway 5/29 4.20	Need $3	Kinn	6/3	4			
9	Marshall Alfred		Crew			1	Stowaway 5/29 10.00							

June 10 10 10 ✓

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

S.S. B

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number B 139

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

sailing from CHERBOURG May 28, 19 25, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[redacted]	Leon A	2[redacted]	[redacted]	M		Stock Ridgefield, Conn. 1902	Reg 52358 May 13/25, Boston. November 3rd 1919 District Court U.S Eastern District of Pa. Passport N°[redacted] issued May 19th 1925 at [redacted] Switzerland by the American Legation	Front and Oxford Street, Philadelphia Pa.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 520 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number A 138

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Resolute" sailing from Hamburg, May 19th, 1925. Arriving at Port of New York

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Pavlovic	Rudolf	19		m	s	Bridgeport, Conn. Jan. 16th 1906	U.S.P.# 723 Prag, May 11th 1925	97 Cedar Str. South Norwalk, Conn.
2	Mirole	Jan	20		m	s	Hays, Pa. Oct/19th 1904	# 509962 Wash. Jan. 31st 1925	father: Jan Mirole, Wilkes Barre, Pa. 38 E. Chestnut st.
3	Jelchow	Bernard N	20		m	s	Chicago, Ills. Jan. 13th 1905	" 6815 Wash. March 20th 1925	br. i. l. John Heintz, Cleveland, Oh. 1760 E. 32nd Str.
4	Scheimer	Alvin-Peter	20		m	s	Chicago, Ills. May 28th 1904	" 517660 Wash. Febr. 27th 1925	aunt: Josefa Jaklitsch, Cleveland, Oh. 2263 E. 69th Str.
5	Steichar	Josef	42		m	m		District Court of Dillon, Mont. 9.4.1914 U.S.P.#449339 Wash. June 25, 1924.	own home: Dillon, Mont. P.O.
6	Schmidt	Alfred	36		m	s		District Court, Greeley, Col. Feb. 1924 U.S.P.# 491092 Wash. Jan. 6th 1925	Greely, Col. Box 1043
7	Tonsor	William	32		m	m		Court of Common Pleas Jersey City, N.J. Dec. 20th 1923 U.S.P.#6402, Wash. 3.19.25	56 Seavien Ave Jersey City, N.J.
8	Andresen	Hans P	67		m	wd		Court House Davenport, Ia. 9.11.1887 U.S.P.#469431 Wash. Nov. 10, 1924.	own home: Davenport, Ia. R. R. # 1
9	Stadnicar	John	20		m	s	Glassport, Pa. July 12 th 1904	U.S.P. 728 Prag May 14th 1925	friend: Johann Baran Mc. Kees Port, Pa. 1003 Lysle Av
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. Malmar, Master, of the S.S. Resolute from Hamburg, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D Malmar
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Coal engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exempt from reading test, what language or dialect) the alien is able to read and write." The answer should be entered as the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and inquiries should be directed accordingly. Answers to this question should be carefully scrutinized by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Russian" appearing under the head of several people does not mean "Finnish" by country. Scotch, Irish, etc., appearing under the head of several people does not mean "English" by country. Scotch, Irish, etc., appearing under the head of Caucasian people does not mean "British" by country. Scotch, Irish, etc., appearing under race might properly appear under the heading of Scotch, Irish, etc., in British possessions. In connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Negroes born in the United States, Europeans, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The answer in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. The object of statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should state definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*Whether transportation paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as, for example, himself, father, husband, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should in each case be stated specifically. The amount of money shown. Money brought in the hand of a family should not be considered as the property of the head.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (or city) of last previous visit.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives in [name of country]; and if so, what relatives or friends*).—The answer should show whether going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relatives or friends, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers like all others on the sheet, are subject to the penalties provided in immigration laws in the case of false answers. However, in answering [illegible] alien may be [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 1.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, 19 25. 137

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purposes of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.				Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year, or period of years.	If yes— Where?											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.				
1	no	See column 19	none	no	no	no	uncle: M. Larsen, Port Chester																					
2	"	"	50	"	"	"	N.Y. Overlook Park br.i.l.Gottfried Schmoor, Greenview, Ills.	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	good	no	6	4	fair	dbl.	bl.	none	Germany	Bant	1	22545	Hamburg	5/4. Qu.
3	yes	"	50	"	"	"	husband & father: Emil Rahn Averne. L.I.N.Y. 442 Beach 69th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blck	bl.	"	"	Hamburg	2	22716	"	4/24 Qu.
4	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dbld.	bl.	varicose veins	"	"	3	25895	"	1/29 Qu.
5	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bld.	bl.	none	"	"	4	25896	"	" Qu.
6	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	25897	"	" Qu
7	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	25898	"	" Qu.
8		See					own home: Dayton, Ohio 626 Overlook Ave																					
9	no	column 19	25	no	no	no	husband:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	—	"	"	"	"	"	7	25922	"	2/2 Qu.
10	yes	"	15	yes	1909 Rochester		husband: Jacobas Cernis, Rochester, N.Y. 15 Friedrich Pk.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bld.	br.	"	Austria	Vienna	8	U. S. Citizen		
11	"	self	25	no	no	no	friend: C.Schmiech, Brooklyn N.Y. 57 Monroe Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	gr.	br.	near sighted	Lithuanian	Eiciunuc	9	489	Vienna	5/7 N.Qu.
12	no	"	150	"	"	"	friend: Ernst Koenig, Cleveland, Oh. 2200 W. 41st Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bld.	bl.	none	Germany	Siegmundsburg	10	449	Kovno	4/27 N.Qu.
13	yes	"	50	"	"	"	s.i.l. Alma Ahlf, New-York, NY., 151, Lincoln Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	dbl.	br.	"	"	Frankfurt o/M.	11	648	Berlin	2/10 Qu.
14	"	"	none	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	bl	gr	scar on abdomen	"	Hammelworden	12	44773	Rotterdam	2/27 Qu.
15	"	See column 19	25	"	"	"	husband: Carl Mwinks, Chicago Ill., 2617, Ballon Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	none	"	"	13	22760	Hamburg	3/24. Qu.
16	"	"	25	"	"	"	father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	hard of hearing	"	Neu Coschuetz	14	22759	"	"
17	"	"	12	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	15	22995	"	4/6 Qu.
18	"	self	18	"	"	"	uncle: Leibe Meer Leavitt, Haverhill, Mass. 42 Phoenix Road	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	10	"	"	br	near sighted none	"	Hamburg	16	22993	"	"
19	"	See column 19	25	"	"	"	husband & father: Rade Joka Yorkville, Oh. P.O.B. 326	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bld	gr.	"	Lithuanian	Musniki	17	22994	"	"
20	"	"	16	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	bl.	"	Hungary	Pecuh	18	315	Kowno	3/3 Qu.
21	no	self	20	yes	1908 1924	Allis Republik, Pa.	own home:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Jugosl.	Vrdnik	19	597	Zagreb	4/29 N.Qu.
22	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br.	br.	scar on forearm	Hungary	Haramka	20	598	"	" N.Qu.
23	"	Same as above	)	"	born			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	gr.	"	Jugosl.	Bedenicsko	21	596	Budapest	5/12 N.Qu.
24	"	"	)	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	dbld.	gr.	"	U.S.A.	Tower Hill	22	597	"	" N.Qu.
25	"	"	)	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	3	"	bld.	"	"	"	Simpson	23	born	in U.S.A.	
26	"	"	)	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	10	"	"	"	"	"	Allison	24	"	" "	
27	yes	See column 19	30	no	no	no	uncle: William Crelin, Ocean-Grove, N.J. 143 Abbot Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	" "	
28	no	self	40	yes	1923 1924	Buffalo	brother: Ferdinand Badin, Buffalo, N.Y. 213 Frenchstr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dbld.	gr.	"	Germany	Salzungen	26	"	" "	
29	yes	See column 19	25	no	no	no	uncle: Ernest Schwarz, Maryville, Kans. 707 2nd N.Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bld.	br.	scar on abdomen	Austria	Vienna	27	46029	Leipzig	5/6 Qu.
30	"	self	35	"	"	"	uncle: Christian Schlenker, Covington, Ky. 326 Western Av	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	drk.	gr.	none	Germany	Kiel	28	486	Vienna	4/20 N.Qu.
																							Schwenningen	29	22519	Hamburg	5/6 Qu.
																								30	39669	Stuttgart	4/6 Qu.

NOTE—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs or advocating or teaching the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

(Printed in England.)

S.S. „Resolute". Passengers sailing from Hamburg, May 19th, 19 25.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1		Peters	Johann	21		m	s	lock-smith	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Hamburg	parents: Erhard Peters Hamburg, Weidestr.100	N.Y.	Port Chester
2		Rolfs	Heinrich	33		m	s	printer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Luise Rolfs, Hamburg, Martinistr.97	Ills.	Greenview
3		Rahn	Hermine	35		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Carl Albrecht Hamburg, Sachsenstr.29	L.I. N.Y.	Averne
4	UNDER 16	Schaettler	Gretchen	14		f	s	pupil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
5	UNDER 16	Rahn	Emil	7		m	s	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
6	UNDER 16	"	Kurt-Waldemar	5		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
7	UNDER 16	"	Karl-Heinz	4		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
8		Rickertmiller	Charles	47		m	m											
9		"	Hildegard	33		f	s	h'wife	yes	German	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Vienna	mother: Johanna Koubiska 23 Vienna XVII. Haslingergasse	Ohio	Dayton
10		Cerniene	Marta	54		f	m	"	"	Lith.	"	Lith.	Lith.	Lithuania	Zagusu dwaers	sister: Magdalena Smiliwione Uzogostis Lith.	N.Y.	Rochester
11		Kuehnlens	Karl	30		m	s	civil engi-neer	"	German	"	German	German	Germany	Berlin	father: Arno Kuehnlenz, Siegmundsburg	"	Brooklyn
12		Fehse	Franz	29		m	s	mechani-cian	"	"	"	"	"	Holland	Eindhofen	father: Leopold Fehse Schoensberg, Koenigsweg 19	Ohio	Cleveland
13		Mirowsky	Friedrich	31		m	m	mercht	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	Hamelvoerden	mother: Gesine Mirowsky, Hamelvoerden	N.Y.	New York
14		"	Anna	31		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15		Meinke	Helene	46		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	father: Claus Knuth, Altona, Carl-Theodorstr.6	Ills.	Chicago
16		"	Otto	18	5	m	s	mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
17	UNDER 16	"	Claus-Friedrich			m	s	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	gr.father: "	"	"
18		Epstaineite	Chaja-Sara	22		f	s	seam-stress	yes	Jewish	yes	Lith.	Hebrew	Lithuania	Muniki	father: Abram Epstein, Muniki, Lithuanian	"	"
19		Joka	Anna	44		f	m	h'wife	"	Croat.	"	Jugosl.	Serv.	Jugosl.	Petrinja	brother: Franz Skufca Sarajewo Dolac Jugosl.	Mass.	Haverhill
20	UNDER 16	"	Zorka	15		f	s	h'hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Ohio	Yorkville
21		Lakosa	Istvan	42		m	m	miner	"	Hung.	"	Hungary	Magyar.	U.S.A.	Republik		"	"
22		"	Maria	31		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	own home: Republik, Pa.	Pa.	Republik
23		"	Stephan	10	9	m	s	pupil	"	English	"	U.S.A.	"	"	"		"	"
24		"	Johannes	7	6	m	s	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
25		"	Anna	4	3	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
26		"	Maria	1	9	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
27		Unger	Wally	21		f	s	d. serv.	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Salzungen	father: Paul Unger, Salzungen, Teodorenstr.730	N.J.	Ocean Grove
28		Badin	Friedrich	31		m	m	mechanic	"	"	"	Austria	"	U.S.A.	Buffalo	brother: Ferdinand Badin Buffalo, N.Y. 213 French Str.	N.Y.	Buffalo
29		Peter	Herbert	19		m	s	store clerk	"	"	"	German	"	Germany	Kiel	parents: Alois Peter, Kiel, Woerthstr. 18	Kans.	Maryville
30		Schlenker	Martin	31		m	s	clock-maker	"	"	"	"	"	Schwenningen		father: Martin Schlenker Schwenningen Buerkstr.67	Ky.	Covington

U.S.P. 393727 Wash. April Term 1924. nat: District Court Dayton, Oh. May 2nd 1921

34	35	36
No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at — Date.
1	22545	Hamburg 5/4. Qu.
2	22716	" 4/24 Qu.
3	25895	" 1/29 Qu.
4	25896	" " Qu.
5	25897	" " Qu
6	25898	" " Qu.
7	25922	" 2/2 Qu.
8	U. S. C i t i z e n	
9	489	Vienna 5/7 N.Qu.
10	449	Kovno 4/27 N.Qu.
11	648	Berlin 2/10 Qu.
12	44773	Rotterdam 2/27 Qu.
13	22760	Hamburg 3/24. Qu.
14	22759	" "
15	22995	" 4/68 Qu.
16	22993	" "
17	22994	" "
18	315	Kowno 3/3 Qu.
19	597	Zagreb 4/29 N.Qu.
20	598	" " N.Qu.
21	596	Budapest 5/12 N.Qu.
22	597	" " N.Qu.
23	born	in U.S.A.
24	"	" "
25	"	" "
26	"	" "
27	46029	Leipzig 5/6 Qu.
28	486	Vienna 4/20 N.Qu.
29	22519	Hamburg 5/6 Qu.
30	39669	Stuttgart 4/6 Qu.

Total passengers . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

136

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. C. Thiem M. D., Surgeon of the S/S Resolute, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College Physicians & Surgeons State Maryland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "surgeon" sailing thereon [or employed by owners thereof] as the case may be)

G. C. Thiem M. D.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

	34	35	36	
e. n st.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at —	Date.	
1	22545	Hamburg	5/4.	Qu.
2	22716	"	4/24	Qu.
3	25895	"	1/29	Qu.
4	25896	"	"	Qu.
5	25897	"	"	Qu
6	25898	"	"	Qu.
7	25922	"	2/2	Qu.
8	U. S. C i t i z e n			
9	489	Vienna	5/7	N.Qu.
0	449	Kovno	4/27	N.Qu.
1	648	Berlin	2/10	Qu.
2	44773	Rotterdam	2/27	Qu.
3	22760	Hamburg	3/24.	Qu.
4	22759	"	"	
5	22995	"	4/6	Qu.
6	22993	"	"	
7	22994	"	"	
8	315	Kowno	3/3	Qu.
9	597	Zagreb	4/29	N.Qu.
0	598	"	"	N.Qu.
1	596	Budapest	5/12	N.Qu.
2	597	"	"	N.Qu.
3	born	in U.S.A.		
4	"	" "		
5	"	" "		
6	"	" "		
7	46029	Leipzig	5/6	Qu.
8	486	Vienna	4/20	N.Qu.
9	22519	Hamburg	5/6	Qu.
0	39669	Stuttgart	4/6	Qu.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. Malman Master of the S.S. Resolute from Hamburg, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D Malman
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at NEW YORK.

Inspection
Immigration Officer.

14-253

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, on arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, mining engineer, mining engineer, house painter, steel puddler, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspection and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arriving.

Column 8 (*able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and answers should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Irish" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" for country. An Irish, German, or French alien may have been born in any country in the world, and in such case would properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether coming in Italy, Southern Austria, Austria (Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a native dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—A final or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which aliens resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. The entries for statistical purposes that classes as emigrants accurately show country of last permanent residence independently of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Columns 12 and 13 are for the use of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are not coming here, a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (town or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, [illegible], or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (either "yes" or "no") whether alien has in his possession at least $50 in money, and if less than $50 the exact amount he has in his possession. Money brought by the head of a family should be considered as the property of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not alien was ever in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 21.—These questions are of [illegible] and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are required to be [illegible] of the [illegible] of aliens. [illegible], in answering these questions, if alien has answered that he [illegible] to join a relative or friend, it [illegible] the latter is [illegible] to [illegible] the information, for such [illegible] will be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 2.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 19 25. 135

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		32	33		34	35	36	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, money was furnished by relative, whether paid by employer, philanthropic society, association, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purposes of coming to United States.							Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.				
1	yes	self	25	no	no	no	uncle: Josef Herzog,Philadelphia,Pa.2633 W.Sergeantstr.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	br.	br.	none	Germany	Alsdorf	1	38412	Stuttgart	4/22	Qu.
2	~~no~~	~~a~~	~~200~~	~~yes~~	~~1924~~ 1909	Grea	own home: Great Falls,Montana																		2				
3	no	See column 19	50	no	no	no	husband:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br.	gr.		"	Schreesheim	3	196	"	4/27	N.Qu.
4	yes	self	25	"	"	"	friend: Hans N.Hansen,Pleasonton,Cal. Alameda Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	bl.		Denmark	Tonby	4	791	Copenhagen	5/6	Qu.
5	"	"	25	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bld.	bl.	"	"	Apenrade	5	787	"	"	Qu.
6	"	See column 19	25	"	"	"	aunt: Therese Rose,Chicago Ills. 1938 Nebraska Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	"	"	"	Germany	Potschappel	6	16214	Dresden	5/5	Qu
7	"	"	25	"	"	"	stepbrother: Carl Wolf,Philadelphia,Pa. 1316 N.Doverstr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dbr.	br.	"	"	Schwedelbach	7	18356	Frankfurt	5/1	Qu
8	no	"	"	"	"	"	uncle: Paul Thoms,Corona N.Y. 30 Astoria Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br.	"	scar on chin	"	Fuerth	8	39210	Stuttgart	3/13	Qu.
9	yes	"	20	"	"	"	br.i.l.Paul Lang,Millval, Pa. 12 Buttler Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blck	br.	2 joints on left ringfinger missing	"	Waidhaus	9	32106	Muenchen	4/23	Qu.
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br.	br.	none	Czsl.	Rosshaupt	10	32107	"	"	Qu.
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	bld.	"		"	Strebel	11	32108	"	"	Qu.
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	6	"	"	"		Germany	Weiden	12	32189	"	"	Qu.
13	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle: Frede Probst,Brooklyn,N.Y.279 Bosrum Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	dbr.	br.	"	"	Wuerzburg	13	38550	Stuttgart	5/1	Qu.
14	"	"	50	"	"	"	husband: Robert Behling, Cicero,Ills.1825 S.50th Av	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	dbl.	br.	"	"	Berlin	14	1567	Berlin	4/15	Qu.
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	stepfather: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	bld.	br.	"	"	"	15	1568	"	"	Qu.
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	7	"	"	gr.	"	"	"	16	1569	"	"	Qu.
17	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin: Frank Schlaffer, Rochester,N.Y.318 Colvinstr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blck	br.	"	"	Waddhaus	17	48413	Muenchen	4/23	Qu.
18	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle: Felix A.Goetze,Richmond,N.Y.456 Clare Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	bld.	gr.		France	Metz	18	3855	Koeln	5/1	Qu.
19	no	"	25	"	"	"	friend: Margarethe Karl,Brooklyn,N.Y.32 St.Nicholas Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	bl.		Germany	Elfershausen	19	19140	Frankfurt	3/3	Qu
20	yes	"	50	"	"	"	brother: Carl Schaefer, Detroit,Mich.422 Algonquimst	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dbld.	bl.	"	"	Wattenscheid	20	46395	Koeln	5/4	Qu.
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bld	bl.	"	"	"	21	45396	"	"	Qu.
22	"	"	100	"	"	"	br.i.l. Charles Hillebrand, Buffalo,N.Y.465 Grider Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dbl.	gr.	"	"	Neidenburg	22	13761	"	5/1	Qu.
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	gr	bl	right eye blind	"	"	23	13762	"	"	Qu.
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dbld.	bl.	none	"	"	24	13763	"	"	Qu.
25	"	"	25	"	"	"	mother: Marie Mihalik, Trenton,N.J.234 Breunig Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	br.	gr.		Csl.	Slazany	25	1122	Prag	5/9	N.Qu.
26	"	"	20	"	"	"	son i.l.Frank Horwath,Cleveland,Oh.3150 W.116th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	gr.	"		"	Hochstaetten	26	2071	"	5/14	Qu.
27																									27				
28																									28				
29																									29				
30																									30				

NOTE.—Full text of question 21 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization or society that believes in or advocates or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 2.

(Printed in England.)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. „Resolute" . Passengers sailing from Hamburg , May 19th , 19 25.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8				9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Beck	Rosa	26		w	s	cook	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Altdorf	father: Josef Beck, Altdorf	Pa.	Philadelphia
2		Burgmaier	Anton	39		m	m	farmer		U.S.P. Wash 365469 Jan. 18th 1924						nat: District Court Montana, Fort Benton	Dec.1st	1915
3		"	Elisabeth	25		f	m	h'wife	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Reichenbach	father i.l. Anton Burgmaier Reichenbach	Mont.	Great Falls
4		Asmussen	Christian	19		m	s	farmlab	"	Danish	"	Danish	Scand.	Denmark	Apenrade	father: Lorens Asmussen Apenrade, Danmark	Cal.	Pleasonton
5		Hansen	Andreas	22		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	parents: Hans Hansen Apenrade Feldstr.18	"	"
6		Gassmann	Karl	16		m	s	clerk	"	"	"	German	German	Germany	Freital	parents: Guenther Gassmann Freital, Lindenstr.15	Ills.	Chicago
7		Lenhardt	Norbert	16		m	s	shoe-maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Schwedelbach	father: Adam Lenhard, Schwedelbach	Pa.	Philadelphia
8		Dietrich	Paul	23		m	s	porcell-painter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Einsingen	father: Georg Dietrich Einsingen	N.Y.	Corona
9		Groetsch	Josef	32		m	m	lock-smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Weiden	mother: Margarethe Groetsch Waidhaus	Pa.	Millval
10		"	Margarethe	29		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11		"	Anna	10	2	f	s	pupil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12		"	Agnes	4		f	s	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13		Baeuerle	Fritz	19		m	s	mechanic	yes	German	yes	"	"	"	Backnang	father: Wilhelm Baeuerle Backnang, Kronenstr.15	N.Y.	Brooklyn
14		Behling	Ella	33		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	mother: Elise Engelhardt Berlin-M.Salzwedlerstr.15	Ills.	Cicero
15		Gentz	Otto	12		m	s	pupil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16		Behling	Gertrud	5		f	s	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17		Schlaffer	Josef Maria	27		m	s	[illegible] seam	yes	German	yes	"	"	"	Waidhaus	[illegible] Waidhaus	Rochester	
18	X	Reinhard	Maria	23		f	s	stress	"	"	"	"	"	"	Muehlheim	father: Anton Reinhard, Muehlheim Eppinghoferstr.157	N.Y.	Richmond
19		Eckert	Berta	22		f	s	d.servt	"	"	"	"	"	"	Frankfurt	mother: Franziska Eckert Elfershausen	"	Brooklyn
20		Schaefer	Ewald	37		m	m	miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wattenscheid	wife: Auguste Schaefer Wattenscheid Vaedestr.10	Mich.	Detroit
21		"	Wilhelmine	14		f	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22		Karla	Johann	57		m	m	mason	"	"	"	"	"	"	Herne	son i.l. Carl Hagedorn Herne i/W. Kolonie 16 a	N.Y.	Buffalo
23		"	Henriette	60		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24		"	Wilhelmine	15		f	s	h'hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25		Mihalikova	Marie	16		f	s	h'hold	"	Czech.	"	Csl.	Slov.	Csl.	Slazany	gr.father: Jan Hajmovic Slazany, Csl.	N.J.	Trenton
26		Polakova	Eva	74		f	wd	h'hold	"	"	"	"	German	"	Hochstetno	son: Peter Polak, Hochstetno, Csl.	Ohio	Cleveland
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

34	35	36
No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	38412	Stuttgart	4/22 Qu.
2			
3	196	"	4/27 N.Qu.
4	791	Copenhagen	5/6 Qu.
5	787	"	" Qu.
6	16214	Dresden	5/5 Qu
7	18356	Frankfurt	5/1 Qu
8	39210	Stuttgart	3/13 Qu.
9	32106	Muenchen	4/23 Qu.
10	32107	"	" Qu.
11	32108	"	" Qu.
12	32189	"	" Qu.
13	38550	Stuttgart	5/1 Qu.
14	1567	Berlin	4/15 Qu.
15	1568	"	" Qu.
16	1569	"	" Qu.
17	48413	Muenchen	4/23 Qu.
18	3855	Koeln	5/1 Qu.
19	19140	Frankfurt	3/3 Qu
20	46395	Koeln	5/4 Qu.
21	45396	"	" Qu.
22	13761	"	5/1 Qu.
23	13762	"	" Qu.
24	13763	"	" Qu.
25	1122	Prag	5/9 N.Qu.
26	2071	"	5/14 Qu.
27			
28			
29			
30			

Total passengers . . . . .

U.S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List No. 2.

134

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G C Thieme M. D., Surgeon of the S/S Resolute, (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon," or "employed on vessel arriving," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College Physicians & Surgeons State Maryland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G C Thieme M. D.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

at NEW YORK

Frank Krug
Asst. Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	34	35	36	
	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.	
1	38412	Stuttgart	4/22	Qu.
2	196	"	4/27	N.Qu.
3	791	Copenhagen	5/6	Qu.
4	787	"	"	Qu.
5	16214	Dresden	5/5	Qu
6	18356	Frankfurt	5/1	Qu
7	39210	Stuttgart	3/13	Qu.
8	32106	Muenchen	4/23	Qu.
9	32107	"	"	Qu.
10	32108	"	"	Qu.
11	32189	"	"	Qu.
12	38550	Stuttgart	5/1	Qu.
13	1567	Berlin	4/15	Qu.
14	1568	"	"	Qu.
15	1569	"	"	Qu.
16	48413	Muenchen	4/23	Qu.
17	3855	Koeln	5/1	Qu.
18	19140	Frankfurt	3/3	Qu
19	46395	Koeln	5/4	Qu.
20	45396	"	"	Qu.
21	13761	"	5/1	Qu.
22	13762	"	"	Qu.
23	13763	"	"	Qu.
24	1122	Prag	5/9	N.Qu.
25	2071	"	5/14	Qu.
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. Malman Master, of the S.S. Resolute from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)

D Malman
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*). The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other inadequate designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the corrections on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is answered and quidates the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given on said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and doubtful cases should be carefully reported by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "Germany," appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "German" as country. As head tax cases or for other uses in race means properly come under the heading of Europe, Switzerland, or any coast country. In this connection the following discussions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes)

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negroes, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South American Republics, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—A mere visit or an unexpired remainder of one year should constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that strict compliance accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answers to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, [illegible] and, hence, insufficient, or answers as "Self," "Friends," etc., cannot be accepted.

Column 16 (*Amount of money in possession*). [illegible] (indicate by "Yes" or "No") [illegible] Money brought by the head of a family should not be counted as [illegible]

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in United States, and if so, when and where*). The entries should show whether alien was ever in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place or places of previous [illegible]

Column 18 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*). The answer should show name of relative or friend to whom alien is going, and, also, what relation of friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (*Ever in prison, etc.*).—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are required to be given. [illegible] question is one of the most important of [illegible] question, if necessary, to inquire into the circumstances of [illegible] to inquire into the moral character of [illegible] to inquire into the admissibility

„returning resident aliens" List No. 9.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, ..., 19 25.

133

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purposes of coming to United States. Whether the intends to remain permanently or temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether the intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which advocates the unlawful destruction of property (all of the foregoing being considered as constituting anarchy).	Whether a prostitute or procurer of prostitutes, or whether coming for any other immoral purpose.	Whether afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease.	Whether ever before refused admission to or deported from the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
Jan 29/25																									
1	no	self	60	yes 1923 1925	Chicago sister: Elisabeth Pfeffer, Chicago, Ills. 5341 Winnmac Avenue	perm.	yes	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dbl.	gr.	Scar on left index finger	Germany	Guesten	1	Permit to reenter 42742	Washington	3/20
2																							2		
3																							3		
4																							4		
5																							5		
6																							6		
7																							7		
8																							8		
9																							9		
10																							10		
11																							11		
12																							12		
13																							13		
14																							14		
15																							15		
16																							16		
17																							17		
18																							18		
19																							19		
20																							20		
21																							21		
22																							22		
23																							23		
24																							24		
25																							25		
26																							26		
27																							27		
28																							28		
29																							29		
30																							30		

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which advocates the unlawful destruction of property (all of the foregoing being considered as constituting anarchy), or a prostitute, or who has been coming for any other immoral purpose, or who is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and whether such person has been previously excluded from admission to the United States or deported therefrom, and whether such person is coming in pursuance of the direct passage ticket, or in the direct transportation from the country whence he came, or in pursuance of the order, request, or assistance of any officer or officers, agent or agents, of the United States or of any State or municipality or political subdivision thereof, or of any railroad company, transportation company, or other person, or in pursuance of the solicitation of or agreement with any person in the United States to assist in the importation of aliens, or whether such person has been induced, assisted, encouraged, or solicited to migrate to the United States by offers or promises made by any person or persons within the United States, or has been induced, assisted, encouraged, or solicited to migrate to the United States by reason of any offer, promise, agreement, assurance, or solicitation published in a newspaper or other publication, or has been induced, assisted, encouraged, or solicited to migrate to the United States by reason of any offer, promise, agreement, assurance, or solicitation made by or on behalf of any transportation company engaged in the transportation of passengers from foreign countries to the United States.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of ...

FORM 500 25
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 3. Returning resident aliens.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

(Printed in England.)

S.S. Resolute. Passengers sailing from Hamburg, May 19th, 19 2

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

16—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1		Stietzel	Helen	29		f s	d.serv	yes	German	yes	German	German	U.S.A.	Chicago	sister: Elisabeth Pfeffer Chicago,Ills.5341 Winnemac Av	Ills.	Chicago	1	Permit to reenter 42742	Washington	3/20
2																		2			
3																		3			
4																		4			
5																		5			
6																		6			
7																		7			
8																		8			
9																		9			
10																		0			
11																		1			
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the [illegible]

16—213

"returning resident aliens" List No. 3.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G C Thiems M. D., Surgeon of the S/S Resolute, (State whether employed "sailing thereon" or "employed by vessel thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College Physicians & Surgeons State Maryland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G C Thiems M. D.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

Thos. F Ryan
Asst. Insp.

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

132

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
Permit to reenter 42742	Washington	3/20

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. Malmon, Master, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the SS Resolute, from Hamburg; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D Malmon
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *"Head tax status."*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4. *Age.*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.*—The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6. *Married or single.*—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation (trade, or profession) of each alien arrived as, for example, clerk, engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, machinist, mining engineer, brass polisher, shoemaker, instructor, wood turner, etc., and not simply as laborer, preacher, mother, farmer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who employs him.

Steamship companies should make due inquiry into the foregoing question, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and matrons during the progress of examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 8 and 9. *How to read and write.*—These columns include the following question: "Read what language (or, if examined in sections, mark what section)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien can read should be assigned. If a person is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 10. *Nationality.*—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 11. *Race or people.*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs. Specific instructions should be given to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and countries colonies and provinces should be carefully received for inspection and registry, except as noted. For instance, Irish, designating under the heading "race or people" does not mean English, Scotch, Welsh, or Irish as the case may be, but does mean that the person belongs to the Celtic race. Hebrew, designating under the heading "race or people" does not mean Judean, Palestinian, Israelitish, or Jewish as the case may be, but does mean that the person belongs to the Hebrew race. Negro, designating under the heading "race or people" does not mean Liberian, Abyssinian, Kaffir, Zulu, Hottentot, Soudanese, or other native African, but does mean that the person belongs to the Negro race. Under no circumstances should the entry "Negro" be changed, even though the person making the entry believes that the person examined is a member of the Caucasian race.

Under the heading "race or people" the following classification should be consistently observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SOUTH AMERICAN.

"South American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the Negro people of Africa. Any alien of African descent as stated by the alien, unless he claims to be a native American Negro, should be described as an African Negro.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11. *Final destination.*—An intended residence of one year should constitute sufficient time to establish a permanent residence. The question is not how long the alien intends to remain in the United States, but whether he intends to remain permanently or for a definite period. If the alien intends to remain permanently or for an indefinite period, write "Yes" in answer to this question. If he intends to remain only for a definite period, write "No" in answer to this question. If the alien intends to remain only for a definite period, the length of time he intends to remain should be stated. Thus, if he intends to remain one year, write "1 year"; if he intends to remain two years, write "2 years," etc. If he intends to remain only a few months, write the number of months. If he intends to remain only a few days, write the number of days. If he intends to remain only a few hours, write the number of hours. If he intends to remain only a few minutes, write the number of minutes. If he intends to remain only a few seconds, write the number of seconds. If he intends to remain only a few milliseconds, write the number of milliseconds. If he intends to remain only a few microseconds, write the number of microseconds. If he intends to remain only a few nanoseconds, write the number of nanoseconds. If he intends to remain only a few picoseconds, write the number of picoseconds. If he intends to remain only a few femtoseconds, write the number of femtoseconds. If he intends to remain only a few attoseconds, write the number of attoseconds. If he intends to remain only a few zeptoseconds, write the number of zeptoseconds. If he intends to remain only a few yoctoseconds, write the number of yoctoseconds. If he intends to remain only a few quectoseconds, write the number of quectoseconds. If he intends to remain only a few rontoseconds, write the number of rontoseconds. If he intends to remain only a few quettaseconds, write the number of quettaseconds. If he intends to remain only a few ronnaseconds, write the number of ronna

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, [illegible], 19 131

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States. Length of time going to remain in the United States. Whether going to return to country whence came.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever had [illegible] previously rejected within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. City or town.	34 No. on list.	35 Immigration Visa Number.	36 Issued at—	Date.
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1903 San Francisco Cal. Yes 1924 [illegible]	[illegible] Petaluma Box 273 Cal.	No	permanently	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	light brown	Blue	Nose 1.1	Switzerland	Lugano	1	2803	Paris (France)	May 4th 1925
2	No	Mother	Yes	1924 -do-	do	No	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	6	Fair	blond	blue	Nose Aug 22/26	Cal	San Francisco	2	"	"	"
3																									3			
4																									4			
5																									5			
6																									6			
7																									7			
8																									8			
9																									9			
10																									10			
11																									11			
12																									12			
13																									13			
14																									14			
15																									15			
16																									16			
17																									17			
18																									18			
19																									19			
20																									20			
21																									21			
22																									22			
23																									23			
24																									24			
25																									25			
26																									26			
27																									27			
28																									28			
29																									29			
30																									30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 502 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or other organized government because of his or their official character.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. R E S O L U T E Passengers sailing from [illegible], MAY 20th, 19 25

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at --	Date.
1		GILARDI	Aurelia	25		F	Dd	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Italian		France	Paris	Friend: Mrs. I. S. Niles 36, Rue de Portalis, Paris	Cal	San Francisco	1	2303	Paris (France)	May 4th 1925
2	U. S. Cit.	GILARDI	Eugenio	4		M	S	None	No	----------	No	U. S. Born	do	"	"	do	"	"	2	"	"	"
3																			3			
4																			4			
5																			5			
6																			6			
7																			7			
8																			8			
9																			9			
10																			10			
11																			11			
12																			12			
13																			13			
14																			14			
15																			15			
16																			16			
17																			17			
18																			18			
19																			19			
20																			20			
21																			21			
22																			22			
23																			23			
24																			24			
25																			25			
26																			26			
27																			27			
28																			28			
29																			29			
30																			30			

May 29th Extends Temp. 1y

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Lists of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. C. Thiemy M. D., Surgeon of the S/S Resolute (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereunto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College Physicians & Surgeons State N. York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. C. Thiemy M.D.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19

at NEW YORK

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

139

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
2503	Paris(France)	May 4th 1905
"	"	"

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

35-470

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)*, *of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

34	35	36
Immigration Visa number.	Issued at—	Date.
03	Paris(France)	May 4th 1925
	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 "Tendorse status".—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for the use of the immigrant inspector.

Column 4 "Age."—The answer on this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter only for children under 1 year of age.

Column 5 "Sex."—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 "Married or single."—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 "Calling or occupation."—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as "laborer," "coal miner," "clerk," "cook," "servant," "mechanical engineer," "author," "actress," "musician," "painter," "dressmaker," "milliner," "stenographer," "accountant," "bookkeeper," "no occupation," "none," etc., and not simply "laborer," "servant," "student," "worker," or "dressmaker."

A careful distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money the former possesses.

A farmer means a person who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should call the attention of their employees to the importance of these instructions, and to the necessity for their careful observance. If corrections and changes are made during the steamship examination of aliens, they should be carefully noted.

Column 8 "Can you read and write."—The answer should be a definite answer to the question: "Can this alien read and write some language?" Do not answer this question by guessing what language it is. If examination is required upon what ground?" In answering this question the inspector will ascertain whether the alien can read and write his own language, the reading matter usually read by him, and the writing required under the law. If alien is unable to read and write any language, the reading test is made; the ground for such examination should be given.

Column 9 "Nationality."—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 "Race or people."—The list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and inquiries should be carefully framed by inspectors and reasonably exact in this regard. For instance, Finnish" appearing under the head of countries should mean "Finland" in case of people and, similarly, Turkish appearing under the head of race or people does not mean Turkey in Europe. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien is a race or people, as the case may be, and not a country. The following distinctions as to races or peoples and countries from which they come from the following enemy races should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe or Africa. Any such with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 "Last permanent residence."—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of countries of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning to it in a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 "Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came."—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 "Final destination."—The answer to the question should show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 "Whether having a ticket to such final destination."—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 "By whom was passage paid."—The entry should show distinctly by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, other relatives, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 "Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much."—The answer should give in each case the exact amount, if less than $50, in any form. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 "If going to join relatives, name of relative, full address."—The entry should show whether or not "Yes" or "No" in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place or places, as, 1891, 1905, Philadelphia.

Column 19 "Whether going to join relatives in [illegible] and if so, what relatives or friends."—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend and if so what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 31.—These questions answer themselves and the answers likewise those on the sheet, are required to be given by inspectors officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29 if alien has been in [illegible] within one year next the previous [illegible] of labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 20

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 29, 1925

123

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming in pursuance of any offer, promise, agreement, or solicitation to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Whether has had previously rejected within five years.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.			
1																										2503	Paris (France)	May 4th 1925
2																										"	"	"
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who advocates the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 00

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Resolute . Passengers sailing from Hamburg , May 19 , 1925

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at--	Date.
1		Retting	Gerhard	15	m.	S		clerk	yes	English	yes	German		Germany		Father Wife	[illegible]		2303	Paris (France)	May 6th 1925
2																			"	"	"
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, (Make whether Surgeon making thereon (1) or employed by owners thereof) as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

1286

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
2303	Paris(France)	May 4th 1925
"	"	"

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an [illegible]

Form 680 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number A 101.
127

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "RESOLUTE" sailing from Cherbourg, May 20th, 1925. Arriving at Port of New York, May 29th 1925

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Everett	Melville C.	34	6	M	M	Nov. 21st 1890, Kansas City, Missouri	U.S.D. 499.24, Wash'ton D.C., Dec. 18th, 1924	c/o Griffenhagen & Associates Ltd. 155 East Superior Street Chicago Ill.
2	Crocker	Nick	32	7	M	S		101s Camp Upton N.Y. US. Passport No. 2668 issued Washington DC on April 16th 1925	8 To Lark Albany Park N.Y
3	"	"	24						
4							Steering Exp. 1 P.M.		
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

36

Date.

May 4th 1925

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 436 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—607

B

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 51A

126 B

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "RESOLUTE" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, May 20th, 19 25, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK May 29th, 19 25

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	FULLER	FRANK W.	72	✓	M	W	Apr.19th 1853 Waterford, New York.	U.S.P. No. 359097 Dec. 17th 1923 (Ext.until Dec. 1925.)	State Hotel,San Francisco.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

36

Date.

May 4th 1925

"

55

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 650 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 125

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Resolute" sailing from Hamburg May 19th 1925. Arriving at Port of New York May 29th 1925.

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Marriage Status	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Elliott	Thomas	48		m	s	Booth Bay, Main May 24th 1876	Seaman's Passport 70 Hbg. 4/27 25.	1417 Prospect Ave New York Bronx, N.Y. father: Charles Bleier, Lansford, Pa. W. Bertsch Str.
2	Bleier	Morris	19		m	s	New York, N.Y. Oct. 18th 1905	U.S.P.# 725 Hbg May 12th 1925 Supreme Court New York, N.Y. Febr. 10th 1921	247 W. 21st Str. New York City, N.Y.
3	Hook	Louis	40		m	s			New York City, N.Y.
4	Berger	Hanna	33		f	m		U.S.P.# 411741 Wash. April 13th 1925	231 Houghton Ave
5	Bosch	George, Meszaros	21		m	s	South Milwaukee, Misc. Apr. 27th 1905	U.S.P.# 492641 Wash. Nov. 21st 1924 Federal Court Seattle, Wash. March 11th 1922	Bennoch Str. 1335 Denver, Col. 1332 Lake View Blv. Seattle Wash.
6	Hagenau	Martin	44		m	s			42 [illegible] Str. Boston, Mass.
7	Kraus	Williams E.	48		m	m	Boston, Mass. March 3rd 1876	U.S.P.# 508051 Wash. Jan. 24th 1925	"
8	"	Agnes	41		f	m		"	299 Pearl Str. New York City, N.Y.
9	Land	Hymenn	28		m	s		Supreme Court Brooklyn, N.Y. Aug. 15th 1918 U.S. Court Boston, Mass. Sept. 14th 1924 Birthpaper 1987 Boston Sept. 24th 1924	554 Washington Str. Brighton, Mass.
10	Makovsky	Anny	32		f	s			"
11	Terey	Charles	14		m	s	Boston, Mass. Jan. 15th 1911		255 11th Ave. Long Island City, N.Y.
12	Voegtle	Mary	56		f	wd		U.S.P.# 350322 Wash. Nov. 5th 1923 ext.	1606 Blue Island Ave Chicago, Ills.
13	Tesar,	Jan	41		m	m		" 496310 Wash. Dec. 6th 1924	br. i. l. Josef Lojda, Johnstown, Pa.
14	Zajac	Gustav	25		m	m		" 517667 Wash. Febr. 27th 1925	191 Greffith Str.
15	Hensgen	Eugene	41		m	m		Camden County, New Jersey Sept. 9th 1916	1136 Mechanic Str. Camden, N.J.
16	"	Bertha	33		f	m	Camden, N.J. Febr. 28th 1892	U.S.P.# 4032 Wash. March 14th 1925	"
17	"	Maria	7		f	s	" " " 27th 1918	"	"
18	"	Eugene	3	9	m	s	" " July 31st 1921	"	"
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Stockholm Sweden

54

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

36

Date.

May 4th 1925

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. Malmsan Master of the "Resolute" from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D Malmsan

Master.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of July, 1920, at Rouses Point

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer to this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived; as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron worker, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, worker, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown in advance.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of each alien.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This question is unobjected and contains the following question: "Can the language or dialect the alien is unable to read should be stated. If such is unable to read and examine from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and race or people should be carefully considered by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Ecossais" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "Flemish" appearing under race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether native of Africa or of the islands of the West Indies, South or North America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African race should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Southern Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gothic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Lucania, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—A final or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence thereon. The entries are for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative is/was living give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. The entry should not be "New York," "Chicago," or "Philadelphia," unless the alien intends to reside in one of these cities. The entry should not be "Ohio," "Pennsylvania," or "California," unless the alien intends to reside in one of these States. The entry should not be "Canada," "Mexico," "Cuba," "Europe," "Asia," or "Africa," unless the alien intends to reside permanently in one of these countries. Country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; after contract; or if in whole or in part at the expense of the government or some society, state so.

Column 17, if come in possession of less than $30, how much.—The answer should give in each case the amount of money, the exact amount if known, even though it be more than $30.

Column 18 (*Whether in possession of railroad ticket to point beyond destination*).—The answer should be either Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, to what point (or points if more than one).

Column 19 (*If going to join a relative or friend, state full address of such relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join father, mother, husband, wife, child, brother, sister, other relative, friend, or employer, and should show the name and complete address of such relative or friend.

Columns 20 to 27.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to the penalties of the law if untrue. Prepayment in answering questions 26, if any, may be accepted only in the circumstances of aliens who are in possession of railroad tickets to their ultimate destination and who have sufficient money to pay their expenses to that point, but no prepayment in answering questions 24, 25, and 27 is to be accepted unless one of the exceptions

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List # 1.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

124

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *May 19th* 19 25.

16—481

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by another person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read. Whether able to write. Whether a polygamist. Whether an anarchist. Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of any kind to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States. Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. Whether a person who has been deported.	21 Length of time and place last resided abroad.	22 Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States.	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of any kind to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	26 Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	27 Whether a person who has been deported.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	Inches.	31 Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	No. on List.
1	yes	see column 19	40	no	no	no	uncle: Charles Baruch, Broad and Wood Streets, Philadelphia, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dblde.	pr.	none	Germany	Cadebusch	1
2	"	"	25	"	"	"	aunt: Marie Zschoschke,4650 Proctor Str.,Glendale(L.I.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	blde.	bl.		Zwitzerland	Zurich	2
3	"	"	25	"	"	"	father: Albert C.Heimann,40 Pleasure Way, Cranford, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	pr.bl.		Germany	Hamburg	3
4	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	br.		"	"	4
5	"	self	25	"	"	"	uncle: Richard Bomsemy,975, Woodycrest Ave.,New York,N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	bl.		"	"	5
6		self	30	yes	1924	Indianapolis Central Indiana Hospital, Indianapolis, Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	3½	"	"			"	Siegen	6
7		see column 19	23	no	no	no	friend: Rudolf Baumann,128 So. Ave. 24, Los Angeles, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	gr.		"	Wasserburg	7
8	"	self	30	"	"	"	brother: Robert Nickel,1277 Castle Hill, New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dbr.	bl.		Cz.Slov.	Teplitz-Schoenau	8
9	"	see column 19	33	"	"	"	pr.i.l.: Dr.med.Georg Bergmann, 3000 Ingan boulevard, Chicago, Ills.	yes	six months	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dblde.	"		Germany	Krummendiech	9
10	"	self	60	"	"	"	friend: Adolf Kay, 814, South Broad, Philadelphia,Pa.	"	five months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	black br.			"	Herne	10
11	"	self	20	"	"	"	friend: Jesse Davis, Woodbury, N.J.	no	perm.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blde.	gr.		"	Freiburg	11
12	"	see column 19	26	"	"	"	son: Carl Juergens, [illegible] Str., Brooklyn, N.Y.	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10½	"	"	gr.bl.		"	Tief Hartmannsdorf	12
13	"	"	none	"	"	"	brother: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	4	"	"	"		"	Hamburg	13
14	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle: Gustav Metz, 916 Humboldt Parkway,Buffalo,N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	dbr.	br.		"	Linkenheim	14
15	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blde.	bl.		"	Welschneureut	15
16	"	"	60	"	"	"	brother: Hermann Goerts,455 W.-42nd Str.,New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blde.	gr.		"	Cologne - Lindenthal	16
17	"	"	60	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	Aachen	17
18	"	self	25	yes	1921	New York	friend: Paul Wilkowski,240 W.-75th Str., New York, N.Y.	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blde.	bl.		"	Hamburg	18
19	"	self	25	no	no	no	"	"	six months	yes	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	gr.		"	"	19
20	"	see column 19	28	"	"	"	brother: Ernst Goldrich,132 12 Portland Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	bl.		"	Vieder-Hundem	20
21	"	"	23	"	"	"	pr.i.l.: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		"	Dortmund	21
22	"	"	none	"	"	"	pr.i.l.: W.Larsen, 94 Clark Str., Port Chester, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blde.	bl.		"	Dortmund	22
23	"	self	10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	friend: Washington Str., Hoboken, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	blde.	bl.		"	Hannover	23
24	"	self	30	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	gr.		"	"	24
25	Deutschland Hamburg	"	20	"	Oct. 1923	"	[illegible] "Deutschland" New York Harbor, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	dblde.	bl.		"	Hamburg	25
26	"	see column 19	[illegible]	no	no	no	brother: Fritz [illegible],111 - [illegible] Woodlawn Str., [illegible], Ills.	no	perm.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gr.		"	Gr.-Jamowitz	26
27	"	"	30	"	"	"	pr.i.l.: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	br.		"	Langwiese	27
28	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blde.	bl.		"	Merzidorf	28
29	"	"	30	no	no	no	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	gr.		"	Gerlingen	29
30	"	"	30	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	bl.		"	[illegible]-wilz	30

34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at	36 Date.
23457	[illegible]	4/[illegible]/25
1225	[illegible]	4/19/25
23276	Hamburg	4/23/25
23277	"	"
23743	"	4/29/25
446	"	4/29/25
23749	Hamburg	4/30/25
3042	Bremen	4/[illegible]/25
5754	Hamburg	5/4/25 N.Y.
491	Cologne	5/5/25 N.Y.
12703	"	5/1/25
23275	Hamburg	5/12/25
23274	"	"
37583	Stuttgart	5/9/25
37582	"	"
13041	Cologne	5/16/25
13042	"	"
23277	Hamburg	5/17/25
6774	"	" N.Y.
23278	"	5/[illegible]/25
23479	"	"
23347	"	"
23355	Washington	
5432	Bremen	
6778	Hamburg	
16751	Berlin	
48782	"	
994	Hannover	
10687	Berlin	
632	Berlin	

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government or who advocates the assassination of public officials or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of [illegible]

List # 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List # 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S.S. [illegible] . Passengers sailing from [illegible], [illegible] 1st, 19[illegible].

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Cuethe	Helene	32	f	s	Teacher of Languages	"	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	mother: Helene Cuethe, 64, Steinstr., Gelsenkirch.Bockl.	Pa.	Philadelphia
2		Hirschfink	Walther	25	m	s	Commercial Traveller	"	"	"	"	"	"	Altenholzen	father: Paul Hirschfink, 42 Grunerstr., Berlin	N.Y.	Glendale L.Isl.
3		Seelmann	Paul	33	m	m	fitter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	father: Major Seelmann, Schorstr. # 8, Hamburg 24	N.J.	Cranford
4		"	Erna	30	f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	f.i.l.: "	"	"
5		Weller	Ilse	24	f	s	Stenographer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Robert Weller, 70/III.Friedrichsgracht.	N.Y.	New York
6		Baumbach	Walter	28	m	s	Teacher of Languages	"	"	"	"	"	"	Indianapolis	Central Indiana Hospital, Indianapolis, Ind.	Ind.	Indianapolis
7		Cirsa	Gustav	31	m	s	Student of Law	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	Munich	[illegible] Theresa Wagner, 20 [illegible] Munich	Cal.	Los Angeles
8		Spiegel	Elsa	50	f	wid'wife	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Czechian	Austria	Teplitz-Schoenau	father: Franz Nickel, [illegible]	N.Y.	New York
9		Heinsohn	Luise	10	f	s	h'hold	"	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Hamelwoerden	father: Pauline Heinsohn, Hamelwoerden # 46,	Germ.	Hamelwoerden.
10		Rosenwald	Erwin	24	m	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Colberg	father: Alb.Rosenwald,43, Mauerstr., Colberg	N.Y.	Colberg
11		Gaertner	Erich	23	m	s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Barmen	stepfather: Heinrich Irsen, Bismarckstr. # 2, Barmen	N.J.	Woodbury
12		Tarr	Emma	52	f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	husband: Will. Tarr, 66/I., Dreesenstr., Hamburg	N.Y.	Brooklyn
13	Quota is	"	Otto	9	m	s	son	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: "	"	"
14		Lang	Karl	20	m	s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Linkenheim	father: Friedrich W.Lang,34 Ringstr., Linkenheim	"	Buffalo
15		Metz	Karl Fr.	24	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	stepfather: August Fr.Lang, 1,Luisenstr., Linkenheim	"	"
16		Lehouff	Eduard	33	m	m	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Colorne	father: Werner Goertz, 1 Bacuinenstr., Aachen	"	New York
17		"	Katharina	34	f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18		Toepfer	Martha	24	f	s	h'hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	father: M.Topefer, 21 Oderfelderstr., Hamburg 37	"	"
19		"	Wilhelmine	43	f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband: "	Germ.	Hamburg
20		Oellrich	Gretchen	19	f	s	h'hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	Huell	mother: E.Oellrich, Huell # 213	N.Y.	Springfield L.Isl.
21		Drewes	Anna	22	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sethlerhemm	father: Claus Drewes, Sethlerhemm # 224 near Basbek	"	"
22		Peters	Agathe	17	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	father: Erhard Peters,100, Weidestr., Hamburg	"	Port Chester
23		O'Brien	Auguste	36	f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	none	"	U.S.	Hoboken	own home: 309 Hudson Street, Hoboken, N.J.	N.J.	Hoboken
24		Waldmann	Dorothea	39	f	div.	h'hold	"	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Hannover	father: Karl Schmalstieg, Engelbostelerdamm 109,Hannover	Germ.	Hannover
25		[illegible]	[illegible]	37	m	[illegible]	civil engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	wife: [illegible], 22/III., Lillienstr., Hamburg 31	[illegible]	Hamburg
26		[illegible]	[illegible]	30	[illegible]	[illegible]	controller	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	w.i.l.: Johanna Frugel, Lupowiese 1r.Lichtenberg i/Pom.	Ills.	[illegible]
27		"	Lotte	29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: "	"	"
28		[illegible]	[illegible]	36	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	father: A.Tal [illegible], 62/I.-113th str.,New York city, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York City
29		[illegible]	[illegible]	28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	Oleiwitz	wife: Hedwig Pelissy, V, Turmstr., Oleiwitz	W.Va.	[illegible]
30		[illegible]	[illegible]	24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	father: [illegible] Oleiwitz, [illegible] Oleiwitz	W.	[illegible]

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date.
22487	[illegible]	4/[illegible]/25
1815	Bremen	4/30/25
22436	Hamburg	4/30/25
22677	"	"
25763	"	4/30/25
488	"	4/30/25
44520	Munich	4/30/25
3040	Bremen	4/1/25
5764	Hamburg	5/4/25
401	Cologne	4/3/25
12703	"	5/1/25
23375	Hamburg	5/12/25
22774	"	"
27503	Stuttgart	5/8/25
27528	"	"
13041	Cologne	5/16/25
13042	"	"
22757	Hamburg	5/13/25
7384	"	"
8	"	5/[illegible]/25
21	"	5/[illegible]/25
21447	"	"
23435	Wiesbaden	5/[illegible]/25
5402	Bremen	5/[illegible]/25
6778	Hamburg	5/[illegible]/25
14741	Berlin	5/[illegible]/25
6782	"	"
854	Stuttgart	5/[illegible]/25
6697	Hamburg	5/[illegible]/25
632	Berlin	5/[illegible]/25

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Lists of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of [illegible]

123

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. C. Thiem M. D., Surgeon of the S/S Resolute, (State whether "surgeon," acting thereon, "for" or "employed by" the master) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College Physicians & Surgeons State of Maryland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. C. Thiem M. D.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of May, 1923

at New York

Stocking
Imm. Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oath.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German	Portuguese.	

35 36

tion	Issued at	Date.	
7	[illegible]	5/1/23	Ot.
5	[illegible]	4/30/23	Ot.
6	Hamburg	4/23/23	Ot.
7	"	"	Ot.
3	"	4/30/23	Ot.
5	"	4/28/23	Ot.
9	Vienna	4/30/23	Ot.
2	Prague	5/7/23	Ot.
4	Vienna	5/4/23	N.I.
1	Cologne	4/5/23	E.I.
"	"	5/1/23	Ot.
5	Vienna	5/10/23	Ot.
4	"	"	Ot.
17	Stuttgart	5/8/23	Ot.
10	"	"	Ot.
1	Cologne	5/16/23	Ot.
2	"	"	Ot.
17	Innsbruck	5/17/23	Ot.
4	"	"	N.I.
[illegible]	"	[illegible]/23	Ot.
[illegible]	"	[illegible]/23	Ot.
[illegible]	"	[illegible]	Ot.
[illegible]	West Indies	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	Bremen	4/[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	Hamburg	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	Berlin	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
67	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
78	Berlin	[illegible]	[illegible]

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of [illegible]

11

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. Mahman, Master, of the "Resolute" from Hamburg, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith (or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D Mahman
(Signature of Master.)

Sworn to before me this 22 day of April, 1920.

at Boston

Robert E. Ross
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

(Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Steel engraver, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, shoe passer, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of means shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and reporting clerks entering the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the racial people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, consists of the permanent residence, and country of birth, and inspectors should be careful to record by inspectors and transfer clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, conversely, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, Germans, or Russian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Blacks)" refers to the African Negro, no matter whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or Central America, Mexico, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African race should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gaelic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. For statistical purposes that steamship companies separately show records of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Courtesy of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, namely, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show distinctly by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative (friend), steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Amount of money in possession of alien, and if less than $50*).—The amount should be entered in dollars. The exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should be entered against the name of each member.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as New York, U. S. A., or Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and name and complete address*).

Questions 20 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers like columns on the chart, are subject to be given for inspection of all on the examination. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been [illegible] the answer [illegible] of labor has authorized him to engage for same, the and only for such occupation should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 2.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New-York, May 29th, 1925. 122

2

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether the intends to return to the country whence he comes after a temporary visit. / Length of time he intends to remain. / Whether the intends to become a citizen.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	24 Whether a person who has been previously excluded from the United States.	25 Whether the has been previously deported from the U.S.	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. (Contract Laborer)	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	no	self	50	no	no	no	friends: University of Dubuque, Dubuque, Ia.	2 years	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	bl	bl	none	Germany	Weisach	49499	Basel	5/8.Qu.
2	yes	see column 19	25	"	"	"	cousin: Fred Barmann, La Grange Ill., 327 S.5th Ave.	no perm.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	br	br	"	"	Horbach	1042	Berlin	3/10.Qu.
3	no	"	50	"	"	"	aunt: Anna Forster, Bloomfield, N.J., 33, Newark Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	blck	br	"	"	Werden	15633	Cologne	4/21.Qu.
4	yes	self	50	"	"	"	friend: v. Mucke, Houston, Tex., 534, First Nat. Bk. Build.	transit to Mexi	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	bl	gr	"	"	Wamckor	5355	Berlin	5/14.N.J.
5	"	see column 19	25	"	"	"	mother: Pauline Benner, Buffalo NY., Lincoln Parkway 152	no perm.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl	gr	"	"	Berlin	1097	"	13/14.Qu.
6	"	"	25	"	"	"	nephew: Joseph Schwing, Brooklyn, NY., 2908 Clarendon Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bl	bl	"	"	Eichstätt	48518	Stuttgart	2/14. Qu.
7	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin: Georg Cohn, Pittsfield Mass., 249, Lenox Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bl	gr	"	"	St.Niklas	16612	Dresden	2/17.Qu.
8	no	self	50	"	"	"	brother: Sol Cahn, Monroe, La. 325, Desiard Str.	2 months	yes	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bl	gr	"	"	Rulzheim	5041	Berlin	5/6.N.J.
9	yes	see column 19	25	"	"	"	uncle: Morris Maas, Chicago, Ill 4246 Crystal Street	no perm.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	bl	br	"	"	Schoenberg	46621	"	4/6.Qu.
10	"	"	none	"	"	"	cousin: Henry Wendt, Brooklyn, NY., 573, Koskiosco str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	gr	gr	slight middle finger crippl.	"	Neubukow	22650	Hamburg	4/29.Qu.
11	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin: Henry Galweit, Brooklyn NY., 409, Myrtle Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bl	gr	none	"	Insterburg	1299	Berlin	3/26.Qu.
12	"	self	35	"	"	"	uncle: Paul Lichtermann, New-York, N.Y., 216, E.10th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	bl	gr	"	"	Schlotheim	47537	Dresden	4/7.Qu.
13	"	see column 19	20	"	"	"	sister: Maria Krings, New-York, NY., 312, E.186th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	gr	br	"	"	Neukirchen	47583	Frankfort	4/16.Qu.
14	no	"	none	yes	1894 1899	Quincin	husband: Irvington, N.J., 12, Durand Place, Georg Thom	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bl	br	20-12-3	U.S.A.	Quincan	336	Berlin	4/10.Qu.
15	"	"	"	no	no	no	father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	-	"	"	"	25-1-12	Germany	Lichterfelde	337	"	"
16	yes	"	none	"	"	"	friend: Henry Miller, Jamaica, L.I.NY., 123 Union Hallstr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	bl	br	2-2-12	"	Menweiler	37721	Stuttgart	4/22.Qu.
17	"	self	50	yes	1907 1913	Newyork	father: Charli Meyer: New-York NY., 515 W.143 Str.	6 yes months	yes	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	br	03-12	"	Hohenstein	184	Dresden	5/6.N.J.
18	no	"	50	"	1907 1924	Brighton	husband: Harry Torey, Brighton Mass., 554 Wash. Str.	no perm.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br	br	08-03	Austria	Vienna	483	Vienna	4/14.Qu.
19	yes	"	250	no	no	no	friend: Louis Dejonge & Co., New-York, NY., 377 St.Paul Ave.	4 yes weeks	yes	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	3	"	Bl.	bl.	01-12	Germany	Nuerhberg	273	Munich	4/21.N.J.
20	no	"	500	"	"	"	cousin: Alfred Hettmann, Pittsburgh, Pa., 826 Wallbridgestr.	6 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br	br	03-12	"	Stolzenberg	1114	Stettin	4/20.N.J.
21	"	see column 19	25	"	"	"	uncle: Julius Heinicke, Rochester, 40, Carthage Str.	no perm.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl	bl	20-12	"	Jena	46028	Leipzig	5/6.Qu.
22	no	self	25	"	"	"	uncle: Richard Echler, Camden, 3? Pa., 3225 Federal Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bl	bl	"	"	Berlin	420	Berlin	5/6.Qu.
23	yes	see column 19	25	"	"	"	uncle: Louis Scjoen, La Crosse, Wis., 824 So.6th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	gr	"	"	Baermau	32122	Munich	4/23.Qu.
24	"	"	25	"	"	"	b.i.l. Otto Knopf, Wes New-York N.J., 421, 7th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bl	br	"	"	Lindenkreuz.	48090	Leipzig	5/4.Qu.
25	"	"	none	"	"	"	brother:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	gr	"	"	Weida	48091	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	2	"	bl	br	"	"	Jena	48092	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	48093	"	"
28	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband: Ludwig Wagel, 233 Trinity Ave., New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dkbl.	gr.	"	"	Munich	46134	Munich	5/13/25 Qu.
29	"	"	none	"	"	"	father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	7	"	blue.	bl.	"	"	"	46135	"	"
30	"	"	25	"	"	"	son in law:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br.	gr.	"	"	Kossham	46131	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—481

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

(Printed in England.)

S.S. "Resolute" . Passengers sailing from Hamburg , May 19th , 19 25.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		2	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Issued at	Date.
1		Kilpper	Wilhelm	25		m	s	student	yes	German	yes	German	German	Swiss	Basel	mother:Katharina Kilpper, Weissach	Ja.	Dubuque	Basel	5/8.Qu.
2		Hoffmann	Margarethe	34		f	s	dom. servt.	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	Berlin	sister:Barbara Goller, Horbach	Ill.	La Grange	Berlin	3/10.Qu.
3		Fenser	Therese	28		f	s	h/hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	Werden	mother:Sophie Fenser,Werden Zungerstr.35.	N.J.	Bloomfield	Cologne	1/21.Qu.
4		v.Buelow-Trummer	Ernst	34		m	m	Dr.phil.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Spandau Maxx	wife:Spandau,Schoenwalderstr. Irmgard v.Buelow-Trommer			Berlin	5/14.N.J.
5		Benner	Elfriede	27		f	s	h/hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	aunt:Elisabeth Schultz,Berlin Fregerstr.36.	NY.	Buffalo	"	13/14.Qu.
6		Bittl	Franz	29		m	m	fire-man	"	"	"	"	"	"	Waldhausen	wife:Anna Bittl, Waldhausen	"	Brooklyn	Stuttgart	2/14.
7	32693	Otto	Marie	33		f	s	sales woman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Falkenstein	b.i.l.Paul Hopfmann,Falkenstein,Koenig Alberstr.17.	Mass.	Pittsfield	Dresden	2/17.Qu.
8		Cahn	Adolf	39		m	m	mercht.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	own home:Berlin,Nachodstr. 20.	Germ.	Berlin	Berlin	5/6.N.J.
9		Galinski	Helene	32		f	s	dom. servt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister:Hedwig Kalwitzki,Berlin Regensburgerstr.30a.	Ill.	Chicago	"	4/6.Qu.
10		Woehlbrandt	Erwin	21		m	s	joiner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sternberg	father:Heinrich Woehlbrandt, Sternberg,Wallstr.8.	NY.	Brooklyn	Hamburg	4/29.Qu.
11		Grastat	Willy	22		m	s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kalkberge	mother:Else Grastat,Kalkberge Friedrichstr.21.	"	"	Berlin	3/26.Qu.
12		Alban	Emil	28		m	s	barber	"	"	"	"	"	"	Schlotheim	mother:Emma Alban,Schlotheim Markt 8.	"	"	Dresden	4/7.Qu.
13		Weis	Katharina	59		fwd		h/hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kaiserslau-tern	son:Gustav Weis,Kaiserslautern Woerthersstr.10.	"	"	Frankfort	4/16.Qu.
14		Thom	Elsa	31		f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lichterfelde	mother:Louise Manke,Rosslau, Waldstr.2.	N.J.	Irvington	Berlin	4/10.Qu.
15		"	Erhard	4		m	s	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	grandmother: "	"	"	"	"
16		Paul	Maximilian	20		m	s	mess. boy	yes	German	yes	"	"	"	Menweiler	brother:Paul Mueller, Schimmerberg,	R.I.		Stuttgart	4/22.Qu.
17		Heinig	Toni	26		f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hohenstein	husband:Max Heinig,Hohenstein Dresdnerstr.91	NY.	Jamaica	Dresden	5/6.N.J.
18		Torey	Mary	35		f	m	"	"	"	"	Canada	British U.S.A.	"	Brighton	husband:Harry Torey,Brighton Mass.,554,Washington Str.	Germ.	Hohenstein	Vienna	4/14.Qu.
19	32042	v.Haimendorf	Wilhelm	33		m	s	mercht.	"	"	"	German	German	Germany	Munich	friend:mother:Marie v.Haimers dorf,Nuernberg,Egidenpl.7.	Mass.	Brighton	Munich	4/21.N.J.
20		Ruege	Kurt	23		m	s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stolzenberg	father:Paul Ruege,Stolzenberg	Germ.	Munich	Stettin	4/20.N.J.
21		Geinitz	Liesbeth	19		f	s	day labor.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jena	father:Karl Geinitz,Jena, Am Steinborn,28	N	Stolzenberg	Leipzig	5/6.Qu.
22		Delenk	Wolfram	23		m	s	enge-nieur	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	father:Adolf Delenk,Berlin, Stubnitzstr.54.	NY.	Rochester	Berlin	5/6.Qu.
23		Helm	Josef	24		m	s	joiner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Baernau	father: Ignaz Helm,Baernau	Pa.	Camden	Munich	4/23.Qu.
24		Klaeffling	Edwin	33		m	m	iron-turner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jena	father:Bruno Klaeffling, Weida,Grazerstr.34.	Wis.	La Crosse	Leipzig	5/4.Qu.
25		"	Anna	31		f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		N.J.	West New-York	"	"
26		"	Liselotte	10		fm	s	pupil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	f.i.l.: "	"	"	"	"
27		"	Hans	8		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather: "	"	"	"	"
28		Vogel	Katerina	19		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Munich	father: Michael Gritl, 123 Dachauerstr., Munich	"	"	Munich	5/13/26
29	P-122510-10/28/38	"	Ludwig	1	8	m	s	son	no	none	no	"	"	"	"		N.Y.	New York	"	"
30		Gritl	Maria	43		f	m	h'wife	yes	German	yes	"	"	"	"	grandfather: "	"	"	"	"
																husband: "	"	"	"	"

Total passengers . . . .

U.S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-421

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G C Thiemy M. D. Surgeon of the S/S Resolute (State whether "Surgeon" sailing thereon or "Surgeon employed by owners" thereof, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College Physicians & Surgeons State of Maryland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G C Thiemy M. D.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of June, 1925

at New York

[illegible]

Asst. Insp.

(Signatures and titles of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens listed on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

121

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

2

35	36
Issued at	Date.
Basel	5/8.Qu.
Berlin	5/10.Qu.
Cologne	4/21.Qu.
Berlin	5/14.N.J.
"	5/14.Qu.
Stuttgart	4/18.Qu.
Dresden	2/17.Qu.
Berlin	5/6.N.J.
"	4/6.Qu.
Hamburg	4/29.Qu.
Berlin	3/26.Qu.
Dresden	4/7.Qu.
Frankfort	4/16.Qu.
Berlin	4/10.Qu.
"	"
Stuttgart	4/22.Qu.
Dresden	5/6.N.J.
Vienna	4/14.Qu.
Munich	4/21.N.J.
Stettin	4/20.N.J.
Leipzig	5/6.Qu.
Berlin	5/6.Qu.
Munich	4/23.Qu.
Leipzig	5/4.Qu.
"	"
"	"
"	"
Munich	5/13/2[illegible]Qu.
"	"
"	"

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D Malunan Master, of the "Resolute" from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D Malunan
Master

Sworn to before me this 29 day of June, 1925
at New York

Thos. B. Cuas
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax. Status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, clerk, and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown on deck hereof.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arrivals.

Columns 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is numbered and contains the following question: "Read what language, or dialect, is spoken, upon what ground," In answering this question the language to which the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject; country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and operators should be carefully advised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Syrian," appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, Scotch, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people does not mean "England" by country. An Irish, Scotch, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from India or other regions of the West Indies, South or South American Countries, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Columns 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living give name and address of friend.

Columns 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. The entry should not be a State or country, if outside the United States.

Columns 15 (*If either having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Columns 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, friend, father, brother, to whom related, friend, steamship company, etc.

Columns 17 (*If in order to procure passage*).—Money and if not, how much.—The amount should be given in each case, not left to be inferred from the statements of the passengers. Money brought by the head of a family should be considered as belonging to the family.

Columns 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place as [illegible] Philadelphia.

Columns 19 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join father, a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 24.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are required to be given by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering questions 20 to 24 you can base your answers on what you learn from the alien, in addition to relying on your own observation. The Secretary of Labor has authorized immigrants to reapply for admission at any time or places for such reapplication found expedient.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions [illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 3.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

111

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New-York, May 19th, 19 25. 120

3

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Ft.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	yes	self	50	no	no	no	son: Max Green, Brooklyn, NY. 20, Mauger Street	no	perm.	yes	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	gr.	gr.	none	Poland	Kolodrupk	5788	Bucarest	3/23.
2	"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	5789	"	"
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1923	Milwau	friend: August Krueger,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	bl.		Germany	Exmilwatte	Permit	to reenter	
4	[illegible]	"	)	no	no	kee	Bonduel, Wisc.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dbld.	gr.		Polend	Bromberg	19991	Washington	3/16.
5	"	"	)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	10	"	bld.	bl.		Germany	Stettin	19975	Stettin	4/18
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—651

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

3

(Printed in England.)

S. S. "Resolute" . Passengers sailing from Hamburg , May 19th , 1925.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date.
1		Gruengras	Abraham	69		m	m	furrier	yes	yes	Roumania	Jewish	Roumania	Czernowitz	friend: Jakob Gottlieb, Czernowitz, Wilsongasse 65	NY.	Brooklyn	5788	Bukarest	3/23.
2		"	Reisie	57		f	m	h/wife	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5789	"	"
3		Zirbel	Emil	34		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	German	German	U.S.A.	Milwaukee	friend: August H. Krueger, Bonduel, Wisc.	Wisc.	Bonduel	Permit to reenter		
4		"	Helene	29		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	Germany	Stettin	br.i.l. Hans Sonnenberg 12 Berlin-Schoenberg, Kernskerstr	"	"	21199	Washington	10/16.
5		"	Ursula	2		f	s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	19934	Stettin	4/18
6																		19935	"	"
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

AMERICAN CONSULATE, HAMBURG, GERMANY.
MAY 18 1925
PASSED

AMERICAN CONSULATE, HAMBURG, GERMANY.
MAY 18 1925
PASSED

51

Total passengers 3
U.S. citizens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-42

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions [illegible]

List No. 3.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. C. Thiemy M. D., Surgeon of the S/S Resolute, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith "or" employed by the Steamship Line) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College Physicians & Surgeons State of Maryland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 51 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. C. Thiemy M. D.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of May, 1925

at New York

Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

119

3

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date.
5788	Bucharest	3/23.
5789	"	"
Permit	to reenter	
24199	Washington	12/6
1,9931	Stettin	4/18
1,9935	"	"

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. Malman, Master (Master, Purser, or Second Officer) of the "Resolute" from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith (or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Malman
Master

Sworn to before me this 29 day of May, 1923
at New York

Frederick
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, turning engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should render this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Can read?" If answered in the affirmative, the alien is able to read and should be so recorded. "Can write?" Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and inquiries should be carefully viewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of races or people does not mean "France" be country. Scottish, German, or Russian also is the head of race or people does not mean "France" be country. American, German, or Russian alien to same might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African race should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venezia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last counties in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence.

Attention of steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, irrespective of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Columns 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. The entry should state, if desired, the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, e. g., himself, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should be in each case and should include the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family or any member thereof should be accounted for.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The answer should show whether alien was ever in the United States before, and if so, the year (or years) and place, as "1907, Philadelphia."

Column 18 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and address*).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the list, are required to be made by the steamship officers in the case of aliens. However, in the case of aliens coming in private conveyance across the land borders, the questions may be answered by the aliens themselves. Inasmuch as the head tax of $8 is to be collected for each alien entering the United States, the questions for such aliens should be answered.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 4.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New-York, May 19th, 1925. 118

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Whether alien has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	21 Whether alien is coming under a contract, express or implied, made previous to landing.	22 Whether alien has been deported as an anarchist, or as a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether alien has a ticket or sufficient money to pay his railroad fare or other transportation to his destination.	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien has been previously refused admission to the United States.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	30 Height. Inches.	31 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.	No. on List.	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at	36 Date.
1	yes	see column 19	25	no	no	no	cousin:Graser,Lindenhurst,L.I. NY.,	no	perm.	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	bl	bl	none	Germany	Winzerhausen	1	38380	Stuttgart	4/21.Qu.
2	no	"	none	"	"	"	uncle:Paul Rex,Lehighton, Pa.,235 S.4 Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl	br	"	"	Crailsheim	2	38321	"	"
3	yes	"	"	"	"	"	friend:Sofie Krumm,New-York City,730 Elton Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bl	bl	"	"	Hackling	3	38322	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend:Sigmund S.Wohl,Detroit Mich.,5147 Russel Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bl	bl	"	"	Stuttgart	4	38767	"	5/7.Qu.
5	"	"	60	"	"	"	uncle:Otto Stockel,New-York City,NY.,64 E.128	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl	bl	"	"	Friedrichstal	5	1353	Berlin	3/27.Qu.
6	"	"	None	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl	gr	"	"	Weissensee	6	1354	"	"
7	"	"	50	"	"	"	uncle:William Schaefer,Newark N.J.,Bayden Str.82	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl	bl	"	"	dingen Oberdorf	7	38337	Stuttgart	4/21.Qu.
8	"	"	50	"	"	"	uncle:Max Dreier,New-York, NY.,[illegible].162 Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bl	bl	"	"	Krumbach	8	44453	Zyerich	2/5.Qu.
9	"	"	50	"	"	"	husband:Karl Rothfelder, Chicago,Ill.,3659 Palmer Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bl	gr	"	"	Stuttgart	9	37362	Stuttgart	5/5.Qu.
10	"	"	none	"	"	"	father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	bl	"	"	"	10	38887	"	5/11.Qu.
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	11	38888	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	38895	"	"
13	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend:August Krueger,Bonduell,Wis.,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	gr	bl	"	"	Nemmin	13	49926	Stettin	4/14.Qu.
14	"	self	50	no	[illegible]	no	husband:Jan Tesar,Chicago, Ill.,1606,Blue Island Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br	gr	06-66	CZ. SL.	Koryzany	14	1135	Prahia	5/14.Qu.
15	no	self	70	no	no	no	bei.l.Josef Lojda,Johnstown, Pa.,191 Greffith Str.	no	perms	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	bl	bl	06566 none	CZ.SL.	Brezio	15	1132	"	"
16	yes	see column 19	5	no	no	no	fiance:Karl Scheuermann, Philadelphia,Pa.,2039Wilcot str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bl	bl	2212	Germany	Wuerzburg	16	19297	Frankfort	3/10.Qu.
17	"	"	none	"	"	"	father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	7	"	bl	br		"	Frankfort	17	19299	"	"
18	"	"	30	"	"	"	uncle:Frank Wroblowski, Milwaukee,Wis.,803-10 Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bl	gr		"	Reichandres	18	493	Berlin	5/12.Qu.
19																										19			
20																										20			
21																										21			
22																										22			
23																										23			
24																										24			
25																										25			
26																										26			
27																										27			
28																										28			
29																										29			
30																										30			

4

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

14—631

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions [illegible]

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 4.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S. S. "Resolute" . Passengers sailing from Hamburg , May 19th , 19 25.

14	1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		35	36
No. on List.	No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Issued at	Date.
1	1		Gross	Frida	18		f	s	cook	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Stuttgart	father:Wilhelm Gross,Winzerhausen,Hauptstr.30	NY.	Lindenhurst	Stuttgart	4/21.Qu.
2	2		Gauss	Klara	20		f	s	h/hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	Crailsheim	father:Wilhelm Gauss, Crailsheim	Pa.,	Lehighton	"	"
3	3		Munz	Rosa	22		f	s	dom. servt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hagkling	father:Adam Munz,Hagkling,	NY.	New-York City	"	"
4	4		Kramer	Albert	23		m	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stuttgart	father:Wilhelm Kramer,Stuttgart,Silcherstr.16	Mich.	Detroit.	"	5/7.Qu.
5	5		Heinrich	Erich	24		m	m	piano maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	father:Gustav Heinrich,Berlin Weissensee,Renkestr.177	NY.	New-York City	Berlin	3/27.Qu.
6	6		"	Else	21		f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	g.i.l. "	"	"	"	"
7	7		Weigel	Marie	18		f	s	h/hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	Oberderdingen	grandmother:Pauline Bucher, Oberderdingen	N.J.	Newark	Stuttgart	4/21.Qu.
8	8		Luisoder	Babette	26		f	s	dom. servt.	"	"	"	"	"	Switzerland	Zuerich	mother:Therese Luisoder, Krumbach,Hanauerstr.20	NY.	New-York	Zuerich	2/5.Qu.
9	9		Rothfelder	Emilie	58		f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	Stuttgart	son:Otto Rothfelder,Stuttgart Abelsbergstr.52	Ill.	Chicago	Stuttgart	5/5.Qu.
10	10		"	Amalie	18		f	s	h/hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: "	"	"	"	5/11.Qu.
11	11		"	Paul	16		m	s	mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"
12	12		"	Hermann	10		m	s	pupil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"
13	13		Zirbel	Gustav	62		m	wd.	farm labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stolzenberg	s.i.l.Hermann Radüge,Stolzenberg	Wis.	Bonduell	Stettin	4/14.Qu.
14	14		Tesar	Blazena	29		f	m	h/wife	"	SZ. Sl.	"	CZ.SL.	CZ.SL.	CZ/SZ.	Koryzany	m.i.l.Franciska Tesar, Koryzany	Ill.	Chicago	Praha	5/14,Qu.
15	15		Zajac	Mathilde	27		f	m	h/wife	yes	Slovak	yes	CZ.SL.	Slovak	CZ/SL.	Brezno	m.i.l.Josefine Zajac Brezno 335	Pa.	Johnstown		
16	16		Funk	Rosa	23		f	m	"	"	German	"	German	German	Germany	Frankfort	mother:Maria Gebhardt,Frankfort,Lahnstr.14.	"	Philadelphin	Frankfort	3/10.Qu.
17	17		"	Karl	1		m	s	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	grandmother: "	"	"	"	"
18	18		Wroblowski	Johann	37		m	s	tool maker	yes	German	yes	"	"	"	Spandau	father:Johann Wroblowski, Spandau,Lynnanstr.25	Wis.	Milwaukee	Berlin	5/12.Qu.
19	19																				
20	20																				
21	21																				
22	22																				
23	23																				
24	24																				
25	25																				
26	26																				
27	27																				
28	28																				
29	29																				
30	30																				

Total passengers . . . .

U.S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—681

STATES

States, or a port of anoth
SECOND-CABIN PASSE

Arriving at

14	15	16
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien's own passage, with money by relative who by any other per any corporation, municipality, or immoral.)
1	yes	see colum
2	no	"
3	yes	"
4	"	"
5	"	"
6	"	"
7	"	"
8	"	"
9	"	"
10	"	"
11	"	"
12	"	"
13	"	"
14	"	"
15	no	s
16	yes	see colu
17	"	"
18	"	"
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

117

I, G C Thieme M. D., Surgeon of the S/S Resolute, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by ... as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College Physician & Surgeons State of Maryland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G C Thieme M. D.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of May, 1925

at Montreal

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German	Portuguese.	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a polygamist, or who believes in or is supposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is ... of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who entertains the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any ... because of his or their official character.

36	
	Date.
rt	4/21.Qu.
	"
	3/7.Qu.
in	3/27.Qu.
	"
art	4/21.Qu.
gh	2/5.Qu.
gart	5/5.Qu.
	5/11.Qu.
	"
	"
in	4/14.Qu.
	5/14, Qu.
	"
fort	3/10.Qu.
	"
	5/12.Qu.

STATES

States, or a port of anot
SECOND-CABIN PASSE

Arriving at

14	15	16
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By wh was pas paid (Whether sh own passage, w by relative, w by any other per any corporation municipality or agency)
1	yes	see colu
2	no	"
3	yes	"
4	"	"
5	"	"
6	"	"
7	"	"
8	"	"
9	"	
10	"	"
11	"	
12	"	
13	"	
14	"	s
15	no	s
16	yes	see colu
17	"	
18	"	
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. Malman, Master (Name of Master, First, or Second Officer) of the "Resolute", from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D Malman
Master

Permit to enter United States:

13022, dated: Wash. Oct. 30. 1924

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Dec, 1924

at Rouses Point N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*). The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*). This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*). Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom were passage paid*). The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship; company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*). The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*). The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to
the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government
of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

14—631

36

Date.

4/21.Qu.
"
3/7.Qu.
3/27.Qu.
"
4/21.Qu.
2/5.Qu.
5/5.Qu.
5/11.Qu.
"
"
4/14.Qu.
5/14, Qu.
"
3/10.Qu.
"
5/12.Qu.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List V

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

116

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, May 29th 1925

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether amount paid by own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming pursuant to any prearranged employment, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether ever deported or excluded from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	Date.
1	yes	self	yes $	Detroit, Mich.	Returning Home: 54 E Seventh Detroit, Mich.	no	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	black	black	none	Turkey	Angora	4/21.Qu.
2	no	"																				"
3	yes	"																				5/7.Qu.
4	"	"																				3/27.Qu.
5	"	"																				"
6	"	"																				4/21.Qu.
7	"	"																				2/5.Qu.
8	"	"																				5/5.Qu.
9	"	"																				5/11.Qu.
10	"	"																				"
11	"	"																				"
12	"	"																				"
13	"	"																				4/14.Qu.
14	"	"																				5/14.Qu.
15	no	"																				"
16	yes	"																				3/10.Qu.
17	"	"																				"
18	"	"																				5/12.Qu.
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

16—681

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List V

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S.S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG MAY 04, 19 [illegible]

16—481

1	2	3			4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.		Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		KASSABIAN	Nishan		28	4	m	IN HOSPITAL Tailor	yes	English & Armenian	yes	Armenian	Turk	[illegible]	Detroit	Wife Saramouhy Kassabian Marseille Fr. [illegible] Detroit Mich (Scottin)	Mich	Detroit
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . .

U.S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens exempted government licenses of his or their official character.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

16—481

36

Date.

4/21.Qu.
"
5/7.Qu.
3/27.Qu.
"
4/21.Qu.
2/5.Qu.
5/5.Qu.
5/11.Qu.
"
"
4/14.Qu.
5/14,N.Qu.
"
3/10.Qu.
"
5/12.Qu.

STATES

States, or a port of anot
SECOND-CABIN PASSE

Arriving at

14–481

14	15	16
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien's own passage, which by relative, what by any other person, corporation, municipality, or agency.)
1	yes	see column
2	no	"
3	yes	"
4	"	"
5	"	"
6	"	"
7	"	"
8	"	"
9	"	"
10	"	"
11	"	"
12	"	"
13	"	"
14	"	se
15	no	se
16	yes	see colum
17	"	"
18	"	"
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

(8 — 115

I, G C Thiemy M. D., Surgeon of the S/S Resolute, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College Physicians & Surgeons State Maryland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Norwegian, "making the crossing," or "employed by owners," etc., as the case may be)

G C Thiemy M. D.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of May, 1923, at New York

Thorsting
Im. Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—481

of or affiliation with any organization endeavoring to overthrow by force or violence or by assassination the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

36

Date.

4/21.Qu.
"
3/7.Qu.
3/27.Qu.
"
4/21.Qu.
2/5.Qu.
5/5.Qu.
5/11.Qu.
"
"
4/14.Qu.
5/14, Qu.
"
3/10.Qu.
"
5/12.Qu.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 114

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. **RESOLUTE** Sailing from Cherbourg, 20 MAY 1925, 192, Arriving at Port of [illegible], 192

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs	Mos	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	EPSTEIN	Max	50		M	M	February 6, 1875, Eisenach, Germany	U.S. 3685[illegible] Wash'ton.D.C.January 31st [illegible] Through naturalization of father	
2	EPSTEIN	Leola	37		F	M	March 7th 1888, Brooklyn, New York	U.S. do do	4906, Grove Wood Ave, Chicago
3	EPSTEIN	Lucile	17		F	S	April 26th 1908, Chicago, Ill	U.S. do do	do do
4	PHELPS	Mildred	31		F	S	February 20th 1894, Chartings, Indiana	U.S. 8C [illegible] Wash'ton.D.C. May 3 1925.	711, Rush Street, Chicago, Ill
5	RALWAY	John	41		M	S	February 25th 1884, New York City	U.S. .25811, Wash'ton.D.C.April 17th 1[illegible] 80[illegible] Park Ave, New York City
6	HELL	John	28	0	M	S	Sept 4th 1896, New York City	U.S. .476142, Wash'ton.D.C.Sept 24th 1924 291, Edgecombe Ave, New York City
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

6 cits

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

or of affiliated with any organization [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—483

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(Printed in England) 14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number B 113

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "RESOLUTE" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, May 20th, 1925, Arriving at port of NEW YORK May 29, 1925

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ACKERMANN	Dolly	42		F	M		U.S.P. No. 624 Feb. 9th 1925.	
2	ACKERMANN	HERBERT	20		M	S	Apr. 7th.1905, Spokane, Washington.	Naturalised through marriage.	730, Highland Blvd. Spokane, WASH.
3	ACKERMANN	ROSE	15		F	S	July 20th 1909, " "	U.S.P. No. 624 Feb. 9th 1925.	" " " " "
4	BORSIN	JULIUS	60		M	S		" " " " " "	" " " " "
5	BRUNDAGE	WILBUR	39		M	M	Nov. 26th 1885, Tamagua, PENN'A.	" " 15965 Apr. 6th 1925. 1901, Superior Court, Chicago.	4511 S. Ashland Ave, Chicago, ILL.
6	HEYMAN	ELSIE L.	35		F	M	Nov. 7th 1889, New York, NEW YORK.	U.S.P. No .	15, Whitehall St. New York City. 6332, Greenwood Ave. Chicago, ILL. U.S.A.
7	HEYMAN	ROBERT	9		M	S	Mar. 2nd 1916 Chicago, ILL.	U.S.P. No. 513206 Feb. 12th, 1925.	" " "
8	HEYMAN	SAMUEL	48		M	M		U.S.P. No . " " " " Act of Congress, Buffalo, N.Y. 1887	" " "
9	HOLTON	ERNEST H.	51		M	M	Feb. 5th 1874, Brooklyn, New York.	U.S.P. No. 513201 " " "	" " "
10	HOLTON	FLORENCE L.	45		F	M	July 22nd 1879, " " "	U.S.P. No. 970 Mar. 7th 1925.	230, St. James Pl. Brooklyn, N.Y.
11	KANTER	AARON E.	31		M	M	July 9th 1893, Harrisbury, PA.	" " " " " "	" " " " "
12	KANTER	ELEANOR H.	20		F	M	Feb. 12th 1905, Chicago, ILL.	" " 512637 Feb. 10th 1925.	528, Diversey Parkway, Chicago, ILL.
13	LANDSBERG	CHARLES R.	43		M	S	Feb. 13th 1882, New York, New York.	" " " " " "	" " " " "
14	LANDSBERG	MAURICE	70		M	W		" " 506307 17th Jan. 1925.	6332, Greenwood Avenue, Chicago, ILL.
15	WHITE	JULIUS A.	28		M	M	Nov. 2nd. 1896, Pirce City, MISS.	" " 506306 17th Jan. 1925. 1881, Common Pleas. New York City.	6332, Greenwood Avenue, Chicago, ILL.
16	WHITE	RITA K.	21		F	M	May. 25th. 1903, Union Hill, N.J.	Y.S.P. No. 514072 Feb. 16th, 1925.	570, Park Ave, New York City.
17	WHITE	RITA M.	2		F	S	July 6th. 1922, N.Y.C., New York.	" " " " " "	" " " " " "
18	CALLAHAN	MARGARET	42		F	S	Jan. 4th. 1883, N.Y.C., New York.	" " " " " "	" " " " " "
19								" " 513961 Feb. 14th, 1925.	" " " " " "
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Hopkins Engl. & Co.

18 ed

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

or of animus with any of the passengers leaving ... the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the ... other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—431

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—606

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 112

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], May 19th, 1925, Arriving at port of N.Y. [illegible], 19[illegible].

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Friedman	Isador	40		m	m		U.S.P. #516257, Wash. Feb.24, 1925 [illegible] March 17th, 1925	90 West - 118th Street, New York, N.Y.
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	39		m	m		U.S.P. #289744 Wash. April 16, 1923 Supreme Court, Brooklyn, N.Y. Mar.1910	[illegible], Lucas County, New York, N.Y.
3	Hammerle	Albert	39		m	m	Bellaire Point, N.Y., March 11, 1883	U.S.P. 519279 Wash. Febr.28th, 1925	42[illegible] - 61st Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
4	Loveland	Alice	37		f	dv.	Mt. Vernon, Mich., March 4, 1888	" 513756 " Febr.13, 1925	8100 Jefferson Ave., E., Detroit, Mich.
5	Ullman	Samuel	68		m	m	St. Paul, Minn., March 24, 1858	" 368631 " Febr.1st, 1924	374 - Seventh Ave., New York, N.Y.
6	"	Therese	64		f	m	Mobile, Ala., April 10, 1861	" 368634 " Febr.1st, 1924	" "
7	Orsiles	Mary	50		f	s	New York, N.Y., Sept.10, 1875	" 369733 " Febr.7th, 1924	" "
8	Joseph	Luise	29		f	m	Chicago, Ills., Jan.3rd, 1896	" 5313 Wash. March 17th, 1925	The Ambassador Hotel, Park Ave and 51st Street, New York City, N.Y.
9	"	Mary Luise	3		f	s	New York, N.Y., March 10, 1922	" "	" "
10	"	Betty	5		f	s	" " " 13, 1920	" "	" "
11	Turbin	Mary	47		f	wid.	Freemansburg, Pa., March 4th, 1878	" 381 Mira May 13th, 1925	Sister: Miss Mary Gumm, 917 Washington Street, Allentown, Pa.
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

of or affiliated with any organization [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the [illegible] or any agency thereof because of his or their official character.

14—601

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. McLuran (Here write full name. Print, or write plainly.) master, of the S.S. Resolute, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D McLuran

Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—925

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or laborer in general denominations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this instruction known to their agents, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and runners before closing the papers and examination of aliens, at ports.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean direct country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a person is a subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth and manifests should be severely revised by inspectors and runners where in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under "Nationality" does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "Ireland" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "Erance" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew born in France might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cuban or Negro.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a distinct admixture of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual permanent residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. Transition or trans-shipment in a foreign country for a period of less than one year shall not constitute permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid—himself, friend, relative, employer, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*If in possession of less than $50, how much*).—The alien should give in each case the amount of money in his possession. Money brought by the head of a family should be described as that of the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as "last visit, Philadelphia, 1907."

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officials at the examination of aliens. However, in answering questions 26, 27, 28, and 29, if alien has been admitted to the United States on a former occasion and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 500 Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List #1.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, 19__. 111

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If yes — Year or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether deported.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24	25 Whether ever before refused admission to the United States.	26 Whether ever before deported or removed from United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	50	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	[illegible]	br.	none		[illegible]	[illegible]
2	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	self	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br.	br.		"	"	[illegible]
4	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
5	no	self	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br.	br.		"	"	[illegible]
6	yes	self	50	yes	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	br.	br.		"	"	[illegible]
7	"	self	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br.	br.		"	"	[illegible]
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br.	br.		"	"	[illegible]
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br.	br.		"	"	[illegible]
10	"	self	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br.	br.		"	"	[illegible]
11	"	self	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br.	br.		"	"	[illegible]
12	"	dom. se above	none	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	br.	br.		"	"	[illegible]
13	"	self	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	br.		"	"	[illegible]
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

34 No. on List.	35 Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	36 Date
1			
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12	"	"	"
13		"	"
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining and teaching the principles or advocating the propriety of any of the unlawful matters hereinbefore specified, or who is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliates with any such organization, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of a specific individual or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List # 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. RESOLUTE. Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, MAY 19th, , 1925.

1	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language (or if exempt to read, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	(Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Rubenson	Arvid	41		m	m	business man	yes	English	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	U.S.A. N.Y.	Brooklyn	ownhome: 734 Oceor Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2		"	Emmy	30		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	TRANSIT	Rosenberg	Isidor	49		m	m	mercht.	"	German	"	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	brother: J.Rosenberg, 17,Oder-Gelderstr., Hamburg	Germ.	Hamburg
4	TRANSIT	"	Frieda	45		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	or.i.l.: "	"	"
5	TRANSIT	Huhnholz	Georg	35		m	s	civil engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cora	[illegible]	"	Cora
6	TRANSIT	[illegible]	Ricard	31		m	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	[illegible]	"	Berlin
7		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]
8		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"
9	TRANSIT	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]
10		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]
11		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]
12		"	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"
13		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers 13
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 12

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be one intended to abrogate one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

34	35	36
No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	"	"
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	"	"	"
13	2456	"	"
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

16—63

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ...

List #1.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. C. Thrush M.D., Surgeon of the U.S. Revenue (state whether U.S. navy, sailing transport, etc.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College Physicians & Surgeons State Maryland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

110

R. C. Thrush M.D.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Sept., 1925

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (other than Cuban)

No. on List.	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at	36 Date.
1	4687	Washington	4/10/25
2	4845	"	4/10/25
3	850	Washington	4/14/25
4	849	"	4/14/25
5	883	Baltimore	4/15/25
6	4870	"	4/20/25
7	[illegible]	"	4/24/25
8	880	"	"
9	865	"	4/14/25
10	915	Washington	4/21/25
11	5004	Washington D.C.	4/21/25
12	"	"	"
13	5026	"	"
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

36

Date.

May 8th 1925

May 14th 1925

May 19th 1925

I, [illegible]

solemnly, sinc[illegible]

and Surgeon, [illegible]

Sanger

each of the al[illegible]

to the best o[illegible]

condition of [illegible]

Sworn [illegible]

[illegible] at [illegible]

NOTE—If [illegible]
the condition of [illegible]
If no surgeon [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

[illegible] Master, First, or Second Officer of the S.S. Resolute, from Hamburg, do solemnly and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon [illegible] owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own [illegible] believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by [illegible] Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D Malcolm
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of May, 1925

at New York

Thos King
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible] Lines should make no entries in this column. The space [illegible] column should be expressed in years or months, the latter [illegible] be either M (male) or F (female). [illegible] married should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or [illegible]

[illegible] entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupa- [illegible] arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, boo- [illegible] laborer, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not [illegible] or other indefinite designations. [illegible] farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money [illegible] [illegible] for himself or for others. [illegible] for the man who operates it.

[illegible] distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, [illegible] checks during the personal examination of alien arrivals. [illegible] column is subdivided and contains the following question: [illegible] is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question [illegible] should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims [illegible] the ground for such exemption should be given. [illegible] should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a [illegible] of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show [illegible] distinction between race and the country of which citizen or [illegible], and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully [illegible] as this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the [illegible] race or people, and, ominously, "French" appearing under [illegible] France" to country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by [illegible] of England, Switzerland, or any other country In this [illegible] be especially observed.

CUBAN.

[illegible] people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

[illegible] the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

[illegible] AMERICAN.

[illegible] of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

[illegible] (BLACK).

[illegible], whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West [illegible] Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (inc., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (inc., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*). The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show destined the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. The entry should State, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relatives, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*). The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*). The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901 (NY).

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*). The answer should show who their going to join owner's relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers at the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, May [illegible], 1925 F 109

14–430

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No.	Self	Yes	Yes	1922	NewYork	Going on business	Yes	6 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Fair	Blue	Scar on 3rd finger, left hand.	Scotland	Glasgow.
2	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Visiting German-American Chamber of Commerce, U.S.A.	Yes	4-6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	White	Brwn.	Blue-grey	None	Germany	Berlin.
3	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1922	NewYork	Going on business	Yes	6 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Germany	Hanover.
4	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Visiting German-American Chamber of Commerce, U.S.A. & various other firms.	Yes	2 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	White	Grey	Brwn.	Scar on cheek	Germany	Berlin.
5	Yes	Mr. Max Epsten, 4906 Greenwood Av. Chicago.	Yes	Yes	5 Yrs.	Chicago	Noel Phillips (Husband) 3534 Wrightwood Av. Chicago, Ill.	No	Definite	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn	Brwn	None	England	Mortimer
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

34 No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at	36 Date.
1	8200	LONDON	May 8th 1925
2			
3	8634	LONDON	May 14th 192[illegible]
4			
5	3152	LONDON	May 19th 192[illegible]
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

14–430

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

14—430

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, May 1, 19 25 F 109

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien admits a crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, and teaching disbelief in, or opposition to, organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a believer in the practicability, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any	Whether alien has been previously excluded from the U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	No.	Self	Yes	Yes 1922 NewYork	Going on business Visiting German-American Chamber of Commerce, U.S.A.	Yes 6 weeks 4-6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Fair	Blue-grey	Scar on 3rd finger of left hand.	Scotland	Glasgow.
2	Yes	Self	Yes	No - -		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	White	Brwn.	Blue-grey	None	Germany	Berlin.
3	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1922 NewYork	Going on business Visiting German-American Chamber of Commerce, U.S.A. & various other firms.	Yes 6 weeks,	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Germany	Hanover.
4	Yes	Self	Yes	No - -		Yes 2 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	White	Grey	Brwn.	Scar on cheek	Germany	Berlin.
5	Yes	Mr. Max Epsten, 4906 Greenwood Av. Chicago.	Yes	Yes Yes. Chicago	Noel Phillips (Husband) 3534. Wrightwood Av. Chicago, Ill.	No Definite	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brwn	Brwn	None	England	Mortimer
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

NOTE — Full text of question 21 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in, or opposition to, organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a believer in the practicability, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

14—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S.S. "R E S O L U T E" . Passengers sailing from S O U T H A M P T O N , MAY 20th , 19 25

14—630

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	HUNTER	THOMAS J.	38		M M	Dept. Manager.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	England	London	Mrs.T.J.Hunter (Wife) 7, Hambledon Road, Southfields,London,S.W.18.	Eng.	London.
2	TRANSIT	RUHNKE	MARTA	48		F W	Business Partner	Yes	Ger.French. English	Yes	German	German	Germany	Berlin	Kaiserstr.21,Zehlendorf, BERLIN. (5 Children)	Ger-many	Berlin.
3	TRANSIT	SCHERER	CARL WILHELM	54		M M	Managing Director	Yes	English Ger.French.	Yes	German	German	England	London	Mrs.C.Scherer, 179,Melrose Av.Cricklewood,N.W.	Eng.	London.
4	TRANSIT	SCHWARZ	ERWIN	42		M M	Doctor.	Yes	English	Yes	German	German	Germany	Berlin	Mrs.Schwarz (Wife) Wilhelmstr 122.Germany.	Ger-many	Berlin.
5		PHILLIPS	MARJORIE	25		F M	Companion	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	U.S.A.	Chicago	Mrs. H. Foster Kidd, 11 Old Quebec Street, Portman Place, W.1.	Ill	Chicago
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers 5

U.S. citizens 1

Aliens 4

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

14—630

107716
107717

JUN 6 1925

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. Thiemp M. D., Surgeon of the S/S Republic, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College Physicians & Surgeons State Maryland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "surgeon," "called therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

1925

C. Thiemp M. D.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of May, 1925

at Boston

Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

5-29-25

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	HEAD TAX			Comp. Serv	Trans			
1st Cabin	8			9	3		1	3
2nd CABIN	7			2	2		1	10
STEERAGE	36				17		8	69
TOTAL	118			11	73	1	21	227

Absolute

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, carrying the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scand.navian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens			
1st Cabin	18	85	3
2nd Cabin	82	21	10
Steerage	22	17	69
Total	122	73	227

Aliens	U. S.	
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin		
Steerage	1	
Total	1	

5-19-25

2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. Siusiauva, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. H. Dyett.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of May, 1925

J. R. Watts
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 6980) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Indian (north).	Turkish.
Indian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 640
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

107

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SIRSINAWA, arriving at New York, N.Y. U.S.A., May 29th, 1925, from the port of Palermo, May 11th 1925

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hermanos	Angelo	Waiter	Mar. 27, 1925	Trieste	Paid Off	Yes	32	Male	Greek	American	5	8	
2	Estwick	Henry	Steward	Mar. 1, 1925	New York	"	"	23	"	African	"	5	9	
3	Libby	Arthur	Ist Cook	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5	8	
4	Riely	Osmond	2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5	11	
5	Edwards	Richard	Messboy	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5	8	
6	Blow	Harold	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5	7	
7	Lamb	Aubrey	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5	10	
8	Brett	William	Master	"	"	"	"	57	"	Caucasian	"	5	9	
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16	NASON	ELIJAH A.	C. STEWARD	1915	AUG 30 KALAMA	RETURNED	YES	35	MALE	TURKISH	NATURALIZED AMERICAN	5	7	
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

458

AMERICAN CONSULATE No.
at CONSTANTINOPLE
(city) (country)
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
Date APR. 27 1925
Seal and Fee Stamp (The visa of this alien expires ... months from this date, provided the alien continues to be ...)

J. Kwas Insp.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No.
at MESSINA, ITALY
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
Date MAY - 8 1925
(The visa of this alien expires ... months from this date, provided the alien continues to be ...)

J. Kwas Insp.

Line
Owners
Local Agents
Export S/s Corp.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 10, 11, and 12 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ *day of* _____, *19* ...

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 6H0
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1. 196

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Sinsinawa, arriving at [illegible], May 29th, 1925, from the port of Marseilles, Cavallo May 5th 1925 - Messina " 9th " - Palermo " 11th "

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	5. Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	6 Whether able to read	7. Age	8. Sex	9. Race*	10. Nationality	11. Height	12. Weight	13. Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Gillis	William	U.S. Steamboat Inspector	Mar.4,1925	New York	Paid Off	Yes	39	Male	Caucasian	Amer.	5	9	
2	Briscoe	William	2nd Officer	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5	1	
3	Koch	James	3rd Officer	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5	11	
4	Leonides	Evangelines	Boat'n	"	"	"	"	33	"	Greek	"	5	7	
5	Barrett	Frank	A.B.	"	"	"	"	28	"	Caucasian	"	5	9	
6	Malone	Albert	A.B.	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5	9	
7	Assab	Lacky	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5	5	
8	Burns	Frederick	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5	7	
9	Kruck	William	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5	6	
10	Smith	Harvin	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5	8	
11	Barroone	Juan	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Spanish	"	5	7	
12	Moffitt	Frank	Deck Boy	"	"	"	"	19	"	Caucasian	"	5	8	
13	Azores	Henry	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5	9	
14	Meyer	Frank	A.B.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5	6	
15	Preston	Charles	Radio Op.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5	10	
16	Curren	Ralph	Fireman	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5	6	
17	Neal	Everett	3d Engineer	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5	7	
18	Fladen	Frank	1st Asst Engr.	"	"	"	"	31	"	German	"	5	10	
19	Campbell	Walter	2nd Asst Engr.	"	"	"	"	23	"	Caucasian	"	5	7	
20	Peter	Frank	3rd Asst Engr.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5	8	
21	Hobbs	Earl	Oiler	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5	8	
22	Gillis	Walter	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5	8	
23	Wingate	Herman	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5	9	
24	Cunningham	Vincent	Water Tender	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5	8	
25	Williams	Fred	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5	8	
26	Keefe	John	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5	9	
27	Miller	Juan	Fireman	"	"	"	"	34	"	French	"	5	9	
28	Bechonnet	Achilles	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Caucasian	"	5	7	
29	Smith	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	Russian	"	5	6	
30	Weinstein	David	Wiper	"	"	"	"							

Line
Owners
Local Agents Export S.S. Corp.

J. Cavallo Capt

*See list of races on back hereof

Note — Failure to furnish full or correct information as to items 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, and 13 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
W. McCulley	39	American	New York. March 4,1925.
W. Briscoe	26	"	" "
J. Koch	29	"	" "
E. Leonides	33	"	" "
F. Barrett	28	"	" "
A. Malone	27	"	" "
Z. Kassab	24	"	" "
F. Burke	28	"	" "
W. Kruck	23	"	" "
M. Smith	23	"	" "
J. Sorroche	27	"	" "
F. Wagner	21	"	" "
F. Moffitt	19	"	" "
H. Wzorek	19	"	" "
P. A. Masou	35	"	Cavalla, Greece Mpr 28,1925.
C. Gruetzke	22	"	New York March 4,1925.
R. B. Curren	23	"	" "
L. Neal	28	"	" "
F. Bludsn	31	"	" "
J. Campbell	28	"	" "
F. Koren	28	"	" "
E. Hobbs	25	"	" "
W. Gillis	23	"	" "
H. Wingate	24	"	" "
V. Cunningham	26	"	" "

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN Continued

Name.	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
F. Williams	31	American	New York, March 4,1925.
J. Keefe	24	"	" "
J. Dillon	22	"	" "
A. Bechonnet	34	"	" "
K. Smith	22	"	" "
D. Weinstein	39	"	" "
A. Kormanos	32	"	Piraeus, Greece, March 27,1925.
H. Eastwick	23	"	New York, March 4,1925.
A. Bibby	23	"	" "
O. Riely	23	"	" "
R. Edwards	22	"	" "
H. Blow	21	"	" "
A. Lamb	20	"	" "

APPAREL

														7
19	Campbell	Walter	2nd Asst Engr.	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	German	"	5	10
20	[illegible]	Frank	3rd Asst Engr.	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	Gerasio..	"	5	7
21	Hobbs	Earl	Oiler	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5	3
22	Gillis	Walter	"	"	"	"	"	"	2.	"	"	"	5	3
23	Wingate	German	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5	3
24	Cunningham	Vincent	Water Tender	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5	9
25	Williams	Fred	"	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5	3
26	Keefe	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5	3
27	Dillon	[illegible]	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5	9
28	Bechonnet	Achilles	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5	3
29	Smith	Walter	"	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	French	"	5	9
30	Weinstein	David	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Jamcasi	"	5	7
									39	"	..nsia..	"	5	5

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Effort Sts Corp

J. Ewalt Insp.

Number of crew on board
Note

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age.	Nationality.	Name	Age.	Nationality.

Men signed on Coastwise Articles, June 2nd, 1925. Philadelphia and return to New York.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

W. H. Hyatt, Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged at the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to said immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of said owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fines is imposed, while it remains unpaid, no such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Ums & Co.
24 Beaver St N Y

4

Form 6849

U 2621

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

No. 105

PORT OF New York
June 3, 1925.

I, master of the American (Nationality) S. S. SINSINAWA

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	38	Number of seamen deserted	
Number of seamen discharged	38	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	
Number of seamen signed on at this port	36	Total crew this date	36

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 29th, 1925, consigned to American Export Lines; is now lying at Milton St Pier, and is expected to sail June 3rd, 1925, for Philadelphia. First port of call in United States via Unites States port of New York this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1623

19	Campbell	Walter		2d Asst Engr	"	"	"	"	28	"	Jacksonville	"	5	7	
20	[illegible]	Frank		3d Asst Engr	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5	3	
21	Hobbs	Earl		Oiler	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5	3	
22	Willis	Walter		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5	3	
23	Wingate	Herman		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5	9	
24	Cunningham	Vincent		Asst Cooler	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5	3	
25	Williams	Fred		"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5	3	
26	Keefe	John		"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5	9	
27	Miller	John		Fireman	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5	3	
28	Deschamet	Achilles		"	"	"	"	"	34	"	French	"	5	9	
29	Smith	Norton		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Jacksonville	"	5	7	
30	Weinstein	David		Oiler	"	"	"	"	39	"	Austria	"	5	5	

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Export S.S. Corp

J. Ewart Supt

*Number of names on back [illegible]
Note—Failure to furnish [illegible]

Form 686
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Enclosure "A".

CREW LIST OF THE S.S. S I N S I N A W A.

NAME	RANK	NATIONALITY	AGE
1. Wm.McCulley	1st Mate	American	39
2. W. Briscoe	2nd Mate	"	26
3. J. Koch	3rd Mate	"	29
4.E. Leonidas	Bos'n	"	34
5. F. Barrett	A.B.	"	28
6. A. Malone	"	"	26
7. W. Kruck	"	"	25
8. M. H. Smith	"	"	24
9. Wm. Yost Jr.	"	"	22
10. R. Harolds	"	"	2?
11. P. Guandolini	"	"	?
12. A. Costes	"	"	?
13. J. Delucia	O.S.	"	?
14. C. Gruetzke	Radio	"	?
15. E.E. Curren	Purser	"	?
16. E.H. Keal	Ch Engineer	"	29
17. J. Franklin	1st Asst Engr.	"	32
18. W. Campbell	2nd " "	"	28
19. F. Noren	3rd " "	"	26
20. V. Cunningham	Oiler	"	32
21. A. Kormanos	"	"	32
22. W. Gillis	"	"	23
23. A. Bechonnet	W.T.	"	23
24. K. Smith	"	"	22
25. J. Dillon	"	"	37
26. P. Ballard	Fireman	"	35
27. W. Lyons	"	"	30
28. D. Miller	"	"	19
29. D. Clayton	Wiper	"	23
30. B. Kristof	"	"	33
31. H. Estwick	Steward	"	24
32. O. Riely	Ch. Cook	"	25
33. N. Williams	2nd Cook	"	20
34. A. Lamb	Messboy	"	22
35. R. Edwards	"	"	20
36. F. Lewis	"	"	

Line: American Export Lines.

Owners: U.S. Shipping Board.

W.H. Dyett, Master.

Enclosure "B".

CREW LIST OF THE S S SINSINAWA

	NAME	RANK	NATIONALITY	AGE
1	Wm Mc Culley	1st Mate	American	39
2	James J Koch	2nd "	"	29
3	Bernard Merkin	3rd "	"	35
4	Evangelinos Leonidas	Bosun	"	33
5	William Yost Jr	A B	"	21
6	M H Smith	"	"	24
7	Frank Barrett	"	"	28
8	Albert J Lally	"	"	24
9	Richard Harold	"	"	25
10	Antonio Costa	"	"	28
11	Pietro Guandali	"	Italy (1P)	24
12	Albert Malone	"	American	27
13	Rohn Gauskein	O.S.	"	23
14	C.R. Nichols	Deck boy	"	22
15	K.S. Johnson	"	"	18
16	C.P. Gruetzke	Radio Oper	"	22
17	J.F. Wellens	Purser	"	23
18	E.H. Keal	Chief Engineer	"	29
19	J.H. Franklin	1stAsst Engr.	"	32
20	W.Campbell	2nd Asst Engr.	"	28
21	F.E. Noren	3rd Asst Engr.	"	26
22	Engelo Kormanos	Oiler	"	32
23	Philip Miller	"	"	30
24	W.G. Lyons	"	"	35
25	J. Dillon	W.T.	"	22
26	A. Bechonnet	"	"	34
27	Keith Smith	"	"	23
28	P. Ballard	Fireman	"	37
29	Thomas Nieves	"	"	28
30	A. Fraser	"	"	26
31	H. Wheeler	Wiper	"	23
32	Alfred Shaws	"	"	26
33	H. Estwick	Steward	"	33
34	O. Riely	Ch Cookm	"	24
35	N. Williams	2nd Cook	"	25
36	A. Lamb	Messboy	"	20
37	F. Pitts	"	"	30
38	R.H. Edwards	"	"	22

Line: American Export Lines.

Owners: U.S. Shipping Board

W.H. Dyett, Master.

19	Campbell	Walter	2nd Asst Engr.	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Caucasian	"	5	7
20	Noren	Frank	3rd Asst Engr.	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5	3
21	Koobs	Earl	Oiler	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5	8
22	Gillis	Walter	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5	3
23	Wingate	Herman	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5	9
24	Cunningham	Vincent	Water Tender	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5	3
25	Williams	Fred	"	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5	3
26	Keefe	John	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5	9
27	Dillon	John	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	French	"	5	8
28	Bechonnet	Achilles	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Caucasian	"	5	7
29	Smith	Walter	"	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5	3
30	Goldstein	Will	Wiper	"	"	"	"	"						

Line
Owners
Local Agents
Export S.S. Corp.

*See list of races on back hereof
Note—Fraudulent signing in this space is punishable by a fine of $1,000 and ... imprisonment for not ... See other side

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
See Crew List previous voyage, attached marked "A".			

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

19	Campbell	Walter	2nd Asst E	"	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	Jamaica	"	5	7
20	[illegible]	Frank	3rd Asst E	"	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5	3
21	Hobbs	Earl	Oiler	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5	3
22	Dillis	Walter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5	3
23	Wingate	German	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5	9
24	Cunningham	Vincent	Water Tender	"	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5	3
25	Williams	Fred	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5	3
26	[illegible]ede	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5	3
27	Dillon	Juan	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5	8
28	Bertonmet	Achilles	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	Fremen	"	"	9
29	Smith	Walter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	72	"	Caroubian	"	5	7
30	Weinstein	David	Wiper	"	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	Russia	"	5	5

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Effort Sts Corp

J. Runnette Dupt

* Specify whether on back thereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full and correct information to the Master [illegible] and [illegible] punishable by a fine of [illegible] dollars each offense. Section 4580

SEAMEN SIGNED ON A THIS A.M.

Name	Name	Age.	Nationality.
See Crew List of present voyage, attached marked "B".			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each charge in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

W. H. Ayett.
Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists or manifests of the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold on the ship's company, where and when they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or destination, and such much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, the case in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not engaged there at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the guest on of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fines remain unpaid, no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Uno & Co.
24 Beaver St., N. Y.

U 2021

Form 809

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

102

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

June 10th , 1925

I, master of the American Nationality S. S. SINSINAWA,

from port of Philadelphia, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	~~39~~37	Number of seamen deserted	
Number of seamen discharged	39	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	
Number of seamen signed on at this port	39	Total crew this date	39

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 29th, 1925, consigned to American Export Lines; is now lying at Vent St. Greenpoint, Brklyn, and is expected to sail June 10th, 1925, for Alexandria, Egypt and return via Unites States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1919

19	Campbell	Walter		2nd Asst E.	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Caucasian	"	5	7
20	[illegible]	Frank		3rd Asst E.	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5	8
21	Hobbs	Earl		Oiler	"	"	"	"	"	2[illegible]	"	"	"	5	8
22	Gillis	Walter		"	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5	3
23	Vicente	Herman		"	"	"	"	"	"	2[illegible]	"	"	"	5	9
24	Cunningham	Vincent		Water Tender	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5	3
25	Williams	Fred		"	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5	3
26	[illegible]ore	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5	9
27	Dillon	John		Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5	9
28	[illegible]hmet	[illegible]lles		"	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	French	"	5	9
29	Smith	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Caucasian	"	5	7
30	Weinstein	David		Wiper	"	"	"	"	"	3[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	5	6

Line
Owners Export Stm Corp
Local Agents

J. C. Watts Purs

* Size list of race or color here if

Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in [illegible] is punishable by a fine of two hundred dollars for each alien. See other side

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age.	Nationality.	Name	Age.	Nationality.

Men signed on Coastwise Articles, June 2nd,1925. Philadelphia and return to New York.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

W. A. Wyatt, Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold on the vessel's articles, where and when they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged at the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to said immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information in his power to add to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of said aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Linz & Co.
24 Beaver St. N. Y.

Form 6b9

U 21621

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

E 105

PORT OF New York

June 3 , 192 5.

I, master of the American (Nationality) S. S. SINSINAWA

from port of New York , hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 38 — Number of seamen deserted . . .

Number of seamen discharged 38 — Seamen left in hospital (or died)

Number of seamen signed on at this port 36 — Total crew this date 36

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 29th , 192 5, consigned to American Export Lines ; is now lying at Milton St Pier , and is expected to sail June 3rd , 192 5 , for Philadelphia via Unites States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14 1913

19	Campbell	Walter	2nd Asst Engr.						31		German		5	10
20	[illegible]	Frank	3rd Asst Engr.						23		Jugoslav		5	7
21	Hobbs	Earl	Oiler						26				5	8
22	Gillis	Walter							25				5	8
23	Wingate	Herman							23				5	8
24	[illegible]	Vincent	Water Tender						24				5	8
25	Gillars	Fred							26				5	8
26	Keogh	John							21				5	8
27	Miller	John	Fireman						34				5	9
28	Desjonnet	Achilles							22				5	8
29	Smith	Arthur							34		French		5	9
30	Weinstein	David							32		Jugoslav		5	7
									39		Arabic		5	6

Line
Owner
Local Agents

Export S.S. Corp

J. Edwards Supt

*Use list of names on back hereof.

Note—Failure to furnish information called for by this form is punishable by a fine of not more than $500 and imprisonment not more than one year, or both. See section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917.

5-29-17

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P W Johnson, of the S S Tachira, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

P W Johnson
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 29 day of May, 1917

O'Hara
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. I. Russell, Inc., 15 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 550
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

101

San Juan P.R.

Vessel Tachira, *arriving at,* New York, May 24, 1925, *from the port of* San Juan Porto Rico 23rd May 1925

14—1240

No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Wyman	Domingo	✓	15 years	Cook	1925 23 May	San Juan	yes	yes	29	M	African	Holland	5/7		[illegible] p.
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof

Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P W Johnson, of the S S Tachira, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

P W Johnson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of May, 1925

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

ORIGINAL

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT MARACAIBO, VENEZUELA.
May 18, 1925.

I hereby certify that the Visa below affixed to this Crew List has been granted in accordance with the Regulations prescribed by the Department of the State.

[illegible]
American Vice Consul.

Service No. 645
NO FEE
PRESCRIBED

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 645
MARACAIBO, VENEZUELA
(City) (Country)
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
[illegible]
Vice Consul
Date MAY 19 1925

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (form 609) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all al ens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 2, RULE 10

SEC. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying aliens.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the forms [illegible] prescribed for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance papers will not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished and [illegible] in cases of failure to file the manifests in the manner prescribed by said section or to [illegible] prescribed by section 37 having been served, the deposit specified in [illegible] section 2) has been made.

14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680

Sheet No. 4

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Inc. Immig. 5/25/25. 199

Vessel S S Tachira *, arriving at,* New York *,* May 24, *19* 25, *from the port of* Maracaibo , 19th May 1925

M—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
						1925										
1	Russell	William H	✓	none	Workaway	18 May	Maracaibo	yes	yes	22	M	American	U S A	6/1	185	
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line -

Owners -

Local Agents

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P W Johnson, of the S S Tachira, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

P W Johnson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of July, 19 25

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28, subd. 2, has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

99

Vessel S S Tachira, *arriving at* New York, May 29, 1925, *from the port of* Curacao

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
First						1925										
1	Calmes	Gerardo		15 years	Sailor	11 May	Curacao	yes	yes	32	M	African	Holland			
2																
3	American Consulate, No. [illegible]															
4	at Curacao, West Indies. (City) (Country)															
5	SEEN															
6	For the journey to the United States, via Venezuela & P. to Rico															
7	Thomas Walter															
8	MAY 11 1925															
9	Service No. 412															
10	Cooper, sup. visa															
11	3 discharged															
12	1 shipped															
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14 1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P W Johnson, of the S S Yachiro, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

P. W. Johnson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of May, 1923

Immigrant Inspector.

Daniel C. Driscoll

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

F 98

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Tachira, arriving at New York, May 24, 1928, from the port of La Guaira San Juan 5/23/25

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
						1925										
1	Johnson	Porter W	✓	40 years	Master	24 April	New York	yes	yes	42	M	American	U S A	6/-		
2	Morris	Arthur	✓	20 "	1st Officer	24 "	"	yes	yes	40	M	Canadian	U S A	5/7		
3	Johnsen	Harry K	✓	12 "	2nd "	24 "	"	yes	yes	27	M	Scandanav	U S A	5/8		
4	Penna	Ferdinand	✓	20 "	3rd "	24 "	"	yes	yes	45	M	Italian	U S A	5/5		
5	Brown	Robert F	✓	26 "	Purser	24 "	"	yes	yes	60	M	American	U S A	5/5		
6	Pieters	Pablo	✓	15 "	Bosuain	24 "	"	yes	yes	38	M	African	Holland	5/8		
7	Gomez	Enrio		20 "	Seller	24 "	"	yes discharges at Curacao	yes	36	M	"	"	6/1		
8	Miguel	Eustaquio	✓	7 "	"	24 "	"	yes	yes	25	M	"	"	6/1		
9	Everins	George	✓	30 "	"	24 "	"	yes	yes	49	M	"	"	6/1		
10	Gaster	Geronemo	✓	24 "	"	24 "	"	yes	yes	39	M	"	"	5/10		
11	Gomez	Alexander	✓	16 "	"	24 "	"	yes	yes	35	M	"	"	6/5		
First 12	Santiago	Santiago	✓	10 "	"	29 "	"	yes	yes	27	M	"	"	5/8		
13	Behrend	Albert	✓	26 "	Chief Eng	24 "	"	yes	yes	47	M	German	U S A	5/7		
14	Kadow	Albert	✓	22 "	1st Asst	24 "	"	yes	yes	28	M	"	U S A	5/11		
15	Anderson	Albert	✓	15 "	2nd "	24 "	"	yes	yes	36	M	Scandanav	U S A	6/		
	Pabst	Walter	✓	5 "	3rd "	24 "	"	yes	yes	26	M	American	U S A	5/7		
17	Contreras	Guillermo	✓	6 "	Oiler	24 "	"	yes	yes	30	M	Spanish	Spain	5/6		
18	Cabeira	Gaston	✓	19 "	"	24 "	"	yes	yes	36	M	"	"	5/4		
First 19	Pillippi	Hector	✓	10 "	"	27 "	"	yes	yes	26	M	Sp Amn	Argentine	5/8		
20	Sabin	Fernando	✓	2 "	Fireman	24 "	"	yes	yes	26	M	Spanish	Spain	5/7		
First 21	Pulido	Manuel	✓	4 "	"	24 "	"	yes	yes	35	M	Sp Amn	Venezuela	5/7		
First 22	Pena	Isaac	✓	10 "	"	24 "	"	yes	yes	29	M	Spanish	Spain	5/10		
23	Martin	Pablo	✓	12 "	Steward	24 "	"	yes	yes	40	M	African	Holland	5/8		
24	Cruz	Antino		12 "	Cook	24 "	"	failed to Join Curacao	yes	34	M	"	"	5/10		
25	Figueranges	Isaac	✓	16 "	Messman	24 "	"	yes	yes	33	M	"	"	5/7		
26	Crewel	Rafael	✓	9 "	Messman	24 "	"	yes	yes	20	M	"	"	5/6		
27	Miguel	Adolf	✓	6 "	Messboy	24 "	"	yes	yes	21	M	"	"	5/1		
28	Crose	George	✓	6 "	Wireless	24 "	"	yes	yes	24	M	"	"	5/3		
29	Johnsen	Roward		4 "	Asst Purser	29 "	"	discharged at Curacao	yes	20	M	American	U S A	6/1		
30	Wilke	Chivus		12 "	4th Mate	29 "	"	discharged at Curacao	yes	31	M	"	U S A	5/8		

Local Agents
14 1260

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2) (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on
Albert Behrend	47	U S A	24 April 1925 New York
William Russell	22	U S A	18 May 1925 Maracaibo

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

14-1613

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613

U. S. DEPT. IMMIGRA

Require

(1)

No. on list

First

17	Centreras	Guillermo	✓	6	"	Oiler	24	"	"	yes	yes	30	M	Spanish	Spain	5/6
18	Cobeira	Castor	✓	19	"	"	24	"	"	yes	yes	36	M	"	"	5/4
First 19	Filliypi	Hector	✓	10	"	"	27	"	"	yes	yes	26	M	Sp Amn	Argentine	5/8
20	Sabin	Fernando	✓	2	"	Fireman	24	"	"	yes	yes	26	M	Spanish	Spain	5/7
First 21	Pulido	Manuel	✓	4	"	"	24	"	"	yes	yes	35	M	Sp Amn	Venezuela	5/7
First 22	Pena	Isaac	✓	10	"	"	24	"	"	yes	yes	29	M	Spanish	Spain	5/10
23	Martin	Pablo	✓	12	"	Steward	24	"	"	yes	yes	40	M	African	Holland	5/9
24	Cruz	Matias		12	"	Cook	24	"	"	failed to Join Curacao	yes	54	M	"	"	5/10
25	Fleuranges	Isaac	✓	16	"	Messman	24	"	"	yes	yes	33	M	"	"	5/7
26	Crowel	Rafael	✓	9	"	Messman	24	"	"	yes	yes	20	M	"	"	5/6
27	Minguel	Adolf	✓	6	"	Messboy	24	"	"	yes	yes	21	M	"	"	6/1
28	Crose	George	✓	6	"	Wireless	24	"	"	yes	yes	24	M	"	"	5/5
29	Johnson	Howard		4	"	Asst Purser	23	"	"	discharged at Curacao	yes	20	M	American	U S A	6/1
30	Pitts	Oliver		12	"	4th Mate	20	"	"	discharged at Curacao	yes	31	M	"	U S A	5/5

Local Agents
14 1940

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DE
IMMIG

Required

(1)

No. on list

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age.	Nationality.	Name	Age.	Nationality.
Iago A Parks	33	U S A			

RECEIVED DIVISION JUN 4 1925 PHILADELPHIA

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

W. U. Johnson
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the proper immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of said fine; and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover said fine.

14-1613

Printed & Sold by A. I. Russell, Inc.
Form 689 3-25

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

No. 97

Port of New York
3rd June, 1925

I, master of the American (Nationality) S. S. Tachira from port of Maracaibo, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 29 — Number of seamen deserted. none
Number of seamen discharged 2 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 — Total crew this date 28

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 29th May, 1925, consigned to Bliss Dallett x CO; is now lying at pier 11 Bklyn, and is expected to sail 3rd June, 1925, for Venezuelan Ports via United States port of San Juan Porto Rico First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on
		none	

$25

14-1613

17	Contreras	Guillermo	✓	6	"	Chief	24	"	"	yes	yes	30	M	Spanish	Spain	5/6
18	Cobeira	Castor	✓	19	"	"	24	"	"	yes	yes	36	M	"	"	5/4
First 19	Filippi	Hector	✓	10	"	"	27	"	"	yes	yes	26	M	Sp Amn	Argentine	5/8
20	Sabin	Fernando	✓	2	"	Fireman	24	"	"	yes	yes	26	M	Spanish	Spain	5/7
First 21	Pulido	Manuel	✓	6	"	"	24	"	"	yes	yes	35	M	Sp Amn	Venezuela	5/7
First 22	Pena	Isaac	✓	10	"	"	24	"	"	yes	yes	29	M	Spanish	Spain	5/10
23	Martis	Pablo	✓	12	"	Steward	24	"	"	yes	yes	40	M	African	Holland	5/9
24	Cruz	Matias	✓	12	"	Cook	24	"	"	failed to Join Curacao	yes	54	M	"	"	5/10
25	Fleurangos	Isaac	✓	16	"	Messman	24	"	"	yes	yes	33	M	"	"	5/7
26	Grewel	Rafael	✓	9	"	Messman	24	"	"	yes	yes	20	M	"	"	5/6
27	Minguel	Adolf	✓	6	"	Messboy	24	"	"	yes	yes	21	M	"	"	5/1
28	Grese	George	✓	6	"	Wireless	24	"	"	yes	yes	24	M	"	"	5/5
29	Johnson	Howard	✓	4	"	Asst Purser	20	"	"	discharged at Curacao	yes	20	M	American	U S A	6/1
30	Wilke	Oliver	✓	12	"	4th Mate	20	"	"	discharged at Curacao	yes	21	M	"	U S A	5/5

Local Agents.
14 1940

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Pashura

DATE OF ARRIVAL ..... 19...

BILL NO. ..... BILLED .....

Printed and Sold by A. J. Russell, Inc., 10 Water Street, N. Y.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number.... 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

96

S. S. Tachira sailing from Maracaibo, 19th May, 1925, Arriving at Port of New York May 31, 1925

List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Years	Months	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Pauling	Elmer E	34	4	M	M	Born Lexington Mo. 13th April 1891	4 413121	910 Courteleyou Road Brooklyn N Y
2	Trichel	Leonard	34	✓	M	M	Born Tailor Texas 17th Aug 1890	5 511727	Electra Texas
3	Williams	Evan M	25	✓	M	S	Born Port Arthur 27th Aug 1899	14 41125	1515 Proctor st Port Arthur Texas
4	Williams	Murdoc R	36	4	M	S	Born Lumberton N C 23rd June 1891	17 122031	Lexington Texas
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

5-25-25

A

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

28

I, A. H. ROSTRON, of the MAURETANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

25 Sheets

A H Rostron
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 29 MAY 1925 day of 192

Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish	Scotch.
French	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.,
13 Water Street, N. Y.

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

95

Vessel MAURETANIA *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* MAY 29 *,* 1925*, from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1													
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15	FIRST	THOMPSON	CHRISTOPHER	SUPT. ENGINEER	23/5/25	SOTON	YES	41	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	160	NIL
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

American Consulate Southampton Eng.
May 23. 1925
No. 1363

SEEN. for the journey to the U.S.
Franklin J. Kelley
American Vice Consul

FRANKLIN J. KELLEY
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, and 12 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by A. I. Russell, Inc.
13 Water Street, N. Y.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, **A. H. ROSTRON**, of the MAURETANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

A. H. Rostron
Master. ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 29 MAY 1925 day of ____ 192

Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	[illegible]
Chinese.	[illegible]
Croatian	[illegible]ler.
Cuban.	[illegible]
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish	Scotch.
French	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.

Form 668.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 24.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "MAURETANIA", arriving at NEW YORK, MAY 29th, 1925, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON 94

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	DORE	ALBERT	2/C WAITER	23/5/25	SOTON	NO	26	MLE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'7	145.	NONE
2	OWEN	THOMAS	1/C				31	"	WELSH.	"	5'7	170.	"
3	THOMAS	EDGAR	HOSP. STEW'D.				45		ENGLISH	"	5'6	140	
FIRST. 4	EVANS	GEORGE	OTTEN TWI				36		"	"	5'7	150	
5	ROBERTS	ROBERT	NIGHT TWI				52		"	"	5'5	1/2	
6	DAVIES	THOMAS	BARBER.				45		"	"	5'4	110	
FIRST. 7	PADEN	THOMAS	1/C WAITER.				43		"	"	5'4	150.	
FIRST. 8	ELLIOTT	ERNEST	ASST INSPECTOR				52		ENGLISH	"	5'11	160	
9	American Consulate. Southampton Eng. May 23, 1925.												
10	No:- 1363.												
11	SEEN for the giving to the US.												
12	Franklin J. Kelley American Vice Consul												
13	FRANKLIN J. KELLEY,												
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

J. J. Harris Purser

M. M. OFFICE * 23 MAY 1925 * SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Answers to items must be full and correct and must not be omitted unless specifically directed. Use a line of ditto marks for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by A. T. Russell, Inc.,
13 Watts Street, N. Y.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, A. H. ROSTRON, of the MAURETANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 29 MAY 192[illegible] day of 192

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. J. Russell, 1... 13 Water Slip... N. Y.

Stewards and Stewardesses 1 of 1 Sheet No. 26

Form 544.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States. 93

Vessel "MAURETANIA", arriving at NEW YORK, MAY 29th, 1929, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
				29/5/28									
1	BELLCHAMBER	CHARLES	EX 2ND BAKER	29/5/28	SO'TON	NO	31	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'4	128	NONE
2	WESTON	SYDNEY	3RD Do	Do	Do	Do	32	Do	Do	Do	5'11	164	Do
3	RUPP	GEORGE	EX Do Do				25				5'5	140	
4	DIPPER	JAMES	ASST CONFECTIONER				34				5'5	142	
5	SMITH	ARTHUR	ASST BAKER				40				5'7	156	
6	WILLIAMS	GEORGE	Do				27				5'5	139	
7	MUTTON	CHARLES	Do				23				5'4	150	
8	PINK	ARTHUR J.	Do				30				5'10	160	
9	BIRKETT	RICHARD	BAKERS SCULLION				20				5'8	142	
10	CHADWICK	BARBARA	CHIEF STEWARDESS				66	FEMALE			5'6	168	
11	EDWARDS	HELENA	STEWARDESS				46	Do			5'9	160	
12	M°GUINNESS	CHARLOTTE	Do				49				5'6	130	
13	BAILEY	VIOLET					52				5'10	156	
14	FALLAS	ISOBELLA					42				5'4	140	
15	WOODMAN	JESSIE					44				5'3	130	
16	RAVA	LENA					36				5'4	145	
17	HYSSETT	LEAH					34				5'7	120	
18	TATE	ANNETTE					39				5'4	120	
19	DAWKINS	EMILY					60				5'1	125	
20	GILBERT	ELIZABETH					47				5'6	130	
21	BOWMAN	MORA					38				5'7	160	
22 FIRST	MEILD	FRANCIS					26				5'8	140	
23	BROWN	JANET	MATRON				33		SCOTCH		5'4	125	
24 FIRST	HALL	CAMILLE	STEWARDESS				40		ENGLISH		5'2	130	
25	O'CONNELL	MARY	Do				28		IRISH		5'3	129	
26	CHALLEN	RUTH	Do				28		ENGLISH		5'2	120	
27 FIRST.	PUNTER	LILLY	A				36		SWISS		5'6	127	
28	KELLY	RENEE	KIOSK ATTDT				21		ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'5	130	
29	GERMAINE	EVA	Do Do				25		Do	Do	5'5	128	
30	[illegible]	ANNIE	LADY HAIRDRESSER				38		Do	Do	5'4	120	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, A. H. ROSTRON, of the MAURETANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 28 MAY 1925 day of 192

Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish	Scotch.
French	Servian
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 603.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Cooks and Stewardess. Sheet No. 23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "MAURETANIA", arriving at NEW YORK, 11/MAY/25, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON 92

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be sent off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	SHONE	THOMAS.	SHIP'S COOK	23/3/25	SOTON	NO	48	MLE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5 8	140	NONE
2	KIRKPATRICK	THOMAS.	EX " "	Do	Do	Do	39	Do	Do	Do	5 4	135	Do
3	JONES	LEVI	NIGHT "				34				4 11	110	
4	COLLINS	BERTRAM	1ST ASST "				26				5 4	140	
5	BROWN	FREDERICK	DO				28				6 4	160	
6	LITTLE	GEORGE	DO				26				5	115	
7	SAUNDERS	FRANCIS	DO				26				5 4	158	
8	TORNO	SALVINO	ITALIAN COOK				56		ITALIAN		5 4	136	
9	BARNES	FRANK	ASST COOK				19		ENGLISH	BRITISH	6 5	130	
10 FIRST	BULLMORE	EDWARD	Do				24		Do	Do	5 6	140	
11 FIRST	PALMER	GEORGE					26				5 4	136	
12	PRATT	FRANK					29				5 5	147	
13	IRVINE	WILLIAM					45				5 4	140	
14	TAGGART	GEORGE					22				5 8	142	
15	PHILLIMORE	BASIL					20				5 10	160	
16 FIRST	MOORE	CHARLES.					24				5 4	136	
17 FIRST	IBBOTSON	JAMES					35				5 9	147	
18	TWYMAN	ROBERT					30		IRISH		5 6	151	
19	MORRIS	THOMAS	CHIEF BUTCHER				45		ENGLISH		5 9	160	
20	BLACKSHAW	JOSEPH	2ND Do				61		Do		5 10	200	
21	MOULD	STANLEY	3RD Do				29				5 4	135	
22	TUBBS	ALBERT	EX Do Do				24				6 6	210	
23	HOWLETT	STEPHEN	ASST BUTCHER				42				5 4	154	
24	BROWN	FREDERICK	Do				40				6 4	150	
25	MEECH	ERIC	Do				35				5 4	156	
26 FIRST	RIDDELL	HUGH	Do				48		SCOTCH		5 4	160	
27	BICKLEY	ERNEST	CHIEF BAKER				40		ENGLISH		5 9	150	
28	SELF	GEORGE	CONFECTIONER				28		Do		5 4	130	
29	HOLBROOK	GEORGE	EX Do				46		Do		5 11	160	
30	RAYNER	EDWARD	2ND BAKER				52		Do		5 4	160	

2 MAY 1925

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, and 6 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, 5, and 6 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, **A. H. ROSTRON.**, of the MAURETANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 29 MAY 1925 day of 192

Master. ~~First or Second Officer~~

Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish	Scotch.
French	Servian
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 509.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 95

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Cooks and Stewardesses

Sheet ..

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "MAURETANIA", arriving at NEW YORK, MAY 24th, 1925, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON 91

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	RICOULT	RALPH	CHEF	23/5/25	SO'TON	NO	43	MALE	FRENCH		6·	256	NONE
2	PEARCE	HERBERT	EX DO	DO	DO	DO	40	DO	ENGLISH BRITISH		5 5	140	DO
3	STEPHENS	NOEL	KITCHEN CLERK				35		DO	DO	5 4	135	
4	MORETTA	JOHN	SAUCE COOK				28				5 10	160	
5	WRENN	EDWARD	ENTREE "				22				5 6	154	
6	MAHANT	EUGENE	SOUP "				48				5 7	180	
7	CURLEY	HARRY	FISH "				25				5 4	142	
8	CLAYSON	ALFRED	VEGETABLE "				35				5 5	160	
9	ARCHER	REGINALD	ROAST "				30				5 4	154	
10	VILLA	GIOVANNI	LARDER "				47		ITALIAN		5 10	182	
11	VIANNO	JOSEPH	HORS D'OEUVRIER				41		DO		5 4	120	
12	CURTIS	ARTHUR	2ND COOK				36		ENGLISH BRITISH		5 8	154	
13	MARTIN	FREDERICK	GRILL "				25		DO	DO	5 6	140	
14	McINNES	PERCY	2ND CL GRILL "				34				5 5	150	
15	HOUSE	HARRY	EX GRILL "				26				5 9	154	
16	DUNN	JAMES	ASST VEGETABLE COOK				27				5 4	130	
17	COWSTICK	ALBERT	3RD COOK				23				5 6	138	
18	HENDERSON	HAROLD	EX " "				21				5 4	156	
19	~~WARRY~~	~~STANLEY~~	EXEX " "				~~20~~				~~5 6~~	~~145~~	
20	HOMER	FREDERICK	KITCHEN PORTER				37				5 10	154	
21	CARTLIDGE	SAMUEL	" "				28				5 4	140	
22	BULPETT	WILLIAM	2ND CLASS CHEF				45				5 8	156	
23	GUNN	JAMES	PETTY MESS COOK				29				5 5	140	
24	WARWICK	ARTHUR	ASST " " "				31				5 4	158	
25	OWEN	DOUGLAS	ASST 2ND CLASS "				32				5 6	142	
26	MOULD	EARL	" " " "				27				5 4	133	
27	HARRISON	ALBERT	3RD CLASS PASSENGER BOY				25				5 11	158	
28 FIRST.	BRIDLE	SYDNEY	" " " "				23				5 4	140	
29	STEWART	RODERICK	EX EX 3RD COOK				42		SCOTCH		5 8	156	
30	IXEN	ARTHUR	JEW COOK				36		ENGLISH		5 4	158	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, 11, and 12 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns [illegible] is punishable by a fine of [illegible] for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. 23

CREW.

f any vessel having such

THAMPTON 90

(10) (11) (12)

ght Weight Physical marks or peculiarities

Y 161 NONE
2 169 Do.
145
160 NONE
150
16c
146
156

M. L. OFFICE
23 MAY 1925
SOUTHAMPTON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, A. H. ROSTRON., of the MAURETANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 29 MAY 1925 day of 192

Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish	Scotch.
French	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 600.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 23

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MAURETANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, MAY 24th, 1925, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON 90

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	Weight	(11) Physical marks or peculiarities	(12)
FIRST 1	HOLLEY	EDWARD	3RD ELASS WAITER	23/1/25	SOTON	NO	23	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5 Y	161	NONE	
FIRST 2	BANYARD	RICHARD	Do	Do	Do	Do	35	Do	Do	Do	6 2	169	Do.	
FIRST 3	HEDGECOCK	HARRY	1ST HOSPITAL STEWD				26				5 6	145		
4	~~THOMAS~~	~~EDGAR~~	~~HOSPITAL STEWARD~~				~~49~~				~~5 4~~	~~140~~		
5	MONAGHAN	MATTHEW	~~LEADING~~ CLERK-CLERICAL	23/5/25	SOTON	NO	34	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'10	160	NONE	
FIRST 6	ABLETT	PERCY	NIGHT STEWARD				42				5 8	150		
7	LEWIS	GWEN	Do				36				5'10	160		
FIRST 8	COLBOURNE	EDWIN	Do				45				5 5	146		
9	PASS	JOSEPH	Do				60				5 8	156		
10	MASHITER	THOMAS	Do				49				6	22[illegible]		
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICE
23 MAY 1925
SOUTHAMPTON

William T. Murphy
Master

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 6, 14, and 15 punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, **A. H. ROSTRON**, of the MAURETANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any part or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 29 MAY 1925 day of ____ 192

Master ~~First or Second Officer~~

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

NOTE.—Failure to furnish list or lists

Form 600.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Steward 3rd Class Sheet No. 89

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MAURETANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, MAY 24th, 1925, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	WOOLGAR	ALBERT.	3RD CLASS WAITER	23/5/25	SOTON	No	31	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5 9	158	NONE
2	HARDING	ARTHUR.	Do	Do	Do	Do	28	Do	Do	Do	5 8	145	Do
3	WHITTLE	REGINALD	2ND CLASS WAITER.				26				5 3	110	
4	GOLDSMITH	ALBERT.	3RD " "				26				5 7	130	
5	WRAY	JOHN	Do				20				5 10	150	
6	DYSON	LESLIE.					23				5 4	140	
7	BUCHAN	KENNETH.					24				5 5	130	
8	MCCABE	FREDERICK.					20				5 4	140	
9	PEERS	FRANK.					23				5 2	110	
10	EGGARTS	WILLIAM.					28				5 7	130	
11	SIVOLTA	JOHN					24				5 9	160	
12	DORRINGTON	REGINALD.					28				5 2	103	
13	GILLINGHAM	JOHN.					24				5 [illegible]	176	
14	GATES	WILLIAM.					26				5 7	140	
15	PIERSON	EDWARD					25				5 4	130	
16	DALLANT	WILLIAM.					47				5 6	165	
17	HUNT	REGINALD.					28				5 4	140	
18	OPREY	DANIEL.					24				5 3	120	
19	VEATMAN	WILLIAM.					26				5 6	140	
20	CROUCHER	ALICK					24				5 5	130	
21	LUCAS	GEORGE.					40				5 3	102	
22	MILLER	ALBERT.					31				5 8	160	
23	GREEN	CLARENCE.					25				5 5	156	
24	HUNT	VICTOR					26				5 4	120	
25	DUNSBY	SIDNEY.					26				5 7	151	
26	OSBORNE	JOHN EDWARD					28				5 [illegible]	[illegible]	
27	BYWATER	CHARLES H					21				5 9	140	
28	FIRST VEINES	JAMES					33				5 10	160	
29	EASTON	WILLIAM					51				5 8	[illegible]	
30	HEFFERNAN	GERALD					32				5 9	140	

Stephen H. Smith 1925.

2 MAY 1925 SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 12, 13, 14, and 15 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 650.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, A. H. RUSTRON, of the MAURETANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 29 MAY 1925 day of 192

Master. ~~First or Second Officer~~

Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish	Scotch.
French	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

88

Vessel MAURETANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, MAY 29th, 1925, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	BOWER	ANDREW	2nd CLASS WAITER	23/4/25	SOTON	NO	38	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5:4	140	NONE
2	HAWS	CLIFFORD	- Do -	Do	Do	Do	21	Do	Do	Do	5:6	145	Do
3	TEALE	DONALD					25				5:8	140	
4	SALTER	ERNEST					40				5:6	150	
5	COATES	HERBERT					34				5:9	160	
6	TODD	WILLIAM					35				6:2	160	
7	MINTON	RICHARD					24				6.0	150	
8	BYNAM	HENRY					38				5.10	147	
9	POTTER	WILLIAM					38				5.9	165	
10	LAUDER	ALFRED					20				5:9	160	
11	McGUIGAN	JAMES					22				5:10	145	
12	KINTON	BERNARD					19				5:10	148	
13	FLETCHER	ALFRED					21				5'.4	160	
14	ELLIOTT	ARTHUR					32				5'.5	130	
15	BROWN	WILLIAM					22				5.9	150	
16	MOSS	WILLIAM					24				5.6	145	
17	MASON	REGINALD					25				5'.4	134	
18	DORE	GEORGE					21				5'.8	140	
19	HOUNSELL	EDWIN					21				5.6	150	
20	TASSELL	EDGAR					25				5'.7	145	
21	PRINGLE	THOMAS	BOOTS				34				5.9	140	
22	CURRAN	JOHN	BELL BOY				18				5.4	130	
23	ONSLOW	VICTOR	" "				14				5 5	125	
24	WEAVER	CHARLES	" "				16				5 6	130	
25	ASHTON	EDWARD	"				18	IRISH			5'.8	130	
26	COSTELLO	MARK	CHIEF 3rd CLASS STEWD.				42	ENGLISH	BRITISH		5'.11	158	
FIRST 27	CALLAGHAN	WALTER	EX " " " "				30	"		"	5'.9	134	
28	FARRELL	WILLIAM	" " PANTRY "				66	"		"	5.8	145	
FIRST 29	WEAR	FRANCIS	ASST Do Do				42	"		"	5'.7	108	
30	RATTENBURY	ERNEST	Do Do Do				21	"		"	5'.10	156	

* See list of symbols on back hereof.

NOTE.—Entries required for all persons arriving shall be made in columns "1," "2," "3," and one numeral in column "4" on each line for each person. Second or suc

Form 550.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, **A. H. ROSTRON.** of the MAURETANIA do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 29 NOV 1925 day of 192

Master ~~First or Second Officer~~

Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 660.

Form 660.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2nd Class Sheet

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

87

Vessel MAURETANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, MAY 24th, 1923, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	LITCHMARSH	ALFRED	CHIEF 2ND CLASS STEWD.	23/5/23	SO'TON	NO	43	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11	160	NONE
2	COVENTRY	WALTER	2ND CLASS SALOON "	Do	Do	Do	26	Do	Do	Do	5.01	156	Do
3	MORRIS	GEORGE	" " 2ND " "				31				5.8	168	
4	WOLFY	FRANK	DECK "				31				5.10	160	
5	IRVING	ARTHUR	LIBRARY "				39				5.4	145	
6	COOKE	GEORGE	SMOKEROOM "				31				5.11	190	
7	RICHARDSON	JOHN	LOUNGE "				24				5.9	145	
8	JOHNSON	BERT	MARCONI "				34				5.8	160	
9	FALZON	GEORGE	2ND CLASS PANTRY "				49				5.7	161	
10	WALKER	FRANK	ASST " "				34				5.4	140	
11	STEAD	WILLIAM	" " "				38				5.9	200	
12	MARTIN	WILLIAM	" " "				32				5.7	160	
13	ALLEN	JAMES	" " "				41				5.10	165	
14	HILL	FERNLEY	" " "				27				5.8	165	
15	CHAMBERS	CHARLES	2ND CLASS B.R.S.				40				6.0	146	
16	GITTINS	GEORGE	— Do —				53				5.5	141	
17	LARNER	JAMES					51				5.8	156	
18	TAYLOR	ALBAN					36				5.6	140	
19	ARKSEY	FREDERICK					40				5.8	155	
20	HIBDIDGE	WILLIAM					29				5.10	160	
21	KING	FREDERICK					56				5.5	148	
22	ABBOTT	WILLIAM					39				5.8	166	
23	PRUTTON	STANLEY					20				5.01	140	
24	ALLEN	PERCY					31				5.8	135	
25	TRACHY	JOHN					54				5.5	150	
26	BOND	THOMAS					32				5.8	160	
27	HAMPTON	PHILIP	2ND CLASS WAITER				20				5.8	136	
28	BEESON	HAROLD	Do				24				5.6	160	
29	SNOOK	GEORGE					25				5.10	160	
30	SEAGRAVE	JACK					21				5.7	160	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information will be a misdemeanor, and such person is punishable by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each offense. See other side.

Form 550.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, A. H. ROSTRON, of the MAURETANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 20 MAY 1925 day of 192

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish	Scotch.
French	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 556.

Form 556.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Steerage Sheet No. 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

86

Vessel MAURETANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, MAY 29th, 1925, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	PAINTER	JOSEPH	BELL BOY	23.5.25	SOTON	NO.	16	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4	130	NONE
2	PACK	LESLIE	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.4	130	"
3	POND	JACK	"	"	"		17				5.4	140	
4	ROWE	WILLIAM	"	"	"		16				5.6	141	
5	COX	MAURICE	"	"	"		17				5.4	137	
6	SMITH	GEOFFREY	"	"	"		15				5.0	118	
7	GLASSBROOK	GEORGE	"	"	"		17				5.10	140	
8	FRAMPTON	EDWARD	"	"	"		14				5.0	100	
FIRST 9	LEAH	HAROLD	"	"	"		15				5.5	101	
10	MATTHEWS	RONALD	"	"	"		15				5.4	134	
11	WOOLFORD	FREDERICK	"	"	"		16				5.8	106	
FIRST 12	GILLEN	JOHN	"	"	"		16				5.0	136	
FIRST 13	KINGSNORTH	CYRIL	"	"	"		15				5.1	120	
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

William J. Murphy Master

U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICE
25 MAY 1925
SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 12, 13, 14, and 15 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 500

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, A. H. ROSTRON, of the MAURETANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the carn of the United States statute which appears below

Sworn to before me this 29 MAY 1925 day of 192

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500.

Form 500.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

85

Vessel MAURETANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, MAY 27th, 1925, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	~~BOURNEY~~	TERENCE	1/CL WAITER	23/5/25	SOTON.	NO.	~~30~~	MALE	~~IRISH~~	BRITISH	~~5.10~~	~~175~~	NONE
FIRST 2	MCKEOWN	ARCHIBALD	Do	Do	Do	Do	47	Do	ENGLISH	Do	5 5	156	Do
3	MCEANE	CHRISTOPHER					30		Do		5.11	168	
FIRST 4	CRISPIN	RICHARD					41		Do		5 6	159	
5	GEE	SIDNEY					23		IRISH		5 9	150	
FIRST 6	NASON	ERNEST					22		ENGLISH		5 9	166	
7	CAVE	GEORGE					31		Do		5 7	160	
8	GERARD	WILLIAM					34				5 9	160	
9	GREEN	ROBIN					24				5.8	160	
10	MORRIS	MERVIN					20				5 3	130	
FIRST 11	MULLINS	JOHN					27		IRISH		5 7	149	
FIRST 12	WHITEHEAD	ALBERT					36		ENGLISH		5 10	156	
FIRST 13	BOWLES	WILLIAM					28		Do		5.6	156	
FIRST 14	WALKER	THOMAS					34				5.4	186	
15	PHILP	JOHN					20				5 5	120	
16	LE MAYEE	RENÉ					36				5.8	166	
FIRST 17	KENNETT	CHARLES					21				5 9	156	
FIRST 18	FLETCHER	HAROLD	LIFT ATTDT				28				6 0	200	
19	BAKER	ALBERT	" "				30				5.10	180	
20	BETTS	HAROLD	STEWARDS BOY				18				5 11	186	
21	HARWOOD	VICTOR	GLORY HOLE STD				39				5 8	170	
22	HOLLOWAY	ARTHUR	ASST " "				21				5 11	146	
23	WILLIAMS	ALFRED	" " " "				34				5 9	150	
24	ROGERS	FRANK	" " " "				45				5 10	165	
25	SANDY	THOMAS	" " " "				61				5 6	140	
26	DORE	HERBERT	BELL BOY				17				5 5	130	
27	BRIDLE	LESLIE	" "				18				5 6	130	
28	FENNELL	SIDNEY	" "				15				5 4	120	
29	WHITEHORN	EDWARD	" "				16				5 1	100	
30	LEWIN	REGINALD	" "				16				5 4	130	

Preston H. Heath
M.D.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, A. H. ROSTRON, of the MAURETANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of MAY 1925

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish	Scotch.
French	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, and 5 this manifest

Form 666.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

84

Vessel MAURETANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, MAY 9th, 1925, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	BARTLETT	WILLIAM	S/C	WAITER	23/3/25	SOTON.	NO.	44	MALE.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	140	NONE
2	HAYSOM	ARTHUR	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	56	Do	Do	Do	5.8	141	Do
3	HOOPER	HARRY						39				5.9	140	
4	OLDING	BERTIE						27				5.6	140	
5	REEVES	PERCY						53				5.8	150	
6	HAMPTON	GEORGE						20				5.4	141	
7	McKENZIE	GORDON						40				5.6	151	
8	FIRST SCIBBERRAS	GEORGE SPERO						27		MALTESE		5.8	161	
9	NICHOLLS	FRANK						41		ENGLISH		5.8	154	
10	MACGONIGAL	JOHN						21		Do.		5.8	150	
11	TRANTER	CHRISTOPHER						23				5.8	147	
12	HILL	FREDERICK						37				5.4	121	
13	ALLEN	EDGAR						30				5.7	140	
14	HARPER	JOHN						27				5.10	160	
15	FIRST WATKINSON	HENRY						61				5.5	154	
16	FIRST LAWLAY	HENRY						45				5.8	130	
17	FIRST BIBBY	JOHN						32				5.6	139	
18	ARIES	CHARLES						35				5.6	180	
19	WYLDE	WILLIAM						22				5.7	180	
20	FIRST BRERETON	RICHARD						40				5.5	139	
21	DOUTHWAITE	HERBERT						20				5.6	140	
22	THOMAS	EDGAR						34				5.9	160	
23	FIRST VILLARS	FREDERICK						26				5.7	139	
24	HAYMER	CHARLES						33				5.8	148	
25	MACLENNAN	BENJAMIN						46				5.4	130	
26	HERRING	ERNEST						24				5.4	136	
27	SHARPE	WALTER						33				5.6	167	
28	JOHNS	REGINALD						21				5.9	170	
29	TUBBS	ALBERT						32				5.10	150	
30	BROWN	ALBERT						52				5.8	160	

U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICE
9 MAY 1925
SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, A. H. NOSTRON, of the MAURETANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 29 MAY 1925 day of 192

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged at the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival list who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish	Scotch.
French	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south.)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 660.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Manifest No. 11 Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MAURETANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, MAY 29th, 1925, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.83

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	LLOYD	ALBERT	GROCERYMAN	23.5.25	SOTON	NO	34	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-8	140	NONE
2	ALLEN	JAMES	FRUITMAN	Do	Do	Do	27	Do	Do	Do	5Y	140	Do
3	EASTABROOK	SAMUEL	SALADMAN				3Y				58	158	
4	NEWING	ALFRED	CLOTHES PRESSER				24				54	140	
5	HALLOWAY	HUBERT	1/C WAITER				30				5.3	130	
6	SOUTHERNS	JOHN	Do	Do	Do		24				5.4	130	
7	ADAMSON	THOMAS					47				58	190	
8	MILNE	HORACE					26				58	130	
9	MCQUEEN	ROBERT					27				58	160	
10	MATCHAM	ALFRED					31				59	150	
11	KELLIE	LESLIE					30				53	130	
12	TIZARD	JAMES					26				54	146	
13	COX	HERBERT					25				58	150	
14	DAVIS	JOHN					30				58	150	
15	WARR	CLIFFORD					24				54	145	
16	RANSOME	ROBERT					31				58	135	
17	GREGSON	WILLIAM					21				59	150	
18	ROOD	SIDNEY					30				56	140	
19	BOYD	HUGH					33		IRISH.		59	160	
20	BAUER	MORRIS					34		ENGLISH		56	140	
21	PUTTOCH	FREDERICK					36		Do		56	164	
22	WERNER	NORMAN					33				55	140	
23	DAWE	REGINALD					20				55	135	
24	BAUER	JOHN					30				54	140	
25	JEFFERIS	ALBERT					30				511	155	
26	FARRELL	JOHN					27				58	140	
27	BENTLEY	ARTHUR					27				5 7	141	
28	CRATHERN	LEWIS					47				5X	147	
29	HILLS	BENJAMIN					44				55	130	
30	NEWMAN	REGINALD					31				58	134	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

IMMIGRATION OFFICE 2 MAY 1925 SOUTHAMPTON

Sheet No. 15

having such 82

TON

(12)

Physical marks or peculiarities

NONE

Do

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, A. M. POSTLE, of the MAURETANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 29 MAY 1925 day of 192

Master ~~First or Second Officer~~

Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 860.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

82

Vessel MAURETANIA **, arriving at** NEW YORK **,** MAY 24th **, 1925, from the port of** SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	TULL	PERCY	1/C BOY	18/5/25	SOTON	NO	45	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5 8	160	NONE
2	WISE	JOHN	2C "	Do	Do	Do	59	Do	"	"	5 8	200	Do
3	PARKIN	ROBERT	3C "				48				5 7	150	
4	HUSTON	ANDREW	4C "				58				5 3	140	
5	BAXTER	CHARLES					50				5 7	200	
6	FURNELL	SAMUEL					47				5 7	190	
7	WOOD	RICHARD					48				5 5	135	
8	TILL	EDWARD					36				5 5	160	
9	STRANGE	CHRISTOPHER					54				5 8	170	
10	MAY	HARRY					50				5 7	160	
11	WOODWARD	JOHN					47				5 9	160	
12	HOLMAN	FRANK					40				5 10	179	
13	HAWKINS	FREDERICK					37				5 8	150	
14	JACKSON	SYDNEY					37				5 9	145	
15	HINSCOUGH	ALFRED					56				5 7	160	
16	CAVANAGH	JOHN					43				5 8	150	
17	MARENDAZ	EDWIN					50				5 5	150	
18	KING	WILLIAM					34				6 0	160	
19	HILL	JAMES					45				5 7	150	
20	BEARD	WILLIAM	BOOTS				45				5 6	160	
21	MESSENGER	ARTHUR	ASST "				44				5 10	170	
22	DUDLEY	OWEN	" "				39				5 7	135	
FIRST 23	NICHOL	EDGAR	BUGLER				25				5 8	146	
24	PARKER	WILLIAM	CHIEF'S STD				30				5 8	150	
25	BROUGHAN	FREDERICK	STAFF " "				31				5 8	155	
26	MAYNARD	CLAUDE	DOCTORS "				37				5 9	166	
27	MARTIN	JAMES	ASST BARBER				26				5 6	160	
28	O'ROURKE	DENNIS	" "				24				5 7	140	
29	BESSANT	ARTHUR	CHF STDS STD				21				5 10	150	
30	PEARCE	CECIL	SILVERMAN				34				5 6	140	

William H. Rapley Capt.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (12) punishable by a fine of one hundred dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, A. H. ROSTRON, of the MAURETANIA do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the entry of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 29 MAY 1925 day of 192

Master ~~First or Second Officer~~

Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish	Scotch.
French	Servian
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 666.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Steerage Manifest — Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States. 81

Vessel MAURETANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, MAY 29th, 1925, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off on discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	LANGMEAD	CLIVER	ASST PTY STD	23/5/25	SO'TON	NO	54	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	140	NONE
2	GULLIVER	GEORGE	" " "	Do	Do	Do	23	Do	Do	Do	5.4	140	Do
3	ABBOTT	ALFRED	" " "				31				5.10	168	
4	COLLEY	JOHN	" " "				49				5.4	164	
5	WOODWARD	CARNALL	" " "				20				5.6	150	
6	RICHARDS	HENRY	DECK STD				47		WELSH		5.5	120	
7	WALLACE	JAMES	ASST " "				37		ENGLISH		5.8	160	
8	PRYOR	BERNARD	" " "				34		Do		5.4	140	
9	MARTIN	JOHN	SMOKE RM. STD				37				5.9	156	
10	ALLPORT	HARRY	ASST " " "				44				5.10	150	
11	STEAD	JOSEPH	LOUNGE STD				35				5.6	150	
12	KISSANE	MICHAEL	ASST " "				34		IRISH		5.9	140	
13	ROBERTS	CYRIL	VERANDAH CAFE STD				25		ENGLISH		5.11	167	
14	WATKINSON	EDWARD	LIBRARY STD				38		Do		5.7	149	
15	DORAN	DAVID S	INNKEEPER				51				5.7	150	
16	WILES	WALTER	ASST "				40				5.9	150	
17	STIBBON	WILLIAM	ENGINEERS STD				35				5.6	150	
FIRST 18	CLIVER	ERIC T	ASST " "				19				5.9	146	
19	FORD	HARRY	" " "				38				5.4	128	
20	GORDON	EDWARD	STEWARDS BOY				18				5.11	140	
21	VINCENT	CYRIL	ASST ENGRS STD				21				5.10	135	
22	CRIBB	ARTHUR	" " "				21				5.9	150	
23	THORPE	CECIL	" " "				23				5.8	150	
24	HISCOCK	EDWARD	OFFICERS "				25				5.8	140	
25	YOUNG	WILLIAM	ASST " "				20				5.10	140	
26	PEEL	LEONARD	GARDENER				46				5.8	150	
27	WOOD	WALTER	1/C BOY RM STD				40				5.8	200	
28	ROBINSON	ROBERT	" " "				35				5.6	190	
29	MUSKER	GEORGE	" " "				43				5.8	150	
30	GRIMES	ERNEST	" " "				35				5.10	161	

William T. Gillespie
Master.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, A. H. ROSTRON, of the MAURETANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 29 MAY 1925 day of _____ 192

Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

S. Edwards Collection Sheet No. 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

80

Vessel "MAURETANIA", arriving at NEW YORK, MAY 27th, 1925, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	CHISHOLM	ROBERT	CHIEF STEWARD	23/4/25	SO'TON	NO	42	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5 4	180	NONE
2	PRESCOTT	JOHN	2ND Do	Do	Do	Do	39	Do	Do	Do	5 9	200	Do
3	BRAY	ALBERT	WRITER				30		Do		5 4	157	
4	WRIGHT	JAMES	BARKEEPER				44		Do		5 8	156	
5	BLAIN	WILLIAM	STOREKEEPER				60		SCOTCH		5.10	196	
6	GARDNER	PERCY	HEAD WAITER				34		ENGLISH N.B.S.		5.10	160	
7	PERROT	LOUIS	" "				38		FRENCH		5 10	200	
8	GEOGHEGAN	REGINALD	" "				29		ENGLISH		5.9	156	
9	ARCHER	JOSEPH	SMKE. RM BARR				32		Do		5.10	180	
10	DAVIES	ALBERT	ASST " "				36		Do		5 6	140	
11	MOIR	FRANCIS	" " " "				26		SCOTCH		5.6	140	
12	MILLARD	WILLIAM	" " " "				30		ENGLISH		6 0	210	
13	PETER	THOMAS	" " " "				38		Do		5.6	150	
14	THOMAS	SYDNEY	" STOREKEEPER				24				6.0	140	
15	CURL	EDWARD	" "				26				5.9	150	
16	BARNARD	CHARLES	" WRITER				30		"		5.4	155	
17	MILLS	GEORGE	" "				31				5.10	160	
18	HUNT	HARRY	SALOON STD				34				5.8	150	
19	RICHARDSON	WILLIAM	EXT " "				28				5.6	140	
20	BAKER	ALFRED	2ND " "				47				5.8	150	
21	FYFE	ALFRED	6X 2ND " "				24		SCOTCH		5 10	140	
22	SHARMAN	WILLIAM	CHIEF BD RM STD				49		ENGLISH		5 10	200	
23	MOONEY	MATTHEW	SALOON PTYMAN				47		Do		5 4	161	
24	WHITE	CHARLES	ASST " "				25				5 9	150	
25	HARRIS	ERNEST	" " "				36				5 7	130	
26	SHORT	FREDERICK	" PANTRY STD				33				5 9	140	
27	WEBB	CHARLES	" " "				21				5 7	154	
28	JONES	CHARLES	" " "				29				5 4	150	
29	SPENCER	CYRIL	" " "				22				5 10	140	
30	KNIGHT	VICTOR	" " "				19				5 10	150	

H. Hoop [illegible] Mate

U.S. CUSTOMS 27 MAY 1925 SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 8, 9, 10, and 11 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each failure. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, A. H. ROSTRON, of the MAURETANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 29 MAY 1925 day of 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish	Scotch.
French	Servian
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

ENGINE DEPT. Sheet No. 12

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MAURETANIA *, arriving at* NEW YORK , MAY 29th , 1925, *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON

79

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	LOGAN	THOMAS	TRIMMER	23/5/25	SOTON.	No.	42	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	142	NONE
2	BENSON	CHARLES W.	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	DO	DO	DO	5.8	145	DO
3	CROSS	JOHN F	DO				20		SCOTCH		5.11	148	
4	DUGDALE	DAVID	DO				35		ENGLISH		5.4	143	
5	FIRST PECKHAM	EDWARD J	DO				31		DO		5.8	140	
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

M. M. OFFICE
23 MAY 1925
SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish age or correct information as to country [illegible] and Sikes pure-food act, is a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, A. H. ROSTRON, *of the* MAURETANIA *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 MAY 1925 *day of* *192*

Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 556.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 660.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ENGINE DEPT

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

78

Vessel MAURETANIA *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* MAY 29th *, 1925, from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	STEELE	FRANK	TRIMMER	23/5/25	SOTON	NO	24	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4	156	NONE
2	RICKETTS	CHARLES H G	Do	Do	Do	Do	31	Do	Do	Do	5.4	151	Do
3	LAMBORN	HORACE					31				5.6	148	
4	HOTSON	CHARLES G					43				5.3	147	
5	McMILLAN	JAMES					36		SCOTCH		5.10	148	
6	HORE	HAROLD F.					47		ENGLISH		5 9	158	
7	RUSSELL	GEORGE FREDK					25		Do		5 8	143	
8	McINNES	ARCHIBALD					32		Do		5.4	160	
9	BERGEN	HENRY					45		IRISH		5 8	161	
10	GROOM	HENRY J					44		ENGLISH		5.5	150	
11	VICKERS	ALFRED T					25		Do		5.4	155	
12	DOVE	ALEC G					24				5.6	147	
13	O'FARRELL	ERNEST J					20				5.5	140	
14	STONE	CHARLES AS					19				5 4	142	
15	ALLEN	HARRY					24				5.5	147	
16	RUSSELL	HARRY					31				5 3	148	
17	PHILLIPS	MARK					52				5 8	150	
18	STONAGE	BERTIE					33				5 6	148	
19	CRMAN	ARCHIBALD R					20				5.4	148	
20	PREWITT	JOHN R					24				5.6	142	
FIRST 21	DOVE	LESLIE					21				5 6	141	
FIRST 22	HARDING	ALBERT					21				5.5	143	
23	COX	THOMAS W					21				5.4	141	
24	SAINSBURY	GEORGE F.					21				5.10	150	
25	FLYNN	MYLES					19				5.9	147	
26	PALMER	FREDERICK G					27				5.6	150	
FIRST 27	TREMAIN	GEORGE C					25				5 4	147	
FIRST 28	WOODFORD	ARCHIBALD T					32				5 7	146	
FIRST 29	BOURNE	GEORGE F					24				5 8	141	
30	JUNN	WILLIAM G					28				5 2	140	

1 of 1 sheet

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish all or correct information in columns 2, 6, 7, 8, and 12 renders master liable to a fine of one dollar for each error. See other side.

Form 500

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, A. S. Pacitti, of the MAURETANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 29 MAY 1925 day of 192

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector

5

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 650.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ENGINE DEPT

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

77

Vessel MAURETANIA *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* MAY 29 *1925, from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	PHIPPARD	GEORGE	FIREMAN	23/5/25	SOTON	NO	37	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5·6	157	NONE
2	COOK	GEORGE	DO	Do	Do	Do	43	Do	Do	Do	5·5	187	Do
3	MIDDLETON	THOMAS H					28				5·4	183	
4	KELLY	JOHN					24				5·5	171	
5	COULSON	CHARLES					31				5·9	150	
6	AYLING	ALBERT E					34				5·3	148	
7	GOULDING	PERCY W					41				5·8	145	
8	RAMSEY	HENRY W					30				5·9	148	
9	EDMONDSON	WILLIAM					28				5·8	147	
10	DAVIE	GEORGE B					27				5·4	142	
11	CARR	THOMAS					58				5·10	147	
12	SAINSBURY	ALBERT F.					29				5·8	148	
13	WATT	PETER					48		SCOTCH		5·9	170	
14	VEAL	THOMAS W					23		ENGLISH		5·4	150	
15	DARBY	THOMAS J					35		Do		5·11	161	
16	HISCOCK	ALBERT E					23				5·9	151	
17	LOVELL	REGINALD					36				5·5	148	
18	BRAZIER	WILLIAM					30				5·8	146	
19													
20	NASH	WILLIAM J	FIREMAN	23/5/25	SOTON	NO	43	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5·5	153	NONE
21	HARRISON	WILLIAM	DO				32		Do		6·1	195	
22	DAVIS	HARRY					21				5·6	147	
23	KIERNAN	STEPHEN					26				5·11	153	
24	BRADLEY	GEORGE					20		WELSH		5·9	176	
25	YATES	GEORGE	TRIMMER				36		ENGLISH		5·4	142	
26	LAMPARD	THOMAS	DO				34		Do		5·8	155	
27	YOUNG	ARTHUR J					43				5·8	148	
28	NORTON	MICHAEL					25				5·6	148	
29	DODD	HENRY T.					42				5·8	165	
30	YOUNG	WALTER					50				5·6	151	

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, and 5 may subject master to a fine of $20 for each alien. See over.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, A. H. ROSTRON. of the MAURETANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, ~~Purser or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 29 MAY 1925 day of ____ 192

Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish	Scotch.
French	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 060.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

ENGINE DEPT

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

76

Vessel MAURETANIA *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* May 29th *, 192*5*, from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	GROGAN	THOMAS	GREASER	23/5/25	SOTON	No	51	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5 9	170	NONE
2	VOKE	CHARLES J	Do	Do	Do	Do	44	Do	Do	Do	5.4	172	Do
3	REEVES	REGINALD J					33				5.4	145	
4	GLASSPOOL	WILLIAM J					30				5.10	186	
5	WOODMAN	REGINALD J					35				5.4	192	
6	MARSH	ROBERT G					49				5.10	180	
7	OLDFIELD	SAMUEL	FIREMAN				43				4	150	
8	THORN	JACK	Do				34				5 6	148	
9	LE MARCHAL	CHARLES					25				5.4	150	
10	FOLLAND	GEORGE					22				5 2	148	
11	EDNEY	WILLIAM H.R					45				5.4	145	
12	ALMOND	LESLIE					22				5 8	159	
13	PASH	JOHN					42				5.3	162	
14	BAKER	ALBERT					29				5.5	150	
15	LLEWELLYN	THOMAS					30	WELSH			5.2	147	
16	HUMPHRIES	WILLIAM C					28	ENGLISH			5.2	140	
17	SCRIVEN	ERNEST					28	Do			5 8	142	
18	POLLARD	THOMAS					32				5.5	147	
19	GERRARD	WILLIAM W					22				6.2	160	
20	LEACH	JOSEPH					34				5.4	144	
21	LISMER	THOMAS					45				5.8	155	
22	HAWKINS	JAMES					33				5 4	148	
23	STEWART	WILLIAM					38				5 4	156	
24 FIRST	BEEGIE	DAVID					47	SCOTCH			5.7	150	
25	WILLIAMS	GEORGE					46	ENGLISH			5 4	145	
26	BENSON	CHARLES J					42	Do			5.11	154	
27	EVANS	DAVID					60	WELSH			5.5	142	
28	WHITCOMBE	ALFRED					25	ENGLISH			5 9	145	
29	HEASMAN	WILLIAM E					38	Do			5 4	151	
30	RAVEN	WILLIAM C					32	Do			5.9	155	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, and 8 is punishable by a fine of $20 for each alien. See reverse side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, **A. H. ROSTRON,** *of the* MAURETA *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Sworn to before me this 29 MAY 1925 *day of* *192*

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
25 MAY 1925
SOUTHAMPTON

Form 598.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

ENGINE DEPT.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MAURETANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, MAY 29th, 1925, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	BRIGHTMAN	WILLIAM	1ST PLUMBER	23/5/25	SOTON.	NO.	38	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5 10	150	NONE.
2	PIKE	HERBERT K	2ND DO	Do	Do	Do	24	Do	DO	Do	5 5	140	Do.
3	CLARE	GEORGE	ELECT. ATTENDANT				51		DO		5 4	148	
4	HULL	HENRY G	DO				35		DO		5 4	160	
5	SHAW	JOHN C	DO				47				5 11	160	
6	FLYNN	THOMAS	REFRIG. ATTENDANT				45		SCOTCH		5 8	180	
7	MULLIGAN	JAMES	DO				49		ENGLISH		5 5	120	
8	MALLIN	JAMES	DO				42		IRISH		5 4	140	
9	FLYNN	THOMAS	DO				39		ENGLISH		5 4	145	
10	WYATT	LOUIS	DO				21		Do		5 8	140	
11	TUCKER	JAMES	DO				41		"		5 6	150	
12	BAILEY	JAMES W	STOREKEEPER				43				5 6	158	
13	McALEAR	WILLIAM	DO				48				5 6	140	
14	KELLY	LAWRENCE	DONKEYMAN				36		"		5 8	155	
15	HUSSEY	ALFRED	DO				44				5 9	180	
16	KENNETT	JOHN	GREASER				31				5 6	159	
17	HARRIS	HENRY	DO				37				5 8	170	
18	ORTON	JOHN W					56				5 11	180	
19	McGINN	WILLIAM H					40				5 9	170	
FIRST 20	FLYNN	ARTHUR					38				5 7	143	
21	O'SHEA	PATRICK					37				5 9	173	
22	STRATTON	ALFRED					44		IRISH		5 8	160	
23	GLEDHILL	GEORGE					37		ENGLISH		5 6	150	
24	WATSON	ARTHUR					54		DO		5 7	152	
25	FLYNN	FRANK					57				5 8	160	
26	THEAKER	THOMAS					54				5 6	158	
27	HADLEY	WILLIAM					30				5 2	147	
28	LONG	BERTRAM A					36				5 8	200	
29	CULL	HERBERT					45				5 7	150	
30	BARTER	WILLIAM E					53				5 9	190	
							41						

William H. Murphy
Master

29 MAY 1925
SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No.)

W.

sel having such

PTON 74

(12)

Physical marks or peculiarities

NONÉ.

No.

A. M. OFFICE
23 MAY 1925
SOUTHAMPTON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, A. H. ROSTRON, of the MAURETANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

29 MAY 1925

Sworn to before me this day of 192

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 960.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

DECK DEPT. Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MAURETANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, MAY 29th, 1925, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON 74

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	HAINEY	FREDERICK	DECK BOY	23/5/25	SOTON.	NO.	15	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	4.11½	6.	NONE.
2	HALLS	ALBERT F.	DO	DO	DO	DO	16	DO	"	DO	5.0½	20	DO.
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

M. M. OFFICE
23 MAY 1925
SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2 ... 3, 4, 5, and 6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, A. H. ROSTRON, of the MAURETANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 29 MAY 1925 day of 192

Master ~~First or Second Officer~~

Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 606.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

DECK DEPT. Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MAURETANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, MAY 24th, 1925, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON. 73

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	MURPHY	DANIEL	AB	23/3/25	SOTON	NO.	44	MALE	IRISH	BRITISH	5.4	140	NONE.
2	BANNISTER	WILFRED J	Do	Do.	Do.	Do.	42	Do.	ENGLISH	Do.	5.8	161	Do.
3	MILES	CHARLES F.					25		"		5.4	161	
4	GARRETT	HUGH					38		"		5.9	146	
5	EVANS	EVAN. L					52		"		5.8	140	
FIRST 6	RIDOUT	JOHN							"		5.6	156	
7	SATHERLEY	HARRY T	AB				21		ENGLISH		5.6	161	
8	BULL	PERCY V	Do				45		"		5.8	140	
9	HOLLAND	AUGUSTUS G.					50		"		5.8	140	
10	PLOWMAN	HARRY H					42		"		5.7	161	
11	STEWART	CHARLES					27		"		5.9	161	
FIRST 12	HINKS	FREDERICK H.					43		"		5.8	151	
13	HARMAN	ERNEST					21		"		5.8	146	
14	MCCOY	EDWARD J.					27		"		5.6	140	
FIRST. 15	CHAPMAN	THOMAS					50		"		5.7	161	
16	GRAY	ALFRED E					32		"		5.10	146	
17	LAFFEY	MICHAEL					36		IRISH		5.6	161	
18	MANSBRIDGE	STANLEY	SEAMAN				30		ENGLISH		5.7	165	
19	TALMAN	FREDERICK W	Do				24		"		5.5	149	
20	CHITOLAN	PHILIP W	AB				46		"		5.9	150	
21	PEACOCK	ALFRED	Do				39		"		5.4	166	
22	WILLIAMS	WILLIAM					45		"		5.4	146	
23	PEGRE	GEORGE F.					46		"		5.2	161	
FIRST 24	ELMY	JOHN C					19		"		5.6	140	
25	BALCOM	HENRY					40		"		5.8	160	
26	STAPLETON	THOMAS					58		"		5.7	166	
27	ELLIOTT	GEORGE	O.S				19		"		5.6	140	
28	BOOTH	JAMES	Do				18		"		5.9	146	
29	FOSTER	FRANK W	DECK BOY				15		"		5.4	125	
30	SCOTT	ALVIN	Do				15		"		5.1	120	

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
MAY 24 1925
SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE – Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, 5, and 8 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, **A. H. ROSTRON.** , of the MAURETANIA , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 29 MAY 1925 day of 192

Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish	Scotch.
French	Servian
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 600.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

DECK DEPT.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

72

Vessel MAURETANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, MAY 29th, 1925, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	SMITH	ROBERT	CARPENTER	23/5/25	SOTON.	NO.	42	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5 7	160	NONE
2	COOK	LESLIE	CARPENTER'S MATE	Do.	Do.	Do.	34	Do.	"	Do.	5 4	149	Do.
3	MUNGER	REGINALD	Do				37		"		5 10	166	
4	GRAY	FREDERICK	BOSUN				56		"		5 9	161	
5	MURRAY	JOHN C	BOSUN'S MATE				46		"		5 10	156	
6	EARL	PERCY A	Do				42		"		5 6	161	
7	LITTLEFIELD	JOHN W.	MASTER AT ARMS				33		"		5 5	140	
8	SHEEN	HARRY	Do				44		"		5 11	166	
9	ELLIS	EDWIN	LAMPTRIMMER				38		"		5 5	161	
10	BEATTIE	RICHARD	STOREKEEPER				47		"		5 9	154	
11	HENNESSY	DANIEL	O.M.				45		IRISH		5 10	150	
12	KEAN	JAMES	Do				42		ENGLISH		5 4	146	
13	FENNELL	HENRY J	Do				40		"		5 3	146	
14	SHERWOOD	WILLIAM	Do				41		"		5 10	160	
15	BROWN	CHARLES J	Do				50		"		5 9	146	
16	BEALE	ALFRED	Do				30		"		5 8	141	
17	DURHAM	HENRY	AB				43		"		5 8	146	
18	PERKIS	WALTER J	Do				50		"		5 8	149	
19	SCHOLZ	HENRY					43		"		5 10	161	
20	HART	SYDNEY					43		"		5 9	146	
21	FERRIDAY	JAMES H.					43		"		5 6	146	
22	BARNES	EDWARD					47		"		5 5	161	
23	FIRST RAWLINGS	FREDERICK					46		"		5 9	156	
24	WILSON	EDWARD M					44		"		5 11	160	
25	BARNES	JOHN W					43		"		5 6	156	
26	MILLER	PERCY					39		"		5 10	160	
27	GOODE	THOMAS					41		"		5 9	141	
28	LE FOY	STANLEY H.					40		"		5 8	146	
29	MCDONALD	DONALD					49		SCOTCH		5	146	
30	WRIGHT	THOMAS H.					44		ENGLISH		5 6	141	

William H. Hooper
Master

* See listed races on back hereof.

Note — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (8) is punishable by a fine of one thousand dollars for each term. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, A. H. ROSTRON, of the MAURETANIA do aver that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 29 MAY 1925 day of 192 Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch
Servian
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 600.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS ENGINEERS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

71

Vessel "MAURETANIA", arriving at NEW YORK, MAY 29th, 1925, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	MOIR	NORMAN	✓ 2ND ENGR	23/5/25	SOTON	NO	32	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'11	150	NONE
2	FAIRMINER	~~REGINALD~~	✓ 3RD "	Do	Do	Do	26	Do	"	Do	5'-	141	Do
FIRST 3	BROOKE	DONALD	✓ 1ST " 8TH "				21		"		5'10	141	
4	HUBBARD	ROBERT	✓ ~~2ND~~ 1ST ELECTRICIAN				41		ENGLISH		5'7	145	
5	KAY	WALTER	✓ 2ND "				31		"		5'8	154	
6	BECKETT	THOMAS	✓ 3RD "				36		"		5'9	147	
7	YATES	ARTHUR	✓ 4TH "				24		"		5'8	156	
8	SLATER	JAMES	✓ 5TH "				25		SCOTCH		5'7	149	
9	BELK	JOHN	1ST BOILERMAKER				35		ENGLISH		5'8	186	
10	WILSON	JOHN	2ND "				36		IRISH		5'7	146	
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

23 MAY 1925
SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. 3

I having such

70

ION

(12)

Physical marks or peculiarities

HOME

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, H. ROSTRON, of the MAURETANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or ports during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 25 MAY 1925 day of 192

Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish	Scotch.
French	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

MAY 1925 WASHINGTON

Form 086.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ENGINEERS

Sheet No. 3

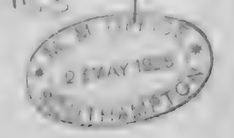
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

70

Vessel "MAURETANIA", arriving at NEW YORK, MAY 29TH, 1925, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	COCKBURN	ANDREW	CHIEF ENGINEER	23/5/25	SOTON	NO	52	MALE	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5 9	185	NONE
2	BARTON	EDWARD	STAFF CHIEF	"	DO	DO	DO	49	DO	"	DO	6 0	165	DO
3	SUTCLIFFE	WILLIAM	1ST SEN 2ND	"				43		ENGLISH		5 4	142	
4	CAMPBELL	JOHN	2ND	"	"	"		40		SCOTCH		5 7	144	
5	LITTLE	GEORGE	3RD	"	"	"		49		"		5 4	165	
6	CRAIG	THOMAS	1ST JUN	"	"	"		40		ENGLISH		5 8	176	
7	WHITTLE	JOHN	2ND	"	"	"		40		"		5 6	150	
8	JONES	RICHARD	3RD	"	"	"		38		"		5 5	155	
9	FOWTIE	ANDREW	1ST SEN 3RD	"				40		SCOTCH		5 10	160	
10	COWLING	JAMES	2ND	"	"	"		27		"		5 9	140	
11	LESLIE	ROBERT	3RD	"	"	"		37		"		6 1	175	
12	MATHIAS	JOHN	1ST JUN	"	"	"		30		ENGLISH		5 4	146	
13	COURT	ARTHUR	2ND	"	"	"		39		"		5 6	135	
14	TAYLOR	WILLIAM	3RD	"	"	"		33		"		5 7	157	
15	ROBERTSON	JAMES	1ST SEN 4TH	"				36		SCOTCH		5 8	140	
16	KENT	CHARLES J.	2ND	"	"	"		38		ENGLISH		5 6	156	
17	BALDWIN	HITHUIT	3RD	"	"	"		40		"		5 8	156	
18	JACKMAN	WILLIAM	1ST JUN	"	"	"		33		SCOTCH		5 11	164	
19	PEARSON	CECILE	2ND	"	"	"		29		ENGLISH		5 8	140	
20	SPENCE	AUBITEY H.	3RD	"	"	"		21		SCOTCH		5 8	154	
21	MCINTOSH	JAMES	1ST SEN 5TH	"				27		"		5 11	170	
22	LEGHEITH	VICTOR	2ND	"	"	"		27		"		5 7	155	
23	BAXTER	KENNETH	3RD	"	"	"		29		"		5 8	150	
24	HAMPTON	RICHARD	1ST JUN	"	"	"		25		"		5 7	146	
25	MACDONALD	HAMISH	2ND	"	"	"		24		"		5 6	146	
26	MCGREGOR	ROBERT	3RD	"	"	"		31		SCOTCH		5 6	151	
27	ALLAN	FREDERICK	1ST SEN 6TH	"				25		ENGLISH		5 10	151	
28	FINCH PATHGATE	ALBERT	2ND	"	"	"		23		"		5 11	159	
29	STEVENS	MCINTYRE	3RD	"	"	"		24		"		5 3	140	
30	PRESTIGE	DUDLEY	1ST	"	7TH	"		25		"		5 11	153	



* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (6) is punishable by a fine of $ dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, A. H. ROSTRON., of the MAURETANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, ~~First or Second officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 29 MAY 1925 day of 192

Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

DECK OFFICERS — Sheet No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

69

Vessel "MAURETANIA", arriving at NEW YORK, MAY 27th, 192[illegible], from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	NICHOLSON	WALTER E.	CHIEF ASSIST INSPECTOR	23/5/25	SOTON	NO	51	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5 9	154	NONE
2	MILLER	ARTHUR J.	ASSIST. INSPECTOR	Do	Do	Do	46	Do	"	Do	5 11	164	Do
3	BUCKINGHAM	OWEN	Do				26.		"		6 0	175	
4	~~HEDGCOCK~~	~~ARTHUR~~	Do				~~31~~		"		~~5 10~~	~~145~~	
5	ROCHE	GEORGE	MUSICIAN	23/5/25	SOTON	NO	31.	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5 6	140	NONE
FIRST 6	MACDONALD	THEOPHILUS C.	Do				52		"		5 5	134	
7	DELPHIN	JOHN					33		"		5 11	151	
8	MARKS	DENNIS H.					22		"		5 8	134	
9	JONES	WILLIAM					31		WELSH		6 2	170	
10	FOXHALL	JOSEPH					36		Do		5 9	151	
11	HUTCHIN	ARTHUR W.					23.		ENGLISH		5 8	149	
12	CROFT	FREDERICK W.					32.		"		6 0	165	
13	WILSON	ALFRED G.					25.		"		5 5	146	
14	ARNOLD	JACK W					25.		"		5 8	160	
15	WHITTEN	ALLEN J.					18.		"		5 5	151	
FIRST 16	FARRAR	THEODORE					24		"		5 8	156	
17	MCCONNELL	JAMES.	LINOTYPE OPERATOR				44		IRISH		5 6	141	
FIRST 18	SMOYER	GIOVANNI	INTERPRETER.				26.		ITALIAN		5 8	176	
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
23 MAY 1925
SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE – Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

[illegible] (over)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, A. H. ROSTRON, of the MAURETANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

A H Rostron
Master ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 29 MAY 1925 day of 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian.
Croatian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish	Scotch.
French	Servian
German	Slovak.
Greek	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 602.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(1). Crew. DECK OFFICERS Sheet No. 1. 68

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "MAURETANIA", arriving at NEW YORK, MAY 27th, 1925, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

MAURETANIA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	ROSTRON	ARTHUR H.	MASTER	23/5/25	SOTON	NO	56	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'11	190	NONE
2	HUGHES	WILLIAM T.	STAFF CAPTAIN	DO	DO	DO	43	DO	"	DO	5'7	149	DO
3	HOWE	KINGSLEY G.	CHIEF OFFICER				40		"		5'10	176	
4	FALL	ERNEST M.	SEN 1ST "				41		"		5'9	150	
5	NICHOLLS	WILLIAM	JUN 1ST "				41		"		5'7	166	
6	SARGENT	ARTHUR N.	SEN 2ND "				32		"		5'5	134	
7	ALLEN	REGINALD	JUN " "				29		"		5'10	156	
FIRST 8	TAYLOR	ERNEST H.	SEN 3RD "				32		"		5'10	135	
9	MACKELLER	MATHEW	JUN " "				27		SCOTCH		5'9	155	
FIRST 10	JOHNSON	CHARLES G.	PURSER				40		ENGLISH		5'8	140	
11	BROWN	WILLIAM J.	2ND "				33		ENGLISH		5'8	155	
12	WALTON	ERNEST J.	SEN ASST PURSER				31		"		5'7	156	
13	CONNOLLY	LEO M.	" "				32		IRISH		5'11	151	
14	CRUSE	HAROLD C.	ASST PURSER				30		ENGLISH		5'8	146	
15	MORRIS	MATTHEW	" "				21		"		5'8	151	
16	DOWNALL	HARVEY	JUN " "				24		"		5'7	145	
17	HANGER	FREDERICK	" "				25		"		5'8	156	
18	MACKENZIE	ALEXANDER W.	SURGEON				61		SCOTCH		6'1	212	
19	WRIGHT	GEORGE T.	ASST "				32		ENGLISH		5'8	160	
20	KEEBLE	HENRY	HOSPITAL ATTDT				54		"		5'8	153	
21	WATTERSON	FREDERICK	BAGGAGE MASTER				24		"		5'7	150	
22	WILLIAMS	STANFIELD T.	" "				28		"		5'7	156	
23	BROWN	STANLEY V.	1ST WIRELESS OPERTR				34		"		5'10	160	
24	FAIRMAN	ALFRED H.	2ND " "				35		"		5'8	176	
25	DAVIES	ERNEST L.J.	3RD " "				24		WELSH		5'7	149	
26			4TH " "										
27	HARPER	ALEXANDER H.	PRINTER				37		ENGLISH		5'11	152	
28	FREER	FRANK V.	"				33		"		5'7	145	
29	JONES	PEARCE V.	"				24		"		5'6	141	
30	CAVAN	WILLIAM	INSPECTOR				50		IRISH		5'11	1[illegible]	

William H. Rostron
Master.

M. M. OFFICE 27 MAY 1925 SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by
McCLUNN & CO., NEW YORK

ES IN CREW

67

ork

3rd 19 25.

nica

a complete record of all

2

ted

or died) —

661

5

....., 19 25 consigned to

n 54, and is

pton

of call in United States

d where signed on

ampton

o —

[CONTINUED OVER]

Page 2

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on
C. Thompson ✓	41	British	Southampton

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

Page 3

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age.	Nationality	Name	Age.	Nationality
J. Judge	28	British			
H. Bertrand	52	French			
A. Shaw	32	British			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify, honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

A. H. Poulson

Master.

[over]

16	— CHANNEL	HARVEY JOHN	"	"	24	"	5·1143	
17	HANGER	FREDERICK	"	"	25	"	5·8156	
18	MACKENZIE	ALEXANDER W.	SURGEON		61	SCOTCH	6·1212	
19	WRIGHT	GEORGE	ASST	"	32	ENGLISH	5·8160	
20	KEEPLE	HENRY	HOSPITAL ATTDT		54	"	5·8153	
21	WATTERSON	FREDERICK	BAGGAGE MASTER		24	"	5·7150	
22	WILLIAMS	STANFIELD J.	"	"	23	"	5·7156	
23	BROWN	STANLEY W.	1ST	WIRELESS OPERTR	34	"	5·1010	
24	FARMAN	ALFRED H.	2ND	" "	35	"	5·8176	
25	DAVIES	ERNEST L. J.	3RD	" "	24	WELSH	5·7141	
26			4TH	" "				
27	HATTER	ALEXANDER	PRINTER		37	ENGLISH	5·1150	
28	FREER	FRANK V	"		37	"	5·7146	
29	JONES	PEARCE V	"		24	"	5·1147	
30	CAVAN	WILLIAM	INSPECTOR		50	IRISH	6·1119	

William H. Smith
Insp.

U. K. CONSULATE
25 MAY 1925
SOUTHAMPTON

U. K. CONSULATE
27 MAY 1925
SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (6) is punishable by a fine of five dollars for each alien. See other side.

MAURETANIA

1-74 Mauretania

Form 689

Printed and Sold by
McCLUNN & CO., NEW YORK

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

67

PORT OF New York June 3rd 1925.

I, master of the British (Nationality) S. S. Mauretania from port of Southampton, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 661 Number of seamen deserted 2

Number of seamen discharged 1 Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 3 Total crew this date 661

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 27th, 1925 consigned to Southampton; is now lying at Pier 54, and is expected to sail June 3rd, 1925, for Southampton via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on
R. Twyman (Cook)	30	British	Southampton
J. Leach (Fireman)	34	— do —	— do —

[CONTINUED OVER]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of all who, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10. for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

17	HANGER	FREDERICK	✓	"	"	25.	"	5 8156
18	MACKENZIE	ALEXANDER W.	✓	SURGEON		61	SCOTCH	6 1212
19	WRIGHT	GEORGE F	✓	ASST	"	32	ENGLISH	5 8160
20	KEEBLE	HENRY	✓	HOSPITAL ATTDT		54	"	5 8153
21	WATTERSON	FREDERICK	✓	BAGGAGE MASTER		24	"	5 7150
22	WILLIAMS	STANFIELD	✓	"	"	23.	"	5 7186
23	BROWN	ETHELEY. M	✓	1ST WIRELESS OPERTR		34	"	5 10160
24	FAIRMAN	ALFRED. H	✓	2ND "	"	35.	"	5 8176
25	DAVIES	ERNEST. L. J	✓	3RD "	"	24.	WELSH	5 7149
26				4TH "	"			
27	HARPER	ALEXANDER H	✓	PRINTER		37.	ENGLISH	5 11150
28	FREER	FRANK V	✓	"		33.	"	5 7145
29	JONES	PEIRCE V	✓	"		24	"	5 1147
30	GRAHAM	WILLIAM.	✓	INSPECTOR		50	IRISH	1 1110

William H. Haight Insp.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 51M
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY — DECK OFF — MEMBERS

NO.

S. S. MAURETANIA CUNARD LINE arrived MAY. 29, 1925, 19, M., from May 22, Q.

	INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. GROUP.	MANIFEST. NO.	NO. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEP.—EXCL. DATE.	DEP.—EXCL. PAGE.	DEP.—EXCL. SER'S.	REHEARINGS. DATE.	REHEARINGS. PAGE.	REHEARINGS. SER'S.	ADMITTED. DATE.	ADMITTED. PAGE.	ADMITTED. SER'S.	ADMITTED. TIME.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DEPORTED. DATE.	SHIP.	MEALS. OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
29m	1	MARCOTTE, Maurice (Asst. Cab.)	16	1	CAN	IMPROPER VISA	1:10 McGlynn													Rec'd. 5/29/25-4 Pm						
51f	2	KIETCH ANA 2nd CAB	11	1	ROUM	NO IM VISA	2:10 KAHA																			
20f	3	DRECHSLER Sali 2nd CAB	10	3	"	IM VISA?	2:10 "																			
21m	4	POKEMPNER Meyer 2nd CAB	11	1	LITH	NO IM VISA	2:10 "																			
53m	5	PAWLOWIC Szlama 2nd CAB	10	9	POL	Un read	2:10 "																			
54m	6	HASLETT Thomas	2	5	NZ	NO PROP VISA QUOTA IM	2: 30 PIAGGIO																			
55m	7	FISZON Isaac	2	4	POL	QUOTA IM?	2:20 "																			
27m	8	PEREVOZNIK Jan ✓	C3	9	USB?	LPC NO IM VIS	2:50 RICHARDS																			
19m	9	KOSZTYO John	C3	10	USB?	LPC NO IM VISA	2:55 "																			
60m	10	JANUBOWSKI Racimal	5	6/7	POL	Un read LPC IM D	2:50. KANZER																			
61f		Rejzla				#1 HOSP ON ARRIVAL	Pat 6/3/25-10:30 Am																			
60m	11	PIKMAN Juzpa	5	3/4	POL	LPC IM D Un read	2:45 KANZER																			
60f		Bejndla																								
21f	12	KORIM Chave	C2	8	LITH	VISA?	2:55 FLANNERY													902/937 Landed 6/6/25-11:35 Am						
14m	13	HRUPEC Thomas	C3	12	USB?	NO IM VISA LPC Un 16	3:00 RICHARDS																			
15m	14	AKEL Mate	C3	11	"	LPC NO IM VISA Un 16	3:15 "																			
63m	15	Roda, Thomas 2nd Cab.	10	4	Alb.	LPC	2: 10 Kaha																			

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

65

S. S. [illegible] arrived MAY 29, 1925. , 192 , M., from [illegible]

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	Time	Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	Discharged: By Inspector	Discharged: Date	Discharged: Time	Meals: Breakfast	Meals: Dinner	Meals: Supper
1	Biegun, Dora	2:45	5	2		1	To call	Lou Darcy Deputy 162 E 14 St	John	5/29	2:20			
2	Kalka, Thanes Peter	:10	C2	10		1	" call	Father Geist 122 Adelphi St Deputy [illegible] Malbo next train in 2 hrs	John	6/1	11-	2	2	3
3	Mitchell, Jessie Hilda	3:05	S1	1		1	" call	Friend Miss Maud Lindsay	John	5/29	3:35			
4	Cockburn, Constance Phyllis	3:10	S1	3/7		5	" call	Uncle Father Ryan C/o Tackenack Golf Club Tackenack, N. J.	Will	5/29	3:45			1
	Calf								1	1	1			
	Joan								1	1	1			
	Dick								1	1	1			

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

No. 64

S.S. MAURETANIA sailing from CHERBOURG, MAY 23rd, 1925, Arriving at Port of New York May 29th 1925

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	LAPORTE	Otto Paul Daniel	30		M	S	7th august 1894 - Pueblo COlorado		Home address: Laporte Otho Paul 108 ross ave. San Anselmo Cal.
2	ISBISTER	Thomas	50		M	M	Passport [illegible] dated 21st Oct 1924	15th july 1921 - Court of California	Home address; Isbister Thomas 824 W. 43rd str. Los Angeles Cal.
3	CHRISTOPOULOS	Gregorios	36		M	M	Passport [illegible] dated 14th May 1925	October 1918 - Wankesha Wisc.	Home address: Christopoulos Gregor 323 West Main str. Wankesha Wisc.
4	KIRCHHOFER	Peter	18		M	S	3rd May 1907 - Barbaton Ohio	[illegible]	Father: Henrich Kirchhoffer 625 center str. Beaver Dam Wisc.
5							I hereby certify that line 5 to 30 inclusive are blank.		
6									
7							W. Brown Purser		
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

42

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 4

S. S. Muaretania sailing from Southampton, May 23rd, 19 25. Arriving at Port of New York May 29th 1925, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Young	Louise	42	-	F	M	Passport 3864 dated 14th March 1915		1348 Wright Street Los Angeles
2	Lewis	Eleanor	34	-	F	M	New York City October 7th 1891		4732 Carpenter Ave New York Cy
3	Lewis	Florence	-	11	F	S	New York City May 10th 1924		Home address as above
4	Maxwell	Maurice	32	-	M	S	Passport 16242 dated 6th April 1925	November 1918 Camp Lewis Washington	702 Boren Avenue Seattle Wash
5	Hill	Robert	44	-	M	M	Passport 125 dated 3rd April 1925	District Court Cook County Chicago Ill April 1925	3838 West Ohio St Chicago
6	Gartland	Philip	37	-	M	S	Boone Iowa 5th May 1888	(DEPORTED BY BRITISH GOVERNMENT)	414 Ford Ave, Youngstown
7	Vanderburgh	Richard	30	-	M	M	Passport 351251 dated 9th Novr 1923		287 Sandusky Rd Delaware Ohio
8	Vanderburgh	Hester May	32	-	F	M	Wheeling West Va 8th April 1893		Home address as above
9	Rosen	Doris	29	-	F	M	Passport 226960 dated 26th Oct 1924		360 South 3rd St Brooklyn NY
10	Rosen	Jules	3	-	M	S	Passport number and date as above		Home address as above
11	Macrae	Duncan	43	-	M	M	Passport 13714 dated 1st April 1925	District Court Providence Rhode Island October 25th 1918	Erderheim Farm Chestnut Hill Pa
12	Mills	Charles	75	-	M	S	New York City May 8th 1850		60 West 76 Street New York City
13	Bruce	James	22	-	M	S	Baise Idaho 27th June 1903		Box 1179 Baise Idaho
14	Whalen	James	19	-	M	S	New Haven Conn 12th July 1905		71 Dana Street West Haven Conn
15	McDowell	Edwin	20	-	M	S	Jersey City NJ 23rd Apeil 1904		281 Claremont Ave Jersey City
16	Connelly	Harold	19	-	M	S	Milford Mass Oct 7th 1905		489 Central Ave Bridgeford
17	Fasold	Charles	19	-	M	S	Bridgeport Conn Oct 22nd 1905		26 Burnell St Bridgeport
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

I hereby certify that lines 18 to 30 inclusive are blank.

[illegible] Purser

1925

41

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Form 590 R
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

632

S. S. MALOJA sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 2nd May, 1925, Arriving at Port of New York 29th May 1925, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[illegible]	Dennis.	44		M	M	[illegible] dated 14th August 1924	[illegible]	[illegible] Mr. [illegible] Webster. Sawyer. N. Dakota.
2	[illegible]	Earl.	11		M	S	[illegible] number and date as above		Father. as above.
3	[illegible]	Pauline.	4		F	S	[illegible] number and date as above		Father. as above.
4	[illegible]	Oscar.	34		M	M	[illegible] 17 dated 20th Feby 1925	[illegible] South Ind. [illegible] 7th May 1923.	Wife. [illegible] 321 E.3rd Enfield St. South Bend. Ind.
5	[illegible]	[illegible]ers.	34		M	M	[illegible] dated 10th April 1925	[illegible]	Hartford. Conn.
6	[illegible]	[illegible]rew.	37		M	M	[illegible] 19142 dated 9th April 1925	[illegible]	Hartford. Conn.
7	[illegible]	Paulina	28		F	M		[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	12				[illegible] Nov. 1906		Father. as above.
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	8		M	S	[illegible]		Father. as above.
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	6		F	S	[illegible] March 1917		Father. as above.
11	[illegible]	[illegible]ma.	15		F	S	[illegible] 1925.	[illegible]	Uncle. Frank Gorski. 217 Berry St. Buffalo. N.Y.
12	[illegible]	Paul.	33		M	M	[illegible] 4[illegible] dated 21st Oct 1924	[illegible]	[illegible] Augusta County, Va.
13	KOSKI.	[illegible]	17		F	S	[illegible] 1[illegible]9 dated 11th April 1925		Mother Mrs Laure Nordstrom. 4[illegible] Monterey Ave. Detroit Mich.
14							I hereby certify that lines 7 8,9,& 1. Paulina Schapiro? Rosa Scahpiro Max Schapiro and Ididore Schapiro were deleted by me passengers did not embark		
15							I further certify that lines 14 to 30 inclusive are blank.		
16							W.E. Blair Purser		
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

9 cab

IMPORTANT NOTICE.
1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14-224

Sailing from [illegible] May [illegible] 1925 Arriving at Port of New York May 26th 1925

	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[illegible]	Pan	27	-	M	M	[illegible] Dec C3/11 [illegible]		Friend: Chas Plesha Box 96 - Monongahela Pa.
2	DULBA	Anna	25	✓	F	M	Passport 513806 dated 18th Feby 1925	by Marriage: 9th February 1920 -	Husband: Mike Dula 1500 Clark weather Ave. Cleve.
3	DULBA	Anna Ch	5	✓	F	S	Passport number & date as above	Child of American Citizen	Father -do-
4	KOSENKO	John	19	-	M	S	29th November 1905 - Meyersdale Pa. Dec C 3/11 1864308		Parents: Frank Kostyo Glen Willow Ohio. Box 51
5	SERBU	Ely	26	✓	M	S	Passport 204567 dated 7th June 1923	8th January 1923 - Detroit Mich Superior Court	Home address: Serbu Ely 13505 Duquesne str. Detroit Mich.
6	ZOLA	Meyer	24	✓	M	S		3rd October 1912- Bridgeport Conn. Med Cert # 13155 Birth Certificate	Sister: Myrian Weesberg 98 Myrtle ave. Eastbrook Conn.
7	BRAJDIC	Annie	39	✓	F	M	Passport 498955 dated 17th Decr 1924	by marriage: 28th January 1906	Husband: Nikola Brajdic 989 Addison road. Cleveland Ohio.
8	BRAJDIC	Ivan Ch	18	✓	M	S	Passport 506016 dated 6th Jany 1925	Son of american citizen $100	Father -do-
9	BRAJDIC	Nicolas Ch	17	-	M	S	Passport 56023 dated 16th January 1925	Son of american citizen	Father -do-
10	BLAZICH	Steve	37	✓	M	M	Passport 502748 dated 5th Jnay 1925	18th May 1917 723312 Saint-Louis Mo.	Home address: Blazich Steve 342 River ave. Pittsburgh Pa.
11	DAVID	Bela	22	✓	M	S	14th July 1902 - Bridgeport Pa.		Uncle: Albert Fudja 2428 Mapleside Rd. Cleveland Ohio
12	FREUND	Emanuel	44	✓	M	M	Passport 3323 dated 17th March 1925	5th December 1915 - New Brunswick N.J.	Home address: Freund Emanuel 48 Louis str. New Brunswick N.J.
13	[illegible]	Mate	15	-	M	S	Passport [illegible] dated 28th April 1925 Dec C3/11	Son of American citizen	Father: Akel Josef 308 Rivel A.N.S. Pittsburgh Pa.
14	ORSHOVEC	Thomas	14	-	M	S	21st February 1911 - Lemont Pa.	16th September 1910 - Youngstown Ohio	Relatives : Simon Fremee West [illegible] str. 607 Hammond Ind.
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	BEKETIC	Michael	19	✓	M	S	28th september 1906 - Fayette city Pa.	Hughes 511990, Cert of Cit	Father: Beketic Joseph Fayette City Pa.
17	KUBINA	Rudolf	48	✓	M	M	Passport 475425 dated 15th Sept 1924 578850	26th November 1915 - Altoona Pa.	Home address: Kubina Rudolf 1 er 106 - Altoona Pa. 107
18	MORE	Steve	42	✓	M	M	Passport 20473 dated 12th April 1925	Supreme court New York - 8th June 1917	Home address: More Steve 39 State str. Danbury Conn.
19	ORLOVSKY	Anna	20	✓	F	S	25th May 1904 - Derry Pa. Hughes H94428, Cert Cit Pa.		Uncle: George Bapasis P.O. Box 478 - Star Junction Pa.
20	BANICEVIC	Frana	47	✓	F	M	Passport 441408 dated 12th June 1924	by marriage: 13th September 1908 Cert Pa	Husband: Anton Banicevic Globe Arizona
21	BANICEVIC	Fran Ch	11	✓	M	S	Passport number and date as above 441408	Child of american citizen	Father -do-
22	SIRMAI	Herman	37	✓	M	M	Passport 22433 dated 15th April 1925	Supreme court Minneapolis - 4/5/ 1923	Home address: Sirmai Herman 1820 15 ave. South Minneapolis Minn.
23	RANZONE	Virgilio	35	✓	M	M	Passport 339735 dated 15th Sept 1923 1065547	30th september 1919- Wheatland N.Y.	Home address: Ranzoni Virgilio Box 148 - Myndern N.Y.
24	GUALTIERI	Vincenzo	30	✓	M	M	Passport 471783 dated 27th August 1924 1036618	4th April 1919 - Youngstown Ohio	Home address: Gualtieri Vincenzo 1402 Poply ave. Pittsburgh Pa.
25	MANGONE	Pietro	35	✓	M	M	Passport 457690 dated 12th July 1924 1249463	6th February 1920 - Canton Ohio	Home address: 801 Wolbester ave. Mangone [illegible] Pittsburgh Pa.
26	VIOLANTI	Eurico	28	✓	M	M	Passport 474446 dated 10th June 1924 1855863	8th February 1923 - Buffalo N.Y.	Home address: Violanti Eurico 330 Second str. Lackawanna N.Y.
27	PATRICA	Luigi	27	✓	M	M	Passport 473515 dated 5th Sept 1924 1007879	4th November 1918- Camp Devins N.C.	Home address: Patrica Luigi 330 second str Lackawanna N.Y.
28	CERBARANO	Nicola	27	✓	M	M	Passport 365055 dated 16th Jany 1924 1177360	Court of Newport News Wva 12/6/1919	Home address: Cerbarano Nicola 109th 2nd ave. 2112 14 New York N.Y.
29	SILVIO	Cecchini	33	✓	M	M	Passport 494223 dated 28th Jany 1924 2003864	6th September 1924- Montpellier Vt.	Home address: Cecchini Silvio Willey str. 38 Barre Vermont.
30	LAPORTE	Rollo Collet	29	-	M	S	25th October 1895 - Kansasville Wisc.		Home address: Laporte Rollo Collet 108 rose ave. San Anselmo Cal.

Examd 10-4-7-9-13-15-16-1921 AS Zeller, 10.30 am 39

Sandy Hook 3.30 pm 7/3-7/9-16-19/21 Richard Inspr

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

C 1

I, A.H.Rostron Master, of the Mauretania, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A.H.Rostron
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of May 1925, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten

60

All aliens, whether in transit to the United States, or a part of another immigrant possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival

This is for the manifest of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 29th 1925, 19

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List	Whether having a ticket paid for in full	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist					Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification	Place of birth		IMMIGRATION VISA		
				Yes or No	If yes—Year or period of visit	If yes—Where													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes		Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1	yes			no			Father: John Schaffer 210 E.Steel str. Herkimer N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fr.	br.	br.	none	Hungary	Budapest	28/4/25	BELGRADE	24
2	yes			no			Uncle: Josef Jatsko 12 Jean str. Wilkes Barre Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fr.	br.	blue	none	Czechoslo-vakia	Bartfa	5/5/25	BUDAPEST	5
3	yes			no			Father: Antal Heger 1024 South str. St.Paul Minn.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr.	br.	br.	none	Hungary	Hegyess	7/5/25	BUDAPEST	51
4	yes			no			Father: Joe Sveltar 4924 Finn ave. Cleveland Ohio	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr.	br.	bl.	none	Yugoslavia	Prekopa	23/4/25	ZAGREB	25
5	yes	self		Apl 1913 Jan.	yes	1921 town	Cousin: Oani Suloiman P.O. Box 119 - Hamestown N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr.	blk.	br.	none	Albania	Kareha	11/5/25	TIRANA	59
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U.S.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, shall deliver this thereof to the immigration officer. This (White)

S.S. MAURETANIA . Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, MAY 22nd, 19 25

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town
1		SCHAFFER	Ilona	19		F	S	Domestic	yes	German	yes	Hungarian	German	Yugoslavia	Conoplja	Grand mother: Rosina Mahl Conoplja Backa Yugoslavia	N.Y.	Herkimer
2		MELUZSIN	Gyula	26		M	S	lock-smith	yes	Hungarian	yes	Czechoslovak	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	Father: John Meluzsin- Budapest X Szapay utca 19 Hungary	Pa.	Wilkes Barre
3		HEGER	Anna	18		F	S	H.Hold	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Puszta	Grand father: Ruckers Janos Puszta Zomba Hungary	Minn.	St.Paul
4		CVELBAR	Antonija	20		F	S	H.Hold	yes	Slovenian	yes	Yugoslave	Slovenian	Yugoslavia	Prekopa	Sister: Terezija Cvelbar Prekopa 35 St.Jernej Yugoslav.	Ohio	Cleveland
5		ONBASHI	Hyeas	32		M	M	Laborer	yes	Albanese	yes	Albanese	Albanese	Albania	Korcha	Father: Ruhan Husan Korcha Albania	N.Y.	Jamaste
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

I hereby certify that lines 6 to 30 inclusive are blank.

W.D. Brown 2nd Purser

IMMIGRATION VISA		
Date	Place of Issuance	Number
/25	BELGRADE	548
/25	BUDAPEST	5
/25	BUDAPEST	5
/25	ZAGREB	3
/25	TIRANA	39

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens ... ...
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

I, A.M.Mackenzie, Surgeon of the Mauretania sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A.M.Mackenzie

Sworn to before me this 29th day of May 1925, 19

at New York

E.H.A. Odell

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

C.1

59

| | | |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.H.Rostron Master, of the Mauretania, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A.H.Rostron
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of May 1925, 19
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

...S IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

...ntinental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must ... arrival
...ed is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

T2

Arriving at Port of New York, May 29th 1925, *19* 58

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash, draft, or money sent by any other means, or by whom furnished, or if a prepaid ticket)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No / If yes—Year or period of visit / Where	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether the immigrant intends to remain permanently in the United States / Whether he intends to return to the country whence he comes after a visit to the United States / Whether the immigrant has been previously refused admission to the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether suffering from tuberculosis or other loathsome or dangerous contagious disease	Whether deformed or crippled	Whether a person of constitutional psychopathic inferiority	Whether a person who has been insane within five years previous	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of: Hair	Color of: Eyes	Marks of identification	Place of birth: Country	Place of birth: City or town	IMMIGRATION VISA: Date	IMMIGRATION VISA: Place of Issuance	IMMIGRATION VISA: Number
1	N.Y.	Self	$50 00	14/IV/1910 New-York. 4/XI/20. Brunswick.	Husband; U.S.C. Mr. Anton Jolan 95, Jack Martin street New-Brunswick N.J.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		brown	brown	blue	None	Czecho-Slovakia	Szolcsank	6/5/1925	PRAGUE	1117
2	N.Y.	Self	$50 00	no	Father U.S.C. -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Child.			None	Czecho-Slovakia	[illegible]	6/5/1925	PRAGUE	1118
3	N.Y.	Self	100 00	23/1/1917 New-York. 4/XI/20. Brunswick.	Father U.S.C. -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Child.			None	U.S.A.	New-Brunswick	---	--	--
4	N.Y.	Self	100 00	23/3/1919 New-York. 4/XI/20. Brunswick.	Father U.S.C. -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Child.			None	U.S.A.	New-Brunswick	---	--	--
5	Yes	Self	$ 100 00	14/XI/1910 New-York. 28/VIII/1924. N.Y.	Friend; Mr. George P. 269 West 139th street New-York City.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	None	Rumania	Bucarest	28/5/1925	BUCAREST	821
6	Yes	Self	$ 50 00	1900 Akron. 13/II/1920.	Sister Mrs. Anna Kolarik 397, Carlisle Avenue in Akron, Ohio.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	gray	brown	None	Yugo-Slavia	Novi-Sad	23/5/1925	BELGRADE	600
7	Yes	Self	$ 50 00	1910 Akron. 13/II/1920.	Father U.S.C. Mr. Joseph Hrabcak, 397 Akron, Ohio.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	chestnut	brown	None	Yugo-Slavia	Lubin	6/5/1925	ZAGREB	810
8	Yes	Self	$ 50 00	no	Cousin Hadley Prep. School - Roxbury - Mass. Chevo Kolar, 62 Walnut street Chelsea, Mass.	yes	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown	None	Lithuania	Lobsken	3/3/1925	KOVNO	300
9	N.Y.	Self	$ 20 00	July 1920 Montreal. 29/12/1924. N.Y.	Returning to Friend; Stan Kriz, P.O. Box 233, Johnstown, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	dark	dk	None	Yugo-Slavia	Kotor	11/5/1925	TIRANA	841
10	Yes	Self	$ 50 00	no	Father U.S.C. Mr. Peter Kralj 372, Clason Ave. in Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	None	Yugo-Slavia	Kotor	11/5/1925	TIRANA	842
11	Yes	Self	$ 50 00	5/9/1920 New-York 9/12/1924. N.Y.	Returning home; Mr. Montserrat Molk, 70 Madison avenue in Albany N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	olive	brown	None	Spain	Lerida	20/5/1925	BARCELONA	143
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. "MAURETANIA" . Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, MAY 23rd, 1935.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to: Read	Able to: Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to: Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence: Country	* Last permanent residence: City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence): State	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence): City or town
1		ANTALOVA	Julia, Esther	30		F	M	H.Wife	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Czecho-Slovak	Hungarian	Czecho-Slovakia	Szolnok	Father: Mr. John Czom at Szolnok	N.J: New-Brunswick.	
2	UNDER 16 U.S.CIT. DIED AT SEA 25.5.35	ANTALOVA	Stefan, died	4		M	S	Son	No	Child.	No	Czecho-Slovak	Hungarian	Czecho-Slovakia	Szolnok	-do-	N.J: New-Brunswick.	
3		ANTALOVA	John	8		M	S	Son	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	U.S.A.	Hungarian	Czecho-Slovakia	Szolnok	-do-	N.J: New-Brunswick.	
4		ANTALOVA	Joseph	5		M	S	Son	No	Child.	No	U.S.A.	Hungarian	Czecho-Slovakia	Szolnok	-do-	N.J: New-Brunswick.	
5		NEA	Vasile	37		M	W	Laborer	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania		Mrs. Livia Popescu Nedey (Jud. Arad Savosi) Roumania.	N.Y: New-York City.	
6		JOVANOVIC	Ljubica	60		F	W	H.Wife	No	Hebrew	No	Yugo-Slav	Serbian	Yugo-Slavia	Beograd	Son (From 1st Husband) Obrad Obrenovic Beograd Kralevska 61 Yugo-Slavia.	Ohio: Akron.	
7	ADMITTED	HANZEK	Marie	17		F	S	Husband	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Yugo-Slavia	Czechoslovak	Yugo-Slavia	Dubrovnik	Aunt: Jaga Hanzek Dubrovnik Kralevica Obala 6 Yugo-Slavia.	Mich: Bay City.	
8		KORIM	Chava	21		F	S	Student	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Lithuanian	Hebrew	Lithuania	Lob.Kal	Father: Mr. Korim a Lob Kal Lithuania.	Mass: Boston.	
9		SALI	Kamp	26		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Albania	Albanese	Albania	Korcha.	Mother: Dudije Hasem, Korce Albania.	N.Y: Johnstown.	
10		KALIFA	Thanas, Peter	16		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Albania	Albanese	Albania	Korcha.	Grand-Mother: Jelina Xt Korcha Albania.	N.Y: Brooklyn.	
11		MONTALIT	Mola,	41		M	M	Painter	Yes	Catholic	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	U.S.A.	Albany N.Y.	Mrs. Montalit Rose born Pasyo, Lerida, Spain.	N.Y: Albany.	
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

I hereby certify that lines 12 to 30 inclusive are blank.

MAY 23 1935

W.D. Brown 2nd Purser

Total passengers 10
U.S. citizens 1
Aliens 9

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

34	35	36
IMMIGRATION VISA		
e	Place of Issuance	Number
1928	PRAGUE	1117 N.
1928	PRAGUE	1118 N.
--	--	--
1926	BUCAREST	821 N.
1930	[illegible]	606 N.
1928	ZAGREB	616 N.
1930	KCWAO	390 N.
1926	TIRANA	211 N.
1926	TIRANA	212 N.
1926	BARCELONA	143 N.

[redacted]

I, A.W.Mackenzie, Surgeon of the Mauretania sailing therewith [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 50 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A.W.Mackenzie.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of May 1925, 19

at New York

[redacted]

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

C2

57

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

4	35	36

IMMIGRATION VISA

e	Place of Issuance	Number
925	PRAGUE	1117 N
925	PRAGUE	1118 N
	--	--
1925	BUCAREST	841 N
1925	BELGRADE	606 N
925	ZAGREB	610 N
925	KOWNO	390 N
1925	TIRANA	211 N
1925	TIRANA	212 N
1925	BARCELONA	143 N

C3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.H.Rostron, Master, of the Mauretania, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A.H.Rostron
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of My 1925, 19

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 56

T.S.

All aliens arriving at seaports of the United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must deliver on arrival this list to the immigration officer. This list is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The information called for must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 29th 1925, 19

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether it was prepaid by him or by other persons or corporations, or partly paid by himself and partly by others)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No	If yes — Year or period of years	If yes — Where	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind	Whether coming by reason of any express or implied promise to obtain employment for him	Whether coming by reason of any relationship to any person or persons in this country likely to secure his admission	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of identification	Place of birth Country	Place of birth City or town	IMMIGRATION VISA Date	IMMIGRATION VISA Place of Issuance	IMMIGRATION VISA Number
1	N.Y.	pwaf	[illegible]	22/VIII/1923	2 yrs.	Rotterdam	to J Joyorn [illegible] John Gamiat Box 377 Mt. Clair N.J.	no	pcm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	brown	blue	08-06	Russia	Orsha		Re-entry Permit No. 34086 Washington 23/1/1925.-
2	Pol	Sis Col.	yes	17/XI/1924			Brother Stanley Patulski	no	pcm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	grey	08-38	Poland	Pabianice		Re-entry P mit No. 18327 Washington 17/11/1924.-
3	N.Y.	Sis Col.	no	26/IX/1924	1 yr.	Mother City	Valentin Podbielski C/o [illegible] & Portland.	no	pcm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	[illegible]	grey	08-05	Russia	Kalwaria		Re-entry Permit No. 20662 Washington 26/11/1924.-
4	N.Y.	Self	yes	7/IX/1924		N.J.	Returning to Brother Mr. Michalowski 169, Washington Street Newark N.J.	no	pcm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	[illegible]	08-37	Turkey	[illegible]		Re-entry P mit No. 33880 Washington 23/1/1925.-
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9	yes	Father	10$	Cel	U.S.A.		Friend Chas Plesnar Mt. 96 Monongahela Pa	no	Pcm.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	08-06-Cel	N.J.	Railway			
10	"	"	25$	"	"		Mrs Frank Mt. 51 Glen Willow Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	08-06-Cel	Pa	Meyersdale			
11	No	"	41$	"	"		Father Jan 392 Pine St. Pitts Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	08-38	Poland	Wabrzeznia			
12	yes	Mother	40$	"	"		Mother Frances 507 Wash St. Hammond Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	08-38-Sis	Pa	Elwood			
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. "MAURETANIA" . Passengers sailing from QUEENSTOWN, MAY 25th, 19 26.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	16
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people †	* Last permanent residence Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	IMMIGRATION VISA No.	Place of Issuance	Number
1		GAMBAT	Anton	30		M	M	Worker	yes	Slovak	yes	Czecho-Slovak	Slovak	Czecho-Slovak	Orlovo	Wife: Mrs. Gambat Jiu...t Olovo, Czechoslovakia. Kosice	Pa	Mt. Lisbon Falls	Re-entry Permit No. 34686, Washington 22/I/1926.-		
2		VALOH	Frank	42		M	M	Farmer	yes	Slovak	yes	Yugo-Slav.	Slovenian	Yugo-Slav.	Prlumjoi	Wife: Mrs. Mary Valoh Prlumjoi 64, Yugo-Slavia.	Pa	Pittsburgh.	Re-entry Permit No. 16387, Washington 27/II/1924.-		
3		PETKOFF	Simion	40		M	M	Laborer	yes	Bulgarian	yes	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	U.S.A.	Portland Or.	Wife: Mrs. Stoyka Simeonov Sto Ko- -s...vetz O...n Orchovatz, Bulgaria, Orch	Pa	Portland	Re-entry Permit No. 20662, Washington 30/II/1924.-		
4		SERAGIAN	Avedis	26		M	M	Painter	yes	English	yes	Turk	Armenian	U.S.A.	Newark N.J.	Mr. Mouchegian Tokomajian, 20 Rue des Fontaines, Marseille, France.	N.J.	Newark.	Re-entry Permit No. 33880, Washington 30/I, 1926.-		
5																					
6																					
7																					
8		Perevozmik	John	27	5	M	M	Laborer	yes	Slovak	yes	Slovak	Slovak	Slovak	Zavicovo	Father John Perevozmik Zavicovo Czecho-Slovakia	Pa	Monongahela			
9		Kosejec	John	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Mary Kosejec also Father John Kosejec Czecho-Slovakia	Ohio	Glen Willow			
10		Abel	Mate	15		"	"	"	"	"	"	Hungarian	Magyar	"	Orasztelek	Mother Mary Abel Orasztelek Hungary	Pa	Pitts.			
11		Hrufsac	Thomas	14		"	"	"	"	"	"	Croatian	Croatian	"	Gjurgjevac	Mother Mrs. Hrufsac Gjurgjevac Croatia	Ind	Hammond			
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					

336718-1-16-26

I hereby certify that lines 5 to 30 inclusive are blank.

W.D. Brown 2nd Purser

Total passengers 8

U.S. citizens ... ...

Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A.T.Mackenzie, Surgeon of the Mauretania sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars. relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A.T.MacKenzie.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of May 1925, 19

at New York

[illegible]

Signature and title of immigrant or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

55 C.3

34 35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

to	Place of Issuance	Number
	Permit No.	34086.
	ington 24/1/192[illegible]	
	Permit No.	18327.
	ington 17/11/1924.-	
	Permit No.	20664.
	ington 21/11/1924.-	
	Permit No.	33800.
	ington 22/1/192[illegible]	

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.H.Rostron Master, of the Mauretania, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A.H.Rostron
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of May 1925, 19
at New York

Edward
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Sheet 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival
sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 29th 1925, 19 25

54

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to final destination	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	18 If yes— Year or period of years	18 If yes— Where	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	20 Purpose of coming to United States	20 Length of time in the United States	21 Whether in the United States or elsewhere at the time of application for visa	22 Whether a polygamist	23 Whether an anarchist	24 Whether coming for the purpose of performing any labor or service of any kind	25 Whether coming for the purpose of engaging in any unlawful occupation	26 Whether a person who has been deported	27 Condition of health, mental and physical	28 Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height Feet	29 Height Inches	30 Complexion	31 Color of— Hair	31 Color of— Eyes	32 Marks of identification	33 Place of birth Country	33 Place of birth City or town	34 IMMIGRATION VISA Date	35 Place of Issuance	36 Number
1	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	FRIEND.MISS MAUD HENDRY, MALBA WHITESTONE, LONG ISLAND	No	PERM	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FSH	BRN	BLUE	SCAR R.SIDE CHIN.	ENGLAND	BEDFORD.	24/4/25	LONDON	24448
2	NO	SELF HUSBAND	YES	NO	-	-	AUNT, MRS. M. JAMES, 132 N. DORRANCE ST. KINGSTON. PA. HUSBAND, BRIAN COCKBURN.	No	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR.	BRN	BRN	BURN SIDE NECK.	ENGLAND	MITCHELDEAN	8/5/25	CARDIFF	974
3	NO	SEE 19.	YES	NO	-	-	HACKENSACK GOLF CLUB HACKENSACK N.J.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR.	FR.	GREY	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON.	12.2.25	LONDON	23891 23889
4	NO	FATHER SEE 19.	YES	NO	-	-	FATHER. DO.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	8	FR.	FR.	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON	DO.	DO.	23892 23890
5	NO	DO.	YES	NO	-	-	DO.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	8	FR.	FR.	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON	DO.	DO.	23893 23891
6	NO	DO.	YES	NO	-	-	DO.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	6	FR.	FR.	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	WALTON ON THE NAZE	DO.	DO.	23892 23890
7	NO	DO.	YES	NO	-	-	DO.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	2	FR.	FR.	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	FRINTON	DO.	DO.	23893 23891
8	YES	SELF.	YES	NO	-	-	SISTER. MISS K. MANNION 357 PROSPECT ST. NIAGARA FALLS. NY	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR.	BRN	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL.	7.3.25	LONDON	24066
9	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	BROTHER. MR. LESLIE GOODCHILD 504 WALNUT ST. PERKASIE. PA.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FRH	D.B.	L.B.	SMALL SCAR ON L.CHEEK.	ENGLAND	WOODFORD.	26.1.25	LONDON	23721.
10	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	AUNT MRS EMILY DYKES 313 DRINNER ST DUNSMORE	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR.	BRN	BLUE	NONE	WALES	MOUNTAIN ASH	18.4.25	CARDIFF	7777
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Form 2.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. MAURETANIA Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON MAY 23RD, 1925

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		35	36
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name / Given name	Age: Yrs. / Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read	Able to— Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence: Country	* Last permanent residence: City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence): State	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence): City or town	IMMIGRATION VISA: Date	IMMIGRATION VISA: Place of Issuance	IMMIGRATION VISA: Number
1		MITCHELL / JESSIE HILDA	26	F	S	DOMESTIC	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BEDFORD	FATHER. JAMES MITCHELL, 66 FORD END ROAD, BEDFORD.	N.Y.	LONG ISLAND.	25	LONDON	24448
2		GREEN / KENNETH HARRY	22	M	S	ENGINEER	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	MITCHELDEAN	FATHER. G.H.GREEN, HIGH ST. MITCHELDEAN GLOS.	PA.	KINGSTON.	25	CARDIFF	974
3		COCKBURN / CONSTANCE	42	F	M	HWIFE.	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	TAUKERTON.	BROTHER G. MOSER. 13 DEERDALE RD. LOUGHBORO JUNCT. LONDON SE.24	NJ.	HACKENSACK	25	LONDON	23891 23889
4	UNDER 16	COCKBURN / PHYLLIS	13	F	S	SCHOLAR	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	TAUKERTON	UNCLE. DO.	NJ.	HACKENSACK		DO.	23890 23889
5	UNDER 16	COCKBURN / GUY	10	M	S	SCHOLAR	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	TAUKERTON	DO.	NJ.	HACKENSACK		DO.	23891 23889
6	UNDER 16	COCKBURN / JOAN	8	F	S	SCHOLAR	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	TAUKERTON	DO.	NJ.	HACKENSACK		DO.	23892 23889
7	UNDER 16	COCKBURN / DICK	7	M	S	SCHOLAR	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	TAUKERTON	DO.	NJ.	HACKENSACK		DO.	23893 23889
8		MANNION / THOMAS P.	24	M	S	SHUDE MILLER	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	BROTHER MR. WILLIAM MANNION 2 MILL RD. SILVERTOWN. LONDON E.16.	NY.	NIAGARA FALLS	25	LONDON	24066
9		GOODCHILD / HERBERT	27	M	S	MECH. ENGNR.	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	ROMFORD.	FATHER. MR. H. GOODCHILD. RUSSELL HOUSE, SQUIRRELLS HTH, NR. ROMFORD. ESSEX.	PA.	PERKASIE.	25	LONDON	23721.
10		WILLIAMS / IDWAL	30	M	S	MINER	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	WELSH	WALES	MOUNTAIN ASH	MOTHER SUSAN WILLIAMS 9 EVA STREET MOUNTAIN ASH	PA	DUNMORE	25	CARDIFF	7777
11		I hereby certify that lines 11 to 30 inclusive are blank.																
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

W. D. Brown 2nd Purser

Total passengers ... 10

U.S. citizens ...

Aliens ... 35

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A.W.Mackenzie, Surgeon of the Mauretania, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars. relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens. 53

A.W.Mackenzie

Sworn to before me this 29th day of May 1925, 19

at New York

Edward Corsi

Commissioner

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Mauretania

Lucia

34	35	36
IMMIGRATION VISA		
Date	Place of Issuance	Number
/4/25	LONDON	24448
5/25	CARDIFF	974
2.25	LONDON	23891 ~~23889~~
).	DO.	23892 ~~23890~~
).	DO.	23893 ~~23891~~
).	DO.	23890 ~~23892~~
).	DO.	23889 ~~23893~~
3.25	LONDON	24066
.25	LONDON	23721.
4.25	CARDIFF	7777

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.H.Rostron Master , of the Mauretania , from Southampton , do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A.H.Rostron
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of May 1925 , 19
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

...ntinental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival ...ver to the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, May 29th 1925, 1925 — 52

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist				Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification	Place of birth		IMMIGRATION VISA		
				Yes or No / If yes— Year or period of years / Where												Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes		Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
					HOME. 909 WEST ADAMS ST.	Francisco	Calif.	13153	-	Limited					aff: 06.4.25.										
1	YES	SELF	YES	YES 1/00 4/1/25 JACKSON-VILLE	JACKSONVILLE FLORIDA.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	DRK	GR. BRN	NONE		ENGLAND	STONESFIELD	30/4/25	SOUTHAMPTON	285	1
					SON, THOMAS J. Sterling 308	to Siam	U.S.	7/2/25	for	D/S.	Tasmania	for	Eng		03-7-25										
2		SELF	£50	No - - -	E.BRAGG ST.GREENSBORO NC.	Yes	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR.	BRN	GREY.	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON	6/5/25.	LONDON	7956	2
				Nov 23	P.F. BLACK. HIGHLAND AVE.																						
3		SELF	£5.	YES 25 CHISWICK	CHISWICK. PA. FRIEND	NO	Tourist	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FR.	GRY	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW.	1/5/22	GLASGOW	1617	3
					DAUGHTER MRS TENENBAUM 2848																						
4	YES	SELF	[illegible]	NO - - -	WEST 30th STREET CONEY ISLAND	YES	3 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FR	ELK	BLUE	NONE	POLAND	WARSAW	21.3.25	LONDON	4829	4
					[illegible]																						
5		SELF	[illegible]	YES 1914 Ohio	[illegible] CENTRAL AVENUE [illegible]	YES	3 MO.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	[illegible]	BLN	BRN	NONE	N. [illegible]	AUSTRALIA	26.2.25	WELLINGTON	59	5
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. MAURETANIA . Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, MAY 23RD, 19 25

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	35	36
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	IMMIGRATION VISA Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1		GARDNER	THOMAS McGREGOR	77		M	M	MANAGER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U S A	JACKSONVILLE	FRIEND. P. I. AUSTIN 28 WEST HILL ST. BRIGHTON.	FLORIDA	JACKSONVILLE	4/25	SOUTHAMPTON	285
2	TRANSIT	RYDER	ROSANNA	59		F	M	H. WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	WALTHAMSTOW	HUSBAND. ROBERT E. RYDER, 5 FIRST AVENUE, WALTHAMSTOW E. 17	ENGLAND	WALTHAMSTOW.	25.	LONDON	7956
3		MUIR	JAMES	49		M	M	PATTERN MAKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	SCOTCH	U S A	CHISWICK.	SISTER. MRS. WHYTE 106 LONDON RD. BRIDGETON. GLASGOW.	PA.	CHISWICK	22	GLASGOW	1617
4		FISZON	ISAAC	55		M	W	FRAMER	YES	YIDDISH	YES	POLAND	POLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	BROTHER MORRIS FISZON 118 "ENT"ORTH BUILDINGS LONDON E	ENG.	LONDON	6.25	LONDON	4829
5	TRANSIT	HASLETT	THOMAS	39		M	M	SECTY	YES	ENGLISH	YES	N. IRELAND	ENGLISH	N. IRELAND	CHRIST CHURCH	MOTHER MRS. PATRICIA 9 OLIVER ROAD BELFAST N..			6.25	WELLINGTON	59
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

I hereby certify that lines 6 to 30 inclusive are blank.

W. S. Brown Purser

Total passengers 3
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A.W.Mackenzie, Surgeon of the Mauretania, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A.W.Mackenzie

Sworn to before me this 29th day of May 1925, 19

at New York

EPABBOTT

MAP

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

E 51

35	36
IMMIGRATION VISA	
	Place of Issuance / Number
5	SOUTHAMPTON 285 1
	LONDON 7956 2
	GLASGOW 1617 3
	LONDON 4829 4
5	[illegible]LINGTON 59 5

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR OTHER [illegible] OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. H. Rostron, Master of the Mauretania, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. H. Rostron
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of May 1925, 19

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List No. 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

of continental United States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 29th 1925, *1925*

50

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to final destination	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No; If yes—Year or period of visit; Where	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	20 Purpose of coming to United States; Length of time desired	21 Whether a polygamist	22 Whether an anarchist	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height Feet	Inches	30 Complexion	31 Color of— Hair	Eyes	32 Marks of identification	33 Place of birth Country	City or town	34 IMMIGRATION VISA Date	35 Place of Issuance	36 Number
				/23	MRS. ERNEST GUTHRIE, 25 ASH ST.																				
1	No	SELF	YES	YES /24 N.Y.	BAR HARBOUR ME.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR.	BRN	GR.	NONE	ENGLAND	GORSTAN		PERMIT	26857
	To [illegible] 1924			May	HUSBAND. EDWARD DOWMAN, 625																						
2	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES /24	CHICAGO NEWTON AVE. GLEN ELLEYN ILL.	No	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DRK	DRK	BRN	LOST R. LEFT EYE.	ENGLAND	LONDON	2/2/25	WASHINGTON	35910
	To [illegible] 1924			May																							
3	YES	FATHER	YES	YES /24	CHICAGO FATHER -DO-	No	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	-	FR.	BLK	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON	"	"	35911
	To [illegible] 1924			Mar 1924	HUSBAND MR J. CHERRY, GENERAL																						
4	YES	SELF	YES	YES Dec 1925 Mich	DELIVERY HIGHLAND PK MICH	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR	BRN	HAZEL	SCAR R. SHOUL	ENGLAND	LONDON	12.12.24	Washington	25814
	To [illegible] 1924			Jany 1908	RETURNING HOME 419 SOUTH																						
5	YES	SELF	YES	YES Apl 1925 Ch	MAIN STREET AKRON O.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DRK	DRK	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	ROZICHA	17.3.25	Washington	41985
	To [illegible] 1924			Aug 1921	RETURNING HOME 1735 WEST																						
6	YES	SELF	YES	YES 1924 ILL	72ND STREET CHICAGO Ill	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR	FR	BRN	NONE	DENMARK	LINANI	8.1.24	[illegible]ington	22854
				Nov 1919	RETURNING HOME																						
7	YES	SELF	$100	YES 1898 Ill	520 HOMER STREET VANCOUVER	YES	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR.	FR	Gry	NONE	CANADA	VANCOUVER	18.1.25	Boreen	08
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. MAURETANIA . Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, MAY 28th, 1925

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		35	36
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex / Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to – Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	IMMIGRATION VISA Place of Issuance	Number
1		EDGECUMBE	FREDERICK VIVIAN	23		M S	DOMESTIC	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	MOTHER. MRS. E.EDGECOMBE,49 WALNUT ST. LEICESTER.	MAINE	BAR HARBOUR	PERMIT	26857
2		DOWMAN	ELIZABETH	40		F M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	CHICAGO	MOTHER.MRS.ELIZABETH KAVANAGH 310 NEW CROSS RD.LONDON S.E.14.	ILL.	GLEN ELLEYN	WASHINGTON	35910
3		DOWMAN	MURIEL dau	9		F S	SCHOOL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	CHICAGO	-DO-	ILL.	GLEN ELLEYN	"	35911
4		CHERRY	BEATRICE	32		F M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	DETROIT	HUSBAND MR J.N. CHERRY COLEMAN AVE HIGHLAND PARK	MICH	DETROIT	Washington	25814
5		SHURE vr 10/5/24	JOSEPH	37		M M	MERCHT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	HEBREW	U.S.A.	AKRON	BROTHER LOUIS SHURE 84 LORDSHIP PARK LONDON N.16	OHIO	AKRON	Washington	41985
6		JENSEN	HANS	26		M M	GARDNER	YES	ENGLISH &C	YES	DENMARK	DANISH	U.S.A.	CHICAGO	WIFE ELSIE RU JENSEN MIN KERU	ILL	CHICAGO	[illegible]ington	[illegible]854
7	TR 33214	ANDERSEN	JOHN	60		M W	FITTER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	NORWEGIAN	[illegible]	VANCOUVER	COUSIN WILLIAM JACOBSEN TRONDJHEM NORWAY	DENMARK	VANCOUVER	[illegible]wsen	68
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

2,3,4,5,6 adm aboard ship complete 1233 pm

I hereby certify that line 1 Frederick Edgecumbe was deleted by me, passenger did not embark
I further certify that lines 8 to 30 inclusive are blank.

W.D. Brown Purser
Examined at port

33

Total passengers 6
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A [illegible] Macdonald, Surgeon of the Mauretania sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A.W. Macdonald.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of May 1925, 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

49

35	36
IMMIGRATION VISA	
Place of Issuance	Number
PERMIT	26857
WASHINGTON	35910
"	35911
Washington	25814
Washington	41985
Washington	28654
Boston	62

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Mauretania
Permit

I, A.L. [illegible] Master of the Steamship [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Attk Osborn
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of May 1925, 19

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

ALIENS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, May 29th 1925, 19 — 48

No.	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
	Whether able to read or write	By whom was passage paid?	Amount in possession	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming under contract	Whether a prostitute	Whether feeble-minded	Whether suffering from tuberculosis	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Complexion	Color of	Marks of identification	Place of birth	IMMIGRATION VISA		
				Yes or No. / If yes—Year or period of years. / Where?											Ft. / In.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or town.	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1	Yes	Self.	$20	No	Son Abraham Liberman. 596 E 2nd St. New York City.	No Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	White	Dark Dark	None.	Poland Pinsk.	29/4/25	Warsaw.	Q 1701
2	Yes	Self.	$10	No	Son Harry Biegun. 164 E.118th St. Manhattan.	No Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 -	White	Dark Dark	None	Poland. Pinsk.	10/3/25	Warsaw.	Q 5058
3	Yes	Self.	$10	No	Son A.Pickman. 704 Cleveland St.Brooklyn. St.	No Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	White	Grey Grey	None	Poland. Pinsk.	20/2/25	Warsaw.	Q 5329
4	Yes	Self.	$6	No	Son. As above.	No Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	White	Grey Grey	None	Poland. Pinsk.	20/2/25	Warsaw.	Q 5330
5	Yes	Self.	$30	May 1920 Yes — Gary —	McDowell Co.W.Va. Returning home Gary.	No Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	White	Fair Grey	None.	Poland. Rzepinice.	11/5/25	Warsaw	Q 3225
6	Yes	Son. See Col.19	Yes	May 1924 No	Son Jacob Jake. P.O.Box 368 Park Ridge N.J.	No Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 0	Fair	Black Grey	None.	Poland. St.mislawa.	12/3/25	Warsaw.	5013
7	Yes	Son. See Col.19	Yes	No	Son.As above.	No Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 8	Fair	Black Brown	None.	Poland. Latowice.	12/3/25	Warsaw.	Q 5014
8	Yes	Self.	$25	No	Friend Mr.S.Nelson. 580 Pacific St.Brooklyn.N.Y.	No Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fair	Brown Blue	None.	Sweden. Getinge.	9/3/25	Malmo.	Q 1392
9	Yes	Father.See Col. 19	$15	No	Father Peter Fedoroff. 336 Lincoln St McKeesport. Pa.	No Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Light	Brown Brown	None.	Russia. Ohrunowka.	15/3/25	Riga.	833
10	Yes	Self.	$40 Yes	No	Brother Mr.Ola Lunne. 1619 2nd Ave. N.Minneapolis.Minn.	No Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		Fair	Blond Blue	None.	Norway. Birdal.	4/2/25.	Stavanger.	Q 5100
11	Yes	Self.	$69 Yes	No	Brother in law.Mr.T.Granistad. 4414 6th Ave.Brooklyn. N.Y.	No Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Blond Blue	None.	Norway. Stavanger.	20/4/25	Stavanger.	Q 3879
12	Yes	Self.	$69 Yes	No	Friend Mrs. Jennie.Knudsen. Bowman. N.Dakota.	No Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Fair	Blond Blue	None.	Norway. Finnoy.	10/3/25	Stavanger.	Q 5133
13	Yes	Cousin.See Col.19	$25	No	Cousin Johan Koskela. 433 Nelson St.Troy.N.H.	No Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fair	Light Blue	None.	Finland. Kuavi.	2/4/25	Helsingfors	391
14	Yes	Sister.See See Col.19	$25	No	Sister.Hilma Kuusisto. 455 Box. Negaunee. Mich.	No Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Fair	Light Blue	None.	Finland. Wimpeli	4/5/25	Helsingfors.Q	397
15	Yes	Brother in Law.Col.19	$25	No	Brother in law.Johan Koskela. 433 Nelson St.Troy.N.H.	No Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 -	Fair	Light Blue	None.	Finland. Kuavi.	27/4/25	helsingfors.Q	390
16	Yes	Self	$25	Yes Sep 1911 Jun 1921	Sister Anna Sumblom 2754 Foothill Boulevard Oakland	No Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fr	Fr Blue	None	Sweden	Frokog	7/4/25	GOTHENBURG 313
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Med Cert 13156 Sanity May affect ete
Med Cert 13157
Med Cert 13158 Sanity May affect Ete
Med Cert 13154 Sanity May affect ete
Med Cert Good Sang

20-29 Q
20-35 Q
20-32 Q
20-28 Q
20-10 Q
20-33 Q

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL PERSONS arriving at a port of continental United States from foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a list or manifest of whom is required by law to be taken by the master of the vessel, will be listed on this sheet.

S.S. MAURETANIA. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 23rd May, 1925.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (If ticketed beyond passport limit.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read and write language (or, if exception allowed, state which).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		LIEBERMAN.	Lew	54		M	M	Shoemkr.	Yes	5/704 H Jewish.	Yes	Polana.	Hebrew.	Polana.	Pinsk.	Wife Mrs C.Lieberman. Pinsk.Karolinska. 47	N.Y.	New York.
2		BIRGUN.	Mera.	51		F	W	H'wife.	Yes	Jewish. 5/704	No	Poland.	Hebrew.	Poland.	Pinsk.	Father Litwak Pinczas. Pohoza Grudana. 41 Pinsk.	N.Y.	Manhattan.
		PINMAN.	Chapa.	60		M	M	IN HOSPITAL Merchant	No	Joining Son	No	Poland.	Hebrew.	Poland.	Pinsk.	Daughter Chawa Pinman. Pinsk.Bernardynska 41	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
		PINMAN.	Rajcha B. Rajela	60		F	M	H'wife.	No	Joining Son.	No	Poland.	Hebrew.	Poland.	Pinsk.	Daughter. as above.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
5		SZOZ RE.TY.	Piotr.	37		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Polish. 7/1924	Yes	Poland.	Polish.	U.S.A.	W.Virginia.	Wife:Jazoserouta Joseph, Rzeljvisc. Sochaczack.	W.Va.	Gary.
		JAKUBOWSKI.	Michual	60		M	M	Tailor	No	Joining Son.	No	Poland.	Hebrew.	Poland.	Latarir.	Brother:Mepsel Jakubowisc. Mandalauriac. Malop.	N.J.	Park Ridge
		JAKUBOWSKI.	Rejsla.	61		F	M	H'wife	No	Joining Son	No	Poland.	Hebrew.	Poland.	Latarir.	Brother: as above.	N.J.	Park Ridge.
8		FALSTROM.	Ivor Hjalmar.	27		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Swedish 1/1926	Yes	Sweden.	Scand.	Sweden.	Traneryhd.	Wife:Mrs.Olga Faltstrom, Stromsnas Bruk, Sweden.	N.J.	Brooklyn.
9		FEDOROFF.	Feodor.	19		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Russian 7/1924	Yes	Russia.	Russian.	Russia.	Shurubowka.	Sister - Lillian Kobo ~~FEDOROFF~~ Ruzana, Homel Russia	Pa.	Mcdonald.
10		LUNDE.	Karl T	20		M	S	Farmlab	Yes	Norwegian 7/1922	Yes	Norway.	Scand.	Norway.	Birdal.	Father Mr. T. Lunde. Lunde Birdal.pr. Stavanger. Norway	Minn.	Minneapolis
11		LYE.	Thorleif.	24		M	S	Farmlab.	Yes	Norwegian. 7/1922	Yes	Norway.	Scand.	Norway.	Hoiland.	Mother Mrs.Karoline Lye. Stangeland.Hoiland.pr.Stavangar.	N.Y.	New York.
12		KINDINGSTAD.	Marta T.	33		F	S	Dairylab	Yes	Norwegian. 7/1922	Yes	Norway.	Scand.	Norway.	Tinnoy.	Uncle Mr. E. Kindingstad. Tinnoy pr. Stavanger. Norway.	N.Dak	Scanman.
13		KEKALAINEN.	Alex.Susanna. Wife 15	25		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Finnish. 7/1920	Yes	Finland.	Finnish.	Finland	Helsingfors.	Mother.Helena Kekalainen. Kuavi. Finland.	N.H.	Troy.
14		MAKELA.	Mirjam E.	21		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Finnish. 7/1920	Yes	Finland.	Finnish.	Finland.	Vimpeli.	Brother Eeli Makela. Vimpeli Lypsimaenkyla.Finland.	Mich.	Negaunee.
15		KAASINEN.	Lili Amanda. Wife 10	24		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Finnish. 7/1920	Yes	Finland.	Finnish.	Finland.	Helsingfors.	Sister Jenny Kaasinen. Helsingfors.Albertsg.17	N.H.	Troy.
16		OLSSON	Maria	28		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Swedish 11/1925	Yes	Sweden	Scandin	Sweden	Frorkos	Mother Kajsa Andersen Stora Strand Frorkos	Cal	Oakland
17		I hereby certify that lines 17 to 30 inclusive are blank.																
18		W.D.Brown. 2nd Emsen.																
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

32

Total passengers . . . 16
U.S. citizens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

34	35	36
IMMIGRATION VISA		
Date	Place of Issuance	Number
4/25	Warsaw.	Q 170
3/25	Warsaw.	Q 505
2/25	Warsaw.	Q 5325
2/25	Warsaw.	Q 5330
5/25	Warsaw	Q 3225
3/25	Warsaw.	Q 5013
3/25	Warsaw.	Q 5014
25	Libau.	Q 1392
25	Riga.	Q 633
25.	Stavanger.	Q 5100
25	Stavanger.	Q 3879
25	Stavanger.	Q 5133
25	Horsingfors	Q 391
25	Helsingfors.	Q 397
25	Helsingfors.	Q 390
4-25	GOTHENBURG	315

I, A. J. Mackenzie, Surgeon of the Mauretania, sailing shortly, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. J. Mackenzie

Sworn to before me this 29th day of May 1925, 19

at New York

Abbott

(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

47

34	35	36
IMMIGRATION VISA		
Date	Place of Issuance	Numb
29/4/25	Warsaw.	Q 1701
10/3/25	Warsaw.	Q 5058
20/2/25	Warsaw.	Q 5329
20/2/25	Warsaw.	Q 5330
11/5/25	Warsaw	Q 3225
12/3/25	Warsaw.	Q 5012
12/3/25	Warsaw.	Q 5014
9/3/25	Malmo.	Q 1392
13/3/25	Riga.	Q 833
4/2/25.	Stavanger.	Q 5130
20/2/25	Stavanger.	Q 3879
10/3/25	Stavanger.	Q 5133
24/4/25	Helsingfors	Q 391
4/5/25	Helsingfors.	Q 397
27/4/25	Helsingfors.	Q 390
7-4-25	GOTHENBURG	3153

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel taking departure, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas K Everton.
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th *day of* May 1925, *19*

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 3 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or]? If exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 53.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the lists, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

...passengers, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

...IMMIGRANTS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, May 29th 1925, 19 46

No.	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
	Whether in possession of $50 cash, or not	Whether in possession of ticket to final destination, or not	By whom passage paid? (Whether the passage paid by the immigrant himself, or by relative (giving name and relationship, if any), friend, or other person (giving name and address), or by whom paid)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.				Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		IMMIGRATION VISA		
				Yes or No.	If yes—: Year or period of years; Where?											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1	Yes	Self			Nov. 1920/ 1923	Gustaaf De Smet. Returning to 3[illegible] Farmington Conn.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	None.	Belgium.	Ruysselede	5/4/25	Ghent.	19	318
2	Yes	Self.		Yes	Mar. 1921/ 1923	Parents. Armand Drappier. Mineral Springs Rte. Voordenbrug	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Black	Brown	None.	Belgium.	Ghent.	12/5/25	Ghent.	19	330
3	No	Self.	Tour 1923	Yes	Mar. 1916 & April 1925	Bishops Corner. returning home West Hartford, Conn.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dark	Blue	08-09 None.	Denmark.	Norman.	15/5/25	Copenhagen D.	19	572 [illegible] 766
4	No	Self.		Yes	1923 [illegible] 8/16 1924	Brother Alex Aalsanen. 766 40 St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	08-10 None.	Finland	Haapakoski	23.1.14	Washington	11792
5	Yes	Self.		Yes	1913/ 1923	Son Arthur Kajander. 1 Connecticut	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Grey	None.	Finland	Nipula.	27/4/25	Helsingfors F.	19	536
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government [illegible] or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

All persons arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, shall be listed.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MAURETANIA, Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 23rd May, 1925.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	16
No. on List.	RACE OR TRIBE (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		IMMIGRATION VISA		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read and write language (s. if complete affidavit, on who passe).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1		[illegible]	Maurice	26	3	M	S	Clerk	Yes	Flemish	Yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Brussels	Emiel Vandamme. Mortier. Meerstraat 59 Brussels Belgium	Minn.	Hastings	Return Home	6/5/25	Brussels	318
2		[illegible]	Emiel	21	M	S	S	Student	Yes	Flemish	Yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Termonde	Uncle Charles Mort. [illegible] Belgium	Ariz.	Tombstone	Return Home	16/5/25	Brussels	330
3		[illegible]	Peter Varup	31	M	M	Lumberman	Yes	Danish. Engl.	Yes	Denmark.	Danish.		Hartford.		Father Mr.C.Sojsen.	Conn.	Hartford.	Return Home	16/5/25	Copenhagen	52 339
4		[illegible]	Ville.	25	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Finnish.	Yes	Finland.	Finnish.		New York.		Wife Aino Raisanen. Haapakoski. Finland.	N.Y.	New York.	Return Home	20.10.24	Washington	117
5		[illegible]	Viktor Emanuel.	42	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Finnish.	Yes	Finland.	Finnish.		Finland.		Father. Otto Kajander. [illegible] Finland.	Ohio.	Ashtabula	Home	27/4/25	Helsingfors	556
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
A																					
B																					

I hereby certify that lines 1, 2 5 were deleted by me Passengers Maurice Mortier Emiel Drappier and Viktor Kajander did not embark I further certify that lines 6 to 30 inclusive are blank.

W D Brown 1st Purser

3 aboard Dunn 12 30 6/25

MAY 24 1925

31

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

I, A. W. MacKenzie, Surgeon of the Mauretania, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. W. MacKenzie

Sworn to before me this 29th day of May 1925, 19

at New York

Wm. Hunt

Inspr

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

45

34	35	36
IMMIGRATION VISA		
Date	Place of Issuance	Number
5/6/25	Cherb.	IR 315
6/5/25	Cherb.	IR 330
5/5/25	Copenhagen	IR 5'2 336
10.24	Washington	11732
27/4/25	Boulogne-Fr	550

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

44

S.S. MAURETANIA, sailing from CHERBOURG 25rd MAY, 19 25. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. May 29, 1925

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	KEMER	Rudolph- RUDOLPH.	44		M	M		P.P.No. 517014 U.S. Court Exam. 12/4/1905	211 N.McNeil Memphis Penn
2	MASERI	Angelo	51		M	M		Passport 446016 Washington 19 June 1924	2199 2nd Ave NewYorkCity
3	CALDWELL	Charles	59		M	M	U.S.A. Texas Bonham 7th August 1865		1004 Washington Street. Waco Texas
4	BERNARD.	Frank.	44		M	M		P.P.No. 506942	5854 S. Kedzie Avenue, Chicago.
5	BICE.	LOUIS E.	49	-	M	S	Portsmouth,Ohio. 2nd. October 1877	P.P.No. 340585	731 2nd. Street,Portsmouth,Ohio.
6	FISHER.	FRANK H.	48	-	M	M	Rochester,New York. August 9th. 1875	" " 389967	823 Commerce Bldg. Rochester,N.York.
7	FISHER.	MARY L.	47	-	F	M	------do------ Sept.15th. 1874	" " do.	------do------
8	FISHER.	ELEANORE.	22	-	F	S	------do------ " 23rd. 1901	" " 389968	------do------
9	SPOLLER.	MORRIS.	43	-	M	M		Supreme Court Brooklyn. May 25th. 1915	186 Alabama Ave, Brooklyn.
10	COLLI.	ADOLFO.	45		M	M		District Court- New York. 17th. May 1921	410- 8th. Avenue, New York City.
11	VELLA.	FRANCISCO. A.	42	-	M	S	P.P.No. 517335	Passport No. 348150 Court of Common Pleas.	32 High Street.Trenton.New Jersey.
12	GRONIN.	JOHN.	62	-	M	S	Egremont, Mass. 11th. June 1862	Newark,New Jersey. 23rd. Sept. 1904	28 Church Street, Barrington.Mass.
13	NAHUAS.	NORMA.	27	-	F	M	Chicago.Ill. 3rd. July 1897	P.P.No. 518052	2861 Loomis St. Chicago. Ill.
14	# 2 about Imp								
15							ELIMINATIONS.		
16							Line 14 to Line 30 BLANK.		
17								W.D.Brown.	2nd. Purser.
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(13 cts)

30

34	35	36
	IMMIGRATION VISA	
	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
	5/6/25	Cherb.	16	316
	12/5/25	Cherb.	16	330
	13/5/25	Copenhagen	[illegible]
	[illegible]	Washington	11782
	2/4/25	Boulogne-Fr.	536

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Number 43

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

SS ... sailing from CHERBOURG. 23rd. May, 19 25. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. May 29, 1925

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.	34 IMMIGRATION VISA Date	Place of Issuance	Number
	HIGGINS.	MINNIE L.	68		F	W	Farmington.N.H. July 6th. 1856		66th.Street & Broadway. Brellon Hall Hotel New York.			
1	[illegible]	Mary	49		F	M	New York 1900	District Court. St. Louis, 7th. March 1913	5095 Raymond Ave St.Louis Mo			
2	PAONESSA	Frank Baldassare.	45		M	M	P.P.No. 7408		235 West 126 St			
3	WILSON	Daniel Lawrence	52		M	M	Charleston 4/18/93 South Carolina.		433 Homestead Avenue, Mount Vernon,New York.	5/5/25	Ancona	310
4	ALLEN	Mary M.	43		F	W	Carlisle Kentucky 1894 Oct.25th. 1880			4/1/25	Genoa	330
5	CABONARGI	Joseph	36		M	M	P.P.No. 509211	District Court. Lake County Crt Ill. 10 Nov.1919	Lake Highland Park Ill. 202 City. Beach Str.	5/5/25	Naples	312.339
6	CABONARGI	Lilian	29		M	S	Kenosha Wisc 19 Feb. 1896	do.	-do-	5/5/25	Copenhagen	100
7	YOUNG	Anna M.	60		F	S	Shenandoah Pa 8 Dec.1864		c/o American Express Co. 17th & Chesnut st.Philadelphia	5/11/25	Washington	11782
8	YOUNG	Barbara.	63		F	S	Bloomsburg Pa Jan.10th 1862		---do---	5/14/25	Helsingfors-Fi	556
9	SKINNER	Margaret	39		F	M	Duluth Minn.15/6/1885		125 Delyell av.Ben Avon Pittsburg			
10	SKINNER	Margaret	10		F	S	Pittsburgh Pa. 6/12/1914		---do---			
11	SKINNER	France	8		F	S	Pittsburgh 18/10/1916		---do---			
12	SKINNER	Barbara	7		F	S	Pittsburg 12/4/1918		---do---			
13	SKINNER	Marian- Mary.	5		F	S	Pittsburg 15/2/1920		---do---			
14	KENSKY	Joseph	31		M	M	P.P.No. 466930	Bronx Supreme Court New-York 1915	986 Findlay Ave.Bronx N.York			
15	DESIEL	Omer	58		M	M	" 513644	April 9th 1916 U.S.Dist.Court Boston Mass	750 Merrimack street Lowell Mass.			
16	TRAVERSY B	Edmond	61		M	M	" 513624	about 34 years ago Lowell Mass.	5 Dalson str.Lowell Mass.			
17	DESROSIERS	Joseph	45		M	M	" 513613	District Court. Jan.1902 Lowell Mass.	285 Riverside st.Lowell Mass.			
18	ERNEST	Arthur	54		M	M	" 513654	---do--- Father's Papers.	475 Varnum ave. Lowell Mass.			
19	KELLY	Elizabeth	21		F	S	Onley Virginia August 2nd 1903		Onley Virginia Accomac Co.			
20	FILOSA	Luigi	45		M	M	P.P.No. 493575	District Court. Colorado (Grand Junction)	111 Lower st. Salida Col.			
21	FILOSA	Maria	32		F	M	Salida Col. 4/3/93		---do---			
22	ANTONETTI	Mario	33		M	M	P.P.No. 504024	District Court, Camp Denvers. 17th Febr.1919 Ayer.Mass.	Pittsfield,Mass. 352 Newell str. Pittsfield Mass			
23	ANTONETTI	Montana	31		F	M	Naples. " 504024		---do---			
24	ANTONETTI	Clara	5		F	S	Pittsfield Mass. 27th. July 1921	Child of U.S.C. Passport No.145 Issued at Bucharest. New-York 1922 on the 1st.April. 1925	-do- 145 Grand street New-York City			
25	BOREL	Eugenia	49		F				61 Woodlawn Ave Chicago Ill.			
26	[illegible]- REIST.	Paul E.	35		M		Pittsburgh 10th August 1889					
27	JONES	William	28		M	S	P.P.No. 467512	District Court, Los Angeles 1st June 1896	74 Ellery str. Cambridge Mass			
28	KLAK	Joseph	41		M	M	" 507025	Cook County Chicago 19th Sept. 1917	3618 S. Kedzie Ave Chicago			
29	KLAK	Rose	34		F	M	" 507025	-do-	-do-			
30	[illegible]	Julia	55		F	M	" 4272 Chicago Series.	Circuit Court Chicago February 1920	2257 S. Sacramento Ave Chicago			
31	[illegible]	[illegible]	44		M	M		---do--- March 1921	3254 S. Kedzie Ave Chicago			

ELIMINATIONS. ERRORS. MARK... Initials of Alien Inspector. Line 4. J.J. Brown. Ins. Passed.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to record on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Schedule of aliens whose departure is required by the provisions of the immigration laws of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or port of any insular possession of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. MAURETANIA sailing from SOUTHAMPTON 23rd.MAY, 1925. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. May 29 1925.

No. on list	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.	34 IMMIGRATION VISA Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1	BATH	MARGARET.REGINA.	62		F	M	P.P.396785	HUSBANDS PAPERS SPRINGFIELD, MASS.11TH DEC 1878.	RIVERSDALE,WEST SPRINGFIELD, MASS.			
2	EVANS	ARTHUR WALWYN	41		M	M		Court of Common Pleas, SPRINGFIELD OHIO 27TH SEPT 1918	SOUTHSIDE.HENTOWN 149 West Liberty St.Springfield.Ohio. 67 WICK PLACE YOUNGSTOWN OHIO.			
3	FALLON	REGIS	21		M	S	Rockm. MCKEES ROCKS PA 16TH FEB 1904					
4	GIBSON	ETHEL	34		F	M	P.P.No. 490491	POUGHKEEPSIE NEW YORK.	DARIEN,CONN.			
5	GIBSON	FREDERICK	36		M	S	Waltham,Mass. 30 th.January 1918		DO.			
6	GIBSON	ARTHUR	46		M	S	Millbrook,New York. 13th. May 1919		DO.			
7	HARRIS	JOHN.Sr.	70		M	W	P.P.No. 492567	NEW PHILADELPHIA, OHIO. 27th,OCT.1896.	809 Park Buildings Pittsburg,Pa. ~~CANTON,OHIO.~~			
8	HAMPTON	MARK JOHN	22		M	S	CLEAR CREEK,UTAH. 29thNOV.1902.		257-2nd AVENUE,SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH.			
9	~~KRONENBERG~~	~~HILDA~~	~~21~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~KNOXVILLE,TENNESSEE. 14thMARCH 1904.~~		~~1440 CROTONA PARK E. BRONX. NEW YORK CITY.~~			
10	LARSEN	PAUL.W.	40		M	S		U.S.PASSPORT. NO.510117. ISSUED. 31/1/25. AT. WASHINGTON. D.C.	1521 W.MICHIGAN ST.DULUTH. MINN.			
11	MORRIS	THOMAS H	53		M	M	P.P. No. 8559	21st OCTOBER 1892. ALBANY COUNTY COURT,ALBANY,N.Y.	WAYERFORD,N.Y.			
12	MORRIS	FLORA	44		F	M	do.		DO.			
13	SULLIVAN	CORNELIUS F	39		M	M	LOWELL. MASS. 24th DEC 1885.		17 STH RALPH ST,LOWELL,MASS.			
14	SWITZ	GENEVIEVE MC'LEAN	51		F	W	~~BORN-NOVA-SCOTIA-JUNE-3rd-1873,FATHER NATURALIZED-GRAFTON-N.DAKOTA-OCT,1893.~~	FATHERS PAPERS. P.F. 518430 GRAFTON. N.DAKOTA. OCT. 1893.	62,MIDLAND AV.EAST ORANGE,N.J.			
15	~~SCOTT~~	~~FRANCIS~~	~~56~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~PHILADELPHIA,PA. 11/10/68.~~	~~10TH NOV 1922. HENN CO. MINNEAPOLIS.~~	~~1814 PANAMA STREET,PHILA,PA.~~			
16	LONDON	CHARLES	34		M	M		U.S. PASSPORT. NO. 367788.	1326 QUEEN AVE NO. MINNEAPOLIS.			
17	MALLEN	ELIZABETH	59		F	S	8TH DEC, 1865 NEWARK. N.J.	WASHINGTON.D.C.	30E 39TH ST. CARONA. L.I. DAUGHTER. MRS M SMOUSE. 3403 PARK VIEW AVE. OAKLAND. PITTSBURG. PA			
18	MOODY	MARY E	79		F	W		U.S. PASSPORT. 438981. DATED 11/6/24.	HOME. 1066 W. WOODLAND AVE. YOUNGSTOWN. OHIO.			
19	SIMON	LOUIS	45		M	M	P.P.No. 505974	SUPERIOR COURT. CLEVELAND. OHIO. 1905.	HOME. 400 AVE WOOD. WOONSOCKET. R.I.			
20	VEKEMAN	VICTOR	57		M	M	" 500719	PROVIDENCE. R.I. 29TH JAN, 1910.				
21	~~NICELY~~	~~HAROLD~~	~~21~~		~~M~~	~~S~~		~~BY PARENTAGE.~~	~~333 S.ADAMS ST.MUNCIE. INDIANA.~~			
22	MURPHY	ARTHUR	23		M	S	1ST SEPT.1901.ITHACA. N.Y.		ORCHARD AVE, NAPA, CALIF.			
23	EDWARDS	EDWARD T	50		M	M		Pittsburg.Pa. CIRCUIT COURT. 28TH SEPT 1910.	7614 BRARHEAR ST. PITTSBURG.			
24	GROSS	JOHN	33		M	M	P.P.No. 504260	PHILADELPHIA. 1914.	4522 N.12TH ST. PHILA. PA.			
25	JACKSON	MARY A	62		F	W	8TH OCT 1862. WASHINGTON. D.C.		FRESNO, CAL. HOME.			
26	MARTIN	HELEN	35		F	S	11TH DEC1889, BROOKLYN.		921 LAFAYETTE AVE. BROOKLYN.N.Y			
27	MAYER	MAUD M	46		F	W	June 2nd.1878 LOUISVILLE. KY.		110 CONTINENTAL AVE. FOREST HILLS. L.I.			
28	BEM	M ALICE	41		F	M	8TH DEC 1883, WASHINGTON, D.C.	28	FRESNO, CALIF.			
29	RYAN	ANNA M	40		F	S	Cold Spring.New York. 3rd. July 1884		GARRISON, NEW YORK. HOME.606.S.MICHIGAN BLVD. CHICAGO. ILL.			
30	~~NEWMAN~~	ALBIN	46		M	S		21ST MARCH. 1925. PASSPORT. NO.80. WASHINGTON.D.C.				

Except 8 & 30 — Mitchell

J.E.Brown — Asst. Purser. 10.25

ELIMINATIONS. LINE NO. 9, KRONENBERG. HILDA. Did not embark.
" " 15 SCOTT. FRANCIS. Did not embark.
" " 21. NICELY. HAROLD. Duplicated see Sheet 1.line.21

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(For Immigration Authorities)

S.S. "NARRAGANSETT". Sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 21st May, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, May 29 1925

No.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	CIVIL STATUS.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	MORGAN.	Hugh J.	32	6	M	M	Nashville,Tenn. 25th January 1893.		114-19th Ave.South,Nashville,Tenn.
2	MORGAN.	Robert Porter.	30		F	M	N.C. 28th November 1895.		As above.
3	BRUECKNER.	Rosa.	49	5	F	M	Fort Wayne, Indiana. 23rd. November 1875		2305 Duncan Av.Chattanooga,Tenn.
4	BRUECKNER.	Kurt Ernest.	24	6	M	S	---do--- 26th December 1900		As above.
5	CULVER.	Jessie Emily.	43	10	F	M	P.P.No. 75034	Citizen by Marriage. 15th March 1913.	97 Portage St/Westfield, N.Y.
6	WHITE.	Adelaide D.V.	31	9	F	D	New York, N.Y. 16th. August 24th October 1893.		414 West 118th St. New York City
7	BISSELL.	Grace B.	46	5	F	S	P.P.No. 505436	Los Angeles,Cal,Court, 7th Jan. 1921	1140 W.48th St. Los Angeles.
8	GINSBERG.	Max.	20	4	M	S	Peekskill, Cooperfield, N.Y. 24th January 1905.		2985 Fairfield Ave. Bridgeport, Conn.
9	HUTCHINSON.	Harry.	20	6	M	S	Bridgeport, Conn. 4th November 1904.		44 Elmwood Ave,Bridgeport,Conn.
10	GOLDWASER.	Isak.	28		M	S	New York, N.Y. 14th July 1896.		218 Rodney St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
11	MANDELL.	Martin.	25		M	S	New York, N.Y. 17th July, 1899.		533 Grand St, Brooklyn.
12	BLOCH.	Mathias. J.	32	8	M	M	New York, N.Y. Sept.2nd. 1892.		Room 963. 50 Church Street, New York City.
13	GODFREY.	Charles L.	34		M	M	Pawtucket R.I. 17th Sept.1890.		c/o 158 N.RockRd. Ave.Crens.N.Y.
14	SCHAPIRO.	PAULINA.	38	-	F	M		P.P.No. 331543	914 Newington Ave. Baltimore.
15	SCHAPIRO.	ROSE.	17	-	F	S		do. 353948	---do---do---
16	SCHAPIRO.	MAX.	8	-	M	S	Baltimore, Md. 27th. March 1917	do. 331543	---do---do---
17	SCHAPIRO.	ISADORE	6	-	M	S.	do. do. do.	do. do.	---do---do---
18	HIRSHHORN.	ISRAEL.	27	-	M	M		Father's Papers. P.P.No. 471148.	958 Riverside Drive. New York City.
19	GOLDWASER.	ISAK.	29		M	M	New York. July 20th. 1896	P.P.No. 7660	218 Rodney Street, Brooklyn. New York.
20	HUTCHINSON.	HARRY B.	20	-	M	S	Bridgeport. Conn. November 4th. 1904 American Parentage.	do. 510045	44 Elmwood Ave, Bridgeport,Conn.
21	BIGELY.	HAROLD B.	24	-	M	S	Beyroot,Syria. Dec.24th. 1900	do. 470284	332 East Adams St.Muncie. Indiana.
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									

ELIMINATIONS. Line No. Hutchinson...Harry...Duplicated see Line 20

Line No.10 Goldwaser,. Isak...Duplicated.See Line 21.

Line No. 22 to Line # 28 BLANK.

J.D. Brown 2nd. Purser.

27

34	35	36
IMMIGRATION VISA		
Date	Place of Issuance	Number
5/5/25	Copenhagen, D.	5'2 337
5/11.24	Washington	11792
4/4/25	Helsingfors-Fi	556

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, A.E. [redacted], MASTER, of the [redacted] from [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A.E. Boston

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of MAY, 1925

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

...ES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

...United States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival ...ist of SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

40

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 28th. May 1925, *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket was paid by the person who has it, or by whom sent)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind	Whether suffering from tuberculosis in any form	Whether suffering from a mental or physical defect of such a nature that it may affect the ability of alien to earn a living	Whether deported or excluded prior to this time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification	Place of birth		IMMIGRATION VISA		
				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where											Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes		Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
							SISTER. MISS NUNN.233 EAST															MOLE ON				
1	NO	SELF	£50	NO	-		60TH STREET. NEW YORK CITY.	YES 60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR	GREY	GREY	R. CHEEK.	ENGLAND	LONDON	7/5/25	LONDON.	8058.
2		FATHER. SEE 12	YES	NO	-		UNCLE. MR. GEORGE ELLIS. 204.S.PORTAGE PATH.AKRON.	YES 60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR	FR	GREY	NONE	ENGLAND	NEWPORT	11th.May 25	Cardiff.	935
3		DO.	YES	NO	-	-	-DO-	YES 60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	10	FR	M.B	BLUE	SLIGHT CAST IN EYES.	ENGLAND	NEWPORT.	9th.May 25	Cardiff.	95
4		DO.	YES	NO	-	-	-DO-	YES 60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DRK	M.B.	GREY	NONE	ENGLAND	NEWPORT.	9th. May 25	Cardiff	96
5		SEE 12	YES	YES		VISITS.	FATHER. MR.L.HARRIS.224. INGLEMAN DRIVE. TORONTO.	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	ER.	DRK	BLUE	NONE	NOVIA SCOTIA	CANNING	20th. May 25	London.	2716
6	YES	SELF	£240	YES	NO	-	BUSINESS FRIENDS.JUNG & MOORE. 907. BROADWAY. NEW YORK C.	YES 60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FSH	BLK	BRN	NONE	SWITZERLAND	ST.GALLEN	12/5/25	ZURICH.	217.
7	YES	SELF	£150	YES	NO	-	C/O. SMITHS COLLEGE. NORTHAMPTON. MASS.	YES ~~60~~ 30 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	SAL	BRN	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON.	14 May 25	London.	8588
8	YES	HUSBAND AS ABOVE	YES	NO	-	-	-DO-	YES ~~60~~ 30 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR	BRN	GREY	NONE	FRANCE	NEUILLY.	20.	London.	8580
9	YES	SELF	£50	YES	YES	in transit. N.Y.	MR.A.M.KASHIWA.(Friend) 220. BROADWAY. NEW YORK.	IN TRANSIT.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DRK	DRK	BRN	NONE	JAPAN	TOKIO.	30th.March 25	Tokyo. Japan.	902
10	YES	SELF	£100	YES	NO	-	FRIENDS.LANSTON MONOTYPE.CORP. PHILADELPHIA.	15 YES ~~60~~ DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DRK	BLK	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	EDINBURGH.	2nd.May 25	Edinburgh	199
11	NO	SELF	£20	YES	YES	1 week Dec.1924 N.Y.	HUSBAND. CAPT. GEO.WALKER. S/S. TOCO. Cunard S.S.Co. 25 Broadway,New York.	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR	M.B	HZL	NONE	ENGLAND	SUNDERLAND.	20 May 25	London.	8909
12	YES	SELF	£20	YES	YES	1925. N.Y.	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA.	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DRK	BLK	HZL	BIRTHMARK ON BACK.	INDIA.	SIMLA.	14th.April.25	London.	8573
13	YES	HUSBAND AS ABOVE	YES	YES	DO.	DO.	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA.	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR	BRN	L.BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	LINSLADE.	-DO-	" London.	-DO-
14	Yes	Self.	£12.10	Yes	No		c/o Nippon Yusen Kaisha. 10 Bridges Street, New York.	In Transit.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Blk.	Brown	None.	Japan.	Tokio.	27th.Dec.24	Kobe. Japan.	118
15	Yes	Howden Ljungstrom Representative Leaving Helen for Glasgow		Yes	No		Ljungstrom Steam Turbine Ltd. 820 Cunard Bldg. Broadway. N.Y.	Yes 4 to 6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	Fresh	Brn.	Brn.	None.	Sweden.	Linkoping.	1st.May 25	London.	8303
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow)

S.S. MAURETANIA. *Passengers sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON, 23RD. MAY. *19* 25.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence: Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence): State	City or town
1	TRANSIT 15769	ANDREWS	AGNES ROSE	43		F	M	HSWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	WALTHAMSTOW.	HUSBAND. CHARLES ERNEST ANDREWS. 33. MAYNARD ROAD. WALTHAMSTOW. LONDON.E.17.	ENG.	WALTHAMSTOW
2	TRANSIT	ELLIS	NELLIE EVELYN	37		F	S	SUPERVISOR, TELEGRPHY	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	WALES.	NEWPORT.	PARENTS.MR/MRS.ELLIS.THE HOMESTEAD EDWARD VII.AVE.NEWPORT.MON.	WALES	NEWPORT.
3	TRANSIT 15771	ELLIS	ADA LEONORA		-	F	S	SCHOOL MISTRESS	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	WALES.	NEWPORT.	-DO-	WALES	NEWPORT.
4	TRANSIT 15772	ELLIS	FLORENCE E.	33	-	F	S	HSHOLD	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	WALES.	NEWPORT.	-DO-	WALES	NEWPORT.
5	TRANSIT 15773	HARRIS	MARY	21		F	S	HSHOLD	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	ENGLISH	CANADA	TORONTO.	Father:- L.G.Harris. Langham Hotel,Portland Place.London.	CAN.	TORONTO.
6	TRANSIT 15774	HOFER	ARTHUR	43		M	M	MRCHNT	YES	GERMAN ENG.FRENCH	YES	SWITZERLAND	GERMAN-SWISS.	SWITZERLAND.	ST.GALLEN.	FATHER. GOTTFRIED HOFER. Rorschach,St.Gallen,Switzerland.	SWITZ.	ST. GALLEN.
7	TRANSIT 15775	JONES	DANIEL	43		M	M	UNIV. PROFFSR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON.	MOTHER.MRS.DANIEL JONES.THE COPPICE.WELLINGTON COLLEGE STATION.BERKS.	ENG.	LONDON.
8	TRANSIT	JONES	CYRILLE MARIE	34		F	M	HSWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	FRENCH	ENGLAND	LONDON.	M/LAW. -DO-	ENG.	LONDON.
9	TRANSIT 15777	KAJIMA	SHINKICHI	45		M	M	RLY. CONTR.	YES	JAPANESE. ENGLISH	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	TOKIO.	S.KAJIMA.[RELATIVE]. 31. WAKAMIYACHO.USHIGOME.	JAPAN	TOKIO.
10	TRANSIT 15776	MACDONALD	WILLIAM	34		M	M	MECHNC	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	EDINBURGH.	WIFE. PHYLLIS G.MACDONALD. 31. EYRE PLACE.EDINBURGH.	SCOT.	EDINBURGH.
11	TRANSIT 15778	WALKER	FLORENCE	36		F	M	HSWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	S.SHIELDS.	PARENTS.MR/MRS.J.SWEENEY. THE.LABURNUMS.HARTON.S.SHIELDS.	ENG.	S.SHIELDS.
12	TRANSIT	WILSON	KENNETH LYNNE	37		M	M	BANK ACCNT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	ENGLISH	CANADA	GEORGETOWN.	FATHER A.R.WILSON. 33.DEVONSHIRE PLACE. BRIGHTON.	ONT	GEORGETOWN.
13	TRANSIT 15779	WILSON	OLIVE GERTRUDE	36		F	M	HSWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	ENGLISH	CANADA	GEORGETOWN.	F/LAW. -DO-	ONT.	GEORGETOWN.
14	TRANSIT 15780	YOSHIZAWA.	Masanori.	40		M	M	Professr Machine	Yes	Eng.Japanese	Yes	Japan.	Japanese.	Japan.	Kobe.	Friend:- Mr.H.Shoda, Nippon Yusen Kaisha, 4 Lloyds Avenue, London E.C.3.	Japan	Kobe.
15		ANDERSSON.	Nils F.F.	28		M	S	Engineer	Yes	Swedish.	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	England.	Sittingbourne	Father A.Andersson. 43 Carvaregatan.Noorkoping.	Sweden.	Noorkoping.
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		

A.S.Libby 12.15 pm

ELIMINATIONS.

Line 16 to Line 30....BLANK.

W.E.Bacon 2nd. Purser.

Total passengers 15
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens 15

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14	15	16
IMMIGRATION VISA		
Date	Place of Issuance	Number
5/25	LONDON.	8058.
May 25	Cardiff.	955
May 25	Cardiff.	95
May 25	Cardiff	96
May 25	London.	2716
5/25	ZURICH,	217.
May 25	London.	8588
	London.	8590
	Tokyo.	902
March 25	Japan.	902
May 25	Edinburgh	199
May 25	London	8909
April 25	London.	8575
"	London.	30
	Kobe.	
	Japan.	118
May 25	London.	8303

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A.W. MACKENZIE, Surgeon of the MONGOLIA BAILING MISSIONARY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of ROYAL COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS EDINBURGH, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A.W. Mackenzie

Sworn to before me this 25th. day of MAY, 1925

at Moji

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

39

5

	35	36
IMMIGRATION VISA		
	Place of Issuance	Number
	LONDON.	8058.
25	Cardiff.	95 5 5
25	Cardiff.	95
25	Cardiff	96
25	London.	2714
	ZURICH.	217.
	London.	2558
	London.	8590
rch 25	Tokyo. Japan.	902
y 25	Edinburgh	199
y 25	London.	8909
		8310
cl.25	London.	2675
"	London.	-20-
.24	Kobe. Japan.	118
25	London.	8303

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OF COMMERCIAL VESSEL, AS FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted], [redacted], of the [redacted], from [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 0 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. H. Bostrom
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th. day of MAY, 19 25

at NEW YORK.

E. P. Allen
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female)

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List

UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

6

All continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of such vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival

Sheet is for the listing of SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

38

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 28 th. day of May 1925, *19*

	14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33		34	35	36
	No. on List	Whether having a ticket to final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the paid in part by himself, whether paid in part by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist					Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification	Place of birth		IMMIGRATION VISA		
					Yes or No	If yes— Year or Period of years	If yes— When													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes		Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
							May to July 1921																						
Quota.	1	NO	SELF	100	YES	YES	9	Wm. Buffalo. DAUGHTER. Mrs. Kearns. 495 Woodlawn Avenue, BUFFALO,	NO	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR	GREY	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	WEYBRIDGE.	2/4/25	LONDON.	24283
Quota.	2	YES	SELF	50	YES	NO	-	-	SISTER. MRS. AMY WILSON. BOX. 325. LOCUST VALLEY. LONG ISLND.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DRK	D.B.	GREY	NONE	ENGLAND	EAST COWES	24/4/25	SOUTHAMPTON.	30051
Quota.	3	YES	SEE 19	100	YES	YES	Month to Sept. 1925	MADISON.	HUSBAND. MR. F. CARPENTER. 9. WAVERLEY PLACE. MADISON. NJ.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DRK	DRK	HZL	NONE	ENGLAND	SWINDON.	31 March 25	Bristol	19866
Quota.	4	YES	SEE 19	100	YES	Yes.	March to Sept. 1925	MADISON.	FATHER. -DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	4	FR	FR	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	SWINDON.	do.	do.	19867
Quota.	5	YES	SEE 19	100	YES	NO	-	-	FRIEND. H.H. JAMES. 2308. RIMPAN AVE. LOS ANGELES. CAL.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FR	FR	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	MANCHESTER	2/4/25	MANCHESTER.	28558.
Quota.	6	NO	SEE 19	100	YES	NO	-	-	FIANCE. MR. A. VANDERGOES. 919. E. 21ST ST. KANSAS CITY. MO.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DRK	BRN	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON.	21/4/25	LONDON.	24125.
Quota.	7	YES	SELF	100	YES	NO	-	-	DAUGHTER. MARY SCHWARTZ. 601. AMBOY STREET. NEW YORK CITY.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FR	GREY	GREY	NONE	POLAND	PINSK.	31/3/25	WARSAW.	1099
~~Quota.~~	~~8~~	~~NO~~	~~SELF~~	~~YES~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~SIL/LAW. MRS. TREMBATH. 12. LAIRD AVE. WARREN. OHIO.~~	~~NO~~	~~PERM~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	~~5~~	~~3~~	~~FR~~	~~D.B~~	~~BRN~~	~~NONE~~	~~ENGLAND~~	~~PENZANCE.~~			
~~Quota.~~	~~9~~	~~NO~~	~~HUSBAND. AS ABOVE~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~MOTHER. -DO-~~	~~NO~~	~~PERM~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	~~5~~	~~3~~	~~FR~~	~~BRN~~	~~HZL~~	~~NONE~~	~~ENGLAND~~	~~ST. JUST.~~			
~~Quota.~~	~~10~~	~~NO~~	~~AS ABOVE~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~DO. -DO-~~	~~NO~~	~~PERM~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	~~5~~	~~3~~	~~FR~~	~~L.G~~	~~BLUE~~	~~NONE~~	~~ENGLAND~~	~~NEWBRIDGE.~~			
								c/o The Danish Consulate.																					
Quota.	11	YES	SELF	200	YES	NO	-	-	16 Bridge Street, New York City. FRIEND. MR. SAUL BORUP.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	3	FR	BLD	GREY	NONE	DENMARK	HORSHOLM.	29th.April 25	London.	2493
Quota.	12	NO	SELF	200	YES	NO	-	-	BOX. 371. GARDEN CITY. L. I.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR	BRN	GREY	NONE	DENMARK	KJONG.	6/5/25	COPENHAGEN	792.
Quota.	13	YES	SELF	245	YES	NO	-	-	SON. BERMAN MICHEL. 60. COMMERCIAL AVE. NEW BRUNSWICK.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	BR	BLK	BRN	NONE	POLAND.	PINSK.	11/2/25	WARSAW.	835
Quota.	14	YES	SELF	300	YES	NO	-	-	SON. Francis L. Coglan. 555. N. 16TH STREET. PHILADELPHIA.	NO	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FR	GREY	BLUE	NONE	IRELAND	GOWNA.	4th.April 25	Dublin.	19439
Quota.	15	YES	SELF	YES	YES	NO	-	-	REV. J. ADDISON JONES. D.D. POUGHKEEPSIE. N. YORK.	NO	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	ESH.	BLK	BLK	NONE	WALES	NEW QUAY.	4/2/25	LEEDS.	135
Quota.	16	YES	SELF	100	YES	NO	-	-	SON. SAMUEL GOLDMAN. 335. CRIMINS AVE. BRONX. N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FR	-	-	NONE	POLAND.	PINSK.	4/2/25	WARSAW.	3349
Quota.	17	NO	SELF	100	YES	NO	-	-	FRIEND. W. CHRISTENSEN. 1236. BLUFF AVE. RACINE. WIS.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR	BLD	GREY	NONE	DENMARK	HOIRUP.	12/5/25	COPENHAGEN	2446
Quota.	18	NO	SELF	100	YES	NO	-	-	HUSBAND. MR. F. WILLIAMS. 809 MONONGAHELA AVE. GLASSPORT. PA.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DRK	BRN	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	REDRUTH.	14/4/25.	PLYMOUTH.	32014
Quota.	19	NO	MOTHER AS ABOVE	-	NO	-	-	FATHER. -DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	2	9	FR	LT	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	ST. AUSTEL	do.	DO.	32015
~~Quota.~~	~~20~~	~~NO~~	~~SEE 19~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~SON. MR. ABRAM GOLDSMITH. 1126. EDISON AVE. DETROIT. MICH.~~	~~NO~~	~~PERM~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	~~5~~		~~DRK~~	~~BRN~~	~~BRN~~	~~NONE~~	~~POLAND~~	~~TWJE.~~			
~~Quota.~~	~~21~~	~~NO~~	~~SEE 19~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~DO~~	~~NO~~	~~PERM~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	~~5~~		~~MED~~	~~BRN~~	~~BRN~~	~~NONE~~	~~POLAND~~	~~TWJE.~~	~~DO.~~	~~DO.~~	~~4091~~
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port ... deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow)

S.S. MAURETANIA. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 23RD. MAY, 1925.

6

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town
1		ALLUM	ADA.	52		F	W	HSWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	WEYBRIDGE.	MISS CAILES. 2. MONTGOMERY VILLAS. PRINCES ROAD. WEUBRIDGE. SURREY.	N.Y.	BUFFALO.
2		BRINTON	ROY HUBERT	21		M	S	MARINE ENGR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	E.COWES.	FATHER MR. BRUCE BRINTON. 32. CLARENCE RD. EAST COWES.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
3		CARPENTER	ETHEL	30		F	M	HSWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	SWINDON.	FATHER. MR. H. REEVES.65. CRICKLADE RD. SWINDON.	N.J.	MADISON.
4	UNDER 1.	CARPENTER	KENNETH GEO.	5		M	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	SWINDON.	G/FATHER. -DO-	N.J.	MADISON.
5		HUGHES	EDITH V.P.	20		F	S	MENTAL NURSE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	MANCHESTER.	MOTHER. KELSEY. 9. TYBOCH ST. KINLLAN. NR. TREFNANT.N.WALES.	CAL.	LOS ANGELES
6		LODER	LOUISA P.	35		F	S	MACHNST	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON.	PARENTS.MR/MRS.LODER.12.NEW GRAVEL LANE.SHADWELL.LONDON.	MO.	KANSAS CITY
7		MEJDENBERG	CYWJA	60		F	W	HSWIFE	NO	Illiterate.	NO	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND.	PINSK.	DAUGHTER. SZUMKLER RYWKA. PINSK. BTJTNA, 53.	NY	NEW YORK.
8		~~OATES~~	~~HENRY GARNET~~	~~39~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~LABR.~~	~~YES~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~YES~~	~~BRITAIN~~	~~BRITISH~~	~~ENGLAND~~	~~PENZANCE.~~	~~BOTREA COTTAGE. CANGREED.~~	~~OHIO~~	~~WARREN.~~
9		~~OATES~~	~~MARY ANN.~~	~~32~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~HSWIFE~~	~~YES~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~YES~~	~~BRITAIN~~	~~BRITISH~~	~~ENGLAND~~	~~PENZANCE.~~	~~BROTHER. MR. S. OATES.~~	~~OHIO~~	~~WARREN.~~
10		~~OATES~~	~~JANIE MAY.~~	~~1~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~CHILD~~	~~NO~~	~~CHILD~~	~~NO~~	~~BRITAIN~~	~~BRITISH~~	~~ENGLAND~~	~~PENZANCE.~~	~~UNCLE. -DO-~~	~~OHIO~~	~~WARREN.~~
11		STRUCK	EGON HENNING	27		M	S	CIVIL ENGR.	YES	DANISH ENGLISH	YES	DENMARK	SCAND.	ENGLAND	LONDON.	FATHER.ROBMAND. E.A. STRUCK. HORSOLM. DENMARK.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
12		VALENTINER	OTTO CHRISTIAN	23		M	S	FARM-WORK	YES	DANISH ENGLISH	YES	DENMARK	SCAND.	DENMARK	GJEDDESDAL. TAASTRUP.	FATHER MR. A. VALENTINER. GJEDDESDAL. TAASTRUP.DENMARK.	N.Y.	GARDEN CITY
13		BURMAN	LEJA	59		F	W	HSKPR	NO	Illiterate.	NO	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	PINSK.	SISTER. BOBROWIEC FEJGA. PINSK.ZOIWAKEY ZAULEN. 13.	N.J.	NEW BRUNSWICK
14		COGHLAN	HELENA L.	57		F	W	NURSE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	IRELAND	DUBLIN.	SON. MALL HOTEL. NEWTOWNBARRY. CO. WEXFORD.	~~N.Y.~~ PA.	~~NEW YORK.~~ Philadelphia.
15		DAVIES	JOHN RHYS.	66		M	M	MINISTR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	WELSH	ENGLAND	LEEDS.	WIFE. MRS. DAVIES.21. NURSERY MOUNT. LEEDS.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
16		GOLDMAN	JANKIEL	65		M	M	RETIRED	NO	Illiterate.	NO	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND.	PINSK.	SON. BORET-MEJER GOLDMAN. NOWOLESINSKA. 28. POLAND.	N.Y.	BRONX.
17		THUESEN	HANS JACOB.	23		M	S	MACHINE CONSTR.	YES	DANISH	YES	DENMARK	SCAND.	DENMARK.	HOIRUP.	FATHER. R. THUESEN. LANDMANDSHOTELLET. HADERSLEN.	WIS.	RACINE.
18		WILLIAMS	ELSIE	23		F	M	HSWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	REDRUTH.	PARENTS. MR/MRS. J. SANDS. 6.HR. RAYMOND RD. REDRUTH.	PA.	GLASSPORT.
19	UNDER 1.	WILLIAMS	WINIFRED BETTY	2		F	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	REDRUTH.	G/PARENTS. -DO-	PA.	GLASSPORT.
20		~~GOLDSZMIT~~	~~DAWID-LEJZER~~	~~70~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~DMSTC~~	~~YES~~	~~YIDDISH~~	~~YES~~	~~POLAND~~	~~HEBREW~~	~~POLAND~~	~~TWJE.~~	~~DAUGHTER MRS. ESTER WILENSKA. TWJE.POW WOLOZYNSKI 2,WILENSKI.~~	~~MICH~~	~~DETROIT.~~
21		~~GOLDSZMIT~~	~~CHIENA~~	~~75~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~HSWIFE~~	~~NO~~		~~NO~~	~~POLAND~~	~~HEBREW~~	~~POLAND~~	~~TWJE.~~	~~-DO-~~	~~MICH~~	~~DETROIT.~~
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		

14	15	16
IMMIGRATION VISA		
Date	Place of Issuance	Number
2/4/25	LONDON.	24283
24/4/25	SOUTHAMPTON.	20051
31 March 25	Bristol	19866
do.	do.	19867
2/4/25	MANCHESTER	28558
21/4/25	LONDON.	24125
31/3/25	WARSAW.	1099
6th.May 25	London.	2498
6/5/25	COPENHAGEN	792
11/2/25	WARSAW.	8334
4th.May 25	Dublin.	19439
4/4/25	LEEDS.	135
4/2/25	WARSAW.	8349
12/5/25	COPENHAGEN	2446
14/4/25.	PLYMOUTH	32014
do.	DO.	32015
DO.	DO.	100

ELIMINATIONS.

Line No. 8. Oates.....Henry Garnet.... Did not embark.
" " 9. Oates.....Mary Ann..... Did not embark.
" " 10 Oates.....Janie May..... Did not embark.
" " 20 Goldsmit.....David Lejzer...Did not embark.
" " 21 Goldsmit.....Chiena..... Did not embark.
Line 22 to Line. 30. . .BLANK.

W.E. Burns 2nd. Purser.

Total passengers ... 16
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens 7

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Surgeon of the [redacted]

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of ROYAL COLLEGE OF SURGEONS AND PHYSICIANS OF EDINBURGH, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars. relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[redacted], do

37

N.V. MacKinnon

Sworn to before me this 29th. day of MAY, 1925

at NEW YORK.

E.R. Corsi

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

6

34	35	36
IMMIGRATION VISA		
Date	Place of Issuance	Number
2/4/25	LONDON.	24283
24/4/25	SOUTHAMPTON.	30051
31 March 25	Bristol	19866
do.	do.	19867
2/4/25	MANCHESTER.	26558
21/3/25	LONDON.	24425
31/3/25	WARSAW.	1099
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6/5/25	COPENHAGEN	792
11/2/25	WARSAW.	833
4th April 25	Dublin.	19439
[illegible]	LEEDS.	135
4/2/25	WARSAW.	3349
12/5/25	COPENHAGEN	2446
14/4/25.	PLYMOUTH	32014
[illegible]	DO.	32015
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
DO.	DO.	499

I, [redacted], from [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have examined the surgeon of said vessel acting therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of MAY, 19 25

at NEW YORK,

EPA66a9

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

7

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 20th Day of May 1936

No. on List	14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
			By whom was passage paid?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Nationality	Race	Last permanent residence	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property.	Whether a person has been or will be supported in whole or in part by the contributions of any other person or by any charitable organization.	Condition of body, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		IMMIGRATION VISA		
					Yes or No.	If yes—Year or period of years.	If yes—Where?														Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1	No		Self.	$50	Yes	No		Daughter: Berta Taub, 1032 Walnut Av. Farell, Pa.	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Brn	Brn	None.	Cz.Slov.	Munkacevo	25.2.36.	Prague.	51644
2	Yes		Self.	$50	Yes	April 1923	to Oct. 1924	Sister:- Mrs. Gomer, 4252 Chelwyne Ave, Philadelphia, Pa.	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Blk	Grey	None.	England.	Southampton	11.5.36.	London.	94945
3	Yes		Self.	$35.	Yes	No		Daughter: Lottie [illegible], 33 Senona Street, Roxbury, Mass.	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Blk	Grey	None.	Lithuania.	Baltrimancis	15th.April.36.	Kovno. Lithuania.	148
4	Yes		Self.	$8.00	No			Son: Joseph Harper, 498 Pennsylvania Ave. Kings, New York.	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Non	4	10	Fair	Light	Brown	None.	Lithuania.	Zizmoriai.	3rd.Feb.36.	-DO.	3949
5	Yes		Mother as above	Nil.	No			Brother; As above.	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Brn.	None.	Lithuania.	Zizmoriai.	---do---	DO.	3951
6	Yes		Mother as above	Nil.	No			Brother: As above.	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brn.	None.	Lithuania.	Zizmoriai.	---do---	DO.	3952
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

7

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions proceeding from a foreign port to a port of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet to be the last sheet.

S.S. "MAURETANIA". Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 22nd. May, 1923.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	16
No. on list.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		IMMIGRATION VISA		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1		ERLICHTOVA.	Lili.	51		F	W	H'hold.	Yes	Hungarian.	Yes	Cz.Slovak	Hebrew.	Cz.Slovak	Vuokovsje.	Mother: Dipora Herskovic. Minkaseve, Cz.Slovakia.	Pa.	Farell.			
2		NEWBERY.	Frank Croft.	34		M	M	Butler	Yes	English.	Yes	Britain.	English	Eng.	Southampton	Mother: H.Newbury, 45 Paynes Road, Southampton.	Pa.	Philadelphia.			
3		GESLIENE.	Chaja.	63		F	W	H'work	Yes	Hebrew.	Yes	Lithuania	Lithuan.	Lithuania	Raltrimancial.	Son: Joseph Cesler. Kaunas. Laukio Daaras.	Mass.	Roxbury.			
4		ELPERIN.	Gutel.	56		F	W	H'work	Yes	Hebrew.	Yes	Lithuania	Lithuan.	Lithuania	Zesmoriai.	Sister: Malka Elperin. Kaunas. Laitnes Alifa 26.	N.Y.	New York.			
5		ELPERIN.	Leja.	17		F	S	H'work	Yes	Hebrew.	Yes	Lithuania	Lithuan.	Lithuania	Zesmoriai.	Aunt: As above.	N.Y.	New York.			
6		ELPERIN.	Beila.	15		F	S	Scholar	Yes	Hebrew.	Yes	Lithuania	Lithuan.	Lithuania	Zesmoriai.	Aunt: As above.	N.Y.	New York.			
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

As Soldiers 12.30 pm

ELIMINATIONS.

Line 7 to Line 30. . . . BLANK.

W.B. Brown 2nd. Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total number 6

35

, Surgeon of the [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have had [redacted] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [redacted] PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS REGISTERED., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J.W. MacRae M.D.

Sworn to before me this 29th. *day of* MAY, *19* 25

at NEW YORK.

EXAMINER

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—421

7

34	35	36
IMMIGRATION VISA		
Date	Place of Issuance	Number
28.2.25.	Prague.	21645
11.[illegible].25.	London.	24945
	Rome.	
15th.[illegible].25	Lithuania.	149
rd.Feb.25	DO.	5949
[illegible]	DO.	5851
[illegible]	DO.	5852

I, [redacted], of the [redacted], from [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Alt Purser

[redacted] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of May, 19 25

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 36, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

[illegible] OFFICER AT PORT OF [illegible]

[illegible] 19 34

	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?														Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.		IMMIGRATION VISA			
		By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash or amount in possession, if any; and if paid for by another, relationship, if any, of such person, or whether other means of support.)	Age.	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.									Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.	Date	Place of Issuance	Number	
1		Self.	32	Yes	No		Pensylvania Hotel,New York.	Yes	6/12mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Brn	None.	Dutch E.Indies.	Soulemeum.	13.5.25.	Amsterdam.	801.	1
2		Self.		Yes	No		Pensylvania Hotel,New York.	Yes	6 mnths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brn	Blue	None.	Holland.	Amsterdam.	5.5.25.	Amsterdam.	792.	2
3		Self.	5000	Yes	Yes	6 weeks in 1924 N.Y.	c/o S. Shemovitch,Importers. 40 Bleecker Street,New York City.	Yes	4 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4		Blk	Blue	None.	Russia.	Chernigov.	15 May 25.	London.	[illegible]	3
4		Self.	7000	Yes	Yes	1919,1920 and June 1924 L.I.	Elbourne, Manhasset, (Nassau) Long Island.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Blk	Grey	None.	England.	London.	15.[illegible]	London.	3144	4
5		India Mission, Preston Place, London W.					c/o N.East India Gen.Mission, Pennsylvania Bldge.Philadelphia.	Yes	2 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Sal.	Brn	Grey	None.	England.	London.	21.5.25.	London.	9006.	5
6		Self.	1000	Yes	Yes	1923	Murray Hill Hotel,5th.Ave,New York.	Yes	60 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Drk.	Brn	Blue	right ankle.	India.	Srinagar.	30.4.25.	Bombay.	405.	6
7		Self.	200	Yes	No		c/o The Willis Overland Motor Co., Toledo,Ohio.	Yes	2/3 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brr	Grey	None.	England.	Glastonbury	21st.May 25	Bristol.	131	7
8		Self.	350	Yes	No		Omar Abernathy. (Friend) 829 W.55th St. Kansas City.Mssa.	Yes	1 month.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brown	Blue	Scar on chin.	England.	Winchester.	21/5/25.	London.	9043	8
9		Self.	250	Yes	No		As above.	Yes	1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Brown	Blue	None.	England.	London.	21/5/25.	London.	9041 9040	9
10		Self.	2000	Yes	No		Sister,Miss M.Donnelly. 24 Vincent Avenue, Waverley, Boston, Mass.	Yes	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Grey	Grey	None.	Scotland.	Edinburgh.	12th.May 25	London.	8369	
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OF PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

This (Outward) sheet to be the Same as ... sheet.

S.S. "MAURETANIA". Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON. 23rd May, 1925.

1	2	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if complete failure, on what ground).	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	35 IMMIGRATION VISA. Date	Place of Issuance	Number	36
1		VAN BERGEN BIK.	John Anthony.	23	10	M	S	Private Secty.	Yes	Dutch, Engl.	Yes	Holland.	Dutch.	Holland.	Haarlem.	W. John Bergen Bik(Father) Wilhelmastraat 5, Haarlem.	Holl.	Haarlem.	Temp. 25.	Amsterdam.	901.	1
2		NYENHUY.	Hendriken J.G.	56		M	M	Electro Engineer.	Yes	Dutch. Engl.	Yes	Holland.	Dutch.	Holland.	Amsterdam.	Mother: Ryenbury de Rende (Wife) Osterine) 21, Amsterdam.	Holl.	Amsterdam.	Temp. 25.	Amsterdam.	798.	2
3		SHANOVITCH.	Samuel.	47		M	M	Fur Dealer	Yes	English.	Yes	Russian.		England.	London.	Wife: Mrs. R. Shanovitch, 39 Princelet St. Whitechapel, E.1.	Eng.	London.	Temp 25.	London.	6921.	3
4		LEACH.	Charles L.C.	46		M	S	Chauffr.	Yes	English.	Yes	Britain	British.	U.S.A.	New York.	Mother: Mrs. Leach. 5 Hall Street, London E.C.	N.Y.	Manhasset.	Temp. 25.	London.	3144.	4
5		AUSTEN-SPARKS.	Theodore.	37		M	M	Minister	Yes	English.	Yes	England	British.	England.	London.	Wife: "Craigmore" Honor Oak. London S.E.23.	Eng.	London.	Temp. 25.	London.	9006.	5
6		HADOW.	Kenneth Cecil.	28		M	S	Merchant	Yes	English.	Yes	Britain	English.	India.	Srinagar,	Father: C.M. Hadow, Esq. Srinagar Kashmir, India.	India	Srinagar.	Temp. 25.	Bombay.	405.	6
7		WEBB.	Wallace George.	38		M	M	Motor Engeer.	Yes	English.	Yes	England	English.	Australia.	Brisbane.	Parents: G.O. Webb, Glastonbury. Somerset.	Austl.	Brisbane.	Temp. 25	Bristol.	151.	7
8		Van Der MOOT	Harold E.	2		M	S	Banker.	Yes	English.	Yes	Britain.	British.	England.	London.	William west. (Uncle) 128 Sherpy St. London. S.E.1.	Engl.	London.	Temp.	London.	9043.	8
9		van der MOOT	Gilbert Esq.	32		M	S	Clerk.	Yes	Engl. Frn.	Yes	Britain.	British.	England.	London.	As above.	Engl.	London.	Temp.	London.	9041.	9
10		DONNELLY.	Jane.	45		F	S	Nurse.	Yes	English.	Yes	Scotland.	Scotch.	England	Great Warley.	Friend: Miss Etal. 80 Victoria Road, London W.8.	Eng.	Essex.	Temp. 25	London.	8369	
11																						
12									ELIMINATIONS.	Line No. 11 to Line 30. Blank.												
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						

23

10

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

I, [redacted], Surgeon of the [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have had [redacted] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS EDINBURGH., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

33

A.M. MacBean Rees

Sworn to before me this 29th. day of May, 19 25

at NEW YORK.

E.P.A. Board

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

35	36		
IMMIGRATION VISA			
	Place of Issuance	Number	ber
5.	Amsterdam.	801.	1
5.	Amsterdam.	792.	2
.	London.	8892	3
.	London.	21446	4
.	London.	9006.	5
5.	Bombay.	405.	6
25	Bristol.	131	7
	London.	9043	8
	London.	9041	9
25	London.	8369	

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

I, ARTHUR E. [redacted], [redacted] of the [redacted], from [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. E. Boston

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of MAY, 19 25

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female)

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes)

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

TO BE FILLED IN BY IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

All aliens arriving at ports in the United States, or at a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver a list containing the following prescribed data for each of such aliens. This list is for the listing of SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

9

32

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 29th. May 1925, 19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List	Head of family (or relative or friend) in the United States	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist					Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification	Place of birth		IMMIGRATION VISA		
				Yes or No / If yes—Time of period of years / Where											Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes		Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
					942. DELAWARE AVE. (Home)															08-15					
1	NO	SELF	YES	YES 1920 to March 1925 BETHLEHEM.	BETHLEHEM . PA.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	PALE	D.B.	GREY	NONE	ENGLAND	BIRKENHEAD	11th Feb 25	Permit.	46774
2	YES	SELF		YES 1918 to April 1925 N.Y.	HOME. 19.E.34TH ST. NEW YORK.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR	BRN	BLUE	08-15 NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON.	8th [illegible] 25	Permit.	47068
3	-	SELF	$50	YES 1910 1925 WILMING-TON.	C/O. CAPE FEAR CLUB. WILMINGTON, N.C.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FSH	GREY	BRN	08-13 NONE	IRELAND	ENNISKILLE	6 [illegible]	GLASGOW	1629.
4	YES	SELF		YES NO - -	DAUGHTER & S/LAW. MR/MRS. LESCHOT. 88-11. BROADWAY. ELMHURST. L.I.	YES	3 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR	D.B	NZL	08-15 SCAR ON CHIN.	ENGLAND	LONDON.	15/4/25	LONDON	6409.
5	YES	SELF		July 1921 to March YES YES 1925, N.Y.	HOME. 1627. E. 14TH STREET. FLATBUSH, BROOKLYN. N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FR	BRN	BLUE	08-15 NONE	ENGLAND	CARLISLE.	27th [illegible] 25	Glasgow.	1599
6	YES	SELF	$300	1922 to April YES YES 1925, N.Y.	Employer:- Mrs. Dohenny. 15. EAST 84TH ST. NEW YORK.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	DRK	BRN	GREY	08-15 NONE	ENGLAND	WIMBLEDON.	[illegible]	CONSULATE GENERAL WASHINGTON	46865
7	YES	SELF	$1000	YES NO - -	COUSIN. MR. WADDY THOMPSON. 1947. 7TH AVE. NEW YORK CITY.	YES	3 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	DRK	BLK	BRN	03-74 NONE	NIGERIA	LAGOS.	28/4/25	LONDON.	7502.
8	YES	MOTHER AS ABOVE		YES NO - -	Scotland - Scotia Womens College - Concord N.C. -DO-	YES	2 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	0	DRK	BLK	BRN	18-74 NONE	NIGERIA	LAGOS.	[illegible]	DO.	5061
9	Yes	Self.	$ 40	Dec. 1921 to March 1925 YES. New York.	Employers:- Piping Rock Club, Long Island, New York.	NO.	PERM.	YES.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	Ruddy	Brun.	Grey.	08-15 NONE.	ENGLAND.	Sydenham, London.	14 [illegible] 25	Permit. Washington.	27248
10	Yes	Self.		Sept. 1910 to Mar. 1925 Yrs. 15yrs.	Wife:- Lore Rauch. Phila. Pa. 127 Nth. 5th. Street. Philadelphia.	NO.	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	[illegible]	Brun.	Blue.	08-12 None.	GERMANY.	Sonnesberg.	7 [illegible] 25	Do.	46765
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow)

S.S. MAURETANIA. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 23RD. MAY, 19 25.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to--			Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town
1		CLAUSEN	HAROLD CHRISTIAN	36		M	M	MECH. ENGR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	BETHLEHEM.	F/LAW. A.B. FORRESTER.431. VICTORIA ROAD. GLASGOW.	PA	BETHLEHEM.
2		HARRISON	WILLIAM JOHN	44		M	S	ARTIST	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	NEW YORK.	FATHER F.W. HARRISON.11. THORNTON AVE.CHISWICK.LONDON.	NY	NEW YORK.
3		MOSGROVE	SAMUEL	50		M	M	ACCONT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	U.S.A.	NEW YORK.	FRIEND.MRS.FOY.RAYMOND HILL. ROSENDALE RD.SHAWLANDS.GLASGOW.	N.C.	Wilmington. NEW YORK.
4		PETTS	EMMA	55		F	M	HSWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON,	SON.W. PETTS.C/O.E.A.SHELDON & CO. USA.VEADENHALL ST.LONDON.E.C.		LONDON.
5		RODDICK	JEAN	38		F	S	STENOG.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	U.S.A.	NEW YORK.	FATHER.MR.JOHN RODDICK.THE COTTAGE. SANDYHILLS.SHETTLESTON.GLASGOW.	NY	NEW YORK.
6		WINGETT	EDITH MAY	24		F	S	MAID	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	NEW YORK.	FATHER J.N.WINGETT.106.HAYDONS PARK RD. WIMBLEDON.S.W.19.	NY	NEW YORK.
7		MOORE	AIDA ARABELLA	42		F	M	HSWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	AFRICAN	ENGLAND	LONDON.	HUSBAND.ERIC OLAWOLU MOORE. BARRISTER-AT-LAW. LAGOS.	ENG	LONDON.
8		MOORE	GLADYS EVELYN	17		F	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	AFRICAN	ENGLAND	LONDON.	FATHER. -DO-	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
9		EDWARDS	FLORENCE LILLY	34		F	S	House-Maid.	Yes	ENGLISH	Yes	BRITISH	ENGLISH	[illegible] Island.		FATHER:-Frank.J.Edwards, 49 Hall		
10		RAUCH.	CHARLES R.	34	-	M	M	Import-er.	Yes	German & English.	Yes	GERMAN	GERMAN	U.S.A.	Phila.Pa.	Mother:- Mrs. A. Rauch, Senneberg.Tyrrhenia.	Pa.	PHILA.
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

ELIMINATIONS: Item 11 to Line 30. BLANK.

W.L. Bmith, 2nd. Purser.

14	15	16
IMMIGRATION VISA		
Date	Place of Issuance	Number
	ENTRY PERMIT.	40774
	Permit.	47068
	GLASGOW.	1629.
/25	LONDON.	6409.
	Glasgow.	5991
	ENTRY PERMIT. WASHINGTON.	46865
/25	LONDON.	7302.
	DO.	8061
	Permit. Wilmington.	37246
	Do.	46765

Total passengers ... 10
U.S. citizens ...
Aliens ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [redacted], Surgeon of the [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 38 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of ROYAL COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS EDINBURGH, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

31

J. J. Mackenzie.

Sworn to before me this 29th. day of MAY, 19 25

at NEW YORK.

EPAGLEY

Inspr.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Mauretania

9

34	35	36
IMMIGRATION VISA		
Date	Place of Issuance	Number
[illegible]	ENTRY PERMIT	40774
[illegible] 25	Permit.	[illegible]
[illegible] 25	Permit.	17068
[illegible]	GLASGOW	1629.
[illegible] 25	LONDON	6409.
[illegible] 25	Glasgow.	1309
[illegible]	ENTRY PERMIT WASHINGTON	46865
[illegible] 1/25	LONDON.	7302
[illegible]	DO.	3061
[illegible]	Permit. Washington.	37344
[illegible]	Do.	46765

AFFIDAVIT OF THE SURGEON OF IMMIGRANT VESSEL, TO BE MADE BEFORE AN IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

I, [redacted], of the [redacted], from [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th. day of [redacted], 19 25

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 83.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

...ES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

...United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival ... is for the listing of SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

10

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 29th. May 1925, 19 30

14 No. on List	15 Whether in possession of $50 and how much	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether the said by the passenger, or by whom)	17 Whether in possession of a ticket to final destination	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	18 If yes— Year or period of years	18 If yes— Where	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	20 Purpose of coming to United States	21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height Feet	29 Height Inches	30 Complexion	31 Color of— Hair	31 Color of— Eyes	32 Marks of identification	33 Place of birth Country	33 Place of birth City or town	34 IMMIGRATION VISA Date	35 IMMIGRATION VISA Place of Issuance	36 IMMIGRATION VISA Number
							My Uncle. Mr. A. Weerule, Beldig Road. Fullerton, Maryland.														20-36						
1	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	Friend:- Josef Skrech,	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	br.	bl.	none	Switzerland	Zurich	18 Apr 25	Paris.	1785
2	-	self	$400	1921	to me		St. Louis 2204 St 12 str. St. Louis	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		light	gr.	br.	none	Czecho-slovakia	Strakonice	4/5/25	Prague	2442
3	yes	brother	yes	no	-	-	brother: Leni Kurz 545 Busschvik Ave Brooklyn New-York	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fair	br.	br.	none	Roumania	Bobesti	1/5/25	Bucarest	498
4	no	daughter	yes	no	-	-	daughter Evanthi C. Leron 2230 W. Grand Ave Chicago Illinois	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	gr.	br.	none	Albania	Koreha	14/5/25	Tiranan	II
5	yes	husband	25	no	-	-	husband and father Harry Sircia 29 Reid Ave Brooklyn New-York	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	bl.	br.	none	Russia	Kitaigoron	7/5/25	Bucarest	683
6	yes	father	25	no	-	-	do	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	br.	br.	none	Russia	Kitaigoron	7/5/25	Bucarest	684
7	yes	father	25	no	-	-	do	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	fair	br.	gr.	none	Russia	Kitaigoron	7/5/25	Bucarest	685
8	no	self	25	no	-	-	Son Johan Lakatos 1831 W. Davison Ave Detroit Michigan	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	gr.	bl.	none	Roumania	Arpasen	2/4/25	Bucarest	183
9	yes	self	20	no	-	-	Son : Norman Holh 2134 Vyse Ave New-York City	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	gr.	br.	none	Russia	Wielun	13/5/25	Gdynia	4926
10	yes	self	40	no	-	-	cousin Bassi Isidoro Main st. Cheshire Mass.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	br.	br.	none	Switzerland	Cimadera	5/5/25	Lucerne	977
11	yes	self	50	no	-	-	Friend:- Mr. Florenzio Moretti S. Isabel S.Diego County Cal.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	br.	br.	none	Switzerland	Someo-Riva	5/5/25	Lucerne	978
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port other than that of first arrival, must be listed and one list delivered to the immigration officer. This (yellow)

S.S. MAURETANIA . Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, 22rd MAY, 1925

10

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to read	Able to write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people †	Last permanent residence: Country	Last permanent residence: City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence): State	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence): City or town	IMMIGRATION VISA: Date	IMMIGRATION VISA: Place of Issuance	IMMIGRATION VISA: Number
1		JOSEPH ~~MARTIN~~	MARIE. ~~Joseph~~	22		M	S	worker in fur	German Engl. French yes	yes	Swiss	Swiss	France	Paris	friend: Max Lutz 93 St. Honore Paris France	Maryland ~~New York~~	Fallerton.		Paris.	1782
2		ZELENKOVA	Marie	67		F	W	housework	Czecho-slovakian yes	yes	Czecho-slovakian	Czecho-slovakian	Czecho-slovakia	Strakonice	Nua. Hana Soulova Strakonice c. 216 Czechoslovakia	Miss.	St. Louis		Prague	2442
3		~~DRECHSLER.~~ ~~SALI.~~ ~~Drechsler~~		20		F	-	H.H.	yes German Rus.	yes	Roumanian	Czech Jew	Roumania	Bobesti	mother: Klara Drechsler father A. Bobesti Strozajintz Roumania	N.Y.	Brooklyn		Bucarest	498
4		POMA	Thomas V.	63		M	M	carpenter	Illiterate. No.		Albanian	Albanian	Albania	Korcha	wife Lena ~~Pini~~ Korcha Pod. Albania	Ill.	Chicago		Tiranan	II
5		SIROTA	Lena	42		F	M	H.W.			Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Bucarest	~~Son: Lewi Sirota Bucarest~~ Pol. Tchaikovsky 34 bis Russia	N.Y.	Brooklyn			
6		SIROTA	Rita	13		F	S	S.C.	yes		Russian	yes Russian	Russia	Bucarest	do	N.Y.	Brooklyn			
7		SIROTA	Berel	11		M	S	S.C.	yes		Russian	yes Russian	Russia	Bucarest	do	N.Y.	Brooklyn			
8		~~SAL.~~ SAL.	Elisabeta	63		F	M	H.W.	-		Roumanian	Hungarian	Roumania	Reteag	Husband Cal Ferencz Ungaras Ind. Sohnod Doboca Roumania	Mich.	Detroit		Bucarest	183
9		PAWLOWICZ	Szlama	53		M	M	black-smith	yes Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Russia	Wielun	wife Pawlowicz Cypra Wielun, Poland.	N.Y.	New-York		Warsaw	4926
10		BASSI	Pietro	37		M	S	agricul-tor	yes Italian	yes	Swiss	Swiss	Switzer-land	Cimadera	sister: Rosa Bambina Cimadera Switzerland	Mass.	Cheshire		Lucerne	977
11		SEGNI	Arrigo	18		M	S	farmer	yes Italian	yes	Swiss	Swiss	Switzer-land	Someo	father: M. Celeste Segni Someo Riveo Ticino Switzerland	Cal.	S.Isabel		Lucerne	978
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

ELIMINATIONS.

Lines 5. 6. 7. Sirota Lena. . . Sirota Reva. . . Sirota Berel. Duplicated See Lines 15. 16..17 Sheet No. 12.

C. J. Bruno. 2nd. Purser.

21

Total passengers 8

U. S. citizens ... ...

Aliens ... ...

10

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

29

I, [redacted], Surgeon of the [redacted], [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons, Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars. relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A.M. Mackenzie

Sworn to before me this 29th. day of May, 1925

at NEW YORK.

[signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Quota

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10

34	35	36
	IMMIGRATION VISA	
Date	Place of Issuance	Number
	Paris.	1783
	Prague	2442
X	Bucarest	498
X	Tirana	II
	[illegible]	[illegible]
	[illegible]	[illegible]
	[illegible]	[illegible]
	Bucarest	183
X	Vienna	4926
	Lucerne	977
	Lucerne	978

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OF VESSEL OR FIRST OR SOLE CABIN OFFICER

I, [redacted], [redacted], of the [redacted], from [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted] Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th. day of May, 19 25

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), *or* D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

...S IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

...United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival ... the listing of STEERAGE-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

11

Arriving at Port of ...NEW YORK... *29th. May 1925*, ..., *19* 28

	14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
	No. in Line	Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much less	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any person, company, or public body)	Whether in possession of a ticket to destination	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	Whether a person who has been deported	Whether coming to engage in any kind of unlawful occupation	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification	Place of birth		IMMIGRATION VISA		
					Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where												Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes		Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
	1	no	self	25	no	-	-	friend Lakatos Johan 1631 E. Davisan Avenue Detroit Mich.	yes	6 monthh	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	br.	br.	none	Roumania	Cisnadia	2/4/25 X	Bucarest	319
	2	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	C/o The Cunard S.S.Co.,Ltd., 25 Broadway, New York.	yes	12 month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	br.	lr.	none	Lithuania	Panevezys	6/5/25 X	Kowno	47
	3	yes	self	yes	Dec.1924 to Jan. 1925			Drinhausen Hulkoff Paper Co. E. 42 nd str. New-York	yes	3 to 4 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	br.	b..	none	Germany	Marsenberg	1/12/24	Koln	776
	4	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	Friend: Mr. G. B. Zaboom 251 5th Avenue New-York	yes	3-4 mth	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	br.	br.	none	Syria	Alep	14/2/25	Alep	3
	5	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	-do-	yes	3-4 mth	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	br.	br.	none	Syria	Alep	14/2/25	Alep	2
	6	yes	self	yes	1923 to Feb.1920 yes			20 Pittsb. Slovague Ligue of America Pittsburgh Grandstr. 502 Pa.	yes	4 to 5 Months.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fair	gr.	bl.	none	Czecho-slovakia	Fordosin	9/5/25	Prague	137
	7	Yes	Self.	Yes	No.....			The Southern Florida Realty Copr. 20 East 42nd. Street,New York.	Yes	6 Months.	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	Dyk.	Brun.	Brun.	none.	Spain.	Madrid.	22 March 25	Paris.	1935
	8	Yes	Self.	Yes	No.....			address as above.	Yes	6 months.	No.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	7	Pale.	Brun.	Brun.	None.	Spain.	Madrid.	do.	do.	do.
	9	Yes	Self.	Yes.	Feb.1925 Yes.	3 Mths.	N.Y.	The Broadway Central Hotel. New York City.	Yes.	4 to 6 months.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Fresh	Brown	Brown.	None.	Czecho-Slovakia.	Moulmes.	20th.May 25	Amsterdam.	809
	10	Yes	Self.	Yes	Exp. Transit.			In Transit to Canada.	In TRANSIT.....	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4½	Fresh.	Brun.	Brun.	None.	Jugo-Slovakia.	Volko. Libleno.	22rd.May.25	Cherbourg.	80
	11																											
	12																											
	13																											
	14																											
	15																											
	16																											
	17																											
	18																											
	19																											
	20																											
	21																											
	22																											
	23																											
	24																											
	25																											
	26																											
	27																											
	28																											

340 A.B. 85 c/o Friedman Flagg. 30

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

...ATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

...ntinental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival ... is for the listing of SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

11

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 29th. May 1928, 19 28

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35	36
No. on List	Whether in the United States or not	By whom was passage paid? (Whether in the United States or not, and if so, whether in the possession of money sufficient for the journey)	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States							Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification	Place of birth		IMMIGRATION VISA		
				If yes—													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes		Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1	no	self	25	no	-	-	friend Lakatos Johan 1631 Z. Davison Avenue Detroit Mich.	yes	6 motnh	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	br.	bl.	none	Roumania	Cisnadia	2/4/25 X	Bucarest	319
2	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	c/o The Cunard S.S.Co.,Ltd., 25 Broadway, New York.	yes	9 12 month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	br.	br.	none	Lithuania	Panevezys	6/5/25 X	Kowno	47
3	yes	self	yes	Dec.1924 to Jan. 1925			Drinhausen Hulkoff Paper Cv. New-York E. 42 nd str. New-York	3 to 4 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	br.	bl.	none	Germany	Marsenberg	1/12/24	Koln	776
4	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	friend: Mr. G. B. Zaboom 251 5th Avenue New-York	yes	3-4 mth	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	br.	br.	none	Syria	Alep	14/2/25	Alep	3
5	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	-do-	yes	3-4 mth	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	br.	br.	none	Syria	Alep	14/2/25	Alep	2
6	yes	self	yes	1899 to Feb.1910	yes	20	Slovak ne Ligue of America Pittsburgh Grandstr. 502 Pa.	4 to 5 Months.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	gr.	bl.	none	Tchecho-Slovakia	Fordosin	9/5/25	Prague	137
7	Yes	Self.	Yes	NO.....			The Southern Florida Realty Copr. 30 East 42nd. Street, New York.	Yes	6 Months.	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	Drk.	Brun.	Brun.	None.	Spain.	Madrid.	22 March 25	Paris.	1935
8	Yes	Self.	Yes	No.....	Feb.1925		address as above.	Yes	6 months.	No.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	7	Pale.	Brun.	Brun.	None.	Spain.	Madrid.	do.	do.	do.
9	Yes	Self.	Yes.	Yes.	3 Maths.	N.Y.	The Broadway Central Hotel. New York City.	4 to 5 months.	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Frsh	Brun	Brown.	None.	Tchecho-Slovakie.	Mankace.	20th.May 25	Amsterdam.	809
10	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes.	Transit.		In Transit to Canada.	IN TRANSIT.....	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Frsh.	Brun.	Brun.	None.	Jugo-Slovakia.	Volks. Liblena.	23rd.May.28	Cherbourg.	90
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow)

S.S. MAURITANIA . Passengers sailing from CHARBOURG, 23rd MAY, 1925

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		35	36
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—: Read	Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people †	* Last permanent residence: Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence): State	City or town	IMMIGRATION VISA: Date	Place of Issuance	Number
ADMITTED		KIELTSCH	Anna	51		F	M	Hsd.	yes German	yes	Roumanian	German	Roumania	Sibin	mother: Ana Kielsch Cisnadia Nud Sibin Roumania	Roumania.	Sibin.			
ADMITTED		POKEMPNER	Mejer	21		M	S	clerk	yes Germ. Rus. Hebrew Engl.	yes	Lithuanian	Hebrew	Lithuania	Kovno	Dr. L. Ischlondky maironio 14 Kovno Lithuania	Michigan. Detroit		25 X	Bucarest	319
3	TRANSIT 32637	DRINHAUSEN	Paul	38		M	S	merchant	yes Germ. French Engl.	yes	German	German	Germany	Kole	Brother:- M.Drinhausen Adaidelstrope, Kole	New York. Germany.	Kole	25 X	Kowno	47
4		HINDIC HINDIE.	Eugene	37		M	M	merchant	yes French	yes	Syrian	Syrian	Syria	Alep	mother Mrs. Elias Hindic Syria Alep	Syria.	Alep.	24	Koln	776
5		HINDIC HINDIE	Marie	27		F	M	W'wife	yes French	yes	Syrian	Syrian	Syria	Alep	Mother-in-law. -do-	Syria.	Alep.	25	Alep	3
6		CESSAY	Ignac	50		M		representant of Liguayos	yes English	yes	Czecho-slovakian	Czecho-slovakian	Czecho-slovakia	Bratislava	wife Emilia Cessay Bratislava Palisady 42 Czechoslovakia	Ch.Slovakia.	Bratislava	25	Alep	2
7		MUGURUZA	PEDRO.	32		M	M	Architect.	Spanish. Yes English.	Yes	Spanish.	Spanish.	Spain	Madrid.	Friend:- The Duke of Alba, Palacio de Liria, Madrid, Spain.	Spain.	Madrid.		Paris.	1935
8		MUGURUZA	MERCEDES	31	5	F	M	W'wife.	Spanish. Yes. English.	Yes.	Spanish.	Spanish.	Spain.	Madrid.	Friend as above.	Spain.	Madrid.	25	do.	do.
9		HARTSTEIN.	SAMUEL.	38	-	M	S	Importer.	Yes Hungarian.	Yes	Hungarian.	Hebrew.	Holland.	Haag.	Friend:- A. Pollack, Groenewag, No.136- B.7. Haag, Holland.	Holland.	Haag.			
10	TRANSIT 32637	H U G I C H.	HELEN.	34	-	F	S	House-Keeper.	Yes English.	Yes	Canadian BRITISH.	Slovak.	CANADA.	Prince Rupert.	Brother:- Anton Hucich. Olaim St, No.6.Spodna,Kremnica,Jugos-Slovakia.	Canada.	Prince Rupert.	23	Amsterdam.	809
11																		26	Cherbourg.	30
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

ELIMINATIONS. Line 11 to Line 30...BLANK.

Chief Purser. 2nd. Purser.

20

Total passengers 10

U.S. citizens ... ...

Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [redacted], Surgeon of the [redacted], [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the ROYAL COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS, EDINBURGH, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

27

A.W. Mackenzie M.D.

Sworn to before me this 28th. day of May, 1925

at NEW YORK.

[signature]

[signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11

35	36
ATION VISA	
ace of Issuance	Number
Bucarest	319
Kowno	47
Koln	776
Alep	3
Alep	2
Prague	127
Paris.	1925
do.	do.
Amsterdam.	809
Cherbourg.	98

I, [redacted], of the [redacted], from [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th. *day of* May *, 19* 25

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

...S IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

...ntinental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival ... in the manner of SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

This manifest on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

12

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 29th. May 1925, 19 26

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. of Alien	Whether having a ticket or money for passage	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ship paid by another person or corporation, and if so, whether such person or corporation is a relative or friend of alien, and if so, what relative or friend)	Whether in possession of $50 and over, and if not, how much less	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind	Whether ever in prison or almshouse	Whether a professional beggar	Whether mentally and physically defective	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification	Place of birth		IMMIGRATION VISA		
															Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes		Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
Alien	yes	self	yes	1909 Feb. 1925 SouthBend	wife children Cecilie Jezer-mik 2102 S.Kemble Indiana	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	br.	gr.	none	Yugoslavia	Vrtisinci	8/[illegible]	Zagreb	614
2	United States Citizen.				10 E. Main Du Quoin Illinois																				U.S.C.	
Relat.	no	husband	yes	no - -	-do-	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	br.	br.	none	Turkey	Smyrna	7/5 [illegible]	Athens	1351
Alien	no	self	no	1907 to May 1924 F. Worth	Friend. T.B.Allison, 1304 Summit Ave Forth Worth	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	br.	br.	none	Czecho-slovakia	Nekrasin	8/[illegible]	Prague	1119
Alien	no	Husband. wife	no	-do- -do-	-do-	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	br.	gr.	none	Czecho-slovakia	Rosice	8/[illegible]	Prague	1120
Alien	no	PP.53251	yes	yes 5	1920 to May 1925 Home. 976 th. 79th. Street. Non-York New-York Brooklyn.New York.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	br.	br.	none	Italy	Bovalino	[illegible]	Naples	3666
7	no	self	yes	no - -	Sisters of Jesus Crucified St. Mary's villa Elmhurst Pa.	yes	5	6 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	br.	gr.	none	Lithuania	Pokrojelai	14/[illegible]	Kowno	467
Alien	yes	self	yes	11 years Pittsb.	Pittsburgh Pa.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brn.	bl.	none	Yugoslavia	Sr. Ana	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Alien	yes	self	yes	1921 to April 1925 yes. & New-York 4 Months Nov.1924	Home:- No.351. E 117th. Street, New-York City. as above.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bl.	bl.	none	Brazil	Brusque	28th March 25	Permit.	44691
Alien	yes	self	yes	yes New-York	New-York	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	br.	br.	none	Brazil	Santa Cruz	14/[illegible] 25	[illegible]	37002
11	United States Citizen. Husband.				695 Broadway Albany NewYork as above.		naturalized Albany New-York 8 April 1921																	U.S.C.	
Relat.	12	yes	self	yes	no - -	-do-	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	fair	br.	br.	none	Yugoslavia	Hreljin	1/[illegible]	Zagreb	620
Alien R.	13	no	self	50	1905 to 8th.Apri 1925 St.Louis Miss.	Home:- 1404 North 11th.Street, St. Louis Miss.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	br.	br.	none	Italy	Ragusa	1 [illegible] 25	Permit.	45805
Alien	14	no	self	25	1914 to Dec.1924 yes Ill. Chicago	husband: Hagan Karadjiok 1783 No.Ashland Avenue Chicago Ill.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	br.	br.	none	Yugoslavia	Kolawrese	19/[illegible]	Zagreb	635
Relat.	15	yes	husband	25	no - -	husband and Father Harry Sirota 29 Reid Ave Brooklyn New-York	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	bl.	br.	none	Russia	Kitaigorod	7/5 [illegible]	Bucarest	833
-do-	16	yes	father	25	no - -	as above. -do-	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	br.	br.	none	Russia	Kitaigorod	7/[illegible]	Bucarest	834
-do-	17	yes	father	25	no - -	as above. -do-	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	fair	br.	br.	none	Russia	Kitaigorod	7/5 [illegible]	Bucarest	833
	18																							
	19																							
	20																							
	21																							
	22																							
	23																							
	24																							
	25																							
	26																							
	27																							
	28																							
	29																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

All Aliens arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow)

S.S. MAURETANIA . Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, 23rd MAY, 1925

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to— Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town
1		JEZERNIK	Ferenc	51		M	M	teamster	Illiterate	-		Yugo-slavian	Yugo-slavian	Slavia	Zebanec	Zebanec Medjumurje Yugoslavia	Ind.	South Bend
2	U.S. CIT.	NOTARAS	John	36		M	M	naturalized	Du Quoin Ill.			19th July 1924		Passport No. 473613		United States Citizen.		
3		NOTARAS	Vassilia	25		F	M	H.W.	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athens	mother: Chryssanthi Priligon Adrianon st. 44 Athens	Ill.	Du Quoin
4		POLACEK	Joseph	53		M	M	yard man	yes	Czecho-slovakian	yes	Czecho-slovakian	Czecho-slovakian	Slovakia	Novy Stynk	daughter Marie Polackova Novy Stynk 130 okre Kamenice Lipon	Texas	Fort Worth
5		POLACEK	Frantiska	40		F	M	H.W.	yes	Czecho-slovakian	yes	Czecho-slovakian	Czecho-slovakian	Slovakia	Novy	-do-	Texas	Fort Worth
6		DE GRASSI	Rocco	51		M	M	conductor	yes	Ital. Angl.	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Bovalino	uncle: G. Musitano Bovalino Reggio Cal.	N.Y.	Brooklyn, New-York
7		BULA	Jonas	51		M	S	priest	yes	Lithuanian	yes	Lithuanian	Lithuanian	Lithuania	Kalvarija	brother Jurgis Bulas Pokrajsai Mazeikovi Lithuania	Pa.	Elizabeth, New-York
8		MUSTAFA	Vladimir	41		M	M	laborer	yes	Yugo-slavian	yes	Yugo-slavian	Yugo-slavian	Yugo-slavia	Sv. Ana	wife: Pauline Mustafa gr. Ana Croatia Yugoslavia	Pa.	Pittsburgh
9		SCHIMPF	Richard	30		M	M	machinist	yes	Portug. Germ.	yes	Brazilian	Brazilian	U.S.A.	New-York	brother in law Martin Vieth Wald Vogelsang 8.Solingen.Germany.	N.Y.	New-York
10		SCHIMPF	Camilla	36		F	M	H.W.	yes	German	yes	Brazilian	Brazilian	U.S.A.	New-York	-do-	N.Y.	New-York
11	U.S. CIT.	CRUBSICK	Samuel	31		M	M	machinist	naturalized	Albany New-York 5 April 1921				Passport No. 503843. UNITED STATES CITIZEN.				
12		CRUBSICK	Ljudevita	28		F	M	H.W.	yes	Yugo-slavian	yes	Yugo-slavian	Yugo-slavian	Yugo-slavia	Hrsljin	father: Joan Ruzic Hrsljin Croatia Yugoslavia Father:- Toni Bocchieri.	N.Y.	Albany
13		BOCCHIERI	Carmelo	42		M	S	merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Genoa	Trasportino N 17.Siracusa Ragusa.	Miss	St. Louis
14		ZANADZIC	Franci	47		M	M	H.W.	no	Illiterate.	-	T.A. Yugo-slavian	Yugo-slavian	Yugo-slavia	Chicago	father: Stevo Munka Kolarovo-selo Trarjsha Yugoslavia	Ill.	Chicago
15		SIROTA	Lona	48		F	M	H.W.	no	Illiterate.	-	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Bucarest	Son Lewi Sirota Bucarest str. Trimitatis No. 34 bis Russia	N.Y.	brooklyn
16		SIROTA	~~Mira~~ RIVA	~~16~~ 15		F	S	H.C.	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Bucarest	-do-	N.Y.	Brooklyn
17		SIROTA	Berel	11		M	S	H.W.	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Bucarest	-do-	N.Y.	brooklyn
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

ELIMINATIONS. line No. 6. Mustafa Vladimir...Did not embark.
Lines 18 to 30...BLANK.

Purser.

Total passengers ... 16

Total adults ... 14

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

34	35	36
IMMIGRATION VISA Date	Place of Issuance	Number
	Zagreb	514
	U.S.C.	
	Athens	1351
	Prague	1119
	Prague	1120
	Naples	966
	Kowno	467
March 25	Permit.	44891
" 25	Id.	37002
	Zagreb	620
" 25	Permit.	45805
	Zagreb	635
	Bucarest	832
	Bucarest	834
	Bucarest	833

I, [redacted], Surgeon of the [redacted], [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons. Edinburgh. 25, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A.W. Mackinnon.

Sworn to before me this 29th. day of May 1925, 19

at NEW YORK.

[redacted]

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

12

35	36	
IMMIGRATION VISA		
e	Place of Issuance	Number
	Zagreb	614
	U.S.C.	
	Athens	7351
	Prague	1119
	Prague	1120
	Naples	3866
	Kowno	467
arch 25	Permit.	44691
25		37002
	Bucares	
	Zagreb	620
25	Permit.	45805
	Zagreb	635
	Bucares	832
	Bucares	834
	Bucares	833

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR MATE OR OTHER OFFICER.

I, ARTHUR H. ROBERTS, MASTER, of the HAVERSTRAW, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Arth Roberts

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th. day of MAY, 19 25

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

All continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver this sheet to the listing of SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 20th. May 1925, 19 24

No. on List	14 Whether able to read or write	15 Whether in possession of $50 or more	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of ticket to final destination	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No	18 If yes — Time of last arrival	18 If yes — Where	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	20 Nationality	20 Race	20 Last Permanent Residence	21 Male or female	22 Whether a polygamist	23 Whether an anarchist	24 Whether coming for labor	25 Whether previously deported	26 Whether ticketed to destination	27 Condition of health, mental and physical	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height — Feet	29 Height — Inches	30 Complexion	31 Color of — Hair	31 Color of — Eyes	32 Marks of identification	33 Place of birth — Country	33 Place of birth — City or town	34 IMMIGRATION VISA — Date	35 IMMIGRATION VISA — Place of Issuance	36 IMMIGRATION VISA — Number
Permit	1	no	self	yes	yes	1920 to Nov. 1924		Brother:- Arthur Argeres, 17 English str. Peabody Mass	no	Greek	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	bl.	br.	none	Greece	Karlovos	13/	Washington	17060
Permit	2	no	self	yes	25 yes	1920 to Feb.1925	12 Chicago	uncle George Cazanio 2436 Arnold Chicago Illinois	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	br.	br.	none	Yugoslavia	Lekneno	14/	Washington	17038
Permit	3	-	self			1920 to May 1921	Chicago	Sister:- F. Eberna, 1973 S. Kenmbull Ave Chicago	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	br.	bl.	tips of first and [illegible]	Czecho-slovakia	Radbor	26/	Washington	12934
Permit	4	yes	self	yes	yes	Feb.1914 to Dec.1924	11 Boston	Friend:- Mrs. Flaherty, 261 Academy str. Jersey City	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	bl.	bl.	none	Swodan	Helsingborg	8/	Washington	14560
Permit	5	yes	self	yes	yes	1923 to Oct.1924	Chicago	Friend. Brother Joseph 1157 West 18th street Chicago Illinois	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	br.	bl.	none	Czecho-slovakia	Stitna	7/	Washington	15025
Permit	6	-	sister		yes	1903 to Oct1924	22 New-York	brother Maurice Padnos 988 Bronhs Park South Bronx N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	br.	bl.	none	Russia	Minsk	6/	Washington	14523
Non Quota.	7	Yes	Self.	Yes	yes	1917 to March 1925	7½ N.York.	My Home:- Wife. Adella Millios. 304 West 56th.Street,New York.	No.	Permit	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dk.	Dk.	Brown.	none.	Turkey.	Imbros.	20	Washington	13
	8																												
	9																												
	10																												
	11																												
	12																												
	13																												
	14																												
	15																												
	16																												
	17																												
	18																												
	19																												
	20																												
	21																												
	22																												
	23																												
	24																												
	25																												
	26																												
	27																												
	28																												
	29																												
	30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITE...

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a p... deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (cyclo...

S.S. MAURETANIA . *Passengers sailing from* CHERBOURG, 23rd MAY, 19 25

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	16
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age				Able to—					* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		IMMIGRATION VISA		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Country	City or town		State	City or town	Place of Issuance	Number
1		ARGAROS	John Michael	39		M	M	factory	yes	Greek	Angl. yes	Greek	Greek	Mass.	Peabody	Brother:- Mr. Arthur Argeros 17 English street Peabody Mass.	Mass.	Peabody	Washington	17060
2		GULANIC	Georges	30		M	S	laborer	yes	Yugoslavian	yes	Yugoslavian	Yugo-slavian	Croatia	Lokvasic	mother Maria Guzanic Lokvasic Vel. Jorica Croatia Yugoslavia	Ill.	Chicago		
3		STEPINA	Alois	36		M	M	laborer	yes	Czecho-slovakian	yes	Czecho-slovakian	Czecho-slovak	Austria-Hungary	Stipoklasy Klatovy	sister-in-law Mary Valesova	Ill.	Chicago		
4		ZERVAS ~~Gjurlani~~	Christino	31		M	M	Wife	yes	Swedish	Engl. & Germ. yes	~~Swedish~~ Greek.	Swedish	U.S.A.	Jersey City	brother Mr. J. Ajurland Kill Bergs Bokhandeh Helsingborg Sweden	N.J.	Jersey City		
5		FOJSIK	Joseph	28		M	M	machi-nist	yes	English	yes	Czecho-slovakian	Czecho-slovakian	Illinois	Chicago	wife Fojsikova Francisek Stilna na Vase 139 Czechosl.	Ill.	Chicago		
6		MUSTAPICH	Frieda	29		F	M	Home	yes	English	yes	Yugoslavian	Russian	Yugoslavia	Kovilvic	mother-in-law Lucia Mustapic Komarno Yugoslavia	N.Y.	New-York		
7		FILLIOS.	(THOMAS) A.	30		M	M	Cook.	Yes.	Italiano & English.	yes. French.	Greek.	Greek.	U.S.A.	New York.	Wife:- Adella Fillios. 304 West 56th. Street, New York.	N.Y.	New York.		
8																				
9												ELIMINATIONS. Line 8 to Line 30 BLANK.								
10															W. L. Barron Asst. Purser.					
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

18

13

Total passengers 1

U. S. citizens ... ...

Aliens ... ... ———

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

[redacted] Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons, Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

23

N.W. MacKenzie

Sworn to before me this 29th. day of May, 19 25

at New York.

[redacted]

[redacted]
Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

34 35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
lovos	13/	Washington	17060
eno	14/	Washington	37028
dbor	28/ 20/ 24	Washington	12934
ngborg	8/	Washington	24660
tna	7/	Washington	15025
usk	6/	Washington	16593
res.	28/	Washington	12

I, [illegible] of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the masters thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Alt Kostrzewski

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th. day of May, 19 25

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 24.—These questions are self-explanatory. The answers, like all others on the manifests, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in connection with question 20, if alien has been deported within one year next preceding, or if Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

ALIEN INSPECTION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Port of [illegible] 19 22

9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
		Whether having in his possession money in excess of $50, and if so, how much?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property	Whether coming in pursuance of previous promise or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, (nature of, length of time, and cause).	Height.		Color.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		Immigration visa.		
		Yes or No.	If yes—Name or number of person.	If yes—Where?																Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.	Date.	Place of issuance.	Number.
1		Yes			Mr. [illegible] HYMEN ARAZES c/o Cunard Steamship Co., 25 Broadway, New York.	2 to 4 Years.			No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	2003	No.		5	8	Dark.	Brown.	Dark.	02-15 Jew.	RUSSIA.	SUNDERLAND.	June 22nd. May 25	LONDON.	9133
2																											17060
3																											17038
4																											12924
5																											4660
6																											15025
7																											5523
8																											12
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

S. S. BARBADIAN. Passengers sailing from Southampton. 21st Mar 1928 19

2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13			35	36
No. on List.	SURNAME FIRST. (Give surname first and in CAPITAL letters.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (if complete citizen, so state here).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	IMMIGRATION VISA. Place of Issuance	Number
1	THOMPSON.	CHRISTOPHER.	41	11	M	M	Marine Engineer	Yes	English.	Yes.	BRITISH.	ENGLISH.	ENGLAND.	NORTHUMBERLAND.	Wife:- Sarah E. Thompson, 93 Cleveland Rd, Sunderland.	England.	Sunderland.	LONDON.	9135

Disembarking 12.15 pm

W.S. Brown 2nd Purser.

17

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this section shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A.M.MacKinnon M.D.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of May, 19 25

at New York.

E.P. Allen

Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance	Number
LONDON.	9133

36

Number

7060
7038
2924
5550
5025
5593
12

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

BRO

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 1 Reel 810

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document mutilated	Target Error	Other Defect	Retakes Required: Check Items & Re-shoot	Remarks
Volume # 8 3 5 5								
Pages 22 to 60								Majority of these pages Partly Photo.

Inspected by: J. Brown Date: 2/23/44

Retakes ordered by: Immigration & Naturalization Service Date: 2/23/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAR 8 1944
Date

Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAR 8 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

Form 640
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 12

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. 12 MAURETANIA sailing from SOUTHAMPTON. 23rd May 1925. 19 20, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 29th May 1925. 19

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Mos	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Nova	Algernon I.	43		M	M	New York N.Y. 18th Aug. 1881.		50 Court Street Brooklyn New York.
2	Porter	Nathan F.	57		M	M	Brooklyn N.Y. 5th Dec 1867.		165 Gates Ave Montclair N.J.
3	Porter	Caroline C.	56		F	M	Troy N.Y. 7th Sept 1868.		-do- -do-
4	Veilchenblau	Salo.	48		M	M		Passport 518499 June 30th 1904. Supreme Court	1340 Madison Ave New York N.Y.
5	Paley	Samuel	48		M	M		Passport 387057	614 Sedgwick Street Phila Pa.
6	Paley	Goldie	42		F	M		Passport 387058	-do- -do-
7	Paley	Blanche	20		F	S	Chicago Ill. 11th Mar 1905.		-do- -do-
8	Wertheimer	Sidney B.	46		M	M	Port Jefferson N.Y. 17th Dec 1878.		19 E 24th Street New York N.Y.
9	~~XXXX~~ HERR	John P.	46		M	M	Lancaster Pa. Nov 6th 1878		216 E. Orange Street Lancaster Pa.
10	Skutch	Sidney	40		M	S	New York N.Y. 30th Mar 1885.		221 4th Ave New York N.Y.
11	Levin	Harry James	49		M	M	New Haven Conn. 16th June 1875.		In Transit to Cuba.
12	Inslee	Augusta	32		F	M	New York N.Y. 3rd Oct. 1888.		307 W. 88th Street New York N.Y.
13	Shambaugh	George E.	54		M	M	Clinton Co. Iowa. 15th Nov 1867.		5625 University Ave Chicago Ill.
14	Lipman	Ray S.	54		M	M	Cincinatti Ohio. 22nd Apr 1871.		1467 Barnsdale Pittsburg Pa.
15	Chase	Marion M.	50		F	W	Boston Mass. 14th Oct 1874.		40 West Hill Palce Boston Mass.
16	Reinschreiber	Sidney	37		M	M	New York N.Y. 22nd Sept 1888.		562 W. 164th Street New York N.Y.
17	Brewer	Calvert	54		M	M	Bergen Point N.J. 2nd Oct 1871.		28 E 64th St New York N.Y.
18	Jelenko	Maurice S	38		M	M	Cincinatti Ohio. 8th Dec 1886.		5532 Waterman Ave St Louis Mo.
19	Kessler	Julius	70		M	M		Passeport 373755 Mar 1883. Denver Col.	235 W 71st Street New York N.Y.
20	Barker	Faly M.	24		M	M	Bangor Maine 22nd Jul 1901.		58 Broadway Bangor Maine
21	Barker	Carolyn F.	20		M	M	-do- 5th Sept. 1904.		-do-
22	Shipp	William	46		M	M		Passport [illegible] Boston Mass. Sept. 1900. U. S. Circuit Court	71 N. Maple Ave E. Orange N.J.
23	Finder	Henry H.	46		M	M		Passport 17123[illegible] 1904 District Court N.Y.	805 St Nicholas Ave New York N.Y.
24	Finder	Wilhelmina	40		F	M	New York N.Y. 4th Mar 1885.		-do- -do-
25	Titus	Florence	48		F	D	Columbus Ohio 1st June 1878.		1022 Stumboldt Street Denver Col.
26	Titus	Elizabeth	16		F	S	Colorado Springs Col. 19 Mar 1909.		-do- -do-
27	Schmocker	William	46		M	M		Passport 357022 Dec. 1913. New York	51 E. 97th Street New York N.Y.
28	Kaufman	Emanuel	28		M	S	New York N.Y. 24th May 1897.		99 Madison Ave New York N.Y.
29	Booth	Abram. E.	40		M	M	New York N.Y. 20th Apr 1887.		501 7th Ave. New York N.Y.
30	Booth	Ray.	36		F	M	-do- 21st June 1888.		-do- -do-

Sheet 12 Complete.

2nd Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14-24

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 11

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

19

S.S. MAURETANIA sailing from CHERBOURG MAY 23RD, 19 25, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 29 MAY 1925, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	WHITE	JOHN J	40		M	M	9TH SEPT, 1884. ALBANY N.Y.		Brookside Drive GREENWICH. CONN. ~~14 MONTGOMERY ST. SYRACUSE N.Y.~~
2	~~BARBOUR~~	~~BERTELLE~~	~~54~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~10/1/71 SYRACUSE N.Y.~~		
3	BLOOMBERG	DAVID	55		M	M		Passport 424527 OCT 25TH 1917 SUPERIOR COURT.NY.	1885 7TH AVENUE. New York N.Y.
4	BLOOMBERG	LILLIAN	22		F	S	9/4/03 NEW YORK.		-DO-
5	BROWN	DAVID A	49		M	M		Passport 472635 SEP.28TH/18 U.S. COURT.	60 E.BOSTON BLVD. DETROIT, MICH.
6	KIBEL	CHARLES [redacted]	36		M	M		Passport ~~379365~~ 379365 1920 BRONX.COUNTY	New York N.Y. 1 WEST 37TH ST.
7	KIBEL	SARRY	36		F	M		Passport 379365 -DO-	-DO-
8	FLETCHER	Clara M.	37		F	M	Dec 15th 1887 CHICAGO ILL.		300 PARK AVE. NEW YORK
9	FREEDMAN	BEN H.	34		M	S	10/4/90 N.Y.	New York N.Y.	233 BROADWAY N.Y.C.
10	PORTER	HELEN L.K.	31		F	S	MAY 24TH 1893 MONTCLAIR N.J.		165 GATES AVENUE, MONTCLAIR NJ.
11	WIELICH	ALBERT	45		M	M		Passport 320999 5TH JULY 1922 SUPREME COURT.	New York N.Y. 315 CENTRAL PARK WEST.
12	RICHMAN	NATHAN J.	48		M	M	DEC. 20TH /77 NEW YORK.		600 WEST 150TH ST. NYCity.
13	SAMPSON	MARY J	20		F	S	APRIL 7TH /05 YOUNGSTOWN OHIO.		LOGAN ROAD, YOUNGSTOWN OHIO.
14	Bedford	Dean	27		M	M	Brooklyn N.Y. 3rd May 1898.		East Norwich LI. N.Y.
15	Bedford	Louise	23		F	M	-do- -do- 3rd May 1902.		-do- -do-
16	Bosak	Michael	29		M	M	Oliphant Pa, 8th Oct 1895.		558 Greenwich St New York N.Y.
17	Brown	Mrs. Donald.	41		F	M	Kansas C. Mo. 10th Jul 1883.		40 E 38th Street New York N.Y.
18	Brown	Fred J.	47		M	S	Buffalo N.Y. 6th June 1976.		739 Garland Ave Los Angeles Cal.
19	Mayer	Abe	24		M	S	Brooklyn N.Y. 26th Jan 1901.		4335 S 28th Street Flushing N.Y.
20	Herschberg	Jacob. L.	63		M	M		Passport 5668 S.F. Series. By Fathers Papers	2241 Sacramento Street San Francisco Cal.
21	Herschberg	Mrs. Jacob L.	71		F	M	19th Aug 1874. San Francisco Cal.		-do- -do-
22	Inchauste	Jose R.	37		M	M	Manilla 25th Mar 1877.		Corner Powell & Ellis Sts San Francisco Cal.
23	Jackson	Harriet R.	66		F	M	Stocton Cal. 8th Jan 1858.		Stocton Cal.
24	Kichborth	Stella	37		F	S	Cincinatti O. 29th Jul 1887.		Mc Alpin Hotel New York N.Y.
25	Marks	William B.	67		M	M	Springfield Mass 5th Sept. 1856.		Waterbury Conn.
26	Pratt	John F.	51		M	M	Brooklyn N.Y. 25th Dec 1873.		1. E 61st Street New York N.Y.
27	Pratt	Virginia	20		F	S	Glen Cove N.Y. 30th Apr 1905.	15	-do- -do-
28	Pratt	Sally S.	17		F	S	New York N.Y. 2nd Mar 1908.		-do- -d-
29	Potter	Thomasine	57		F	M.	Belle Fonte Pa. 21st Feb 1868.		Elkins Park. Pa.
30	Stymus	William P.	62		M	S	New York N.Y. 22nd Jan 1861.		516 5th Ave. New York N.Y.

Sheet 1. Line 2. Bertelle Barbour did not embark.

W. A. Brown. 2nd Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

10

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 10

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

18

S. S. "MAURETANIA". Sailing from CHERBOURG. , 23rd May , 192 5, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. 29th May 1925. , 192

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	BLOCH.	Richard.	45		M	M		Passport 336397 U.S.District New York. March 1919.	111 5th Ave. New York.
2	GANZ.	Saul H.	51		M	M	Junction City, ansas. 18th Feb. 1874.		251 West 99th St. New York.
3	GANZ.	Ruth W.	38		F	M	Chicago, Illinois. 26th November 1886.		As above.
4	LEVY.	Jacob William.	47		M	M	Flushing, L.I. 24th November 1877.		892 Broadway, New York.
5	STYMUS.	William Pierre.	57		M	S	New York, N.Y. 1861.		516 5th Ave. New York City.
6	KLEIN.	Samuel.	30		M	S	New York, N.Y. 25th Dec 1894.		320 Central Park. west. N.Y.
7	BERMAN.	Julius H.	34		M	M	New York. N.Y. 11th July 1891.		1162 Broadway, New York.
8	BERMAN.	Elizabeth.	25		F	M		American by Marriage.	As above.
9	FLEMAN.	Adele.	4	5	F	S	New York, N.Y. 22nd January 1921.		As above.
10	ETTINGER.	Max.	24		M	M		Passport New York.1919.	1229 Collins Ave.Miami Beach.Fl.
11	ETTINGER.	Stella.	30	3	F	M			As above.
12	HUME	Virginia	28		F	S	Chicago Ill. Mar 24th 1897.		3810 Broadway New York N.Y.
13	TANNENBAUM	ISIDORE	63		M	M		Passport 396370 US. District Court	875 West End Ave New York N.Y.
14	FEIN	Harry	42		M	M		Passport 21793	64 W. 36th Street New York N.Y.
15	LEVY	Joseph I.	48		M	M	New York N.Y. 1st Mar 1887.		44 W. 28th Street New York N.Y.
16	RECHT	Charles	38		M	D		Passport 364833 U.S.District Court New York Oct 1910.	110 W. 40th Street New York N.Y.
17	SIMON	HORACE	29		M	S	New York N.Y. Aprol 17th 1896.		645 West End Ave New York N.Y.
18	SCHMIDT	Joseph	40		M	M		Passport 4285 Kings Co. 11th Oct 1914.	181 Grand Street Brooklyn N.Y.
19	Porter	William	48		M	S	New Haven Conn 1st Jan 1876.		Woodbridge Conn.
20	Porter	Arletta	41		F	S	-do- -do- 31st May 1882.		-do- -do-
21	Stetson	Ruby F.	38		F	M	Boston Mass. 2nd Jul 1885.		Elkins Park Branch Phila Pa.
22	Stetson	Jane	12		F	S	Phila Pa. 19th Jul 1911.		-do- -do-
23	Tynan	Alice	34		F	S	Newark N.J. 16th Jul 1890.		37 Brunswick St Newark N.J.
24	Vollmer	Lula	36		F	S	Keymer N.C. 7th Mar 1889.		24 W. 8th St New York N.Y.
25	Wallerstein	Leo	42		M	M		District Court N.Y.N.Y. Passport 382429	171 Madison Ave New York N.Y.
26	Wilmerding	Mrs.Charles H.	69		F	M.	St Albans Vt. 26th Jul 1855		959 Madison Ave New Yor N.Y.
27	Williams	Thomas	51		M	M	Jan 29th 1874. Granville N.Y.		601 W 168th Street New York N.Y.
28	Barbour	Ella	20		F	S	Birmingham Mich 20th Aug 1904.		Birmingham Mich.
29	Shapiro	Charles	36		M	M		Passport 518136	928 Broadway New York N.Y.
30									

Sheet 10 Line 5. William Stymus duplicated Sheet 10 Line 30.
Lines 10 & 11 Max & Stella Ettinger transferred to Alien Sheet 16 lines 10. & 11.
line 30 Blank.

* If not [illegible] Balance by H. M. Humphrey 2nd Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 639
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

9

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port or another insular possession.

Number 9

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

17

S.S. MAURETANIA sailing from CHERBOURG MAY 23RD. , 1925 . Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 29 MAY 1925

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	CARROLL	DOROTHY G S	41	-	F	M	14TH. APRIL 1884. JERSEY CITY. N.J.		115 EVERGREEN AVE, RYE, N.J.
2	COY	MABEL C	42	-	F	M	3rd June 1677. ELIZABETH, N.J.		316 CASINO AVE. CRANFORD, N.J.
3	CLARK	PERCY W	55	-	M	M		Passport 6770	232 Walnut Street Phila Pa.
4	CLARK	MARGARET D	52	-	F	M		BY MARRIAGE	-do- -do-
5	DAVIS	EDMUND STEWART	43	-	M	M	16TH MARCH 1882, PROVIDENCE, R.I.		496 EAST, 57TH ST, N.Y.
6	DAVIS	MARIONNE M	27	-		M	Apr. 30th 1998. NEW YORK. N.Y.		DO
7	DRAKE	TRACY C	60	-	M	M	12TH SEPT. 1864. CHICAGO. ILL.		Blackstone Chicago Ill.
8	DRAKE	ANNIE D	58	-	F	M	1ST APRIL, 1867. TOLEDO, O.		-do- -do-
9	EDWARDS	LAURA JAY	62	-	F	S	20TH AUG. 1862. NEW YORK.N.Y.		MILLBROOK, N.Y.
10	FOLTZ	EDGAR	51	-	M	S	7TH JUNE 1873. AKRON, OHIO.		58 S. BROADWAY, AKRON, OHIO.
11	GARTH	WILLIAM	56	-	M	M		Passport 11713 Federal Ct. New York N.Y. Dec 1899.	ISLIP, LONG ISLAND, N.Y.
12	GARTH	IRENE	50	-	F	M	Albany N.Y. 20th Feb 1875.		DO
13	GUGGENHEIM	EDGAR	52	-	M	M	11TH FEB, 1873. LELSBURG, TENN.		267-5TH AVE. N.Y.C.
14	GUGGENHEIM	RYA	38	-	F	M	29TH JUNE, 1887. N.Y. N.Y.		DO
15	HARRIS	BLANCHE	47	-	F	W	2nd Jul. 1878. MEMPHIS, PENN.		5295 WATERMAN AVE, ST.LOUIS, MO.
16	HILL	EVERETT W	41	-	M	M	1ST OCT 1884. RUSSELL, KANSAS.		OKLAHOMA CITY 3703 NORTH McKINLEY, OKLA.
17	HILL	MARGUERITE	37	-	F	M	11TH AUG 1887. FT.ERNETH, ARK.		DO
18	HILL	ETHEL FRANCES	14	-	F	S	4TH SEPT 1911, SHAWNEE, OKLA.		DO
19	KAHN	JULIUS	62	-	M	M	Passport 495764	SUPERIOR COURT, LEWIS & CLARK CO. HELENA, MONTANA. 1888.	UNION TRUST CO. CLEVELAND, OHIO.
20	LEE Jr	JAMES WIDEMAN	43	-	M	M	13th APRIL 1882. Dalton Ga.		RYE, N.Y.
21	LEE	FLORENCE O'DAY	41	-	F	M	24th Dec 1883. Buffalo N.Y.		DO
22	MANIER	WILL R. JR.	40	-	M	S	3RD JAN 1885. NASHVILLE, TENN		1710 BELCOURT ST. NASHVILLE TENN.
23	MILLIGAN	HENRY C	72	-	M	M	22nd Oct 1851. NEW YORK. N.Y.		1522 CLEVELAND AVE. CANTON. OHIO
24	MILLIGAN	MILA J	52	-	F	M	11th Nov 1872. WOOSTEN OHIO.		DO
25	O'DAY	FRANK	43	-	M	M	10th Nov 1881. BUFFALO, N.Y.		OIL CITY, PA.
26	O'DAY	JUDITH	31	-	F	M	29th Nov 1893. Oil City Pa.		DO
27	PIERCE	DANIEL T	50	-	M	M	22ND MARCH, 1875. WASHINGTON, D.C.		61 BROADWAY, N.Y.
28	RUMELY	EDWARD A	43	-	M	M	28TH FEB 1882. LAPORTE, INDIANA.		435 RIVERSIDE DRIVE, N.Y.C.
29	RUMELY	FANNY S	45	-	F	M	8TH NOV 1880. LAPORTE, DO		DO
30	SKINNER	CHARLES E.	60	-	M	M	30TH MAY 1865, REDFIELD OHIO.	except. Passport 6710	ELMORE RD. WILKINSBURG, PA.

Sheet 9. Complete

Name taken by H. V. Murphy Insp.

2nd Purser. Y. L. Clerk

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

8

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. MAURETANIA sailing from CHERBOURG MAY, 23RD, 19 25. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 29 MAY 1925, 19

16

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Name in Full: Given Name	Age: Yrs	Age: Mos	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	SMITH	HELEN C	40	-	F	M	14TH NOV 1884. METUCHAN, N.J.		HOME 950 PARK AVE N.Y.C.
2	VON MAUR	CHARLES	62	-	M	M	Saugerties 1863, NEW YORK 15th Feb. N.Y.		1800 E. River DAVENPORT. IOWA.
3	VON MAUR	MARY E	60	-	F	M	25th May 1861. IOWA. Big Rock		DO
4	VON MAUR	JOSEPHINE	22	-	F	S	Davenport Ind 1903. IOWA. 14th May		DO
5	WEST	[illegible] Bernice	42	-	F	W	19TH AUG 1882. FRESNO, CAL.		HOME. 3406 R ST. N.W. WASHINGTON D.C.
6	WEST	WINIFRED	17	-	F	S	7TH MAY 1907. STOCKTON, CAL.		DO
7	WHITEHOUSE	NORMAN	37	-	M	M	23RD AUG, 1887. NEW YORK. N.Y.	K 365[illegible]	EASTBOURNE LODGE, NEWPORT, R.I.
8	WHITEHOUSE	TAMARA, PRINCESS BAGRATION	30	-	F	M		Passport 365403 BY MARRIAGE 1919	DO
9	WICKERSHAM	GEORGE W	66	-	M	M	19TH SEPT 1858. PITTSBURG, PENN.A.		125-EAST 73RD ST.N.Y.C.
10	WICKERSHAM	MILDRED	70	-	F	M	26TH JULY, 1854. WASHINGTON, D.C.		DO
11	AMES	NATHANIEL G	68	-	M	M	9TH OCT 1856. MARSHFIELD. MASS.		c/o MURPHY & AMES, ROSSLYN. VA
12	AMES	MARY B	59	-	F	M	25TH AUG, 1865. BALTIMORE. MD.		DO
13	BABBITT	EDWIN M	66	-	M	W	9TH DEC 1858. LOUISVILLE . KY.		1459 ST JAMES COURT. LOUISVILLE.KY
14	BARTON	ELIZABETH	22	-	F	S	25TH MAY 1902. CHICAGO. ILL.		5736 MIDWAY PARK. CHICAGO. ILL.
15	BROWN	GRACE	28	-	F	S	24TH NOV 1896. N.Y.C.		350-E.166TH.ST. N.Y.C.
16	COX	ALBERT WILLIAM	32	-	M	S	3RD SEPT 1892. MARTINSBURG. WEST VA.		270 S.POTOMAC ST. HAGERSTOWN. MD.
17	CRANE	EDWARD	57	-	M	M	13TH MAY 1867. TIPPECANOE CITY. O.		TIPPECANOE CITY. O.
18	CRANE	STELLA B	43	-	F	M	16TH JUNE 1881. TIPPECANOE CITY O.		DO
19	DERGUE	JOSEPH	33	-	M	S	24TH AUG. 1891. CRYSTAL CITY, MO.		RIVER MINES, MISSOURI.
20	GOODE	JAMES U	51	-	M	S	2ND JUNE 1873. NORFOLK. VA.		C/o Civil Court NORFOLK. VA.
21	HUHLEIN	CHARLES F	66	-	M	M	16TH NOV 1868. LOUISVILLE KY.		1390 S. 1ST. ST. LOUISVILLE.KY.
22	KLEIN	FRED	36	-	M	S		Passport 517608 U.S. SUPREME COURT.N.Y.C. 30TH JULY 1913.	730 FIFTH AVE. N.Y.C. HOME.
23	LINEBERGER	ELISABETH	26	-	F	S	4TH JUNE 1899, MOUNT HOLLY. NORTH CAR.		BELMONT. NORTH CAR.
24	LUTHER	HOMER J	68	-	M	M	20 TH SEPT 1856. SACRAMENTO, CAL.		304 W. CENTER ST MEDINA, ORLEANS CO. N.Y.
25	LUTHER	SUZANNE	50	-	F	M	28TH SEPT 1874. MEDINA, N.Y.		DO
26	LOOMANS	BLANCHE	57	-	F	W	24TH DEC. 1867. MENOMONEE. WISC.		327 Carrington Street WANPAN, DODGE CO. WISC.
27	PALMER	AMY	37	-	F	W	26TH NOV 1888. N.Y.C.		173-W.188TH ST.N.Y.C.
28	RAMSER	CHARLES	67	-	M	W	26TH JAN. 1858. LOUISVILLE.KY.	12	603 W. BROADWAY. LOUISVILLE.KY.
29	RYAN	GRACE	36	-	F	S	1ST AUG. 1888. New York N.Y.		375 RIVERSIDE DRIVE. N.Y.
30	WEBB	J COX	42	-	M	S	15TH FEB 1883. NORFOLK.VA.		Virginia Club. NORFOLK.VA.

Sheet 8. Complete

2nd Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—9

7

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the Insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

2 15

S. S. MAURETANIA sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 23rd May, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 29th May 1925. 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Daniel	Binart T.	62		M	D	Sulpher Ky. 12th Aug 1863.	5024377 Passport 507936 By Fathers Papers	Dallas Texas. 904 N. 64th Street Phila. Pa.
2	Bernstein	Samuel	35		M	M			
3									
4									
5									
6	Sheet 7. Lines 3 to 30 Blank.								
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

2nd Purser.

11

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—9A

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

6

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MAURETANIA Sailing from [illegible], 23rd May, 1925; Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 29 MAY 1925, 192

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	KER.	Charles.	55		M	M	Phila Pa. 28th Jan 1869		4032 7th St. Philadelphia Pa.
2	BROWN.	James D.	60		M	M	Kent. Conn. 5th April 1865		255 W. 98th St. New York City
3	Scudder	John A.	52		M	D	Chicago Ill.	2nd June 1872.	2030 Sheridan Rd Chicago Ill.
4	Thompson	George	47		M	M	Merion Pa.	30th Jul 1877.	Convent N.J.
5	Thompson	Mrs. George	33		F	M	Phila Pa.	18th Mar 1892.	-do- -do-
6	Kolb	John M.	62		M	M			6612 N. 12th Street Phila Pa.
7	Schelbach	Alma E.	30		F	S	Buffalo N.Y.	25th Mar 1894.	58 Hughes Ave Buffalo N.Y.
8	Wechstein	Herman	21		M	S	New York N.Y.	14th Aug 1903.	Washington Ave Lawrence N.Y.
9	Everett	Agnes M.	50		F	S	Atcheson Kansas.	4th Jul 187 4.	Siasconset Mass.
10	Walker	Hannah H.	65		F	S	4th Aug 1859.	Albany N.Y.	472 Western Ave Albany N.Y.
11	Kerhlein	Mary O.	31		F	M	29th May 1893.	San Deigo Cal.	1033 Weldon Ave Fresno Cal.
12	Briggs	Gaylord	35		M	S	Warren Pa.	21st Feb 1890.	Christobal Canal Zone.
13	Bodger	John	44		M	M		Passport 588751. By Fathers Papers	4007 Ingram Street Los Angeles. Cal.
14	Bodger	Louise	40		F	M	Crete Nebr.	15th Jun 1884.	-do- -do-
15	Ullfelder	William	43		M	M	New York N.Y.	4th June 1881.	130 Osborne Trrce New York N.Y.
16	Lawler	Mary E.	45		F	S	Chicago Ill.	20th Jan 1880.	7933 Champlain Ave Chicago Ill.
17	Tweedy	Lawrence L.	42		M	M	Knickerbocker Texas	20th Aug 1882.	14 Wall Street New York N.Y.
18	Tweedy	Grace V.	41		F	S	Cheyenne Wy.	25th Oct 1883.	-do- -do-
19	Moscowitz	Abraham	42		M	M		Passport 518116 Aug 1907. Brooklyn N.Y.	15 E 26th Street New York N.Y.
20	Blank	Henry M.	47		M	M	11th Sept 1877.	San Francisco Cal.	4961 W. Pine Bould St. Louis Mo.
21	Haring	Phillip A.	38		M	S		Passport 379775	252 W 85th Street New York N.Y.
22	Janowski	Mary	56		F	M	Detroit Mich.	3rd Dec 1867½	1321 Three Mile Drive Graves Point Mich.
23	Ciprian	Joseph E	29		M	M	-do- -do-	4th Dec 1894.	2044 Chicago Bould Detroit Mich.
24	Ciprian	Katherine	31		F	M	Marquette Mich.	19th Feb 1894.	-do- -do-
25	Hannis	Jane C.	42		F	M	Richmondville N.Y.	4th Sept 1882.	252 W 85th Street New York N.Y.
26									
27	Sheet 6 lines 26 to 30 Blank.								
28									
29									
30	[illegible]	2nd Purser.							

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

FORM 520
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—606

5

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

13

29 MAY 1925

S. S. MAURETANIA sailing from SOUTHAMPTON MAY 23RD, 1925, Arriving at port of NEW YORK, 19

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	REID	ELIZABETH MILLS	67	-	F	W	6TH JAN 1858. NEW YORK. N.Y.		451 MADISON AVE. N.Y.C.
2	SCHMITT	KRISTINE	39	-	F	M		Passport 5670 BRIDGEPORT, CONN. 1923.	SOUTHPORT, CONN.
3	SPENCER	LOUIS R.	58	-	M	M	6th Apr. 1866. SCYRACUSE. N.Y.		1935 EAST GENESEE. SYRACUSE. N.Y.
4	SCHMIDT	HILDEGARDE	18	-	F	S	8TH JULY. 1906. CHICAGO, ILL.		60 BELLEVUE PLACE CHICAGO. ILL. c/o ARTHUR CLEMENT. 231 STH.
5	STOUT	HELEN LOUISE	43	-	F	S	24TH NOV 1881. KANSAS CITY: KANSAS.	231 S.	LA SALLE ST., CHICAGO, ILL.
6	THOMAS	GUY MONROE	42	-	M	S	14th Sept. 1883. STUART, FLORIDA.		STUART, FLA.
7	TAGNEY	VIRGINIA	18	-	F	S	1ST. DEC 1906. CHICAGO, ILL.		BELMONT HOTEL, CHICAGO.
8	VILAS	VIRGINIA WARD	19	-	F	S	29TH APRIL 1906. CHICAGO, ILL.		LAKE SHORE DRIVE HOTEL, CHICAGO
9	VILE	LEAH A	38	-	F	S	19TH OCT 1886. HOLLISTER, CALIF.		HOLLISTER, CALIF. THE HILLS BROS CO.
10	WHITE	RAYMOND P	36	-	M	M	24TH AUG 1888. VERONA, N.J.		375 WASHINGTON ST. N.Y.C.
11	WHITE	MARIE B	30	-	F	M	28TH MAR 1895. RIDGEWOOD, N.J.		DO
12	WARREN	HELEN	34	-	F	S	8TH FEB 1890. NORWICH, CONN.		GOVERNMENT HOTEL. WASHINGTON. D.C.
13	WILLIS	WILLIAM A	53	-	M	M	19TH JAN 1872. NEW YORK. N.Y.		25 BROADWAY, N.Y.C.
14	WYKES	HUNTER	57	-	M	M	23RD FEB 1868. BROOKLYN, N.Y.		43 CEDAR ST. NEW YORK.
15	ZUCKER	HENRY	38	-	M	M		Passport 480925 EASTERN DISTRICT COURT, N.Y. MAY 1902.	37 W.26TH. ST. N.Y.C.
16	Brady	Phillip	56	-	M	M	Parkers Landing Pa. 6th Jul 1868.		Slyersons Apt. Buffalo N.Y.
17	Brady	Laura E.	40	-	F	M	Buffalo N.Y. 10th Jan 1885.		-do- -do-
18	Ely	Carl B.	46	-	M	M	30th Jan 1879 Altoona Pa.		100 E 42nd Street New York N.Y.
19	Gibson	Charles	70	-	M	W	26th Jan 1965. Davenport N.Y.		415 State Street Albany N.Y.
20	Gibson	Mary	34	-	F	S	11th Mar 1886 Albany N.Y.		-do- -do-
21	Gibson	Henrietta	31	-	F	S	28th Oct 1690. -do-		-do- -do-
22	Hotchkiss	H. Stewart	46	-	M	M	New Haven Conn 1st Oct 1876.		55 Hill House Ave New Haven Conn.
23	Lownes	Therese E.	48	-	F	W	5th Feb 1877. Boston Mass.		69 Manning Street Providence R.I.
24	Lownes	Clara, B.	45	-	F	M	12th June 1879. Buffalo N.Y.		303 W. 80th Street New York City
25	Luck	Alexander	61	-	M	M		Passport 516199. County Court Reading Pa.	532 Woodward St Reading Pa.
26	Luck	Sarah	62	-	F	M	Wynona Minn. 6th May 1862.		-do- -do-
27	Meyer	Frank T.	51	-	M	M	Flushing L.I.N.Y. 20th May 1873.		Montclair N.J.
28	O'Connor	Edmund E.	26	-	M	S	Brooklyn N.Y. 10th Dec 1898.		226 Hart Street Brooklyn N.Y.
29	Bihlman	Viola V.	33	-	F	S	Pittsburg Pa. 17th Aug 1891.		3610 Dawson Street Pittsburg Pa.
30	Stone	Laurence D.	31	-	M	M	Chicago Ill. 1st Oct 1893.		54 Grand Ave Ridgefield Park N.J.

Sheet 5. Complete.

2nd Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—668 **4**

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **4**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Sheet 12

S. S. MAURETANIA sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, MAY 23RD, 19 25 Arriving at port of NEW YORK, 29 MAY 1925, 1925

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BRADY	JAMES COX	42	-	M	M	SEPT. 23RD 1882 ALBANY		10 E 71st 80 BROADWAY NEW YORK
2	BRADY	HELEN	30	-	F	M	AUG. 27TH 1895 FLUSHING N.Y.		-DO-
3	~~BRADY~~	JANE	15	-	F	S	JANY 14TH 1906 - NEW YORK- N.Y.		-DO- 796 CENTER ST. WINNETKA, ILL
4	BEARD	KATHARINE	26	-	F	S	DEC. 31ST 1898 SOUTH NORWALK		
5	BELL	ELMER JOSEPH	59	-	M	M		Passport 474240	8.40 R.F.D.2 GARDENA CAL.
6	BELL	ANNIE	57	-	F	M		-do- -do-	-DO-
7	BELCHER	[illegible]A	67	-	F	M	9th July. 1858 St.LOUIS MO.		4329 WASHINGTON AVE. ST.LOUIS MO.
8	CONDON	JANE	14	-	F	S	NOV. 20TH 1907 CHICAGO ILL.		222 EAST DELAWARE PLACE, CHICAGO
9	COLLETT	FLORENCE	19	-	F	S	MAY 3RD 1906 MILWAUKEE WIS.		1020 W. 53RD ST. KANSAS CITY.
10	CARSON	LOUISE WINTONETTE	20	-	F	S	JUNE 26TH 1904 BURLINGTON IOWA		LOGEHILL, BURLINGTON IOWA
11	DAVISON	CHAS.STEWART	70	-	M	S	APRIL 14TH 1855 NEW YORK. N.Y.		1 WEST 54TH ST.N.Y.CITY
12	ELPHICKE	ELIZABETH WATSON	16	-	F	S	MARCH 15TH 1907 New York N.Y.		1316 DAVIS ST. EVANSTON ILL.
13	FOSTER	EMMA J.	64	-	F	W	3/7/60 INDIANA South Whitely		2021 [illegible] LOUISVILLE, KENTUCKY.
14	FRANKEN	HERBERT	35	-	M	S	AUGUST 27TH Minneapolis Minn. NEW YORK.		270 W. 70 St. New York N.Y.
15	GOSS	ELEANOR	29	-	F	S	NOV. 18TH 1895 NEW YORK. N.Y.		46 W. 73 ST. NEW YORK. C.
16	GOODMAN	ABRAHAM	36	-	M	S		Passport 513353 1916 SUPREME COURT BRONX, N.Y.CITY	~~17 W 17 Street~~ ~~[illegible]~~. N.Y.CITY.
17	GRAY	JOHN W.	64	-	M	M		Passport 474102	5637 PASADENA AVE. LOS ANGELES Cal.
18	GRAY	MARTHA	57	-	F	M	JULY 4TH 1867 DETROIT MICH.	-do- -do-	-DO-
19	GILBERT	BERT B.	40	-	M	M		Passport 478683	770 OCEAN AVE. BROOKLYN N.Y.
20	GILBERT	FLORENCE	31	-	F	M	BROOKLYN SEP. 10TH 1893	~~[illegible]~~.	-DO-
21	HOWELL	EMILY CATHERINE	20	-	F	S	JUNE 20TH 1904 KANSAS CITY MISS.		5306 SUNSET DRIVE, KANSAS CITY
22	HOCHFELDER	JULIAN I.	16	-	M	S	10/10/08 NEW YORK.		2104, 67TH ST. BROOKLYN.
23	LYNCH	EMILY	46	-	F	S	OCT. 3RD 1878 SCRANTON PA.		622 WESLEY AVE. OCEAN CITY N.J.
24	LOESCH	CHARLES	67	-	M	M	MARCH 10TH 1857 BUFFALO N.Y.		HAWTHORNE LODGE, DES PLAINES, ILL.
25	LOESCH	FLORENCE	37	-	F	M	~~JULY 15TH 1887~~	Passport 473625 By Marriage	-DO-
26	MORCHAND	WILTON	32	-	M	S	JAN. 12TH 1893 NEW YORK. N.Y.		251 WEST 72 ST. NEW YORK CITY
27	ORR	THOMAS EDWIN	49	-	M	M		FATHER 1893. FEDERAL COURT, PHILADELPHIA PA. Passport 23966	3205 PARK AVE. New York City.
28	RANDOLPH	MARIETTE	68	-	F	S	OCT. 27TH 1856 PHILADELPHIA PA.		8 COLLEGE CLUB, 1300 SPRUCE ST. PHILADELPHIA.
29	RAE	MATTIE N	55	-	F	W	JA. 23RD 1869 BOSTON. Mass.		1928 PRINCETON DRIVE. LOUISVILLE KY
30	RUSSELL	NANCY	17	-	F	S	JULY 31ST 1907 KANSAS CITY MIS.		562 PEMBROKE LANE, ~~KANSAS~~, KANSAS C

Sheet 4 Line Jane Brady did not embark.

2nd Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16-814

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arrriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

E. 11

S.S. MAURETANIA sailing from SOUTHAMPTON MAY 23RD, 1925. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 29 MAY 1925, 19

No. on List.	Family Name	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	OSBURN	NELLIE	60	-	F	W	14th Oct 1863 SHASTA. CALIF.		HOME. 1023 WELDON AVE. FUENO. CALIF.
2	PRENDERGAST	MARY F	46	-	F	M	4TH MARCH 1878. N.Y.C.		BRIDGETON. R.I.
3	PRENDERGAST	A EILEEN	24	-	F	S	11TH AUG 1900. BRIDGETON. R.I.		DO
4	PIEZ	CHARLES	58	-	M	M		Passport 513589	910 S Michigan Ave Chicago Ill.
5	PIEZ	LAURA S	41	-	F	M		-do- -do-	-do- -do-
6	REID	FRANCIS E	60	-	M	M	30TH OCT 1864. LANCASTER. OHIO.		67-W. 52ND. ST. N.Y.C.
7	REEVES	FRANK	56	-	M	M	Phila Pa. 23rd Oct 1869.		919- N. 63rd ST. PHILADELPHIA.
8	REEVES	MARTHA	53	-	F	M	-do- 15th Aug 1872.		DO
9	REILLY	GEORGE K	49	-	M	S	Jan 8th 1876 BROOKLYN. N.Y.		HOME. PHILADELPHIA. PENNA.
10	REILLY	CHARLES A	45	-	M	S	29th Sept. 1899 DO		1607 Walnut Street 253 McDonaugh St Brooklyn N.Y.
11	STEEDMAN	GEORGE F	54	-	M	M	5TH JAN 1871. ST.LOUIS. Mo.		HOME. 34 WESTMORELAND PL. ST.LOUISMO.
12	STEEDMAN	CARRIE H	50	-	F	M	8TH SEPT, 1874. ST.LOUIS. Mo.		DO
13	STEEDMAN	KATHERINE	20	-	F	S	3RD AUG 1904. ST.LOUIS. Mo.		DO
14	SAMPSON	MARY W	20	-	F	S	7TH APRIL 1905. YOUNGSTOWN OHIO.		HOME. EOGAN RD. YOUNGSTOWN. OHIO.
15	STALTER	D EDWARD	47	-	M	S	11th Mar 1875. LANCASTER. OHIO		LYONS. N.Y.
16	SAGE	MARJORIE	49	-	F	M	26th Sept 1875. Allegany Pa.		580. PARK AVE. N.Y.C.
17	SNOW	JOHN B	29	-	M	M	26TH DEC. 1895. Hillburn N.Y.		105 Woodland Ave RIDGEWOOD. N.J.
18	SNOW	CATHERINE J	28	-	F	M	18TH DEC 1896. Denver Col.		DO
19	SKLAR	John	59	-	M	M		Passport 500879 1st SEPT 1867. SUPREME COURT. NEW YORK.	1298 PRESIDENT ST. BROOKLYN. N.Y.
20	SEGENFELD	WOOLF	49	-	M	M		Passport 2964. 1923.	4 SO. PINEHURST AVE. N.Y.
21	STERN	SIEGFRIED	41	-	M	W		Passport 511932 23RD DEC. 1919. SOUTHERN DISTRICT COURT OF NEW YORK.	VICE-PRES. SEABOARD NATIONAL BANK. 59 BROAD ST. NEW YORK.
22	THOMSON	A R (MRS) Ethel.	49	-	F	M	3RD SEPT 1875. DETROIT. MICH.		46 Rhode Island Ave Highland Park Mich.
23	THOMSON	ALBERT R	52	-	M	M		Passport 502260 Detroit Mich. CIRCUIT COURT. 1896.	-do- -do-
24	UPTON	AURORA C	55	-	F	W	18TH MAY 1869. CHICAGO ILL.		HOME. 815 SOUTH BOULEVARD EVANSTON. ILL.
25	YOUNG	GILBERT H	48	-	M	M		Passport 354096 Passport 345096 1898. HOLYOKE. MASS.	108 BROWN AVE. HOLYOKE. MASS.
26	YOUNG	CATHERINE	57	-	F	M	31st Sept 1867. SALTLAKE. UTAH.		WALDORF ASTORIA. N.Y.C.
27	YOUNG V	JENETTE L	25	-	F	S	2nd May 1900. DO		DO
28	YOUNG	CATHERINE	20	-	F	S	19th Oct 1904. DO		DO
29	WITTFIELD	GEORGE P.	44	-	M	M	AUG. 27TH 1880 NEW YORK. N.Y.		295 5TH AVENUE N.Y.C.
30	WITTFIELD	Farthenia	39	-	F	M	JUNE 30TH 1885	Dunouth Ind.	-DO-

Sheet 3. Line14 Mary Sampson duplicated Sheet 11 line 13.

2nd Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. MAURETANIA sailing from SOUTHAMPTON MAY 23RD, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 29 MAY 1925, 19

10

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BEATTY	C. EARL	32	-	M	S	Lashley Pa. 31st Jan 1893.		1321 Spruce St Phila Pa. HOME
2	BARBOUR	BERTELLE A	51	-	F	M	16TH JAN. 1871. CANOJOHARIE. N.Y.		10 MONTGOMERY PLACE CANOJOHARIE N.Y.
3	BINGHAM	HENRIETTA W	24	-	F	S	3rd Jan. 1901. LOUISVILLE. KENTUCKY.		GLENVIEW. KENTUCKY. HOME
4	BAER	FRANK	29	-	M	M	27TH MARCH, 1896. CHARLESTON. W.VA.		1564 KANAWHA ST. CHARLESTON. W. VA.
5	BAER	HELEN	21	-	F	M	20TH JAN. 1904. SELMA. ALA.		DO
6	BAYARD	LYMAN R	53	-	M	M	8TH AUG. 1871. WALNUT. ILL.		CHULA VISTA. CALIF.
7	BAYARD	MARY S	48	-	F	M	24TH JAN. 1877. NR WILLIAMSBURG. IOWA.		DO
8	BULLOCK	IDA MARY	62	-	F	W	25TH FEB. 1862. ATHENS. PA.		516 Oakdale Ave Chicago Ill.
9	DE VEAU	SARAH H P	58	-	F	M	SALEM. N.Y. 21st Jul 1867.		55 E 8 St New York N.Y.
10	DE VEAU	[illegible] Anstiss	28	-	F	S	SALEM. N.Y. 9th Oct 1896.		-do- -do-
11	DUNN	EMMA L	58	-	F	S	30th May 1866 FALL RIVER. MASS.		97 IRVING AVE. PROVIDENCE. R.I.
12	FULLER	GEORGE P	45	-	M	M	12TH FEB. 1880. SAN FRANCISCO. CAL.		2280 VALLEY ST. SAN FRANCISCO.
13	FULLER	JANET N P	30	-	F	M	26TH JUNE, 1895. DO		DO
14	HENRY	[illegible] Sarah K.	67	-	M	M	15th Jan 1857. PHILADELPHIA. PA.		2238 LAND TABLE BLDG. PHILA.
15	HENRY	[illegible] Jir.	55	-	F	M	14th Aug 1870. DO		DO
16	HUSER	KATHERINE	38	-	F	S	13th Dec 1868. CHICAGO. ILL.		34 E Elm Street Chicago. Ill. HOME
17	HARDART	MAY LOUISE	32	-	F	S	6TH May. 1892. NEW ORLEANS.		328- W 83 ND ST. N.Y.C.
18	HARDART	FLORENCE	23	-	F	S	23 NOV. 1897. PHILADELPHIA. PA.		DO
19	JOSEPH	JOHN F	43	-	M	M	6TH JAN 1882. AKRON. OHIO.		HOME.
20	JOSEPH	ADELINE	41	-	F	M	10TH FEB 1884. DO		402 MERRIMON RD. AKRON. OHIO.
21	KLAUBER	ALFRED S	40	-	M	M	24TH JAN 1885. NEW YORK. N.Y.		DO
22	LEE	CORNELIA	48	-	F	M	15TH JAN 1877. ST. PAUL. MINN.		83 FIFTH AVE.
23	LEE	ENFAULA	62	-	F	W	10TH AUG 1863. Greenville GEORGIA.		4-E. 66TH ST. N.Y.C. 5043 Washington Ave St Louis Mo.
24	LYHNE	ANKER S	59	-	M	WR		Passport 17468 1886. SUPERIOR COURT. NEW HAVEN. CONN.	HOME. 992 NOBLE AVE. BRIDGEPORT. CONN
25	MOFFETT	FRANK L	64	-	M	M	31ST. OCT 1860. RED OAK. TEXAS.		CHELLICOTHE. TEXAS.
26	MANSELL	CATHERINE T	63	-	F	S	26TH SEPT. 1862. Providence [illegible]. R.I.		103 TURNER AVE. RIVESIDE. R.I.
27	MAY	GEORGE O	50	-	M	M	[illegible]	Passport 335207 22ND JUNE, 1909. SOUTHERN. NEW YORK.	SOUTHPORT. CONN.
28	MAY	EDITH M	49	-	F	M	[illegible]	Passport 335207 22ND JUNE, 1909. SOUTHERN. NEW YORK.	DO
29	PORTER	ELIAS W	62	-	M	W	14TH FEB 1863. SOMERVILLE. TENN.		667 S.W. LEON BD. MEMPHIS. TENN.
30	HAIZLIP	HENRY H	35	-	M	M	28TH JAN. 1890. PINE BLUFF. ARKANSAS.		1855 HARBERT AVE. MEMPHIS TENN.

Sheet 2 Line 2. Bertelle A Barbour did not embark.

2nd Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1.

1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. [illegible] Sailing from [illegible], 22nd May, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 29 MAY 1925 192

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth city or town and state	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	L[illegible]Y.	XXXXXXX Emil	18		M	S	[illegible] 9th May 1907		1900 B[illegible] Ave. Philadelphia, Pa.
2	A[illegible]LER.	Jeannette B.	29		F	M	Baltimore [illegible] Dec. 1895.		[illegible]
3	G[illegible]BLE.	Edwin Goodell	38		M	M	Elkton Point, Md. 9th Nov. 1887.		The Baldwin Locomotive Works, Philadelphia, Pa.
4	M[illegible]YER.	Louise	50		F	W	New York City. [illegible]		[illegible], N.J.
5	M[illegible]YER.	Sonny.	13	8	M	S	[illegible] N.J. 17th Oct. 1911		[illegible]
6	[illegible]ELLETT.	XXXXXX Rhea F.	40		M	S	[illegible]		[illegible]
7	[illegible]MOOL.	[illegible].	64		M	M	[illegible] 1859		Phila. Pa. 18 [illegible] XXXXXXXXXX.
8	[illegible]BIN.	Walter.	71		M	W	[illegible] Nov 28 1853.		[illegible]
9	SOBIN.	Lillie M.	68		F	W	[illegible] 3rd Sept.		[illegible]
10	WILE.	Paul T.	41		M	S	[illegible] 26th Mar.		118 Maple Ave. Flushing N.Y.
11	WILE.	Alice S.	45		F	M	[illegible] 18th Jan		[illegible]
12	CULMER.	Rachel.	22		F	S	[illegible]		[illegible]
13	HALBERSBERGER.	Jules.	40		M	M		Passport 6341	609 Highland Ave. [illegible]
14	HOLT.	Joseph.	34		M	M	[illegible] 1st Dec.		[illegible] Pa.
15	IVY[illegible].	Emma L.	64	10	F	W	[illegible]		[illegible] New York City.
16	O'CONNELL.	David.	40		M	M	Worcester. [illegible] Mar. 1885.		52 Vanderbilt Ave. New York City.
17	HUTCHINSON.	William J.	41		M	M	[illegible] April. 1884.		[illegible]
18	[illegible].	[illegible]	62		F	W	[illegible]		[illegible]
19	KLING.	Ernest H.	50	2	M	M	Lipton, Iowa. 2, 9, 75		[illegible]
20	KRUECKER.	Morris.	38		M	M		Passport 358920	213 W. 127th St. New York.
21	KRELOWE.	Levie.	29		M	M	[illegible] 1896. Brooklyn N.Y.		[illegible]
22	[illegible]NER.	Mary E.	72		F	W	Morristn N.J? [illegible]. 23rd Feb.		566 East Ave.
23	[illegible]NER.	Richard.	47		M	M	[illegible] N.Y. 1877 29th Sept.		[illegible]
24	[illegible].	Charles.	50		M	M	[illegible] 1875. 9th May		[illegible] Mo.
25	[illegible].	Henry J.	56		M	M	New York [illegible] 1869		[illegible]
26	CLARK.	Alvin Thomas.	57		M	M	Pittsylvania Co. Va. [illegible]. 1867 4th Dec 1867.		[illegible]
27	[illegible].	Florida.	40		F	W	[illegible] Mar. 1884.		300 Dudley St. Boston. Mass.
28	[illegible].	Mabel. K.	54		F	M	[illegible] 4th June. 1871.		[illegible]
29	[illegible].	Charlotte L.	18		F	S	New Jersey [illegible] 14th July. 1908		[illegible]
30	[illegible].	Jimmy G.	60		M	M		Passport 385741	[illegible] Wis.

Sheet 1. Line 18. Joseph Senddler did not embark.

2nd Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

SOUTHAMPTON

I, A. H. ROSTRON. MASTER of the MAURETANIA, from , do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A H Rostron
COMMAN... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 MAY 1925 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read, and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South American, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination.*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket), or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom were passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 13

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 29th MAY, 1925

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	18 If yes— Year or period of years	18 If yes— Where	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	20 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether the person is coming to the United States to join a relative or friend	20 Length of time the person intends to remain in the United States	20 Whether the person is coming to the United States in pursuance of a prearranged employment or labor contract, whether made directly or indirectly, express or implied	21 Whether a polygamist	22 Whether an anarchist	23 Whether a person not believing in the practice or advocacy of polygamy or anarchy is coming to the United States in pursuance of the membership of an association or group which believes in or advocates polygamy or anarchy	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	25 Whether coming for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose	26 Whether coming under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States	27 Condition of health, mental and physical	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height Feet	29 Height Inches	30 Complexion	31 Color of Hair	31 Color of Eyes	32 Marks of identification	33 Place of birth Country	33 Place of birth City or town	34 IMMIGRATION VISA Date	35 Place of Issuance	36 Number	
TEMPORARY VISIT	1	NO	SEE 12 FATHER	YES	NO	----------	Commodore Hotel New York N.Y.	YES	60 DYS	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	ALL	DRK BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	BRISTOL	13/5/25	Bristol	[illegible]	1
-DO-	2	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	Pennsylvania New York N.Y.	YES	60 DYS	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FSH	DRK DRK	SCAR L.SIDE NECK.	ENGLAND	LONDON	16/5/25	-do-	[illegible]	2
	3																												3
-DO-	4	NO	SELF	YES	YES	Apl/Jun 19[illegible]	C/O P.R.Behring & Co. 42 Broadway New York N.Y.	YES	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FSH.	MED BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	SHELLEY	18/5/25	London	[illegible]	4
TRANSIT	5	Yes	ST VINCENT MEREDITH	YES	YES	May/July Jan 1925 N.Y.	In transit to Canada.	IN TRANSIT	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR.	BR	BLUE	NONE	IRELAND	WATERFORD	6/5/25	-do-	[illegible]	5
TEMPORARY VISIT	6		SELF	YES	YES	July/Aug 23	204 Franklyn Street New York N.Y.	YES	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DRK	DRK BRN	NONE	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	5/5/25	Liverpool	[illegible]	6
-DO-	7	YES	SELF	YES	NO	- -	In Transit to Japan	YES	1 month	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	SAL	FR. BRN	NONE	JAPAN	KAGOSHIMA.	21/5/25	London	[illegible]	7
-DO-	8	YES	SELF	YES	YES	Feb /25 BOSTON April in transit	RAYMOND & WHITCOMB CO. BEACON ST. BOSTON	YES	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FSH	GR. HAZEL	NONE	ENGLAND	DERBY	16/12/24	-do-	[illegible]	8
TRANSIT	9	YES	SELF	YES	YES	/25 N.Y. -do-	In transit to Canada	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	1	FSH	FR. BLUE	NONE	CANADA	LONDON ONT.	6/5/25	-do-	[illegible]	9
-DO-	10	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	/25 N.Y.	-do-	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR.	BRN BLUE	NONE	CANADA	MONTREAL	-do-	-do-	-do-	10
-DO-	11	YES	SIR V.MEREDITH Employer	YES	YES	April transit /25 N.Y.	In transit to Canada	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FR.	BRN BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	CANNOCK.	11/5/25	-do-	[illegible]	11
TEMPORARY VISIT	12	----	SELF	YES	NO	----	FRIEND. C ABERNATHY, 829 W.55TH KANSAS CITY MISS. FRIENDS.	YES	60 DYS	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	2	FR.	BRN BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON				12
-DO-	13	NO	SELF	YES	NO	----	-DO-	YES	60 DYS	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11½	FSH	BRN BLUE	SCAR ON CHIN	ENGLAND	MANCHESTER				13
-DO-	14	YES	SELF	YES	YES	Nov. /24 N.Y.	HOTEL BILTMORE, N.Y.CITY.	YES	60 DYS	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FR.	FR. BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON	4/5/25	London	[illegible]	14
-DO-	15	YES	SELF	YES	YES	Nov. /24 N.Y.	-DO-	YES	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FR.	FR. BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON	-do-	-do-	-do-	15
-DO-	16	YES	SELF	YES	YES	July /04 N.Y.	FRIEND. JUDGE J.F.N.NORTON, ALEXANDRIA VA.	YES	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5½	DRK	GR. GR.	NONE	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	20/5/25	Glasgow	[illegible]	16
-DO-	17	YES	SELF	YES	YES	/24 N.Y.	91 Beard Ave, West New Brighton Statten Island N.Y.	YES	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	MED	GR. BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	MANSFIELD	13/5/25	Manchester	[illegible]	17
TRANSIT	18	YES	SELF	YES	YES	May 1921 TRANSIT	In transit to Canada	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FR.	BRN BLUE	NONE	CANADA	MONTREAL				18
TEMPORARY VISIT	19	YES	LONDON MIDLAND & S.RY.	YES	NO	- -	Business Mr.Farrina 200 5th Avenue New York N.Y.	YES	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10½	MED.	BRN GR.	NONE	ENGLAND	TAUNTON	20/5/25	Liverpool	[illegible]	19
-DO-	20	YES	-DO-	YES	NO	- -	Commodore Hotel New York N.Y.	YES	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2½	FSH	DRK GR.	NONE	ENGLAND	WILLESDEN	-do-	London	[illegible]	20
-DO-	21	YES	-DO-	YES	NO	- -	Commodore Hotel New York N.Y.	YES	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	1	DRK	DRK BRN	SCAR LOWER LIP	ENGLAND	HARROW.	20/5/25	-do-	[illegible]	21
-DO-	22	YES	LONDON & S.W.RY.	YES	YES	/24 N.Y.	c/o Cunard S.S.Co.Ltd. 25 Broadway New York N.Y.	YES	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	1	PALE	BRN GR.	SCAR UNDER L. EYE.	ENGLAND	SEVENOAKS	19/5/25	-do-	[illegible]	22
-DO-	23	YES	MIDLAND & S.W.RLD.	YES	YES	1922 1925 N.Y.	c/o Cunard S.S.Co.Ltd. 25 Broadway New York N.Y.	YES	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR.	FR. BLUE	NONE	WALES	PORTMADOC.	22/5/25	Southampton	[illegible]	23
transit.	24	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	Jan 1925 N.Y. 1919/20 transit	In transit.	In transit.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Brn	Brn.	Mole lft cheek	Bahamas	Nassau	21/5/25	In Transit	[illegible]	24
transit.	25	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	various	In transit. to Canada	In transit.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Med.	Grey	Grey	None.	Canada.	Yarmouth.	22/5/25	Southampton	[illegible]	25
-do-	26	yes	self	yes	yes	Mar 1925 New York	In Transit to Canada	In Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fesH	blk	brn	none	Canada	Montreal	21/5/25	London	[illegible]	26
-do-	27	yes	Husband	yes	yes	Mar 1925 New York	-do- -do-	In Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fsh	blk	brn	none	Canada	Toronto	-do-	-do-	-do-	27
-do-	28	yes	Daily Mail	yes	yes	Apr/May 1925 New York	c/o The Cunard Steam S. P. Co. 25 Broadway New York N.Y.	yes	6 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fsh	Lt brn blue	none	England	Glasgow	28/5/25	-do-	[illegible]	28
-do-	29	yes	Self	yes	yes	no	Business Address 1319 Broadway New York N.Y.	no	14 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Med	Med brn	none	England	Portsmouth	8/1/25	-do-	[illegible]	29
	30																												

NOTE – Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500
US DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink)

G 23880 L.P. 3/24

S.S. MAURETANIA . *Passengers sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON , MAY 23RD , 1925

SH 13.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	IMMIGRATION VISA Date	Place of Issuance	Number	
	TRANSIT												15								
1		BROWN	JAMES ALEXANDER	23	-	M	S	SLEDS-MAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BRISTOL	FATHER.JAMES BROWN,18 ELGIN PARK,REDLAND,BRISTOL.	ENGLAND	BRISTOL	18/5/25	Bristol	1/10	1
2	TRANSIT	CHADWICK	HAROLD W.	34	-	M	M	BROKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	Wife MRS.CHADWICK,21 BELCHCROFT GDNS. STREATHAM,LONDON.	ENGLAND	LONDON	16/5/25	London	[illegible]	2
3		CHARLTON	CLAUD EDWARD	52	-	M	M	MILITARY TACHE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN									3
4	TRANSIT	EMMOTT	WILLIE	44	-	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	FRIEND.E.E.CLARKE,6 PRINCES GARDENS,EALING.	ENGLAND	LONDON	18/5/25	London	[illegible]	4
5	TRANSIT	FURLONG	SUSAN	47	-	F	S	LADY'S MAID	YES	ENGLISH	YES IRELAND	IRISH	CANADA	MONTREAL	BROTHER.G. FURLONG,14 MURRAY AVE.HOUNSLOW,MDX.	CANADA	MONTREAL	6/5/25	-do-	[illegible]	5
6	TRANSIT	GIBSON	JAMES LIDDELL	47	-	M	M	FRUIT MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	SCOTCH	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL	WIFE.JEAN GIBSON,34 KNOWSLEY RD.CRESSINGTON,LIVERPOOL.	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL	8/5/25	Liverpool	[illegible]	6
7	TRANSIT	HAYASHI	MUKU	53	-	M	M	BANKER	YES	JAPANESE	YES JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	Friend TOKIO	MR.S.KUBOTA,186 WILLIFIELD WAY,GOLDERS GREEN. London.	JAPAN	KUYOTO	21/5/25	London	[illegible]	7
8	TRANSIT	JOYNES	THOMAS CHARLES	47	-	M	M	TOUR MANAGER	YES	ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BOURNEMOUTH	WIFE.MRS. JOYNES,ROMSDALEN, THE AVENUE,REDHILL PK.BOURNEMOUTH	ENGLAND	BOURNEMOUTH	16/12/24	-do-	[illegible]	8
9	TRANSIT	MEREDITH	Sir HENRY VINCENT	75	-	M	M	PRESI-DENT.	YES	ENGLISH	YES CANADA	ENGLISH	CANADA	MONTREAL	FRIEND. G.C.CASSELS, BANK OF MONTREAL,TREADNEEDLE ST. LONDON:	CANADA	MONTREAL	6/5/25	-do-	[illegible]	9
10	TRANSIT	MEREDITH	Lady ISOBEL BRENDA	57	-	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES CANADA	ENGLISH	CANADA	MONTREAL	-do- -do-	CANADA	MONTREAL	-do-	-do-	-do-	10
11	TRANSIT	TAYLOR	GEORGE HENRY	42	-	M	M	BUTLER	YES	ENGLISH	YES CANADA	ENGLISH	CANADA	MONTREAL	SISTERINLAW.MRS.PETTIT,39 BROOKFIELD RD.BEDFORD PK. LONDON.	CANADA	MONTREAL	11/5/25	-do-	[illegible]	11
12		VAN DER NOOT	GILBERT	32	-	M	S	- - -	YES	ENGLISH	- - YES BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	H.VAN DER NOOT, WINDLEGATE SUNNINGDALE, BERKS.	ENGLAND	LONDON				12
13		VAN DER NOOT	HAROLD EDWARD	28	-	M	S	- - -	YES	ENGLISH	- - YES BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	STEPFATHER.ARCHDEACON OF MANCHESTER.THE CLOSE,MANCHESTER	ENGLAND	LONDON				13
14	TRANSIT	WINTER	GEOFFREY W.J.	23	-	M	S	WOOLLEN MANUF.	YES	ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	Father CHARLES L.WINTER,2 SAVILE ROW LONDON W.1.	ENGLAND	LONDON	4/5/25	London	[illegible]	14
15	TRANSIT	WINTER	HENRY EDGAR	27	-	M	S	WOOLLEN MANF.	YES	ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	Father -DO-	ENGLAND	LONDON	-do-	-do-	-do-	15
16	TRANSIT	WHITE	PETER	60	-	M	M	BUILDING CONTRACTOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	WIFE.MRS. ELIZABETH L.M.WHITE, 40 GLANDS, GIFFNOCK	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW.	20/5/25	Glasgow	[illegible]	16
17	TRANSIT	CASH	J.HARWOOD	61	-	M	M	COTTON DOUBLER	YES	ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	FARNSFIELD	MRS.I.HARWOOD CASH.FARNSFIELD NOTTS.	ENGLAND	FARNSFIELD	19/5/25	Nottingham	[illegible]	17
18	TRANSIT	CROMBIE	ARTHUR A.	40	-	M	S	BROKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES CANADA	BRITISH	CANADA	MONTREAL	BROTHER.H.R.CROMBIE,POINT CLAIRE, P.Q.	CANADA	MONTREAL	20/5/25	Liverpool	[illegible]	18
19	TRANSIT	BEAMES	HEWITT PEARSON	49	-	M	M	ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	CREWE	WIFE.MRS FLORENCE BEAMES, CHESTER PLACE, CREWE.	ENGLAND	CREWE	-do-	London	[illegible]	19
20	TRANSIT	LAMBERT	OLIVER SPENCER	44	7	M	M	ACCOUNT-ANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	HARROW	MARGARET S.LAMBERT, 321 PINNER RD. HARROW.	ENGLAND	HARROW	20/5/25	-do-	[illegible]	20
21	TRANSIT	MORTON	GEORGE	38	-	M	M	RAILWAY OFFICIAL	YES	ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	CHORLEY WOOD	WIFE.MRS.L.A.MORTON,THE MOUNT,CHORLEY WOOD.	ENGLAND	CHORLEY WOOD	19/5/25	-do-	[illegible]	21
22	TRANSIT	ELLMAN	ALFRED JOHN	31	-	M	S	BANK OFFICIAL	YES	ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	SEVENOAKS	FATHER.W.H.ELLMAN,11.LONDON RD.SEVENOAKS KENT.	ENGLAND	LONDON	21/5/25	-do-	[illegible]	22
23	TRANSIT	ROBERTS	EDWARD	31	-	M	S	BANK OFFICIAL	YES	ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	WELSH	ENGLAND	LONDON	BROTHER-IN-LAW.MRS.ANNIE ROBERTS, LAVE VIEW, LLANELLETH.	ENGLAND	LONDON	22/5/25	Swansea	[illegible]	23
24	TRANSIT	ARMBRISTER	Frederick S	38		M	S	Photo-grapher	Yes	English.	Yes Bahama	English	Bahamas.	Nassau.	Mother B.Armbrister. Nassau.Bahamas.	Bahamas	Nassau.	22/5/25	In Detroit	[illegible]	24
25	TRANSIT	MURPHY.	Samuel J.	50		M	S	Govt: Agent	Yes	English	Yes Canada.	British	England	Southampton	Father D.Murphy. Box 416 Yarmouth.N.S.	N.S.	Yarmouth.	22/5/25	Southampton	[illegible]	25
26	TRANSIT	SPRINGLE	Hobart A.	50		M	M	Secretary	Yes	English	yes Canada	English	Canada	Walkerville	Brother Dr. J. A. Springle Montreal .	Ont.	Walkerville	23/5/25	London	[illegible]	26
27	TRANSIT	SPRINGLE	Adele F.	39		F	M	H'wife	yes	English	yes Canada	English	Canada	Walkerville	Brother-in-law -do- -do-	Ont.	Walkerville	-do-	-do-	-do-	27
28	TRANSIT	McMillan	Richard	24		M	M	Journalist	Yes	English	yes Britain	Scotch	England	London	Wife Mrs. M. M. S. McMillan 81 Rodney Court Maida Vale London	Ont.	London	23/5/25	-do-	[illegible]	28
29	TRANSIT	Penny	Alfred J.	42		M	W	Director	Yes	English	yes Britain	English	England	London	Father Alfred Penney 9 Trumswick Tree House Sx.	England.	London.	8/5/25	-do-	[illegible]	29
30																					

Sheet 12 line 3. Claud Charlton duplicated Sheet 14 line 8.
Lines 12 & 13 Gilbert & Harold Van der Noot did not embark.
Line 30 blank.

2nd Purser.

Total passengers 12
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of the manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. W. MACKENZIE. , Surgeon of the MAURETANIA SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of ROYAL COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS & SURGEONS EDINBURGH, etc. that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A W Mackenzie

Sworn to before me this 25 MAY 1925 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinan.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

34 35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date	Place of Issuance	Number	
5/25	Bristol	[illegible]	1
5/25	London	[illegible]	2
			3
5/25	London	[illegible]	4
5/25	-do-	7[illegible]/ 2674	5
5/25	Liverpool	311[illegible]/ 41[illegible]	6
5/25	London	[illegible]	7
12/24	-do-	[illegible]	8
5/25	-do-	7[illegible]/ 8[illegible]	9
-do-	-do-	-do-	10
5/25	-do-	[illegible]/ [illegible]	11
			12
			13
5/25	Leith	[illegible]	14
-do-	-do-	-do-	15
5/25	Glasgow	[illegible]	16
5/25	[illegible]	[illegible]	17
5/25	Liverpool	11[illegible]/ [illegible]	18
-do-	London	[illegible]	19
5/25	-do-	[illegible]	20
5/25	-do-	[illegible]	21
5/25	-do-	[illegible]	22
5/25	Southampton	[illegible]	23
5/25	In transit	2141/ 275	24
5/25	Southampton	[illegible]	25
5/25	London	[illegible]	26
-do-	-do-	-do-	27
5/25	-do-	[illegible]	28
5/25	-do-	[illegible]	29
			30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. H. ROSTRON, MASTER of the MAURETANIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. H. Rostron
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 MAY 1925 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

3

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female)

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced)

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination.*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination.*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid.*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company; etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case and individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 14

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 29 MAY 1925, MAY, 1925 [6

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to ouch final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No	Year or period of stay	Where	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	20 Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after temporarily engaging in business for which permission was granted in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien has been in the United States before	Whether polygamist (Polygamy is the practice of having more than one husband or wife at the same time. If "yes," explain fully.)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Whether coming to practice any form of polygamy in the United States	Whether alien has previously obtained visa and if so, when?	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet	Height Inches	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of identification	Place of birth Country	Place of birth City or town	IMMIGRATION VISA Date	Place of Issue	Number
TEMPORARY VISIT	1 No	SELF	YES	YES	Nov. /24	N.Y.	Business Address WM.JESSOP & SONS INC.91 JOHN ST. NEW YORK.	YES	4 YR.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DRK	BRN	HAZEL	NONE	ENGLAND	MANCHESTER	14/5/25	
DIPLOMAT	2 YES	SELF	YES	YES	Mar /25	WASHINGTON	MILITARY ATT.CHE.BRITISH EMBASSY	YES	2 YR.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FR, BRN	BRN	02-15	NONE	IRELAND	ENNIS	14/5/25	
TEMPORARY VISIT	3 NO	SELF	YES	YES	May /25	N.Y.	Washington D.C. SGN.CLEMENT L. GARDINER, MOUNTAIN LAKE N.J.	YES	1 Yr	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	½	FSH	WHITE	BLUE	03-15 NONE	ENGLAND	HEREFORD	14/5/25	
-DO-	4 NO	SELF	YES	YES	UNKN	Dixon	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	YES	1 Yr	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR. GR.	DARK	02 NONE 15-3		U S A	DIXON	-DO-	
RETURNING RESIDENT	5 YES	SELF	YES	YES	1896 - Apr/1924	N.Y.	110 MILTON AVE. HEMPSTEAD N.Y. (Returning Home)	NO	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FR, FR.	BLUE	08 NONE 5		ENGLAND	HALIFAX	2/5/25	
-DO-	6 NO	SELF	YES	YES	1924 /25	N.Y.	HOME. 6312 HORLAS ST.GERMANTOWN PHILADELPHIA,PA.	NO	4 [illegible]	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FR. GR.	BLUE	NONE		ENGLAND	RAVENSTHORPE	14/7/25	
-DO- temporary visit	7 YES	Employer Columbia	YES	YES	MRS. WHITELAW REID 1912 1925 Nov/Dec	N.Y.	Employer Mrs. W. Reid 451 Madison Ave New York N.Y.	NO	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR.	FR.	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	NOTTINGHAM	14/5/25	
	8 yes	Gramo Co.	yes	yes	1921	N.Y.C.	Business Columbia Graphophone Co. 1819 Broadway New York N.Y.	yes 3 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Male	brn	grey	02 none 15		England	Cheltenham	12/5/25	
-do-	9 no	self	yes	yes	Aug 1923	N.Y.C.	Business [illegible] 204 Franklyn St New York N.Y.	yes 3 Mo.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fsh	brn	blue	04-16 none		Scotland	Glasgow.	7/5/25	
	10																												
	11																												
	12																												
	13																												
	14																												
	15																												
	16																												
	17																												
	18																												
	19																												
	20																												
	21																												
	22																												
	23																												
	24																												
	25																												
	26																												
	27																												
	28																												
	29																												
	30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink)

G 12880 L.P. -6/24

S.S. MAURETANIA . *Passengers sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON , MAY 23RD , 1925

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		34	35	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL	Age		Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		IMMIGRATION VISA		
		Family name / Given name	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex		Read	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town	Date	Place of Issue	Number
1		LANTSBERRY / FREDERICK C.A.H.	41	-	M	S MANGR. DIRECTOR MILITARY	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	15 ENGLAND	Friend SHEFFIELD	A.S.COBDEN, 72 NORFOLK RD. SHEFFIELD.	ENGLAND	SHEFFIELD			
2	CALLOWAY	CHARLTON / CLAUD EDWARD C.B.E.	52	-	M	M ATTACHE	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	9 9	WASHINGTON	MOTHER-IN-LAW. MRS. WHITAKER, 123 VICTORIA ST. LONDON S.W.1.	U.S.A.	WASHINGTON	4/5/25	London	
3		GARDINER / CLEMENT EDWARD	68	-	M	M MERCHANT	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	15 ENGLAND	Daughter BRASTED	MISS HELEN G. GARDNER, BRASTED	ENGLAND	LONDON	4/3/25	London	
4		GARDINER / MARY HELEN	65	-	F	M WIFE	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BRASTED	Daughter -DO-	ENGLAND	LONDON	-DO-		
5		RIDGWAY / EDWARD JOHN	54	-	M	M IMPORTER	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	9 9	HEMPSTEAD	BROTHER. B.H. RIDGWAY, THE GRANGE STONE. STAFFS.	N.Y.	HEMPSTEAD	14/5/25	London	
6		TAITERSFIELD / GEORGE ARTHUR	51	-	M	M WOOL MERCHANT	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	PHILADELPHIA	FRIEND. EDGAR SYKES, 6 CLARENCE ST. BRADFORD	PENN.	PHILADELPHIA	14/5/25	London	
7	TRANSIT	THORNTON / CLARA	46	-	F	S MAID.	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	SISTER. MRS. GAUL. 6 BLAKE ROAD, FULHAM. LONDON.	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	21/5/25	London	
8		Purser / William S.	39	-	M	M Manager	Yes English	yes	Britain	English	England	London	Mrs W. S. Purser Wife 11 Bourne Hill London N.	Eng	London.	21/5/25	London	
9		Simons / Ernest I.	45	-	M	M Broker.	yes English	yes	Britain	English	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife mrs. S. Simone 11 Montgomery Drive Glasgow	Scot.	Glasgow	7/5/25	London	
10																		
11		Sheet 14. Lines 10 to 30 Blank.																
12																		
13																		
14		2nd Purser.																
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

3

Total passengers 6
U. S. citizens ... ...
Aliens 6

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. C. MACFARLANE, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of ROYAL COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS & SURGEONS, EDINBURGH, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. C. Macfarlane

Sworn to before me this 29 MAY 1925 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

W 2 14.

34 35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date Place of Issuance Number

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. H. ROSTRON. MASTER, of the MAURETANIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. H. Rostron.
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 MAY 1925 day of _____, 19__

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status.*)—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age.*)—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex.*)—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single.*)—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation.*)—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and reentry clerks during the period of examination of aliens arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write.*)—This column is self-explanatory and contains the following question: "Read what language, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language in which the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality.*)—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people.*)—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which he is citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and inasmuch as correctly answering this question and kindred ones in this regard. For instance, Italian, as pertaining under the head of country, does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" as pertaining under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race could in no way come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the peoples of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Mexico, or the Central American countries or South America. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardia, Venezia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that part of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Toscana, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence.*)—A lived or accepted residence of one year should constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more should be stated. Temporary residence, visits, or transit through countries should not be entered in this column. It should show the country, province, or state of last permanent residence. The entry should consist of "Unknown" if unknown, "United States" if here, or the name of last country of last permanent residence other than United States.

Countries of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination.*)—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the name, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, except if to reside in the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination.*)—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid.*)—The entry should show distinctly by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and how much.*)—The answer should give in each case cash actually in hand, whether in gold, silver, paper, or other form. Money brought by the head of a family should not be added to the amount of the members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*)—The entries should show whether or not the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1891, 1892, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend, and if so, what relatives or friends.*)—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relatives or friends, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory, as the answers like all others on the sheet are to be made by the inspectors. Letters referring to the examination of aliens in question 2, Head-tax status, should be entered under question 34, Remarks. However, in answering to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 15

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 29 MAY 1925 , 19 — 4

SEPT 15.

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or other paid for him, or passage paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes: Yes or No; Year or period of years; Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read; whether in possession of ticket or prepaid transportation; whether in possession of $50 or more; whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address; whether ever before in the United States; if so, when and where; whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity; whether a polygamist; whether an anarchist; whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining any such belief or teaching the unlawful destruction of property; whether coming in pursuance of any arrangement to perform labor of any kind; whether a contract laborer; whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to procure labor of any kind; whether a prostitute or coming for any immoral purpose; whether ever imprisoned or deported or attempted to be deported before; whether coming to the United States at the expense of any other person or by any society, association, or government, and by whom; whether ever deported, and why; whether in possession of a round-trip ticket; whether coming by reason of advertisement for laborers, offering inducements to immigrate; whether having been solicited to come to the United States by agent, scout, or other person representing employer; whether able to read or write; whether a person of constitutional psychopathic inferiority; whether afflicted with tuberculosis in any form or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease; whether mentally or physically defective, such defect being of a nature which may affect the ability of such alien to earn a living; whether deformed or crippled, and if so, from what cause; whether a professional beggar; whether any of the foregoing persons has been deported at any time and if so, how often and the cause for each deportation.	21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	34 IMMIGRATION VISA. Date	35 Place of Issuance	36 Number
1	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes 1924 N.Y.	Father-in-law: Edmund Wright, 840 Park Av. New York.	Yes 3½ wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Grey	Grey	None.	England.	Liverpool.	29/5/24	London	19860
2	Yes	Ideal Films Ltd. 6 Pardour St. London	Yes	1924 New York. Various.	Hotel Astor New York N.Y.	Yes 2 mnths	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Drk	Blk	Brn	None.	England.	Manchester	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes 1920	Returning Home	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brn	Brn	None.	U.S.A.	Ottumwa.	[illegible]	Washington	[illegible]
4	No	Mr. Tracy Drake	Yes	Yes 1923 N.Y.	12 West 44th St. New York City	No	Farm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Med.	Grey	Brn.	None.	England.	Wimbledon	[illegible]	Paris.	[illegible]
5	Yes	Aur/Jan Paid to Mrs. Tracy Drake.	Yes	May-Jan 1925	[illegible]	[illegible]	Farm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn	Brn	None.	England.	London.	[illegible]	London	[illegible]
6	No	Self.	Yes	Yes 1923	Mrs. Ayerton, 13 15th St. Whitefield, L.I.	Yes 6 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Fair	Fair	Blue	None.	England.	London.	16/5/25	London	[illegible]
7	No	Self.	Yes	No	Mrs. Keystoun, Blair Boulevard Knoxville, Tennessee.	Yes 4 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Drk	Blk	Hazel	None.	England.	London.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	No	Self.	Yes	No	L. Bassler. Business 50 Church St. New York City	Yes 4/6 weeks no.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blond	Blue	None.	England.	London.	20/5/25	London	[illegible]
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of section 24 reads as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining any such belief or teaching the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful assault or killing of any officer, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government, because of his official character.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

SHEET 15.

S. S. "MAURETANIA" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 23rd May, 19 35.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write. (Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground.))	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	IMMIGRATION VISA. Date.	Place of Issue.	Number.
1		BOOTH.	Sir Alfred Alfred Allen.	52	6	M	W	Ship-owner.	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	Britain	English.	England London.	[illegible]	[illegible]	Tem[illegible]	6/9/34	London	[illegible]
2		ROWSE.	[illegible]	49	6	M	M	Director	Yes	English.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Vera Rowse, 104 [illegible] Friend	[illegible]	[illegible]			
3		[illegible]	[illegible]	43	11	M	S	Solicitor	Yes	English.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	New York.	Ret. Res.		
4		[illegible]	[illegible]	42	6	F	S	Maid.	Yes	English.	Yes	Britain	English.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
5		WESTON.	Alice.	42	[illegible]	F	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
6		Harmer.	Katherine	41	10	F	S	None.	Yes	English.	Yes	England	English.	England London.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
7		LORKIN.	Walter L.	44	[illegible]	M	M	Engineer	Yes	English.	Yes	England.	English.	England London.	Wife Mrs W.L.Lorkin. Somerfield Pott.London W.8. Private.		Engl. London.			
8																				
9		Sheet 15. line 6. Katherine Harben did not embark.																		
10		Lines 8 to 30 Blank.																		
11																				
12																				
13		[illegible] 2nd Purser.																		
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

2

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of the manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. W. MACKENZIE, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS & SURGEONS, EDINBURGH, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A W MacKenzie

Sworn to before me this 29 MAY 1925 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Signature of the officer administering the oath and official character

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred since the examination of the aliens noted on the lists have been duly noted and initialed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification is to be executed at the port of departure, before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

3

35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

ate Place of Issuance Number

London

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. W. POSTON, M. C., of the MAURETANIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 inenumber, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. W. Poston
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 MAY 1925 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The answer in the column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female)

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced)

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban [illegible]s (not Negroes).

[illegible] Cuban

"West Indian" refers to the [illegible] other than either Cubans or Negroes.

"S[illegible] [illegible]ives of Spanish d[illegible]

[illegible] or other [illegible] with

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (Ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with home address complete address.

Columns 20 to 35.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26 if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 29th MAY, 19 25

	14	15	16	17	18		19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
	No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years	Where	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful destruction of property (see question 24)	Whether alien has been previously excluded from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of identification	Place of birth Country	Place of birth City or town	IMMIGRATION VISA Date	Place of Issuance	Number
RETURNING RESIDENT	1	YES	EMPLOYER	YES	YES/25	N.Y.	EMPLOYER, MISS EDWARDS, MILLBROOK N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FRESH	BRN	BLUE	NONE	FRANCE	ROSTRENEN			
-DO-	2	yes	employer		May 1923 YES 1925	N.Y.	WIFE, MRS. M. CARLOTTE, 576 63RD ST. BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DRK	DRK	BRN	NONE	CANADA	QUEBEC.			
-DO-	3	YES	EMPLOYER	YES	YES 1920	BOSTON	MRS. E. F. KIRKERSHAM, 125 E. 73RD ST. NEW YORK CITY.	NO	PERM	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR.	FR.	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	DUNBLANE.			
PORTARY VISIT	4	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	Friends MRS. JAMES D. ROBERTSON 109 RAYNOR AVE, S. ORANGE, N.J.	YES	1 YR	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR.	BRN		NONE	CZECHOSLAVAKIA	SZTZERLAND NEUCHAT ZUIDEN			
-DO-	5	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	- INTERNATIONAL FURS, 586 GREENWICH ST. N.Y. Business Address	YES	1 YR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DRK	GR.	BRN	NONE	CZECHOSLAVAKIA				
do-	6	no	self	yes	Born. yes 1919	N.Y.C.	Brother Mr. T. V. Converse Greenwich Conn.	yes	1 mo.	no	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	drk	brn	grey	none	U.S.A.	Millbrook			
do-	7	yes	self	yes	Apr/May yes 1922	N.Y.C.	C/O Getrude Strauss Inc. 100 Gold St New York N.Y.	yes	1 mo.	no	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brn	brn	none	Germany	Heilbronn			
do-	8	no	self	yes	1923 yes 1924	N.Y.C.	Business 165 Broadway New York N.Y.	yes	6 Mo.	no	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	grey	blue	none	Russia	Kiev			
do- turning	9	no	self	yes	1924 yes 1925	N.Y.C.	Wife Mrs. Rita Zeiv 2314 Avenue L. Flatbush N.Y.	yes	6 Mo.	no	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brn	grey	none	Russia	Vitelsk			
resident	10	no	self	yes	1906 yes 1925	Various	Returning Home 1 Collins Ave Miami Fla.	no	perm	yes	no	no no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blk	grey	none	Poland	Zolkeiv			
-do-	11	no	husband	yes	1906 yes 1928	Various	-do- -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brn	brn	none	Poland	Stanislaw			
Transit	12	yes	Husband	yes	Mar yes 1925	In Transit	In Transit to Canada	In Transit		no	no	no no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brn	grey	none	Canada	Kinsale			
-o-	13	yes	father	yes	Mar yes 1925	In Transit	In Transit to Canada	In Transit		no	no	no no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blon	blue	none	Canada	Oshawa	-do-	-do-	
-o-	14	yes	father	yes	Mar yes 1925	In Transit	In Transit to Canada	In Transit		no	no	no no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blon	blue	none	Canada	Oshawa	-do-	-do-	
turning resident	15	yes	self	yes	1905 yes 1925	New York	Returning 500 W 174th St New York N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	drk	grey	brn	none	Italy	Cozensa			
-o-	16	yes	employer	yes	1914 yes 1925	New York	With employer Mrs. Brady 10 E 76th St New York N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fah	grey	brn	none	France	Chalagnac			
porary it	17	no	employer	yes	no	----------	With Employer Mrs. Stetson Elkins Park Phila Pa.	yes	6 mo.	no	no	no no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brn	hazel	none	Switzerland	St Gall			
	18																										
	19																										
	20																										
	21																										
	22																										
	23																										
	24																										
	25																										
	26																										
	27																										
	28																										
	29																										
	30																										

NOTE.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination of any officer either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United

Form 500
US DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITE[D] [STA]TES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (p

S.S. MAURETANIA . *Passengers sailing from* CHERBOURG , MAY 23RD , 19 25

G 28880 L.P.—/34

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	3 NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	4 Age Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single	7 Calling or Occupation	8 Able to Read	Able to Write	9 Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† 10 Race or people	* 11 Last permanent residence Country	City or town	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	13 Final destination (*Intended future permanent) State	City or town	34 IMMIGRATION VISA Date	Number
1		BERTHOU	ANNA	45		F	S	COMPANION	YES	ENGLISH	YES FRENCH	FRENCH		NEW YORK MILLBROOK	SISTER, MRS. CANNE, 245 EAST 87 ST. NEW YORK CITY.	N.Y.	MILLBROOK		
2		MARCOTTE	ALICE	29		F	S	SECRETARY	YES	ENGLISH	YES CANADA	CANADIAN	U.S.A.	BROOKLYN	WIFE, MRS. E. MARCOTTE, 576 53RD ST. BROOKLYN N.Y.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN		
3		CRAMB	CHARLOTTE	32		F	S	MAID	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	SCOTCH	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	PARENTS, P. CRAMB, 16 CLARENCE ST. PAISLEY, SCOTLAND.	N.Y.	NEW YORK CITY		
4		CHABLE	SUZANNE	24		F	S	HOUSEHOLD	YES	FRENCH	YES	Swiss NEUCHATEL	FRENCH	SWITZERLAND NEUCHATEL	GUSTAVE CHABLE, ARCHITECT, LEMITTEL, NEUCHATEL.		SWITZERLAND NEUCHATEL		
5	TRANSIT	SCHWARZ	MAXIMILIAN F.	57		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	GERMAN	YES	CZECHO.	U.S.	CZECHOSLOVAKIA	MRS. IDA SCHWARZ. Wife Horma Litvinof Czecho-Slovakia		CZECHOSLOVAKIA		
6	TRANSIT	Aranyi	Grovene	30		F	M	H'wife	yes	English	yes	Czecho Sl.	American	France	Paris	Husband Mr. G. T. Aranyi 11 Rue Chernovix Paris		France Paris		
7	TRANSIT	Strauss	Marx	50		M	M	Merchant	Yes	English German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Frankfort	Brother Mr. Em l Strauss Epsteinerstr 43, Frankfort		Germany Frankfort		
8		Hoorgin	Isaish J.	37		M	M	Director	Yes	English Russian	yes	Russia.	Hebrew	Russia	Moscow	Wife Mrs. K. J. Hoorgin Lermontovska8, Krakow Russia		Russia Moscow		
9		Zeiv	Paul	40		M	M	Engineer	Yes	English Russian	yes	Russia.	Russian	Russia	Moscow	Father Mr. J. Zeiv Vitebsk Russia		Russia Moscow		
10		Ettinger	Max	34		M	M	Manufacturer	yes	Engl sh	yes	Polish	Polish	U.S.A.	New York	Home Address 129 Collins Ave Miami Beach Fla.		Fla. Miami Beach		
11		Ettinger	Stella	29		F	M	H'wife	yes	English	yes	Polish	Polish	U.S.A.	New York	Home. -do- -do-		Fla. Miami Beach		
12		Mc Laughlin	Adelaide L.	50		F	M	H'wife	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Oshawa	Husband Mr. R. S. McLaughlin 270 Simcoe St Oshawa Ont.		Ont. Oshawa		
13		Mc Laughlin	Muriel G.	21		F	S	None	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Oshawa	Father -do- -do-		Ont. Oshawa		
14		Mc Laughlin	Hilda F.	19		F	S	None	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Oshawa	Father -do- -do-		Ont. Oshawa		
15		Sirani	Anthony	47		M	S	Designer	yes	Italian English	yes	Italy	Italian	U.S.A.	New York	Brother A. Sirani 555 W. 164th St New York N.Y.	N.Y.	New York		
16		Barthoumieux	Berthe	51		F	S	Maid	yes	English	yes	France	French	U.S.A.	New York	Mother Mme Barthoumieux Chalagnac France	N.H.	New York		
17		Schaffhauser	Verena	39		F	S	Maid	yes	French English	yes	Switzerland	Swiss	France	Paris	Cousin Mme A. Zendler 56 Rue de. Veupleurs Bondy	Pa.	Phila.		
18																			
19		Sheet 16. Lines 18 to 30 Blank.																	
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

2nd Purser

1

[illegible] property or is a mem[illegible] of or affiliated [illegible] destruction of property [illegible] who advocates or [illegible] the duty, no[illegible] viduals or of officers generally, of the Government of the Unite[illegible]

[illegible] the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residen[illegible] on the back of this sheet.

ARRIVAL
107720 ELLIS
JUN 1925

Cards received
Clerk

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. W. MACKENZIE, Surgeon of the CAURETANIA do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by vessel thereof," as the case may be) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of ROYAL COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS & SURGEONS, EDINBURGH, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A.W. Mackenzie

Sworn to before me this 29 MAY 1925 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(Wh) 5-29-25

16

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date Number

	19		30	38	11		376	✓
	6		23	91		5	188	✓
	42		3	57		6	118	✓
	125	5	62	186	11	11	682	✓

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original race or people shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens 58 38 total 376 ✓
97 91 188 ✓
61 57 118 ✓
216 466 682 ✓
1
1

Whether a person who is
posed to organized governme
or affiliated with any organization
advocates or teaches the duty, ne
of the Government of the Unite

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

8355

May 29, 1925

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of NOV 6 1943, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 6 1943
Date

.....
Camera Operator

Volume 8355

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

May 29, 1925.

	Steamships	Ports	Sheets
May 29	Mauretania	Southampton	70
	Tachira	San Juan	5
	Sinsinawa	Palermo	2
	Resolute	Hamburg	37
	Providence	Marseilles	49

8355

T-715


3660

CAMERA 1
REEL 810
SHIFT 1